

ISE
ARY
LE
ISH
EW
T

1







A
CONCISE DICTIONARY
OF
MIDDLE ENGLISH

MAYHEW AND SKEAT

280

LONDON
HENRY FROWDE.



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

A.
CONCISE DICTIONARY
OF
423 S4.
MIDDLE ENGLISH

FROM A.D. 1150 TO 1580

BY THE
REV. A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.
OF WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD

AND THE
REV. WALTER W. SKEAT
LITT.D.; LL.D. EDIN.; M.A. OXON.

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

"THESE our Ancient Words here set down, I trust will for this time satisfie
the Reader."—R. VERSTEGAN, *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence*, ch. vii (at the end)

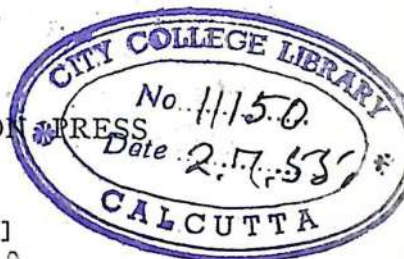
"Authentic words be given, or none!"

© WORDSWORTH, *Lines on Macpherson's Ossian*

Oxford
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC LXXXVIII

[All rights reserved]





PREFACE.

(BY PROFESSOR SKEAT.)

THE present work is intended to meet, in some measure, the requirements of those who wish to make some study of Middle-English, and who find a difficulty in obtaining such assistance as will enable them to find out the meanings and etymologies of the words most essential to their purpose.

The best Middle-English Dictionary, that by Dr. Mätzner of Berlin, has only reached the end of the letter H; and it is probable that it will not be completed for many years. The only Middle-English Dictionary that has been carried on to the end of the alphabet is that by the late Dr. Stratmann, of Krefeld. This is a valuable work, and is indispensable for the more advanced student. However, the present work will still supply a deficiency, as it differs from Stratmann's Dictionary in many particulars. We have chosen as our Main Words, where possible, the most typical of the forms or spellings of the period of Chaucer and Piers Plowman; in Stratmann, on the other hand, the form chosen as Main Word is generally the oldest form in which it appears, frequently one of the twelfth century. Moreover, with regard to authorities, we refer in the case of the great majority of our forms to a few, cheap, easily accessible works, whereas Stratmann's authorities are mainly the numerous and expensive publications of the Early English Text Society. Lastly, we have paid special attention to the French element in Middle-English, whereas Stratmann is somewhat deficient in respect of words of French origin¹. The book which has generally been found of most assistance to the learner is probably Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words; but this is not specially confined to the Middle-English period, and the plan of it differs in several respects from that of the present work.

The scope of this volume will be best understood by an explanation of

¹ A new and thoroughly revised edition of Stratmann's Dictionary is being prepared by Mr. Henry Bradley, for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.

the circumstances that gave rise to it. Some useful and comparatively inexpensive volumes illustrative of the Middle-English period have been issued by the Clarendon Press; all of which are furnished with glossaries, explaining all the important words, with exact references to the passages wherein the words occur. In particular, the three useful hand-books containing Specimens of English (from 1150 down to 1580) together supply no less than sixty-seven characteristic extracts from the most important literary monuments of this period; and the three glossaries to these books together fill more than 370 pages of closely-printed type in double columns. The idea suggested itself that it would be highly desirable to bring the very useful information thus already collected *under one alphabet*, and this has now been effected. At the same time, a reference has in every case been carefully given to the *particular* Glossarial Index which registers each form here cited, so that it is perfectly easy for any one who consults our book to refer, not merely to the particular Index thus noted, but to the references given in that Index; and so, by means of such references, to find every passage referred to, with its proper context. Moreover the student only requires, for this purpose, a small array of the text-books in the Clarendon Press Series, instead of a more or less complete set of editions of Middle-English texts, the possession of which necessitates a considerable outlay of money. By this plan, so great a *compression* of information has been achieved, that a large number of the articles give a summary such as can be readily expanded to a considerable length, by the exercise of a very little trouble; and thus the work is practically as full of material as if it had been three or four times its present size. A couple of examples will shew what this really means.

At p. 26 is the following entry:—

'**Bi-heste**, *sb.* promise, S, S₂, C₂, P; **byheste**, S₂; **beheste**, S₂; **byhest**, S₂; **bihese**, S; **biheest**, W; **bihese**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hés.*'

By referring to the respective indexes here cited, such as S (= Glossary to Specimens of English, Part I) and the like, we easily expand this article into the following:—

'**Bi-heste**, *sb.* promise, S (9. 19); S₂ (1 a. 184); C₂ (B 37, 41, 42, F 698); P (3. 126); **byheste**, S₂ (18 b. 25); **beheste**, S₂ (14 a. 3); **byhest**, S₂ (12. 57, 18 b. 9, [where it may also be explained by *grant*]); **bihese**, S (where it is used as a plural); **biheest**, W (promise, command, Lk. xxiv. 49, Rom. iv. 13; *pl.* **biheestis**, Heb. xi. 13); **bihese**, S (*pl.* **behests**, promises, 4 d. 55).—AS. *behés.*'

In order to exhibit the full meaning of this—which requires no further

explanation to those who have in hand the books denoted by S, S₂, &c.—it would be necessary to print the article at considerable length, as follows:—

'*Biheste*, *sb.* promise; "dusi *biheste*," a foolish promise, (extract from) Ancren Riwle, l. 19; "and wel lute wule hulde þe *biheste* þat he nom," (extract from) Robert of Gloucester, l. 184; "holdeth your *biheste*," Chaucer, Introd. to Man of Law's Prologue, l. 37; "*biheste* is dette," same, l. 41; "al my *biheste*," same, l. 42; "or breken his *biheste*," Chaucer, sequel to Squieres Tale, l. 698; "þorw fals *biheste*," Piers Plowman, Text B, Pass. iii, l. 126; "to vol-vulle (fulfil) þat *byheste*," Trevisa (extract from), lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 25; "the lond of promyssioun, or of *beheste*," Prol. to Mandeville's Travels, l. 3; "wip fair *by-hest*," William and the Werwolf, l. 57; "þe *byhest* (promise, or grant) of opere menne kyngdom," Trevisa, lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 9; "y schal sende the *biheest* of my fadir in-to þou," Wyclif, Luke xxiv. 49; "not bi the lawe is *biheest* to Abraham," Wycl. Rom. iv. 13; "whanne the *biheestis* weren not takun," Wycl. Heb. xi. 13; "longenge to godes *bihese*," Old Eng. Homilies, Dominica iv. post Pascha, l. 55.'

We thus obtain fifteen excellent examples of the use of this word, with the full context and an exact reference (easily verified) in every case. And, in the above instance, all the quotations lie within the compass of the eleven texts in the Clarendon Press Series denoted, respectively, by S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, H, and G.

The original design was to make use of these text-books only; but it was so easy to extend it by including examples to be obtained from other Glossaries and Dictionaries, that a considerable selection of interesting words was added from these, mainly for the sake of illustrating the words in the Clarendon text-books. These illustrative words can be fully or partially verified by those who happen to possess all or some of the works cited, or they can safely be taken on trust, as really occurring there, any mistake being due to such authority.

A second example will make this clearer. '*Brant*, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD; *brent*, JD; *brentest*, *superl.* S₂.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattr*.'

Omitting the etymology, the above information is given in two short lines. Those who possess the 'Specimens of English' will easily find the example of the *superl.* *brentest*. By consulting Mätzner's, Halliwell's, and Jamieson's Dictionaries, further information can be obtained, and the full article will appear as follows:—

'*Brant*, *adj.* steep, high, MD [*brant*, *brent*, *adj.* ags. *brand*, arduus,

altus, altn. *brattr*, altschw. *branter*, schw. *brant*, *bratt*, dän. *brat*, sch. *brent*, nordengl. Diall. *brant*: cf. "*brant*, steepe," Manipulus Vocabulorum, p. 25: steil, hoch.—"Apon the bald Bucifelon *brant* up he sittes," King Alexander, ed. Stevenson, p. 124; "Thir mountaynes ware als *brant* upritze as thay had bene walles," MS. quoted in Halliwell's Dict., p. 206; "Hy3e bonkkes & *brent*," Gawain and the Grene Knight, l. 2165; "Bowed to þe hy3 bonk þer *brentest* hit wern," Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, l. 379; HD [*brant*, steep, *North*: "Brant against Flodden Hill," explained by Nares from Ascham, "up the steep side;" cf. Brit. Bibl. i. 132, same as *brandly*?—"And thane thay com tille wonder heghe mountaynes, and it semed as the toppes had towched the firmament; and thir mountaynes were als *brant* upri3te as thay had bene walles, so that ther was na clymbyng upon thame," Life of Alexander, MS. Lincoln, fol. 38]; JD [*brent*, *adj.* high, straight, upright; "My bak, that sumtyme *brent* hes bene, Now cruikis lyk ane camok tre," Maitland Poems, p. 193; followed by a discussion extending to more than 160 lines of small print, which we forbear to quote]; *brentest*, *superl.* Sz. 13. 379 ["And bowed to þe hy3 bonk þer *brentest* hit were (MS. wern)," Allit. Poems, l. 379; already cited in Mätzner, above].

The work, in fact, contains a very large collection of words, in many variant forms, appearing in English literature and in Glossaries between A.D. 1150 and A.D. 1580. The glossaries in Sz, S3 (Specimens of English, 1298-1393, and 1394-1579) have furnished a considerable number of words belonging to the Scottish dialect, which most dictionaries (excepting of course that of Jamieson) omit.

The words are so arranged that even the beginner will, in general, easily find what he wants. We have included in one article, together with the Main Word, all the variant spellings of the glossaries, as well as the etymological information. We have also given in alphabetical order numerous cross-references to facilitate the finding of most of the variant forms, and to connect them with the Main Word. In this way, the arrangement is at once etymological and alphabetical—adapted to the needs of the student of the language and of the student of the literature.

The meanings of the words are given in modern English, directly after the Main Word. The variant forms, as given in their alphabetical position, are frequently also explained, thus saving (in such cases) the trouble of a cross-reference, if the meaning of the word is alone required.

An attempt is made in most cases to give the etymology, so far at least as to shew the immediate source of the Middle-English word. Especial pains have been taken with the words of French origin, which

form so large a portion of the vocabulary of the Middle-English period. In many cases the AF (Anglo-French) forms are cited, from my list of English Words found in Anglo-French, as published for the Philological Society, in 1882.

The student of English who wishes to trace back the history of a word still in use can, in general, find the Middle-English form in Skeat's Etymological Dictionary, and will then be able to consult the present work in order to obtain further instances of its early use.

The relative share of the authors in the preparation of this work is easily explained. The whole of it in its present form (with the exception of the letter N) was compiled, prepared, and written out for press by Mr. Mayhew. The original plan was, however, my own; and I began by writing out the letter N (since augmented) by way of experiment and model. It will thus be seen that Mr. Mayhew's share of the work has been incomparably the larger, involving all that is most laborious. On the other hand, I may claim that much of the labour was mine also, at a much earlier stage, as having originally compiled or revised the glossaries marked S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, and G, as well as the very full glossarial indexes cited as B, PP, and WA, and the dictionary cited as SkD. The important glossary marked S was, however, originally the work of Dr. Morris (since re-written by Mr. Mayhew), and may, in a sense, be said to be the back-bone of the whole, from its supplying a very large number of the most curious and important early forms.

The material used has been carefully revised by both authors, so that they must be held to be jointly responsible for the final form in which the whole is now offered to the public.

NOTE ON THE PHONOLOGY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

One great difficulty in finding a Middle-English word in this, or any other, Dictionary is due to the frequent variation of the symbols denoting the vowel-sounds. Throughout the whole of the period to which the work relates the symbols *i* and *y*, in particular, are constantly interchanged, whether they stand alone, or form parts of diphthongs. Consequently, words which are spelt with one of these symbols in a given text must frequently be looked for as if spelt with the other; i.e. the pairs of symbols *i* and *y*, *ai* and *ay*, *ci* and *cy*, *oi* and *oy*, *ui* and *uy*, must be looked upon as likely to be used indifferently, one for the other. For further information, the student should consult the remarks upon Phonology in the Specimens of English (1150 to 1300), 2nd ed., p. xxv. For those who

have not time or opportunity to do this, a few brief notes may perhaps suffice.

The following symbols are frequently confused, or are employed as equivalent to each other because they result from the same sound in the Oldest English or in Anglo-French:—

i, y;—ai, ay;—ci, cy;—oi, oy;—ui, uy.

a, o;—a, æ, e, ea;—e, eo, ie;—o, u, ou;—(all originally short).

a, æ, ea, e, ee;—e, ee, eo, ie;—o, oo, oa;—u, ou, ui;—(all long).

These are the most usual interchanges of symbols, and will commonly suffice for practical purposes, in cases where the cross-references fail. If the word be not found after such substitutions have been allowed for, it may be taken for granted that the Dictionary does not contain it. As a fact, the Dictionary only contains a considerable number of such words as are most common, or (for some special reason) deserve notice; and it is at once conceded that it is but a small hand-book, which does not pretend to exhibit in all its fulness the extraordinarily copious vocabulary of our language at an important period of its history. The student wishing for complete information will find (in course of time) that the New English Dictionary which is being brought out by the Clarendon Press will contain all words found in our literature since the year 1100.

Of course variations in the vowel-sounds are also introduced, in the case of strong verbs, by the usual 'gradation' due to their method of conjugation. To meet this difficulty in some measure, numerous (but not exhaustive) cross-references have been introduced, as when, e.g. 'Bar, bare' is given, with a cross-reference to Beren. Further help in this respect is to be had from the table of 183 strong verbs given at pp. lxix–lxxxii of the Preface to Part I of the Specimens of English (2nd edition); see, in particular, the alphabetical index to the same, at pp. lxxxii, lxxxiii. The same Preface further contains some account of the three principal Middle-English dialects (p. xl), and Outlines of the Grammar (p. xlv). It also explains the meaning of the symbols þ, ð (both used for *th*), ȝ (used for *y* initially, *gh* medially, and *gh* or *z* finally), with other necessary information.

THE CLARENDON PRESS GLOSSARIES.

This work gives *all* the words and *every* form contained in the glossaries to eleven publications in the Clarendon Press Series, as below:—

S.—SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH, ed. Morris, Part I: from A.D. 1150 to A. D. 1300.

- This book contains extracts from:—1. Old English Homilies, ed. Morris, E. E. T. S. 1867-8, pp. 230-241; 2. The Saxon Chronicle, A.D. 1137, 1138, 1140, 1154; 3. Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 40-53; 4. The same, Second Series, pp. 89-109; 5. The Ormulum, ed. White, ll. 962-1719, pp. 31-57; 6. Layamon's Brut, ed. Madden, ll. 13785-14387 [*add 13784 to the number of the line in the reference*]; 7. Sawles Warde, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 245-249, 259-267; 8. St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock; 9. The Ancren Riwele, ed. Morton, pp. 208-216, 416-430; 10. The Wooing of our Lord, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 277-283; 11. A Good Orison of our Lady, from the same, pp. 191-199; 12. A Bestiary, the Lion, Eagle, and Ant, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris; 13. Old Kentish Sermons, from the same, pp. 26-36; 14. Proverbs of Alfred, from the same, pp. 102-130; 15. Version of Genesis and Exodus, ed. Morris, ll. 1907-2536; 16. Owl and Nightingale, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris, ll. 1-94, 139-232, 253-282, 303-352, 391-446, 549-555, 598-623, 659-750, 837-855, 905-920, 1635-1682, 1699-1794; 17. A Moral Ode (two copies), from An Old Eng. Miscellany and Old Eng. Homilies, 2nd Series, ed. Morris; 18. Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, ll. 339-748; 19. King Horn (in full).

S2.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat; from A. D. 1298-1393.

- This book contains extracts from:—1. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (William the Conqueror and St. Dunstan); 2. Metrical Psalter, Psalms 8, 14 (15), 17 (18), 23 (24), 102 (103), 103 (104); 3. The Proverbs of Hendyng; 4. Specimens of Lyric Poetry, ed. Wright (Alysoun, Plea for Pity, Parable of the Labourers, Spring-time); 5. Robert Mannyng's Handlyng Synne, ll. 5575-5946; 6. William of Shoreham, De Baptismo; 7. Cursor Mundi, ed. Morris, ll. 11373-11791 [*add 11372 to the number in the reference*]; 8. Eng. Metrical Homilies, ed. Small (Second Sunday in Advent, Third Sunday after the Octave of Epiphany); 9. The Ayenbite of Inwyte, ed. Morris, pp. 263-9, and p. 262; 10. Hampole's Prick of Conscience, ll. 432-9, 464-509, 528-555, 662-707, 728-829, 1211-1292, 1412-1473, 1818-29, 1836-51, 1884-1929, 2216-2233, 2300-11, 2334-55, 2364-73, 7813-24; 11. Minot's Songs, Nos. 3, 4, 7; 12. William of Palerne, ed. Skeat, ll. 3-381; 13. Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, ll. 235-544, 947-972, 1009-1051; 14. Mandeville's Travels, Prologue, part of Chap. 12, and Chap. 26; 15. Piers the Plowman, A-text, Prologue, Passus 1, part of Pass. 2, Pass. 3, Pass. 5, parts of Pass. 6 and 7; 16. Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, Book VII. ll. 1-230, 400-487; 17. Wyclif's translation of St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters 1-6;

Hereford's version of the Psalms, Ps. 14 (15), 23 (24), 102 (103); 18. Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon, lib. i. c. 41, c. 59, lib. vi. c. 29; 19. Chaucer, Man of Law's Tale; 20. Gower's Confessio Amantis, part of Book V.

S3.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part III, ed. Skeat; from A. D. 1394-1579.

This book contains extracts from:—1. Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ll. 153-267, 339-565, 744-765, 785-823; 2. Hoccleve's De Regimine Principum, stanzas 281-301, 598-628; 3. Lydgate, London Lickpenny, and the Storie of Thebes, bk. ii. ll. 1064-1419; 4. James I (of Scotland), the King's Quair, stanzas 152-173; 5. Pecoock's Repressor, pt. i. c. 19; pt. ii. c. 11; 6. Blind Harry's Wallace, bk. i. ll. 181-448; 7. Chevy Chase (earlier version); 8. Malory's Morte Darthur, bk. xxi. c. 3-7; 9. Caxton's History of Troy; 10. The Nut-brown Maid; 11. Dunbar, Thistle and Rose, and Poem on being desired to be a Friar; 12. Hawes, Pastime of Pleasure, c. 33; 13. G. Douglas, Prol. to Æneid, book xii; 14. Skelton, Why Come Ye Nat to Courte, ll. 287-382, 396-756; Philip Sparrow, ll. 998-1260; 15. Lord Berners, tr. of Froissart, c. 50, c. 130; 16. Tyndale, Obedience of a Christian Man; 17. More, Dialogue Concerning Heresies, bk. iii. c. 14-16; Confutation of Tyndale, bk. iii; 18. Sir T. Elyot, The Governor, bk. i. c. 17, 18; 19. Lord Surrey, tr. of Æneid, bk. ii. ll. 253-382, 570-736, and minor poems; 20. Sir T. Wiat, Three Satires, and minor poems; 21. Latimer, Sermon on the Ploughers; 22. Sir D. Lyndesay, The Monarchy, bk. iii. ll. 4499-4612, 4663-94, 4709-38; bk. iv. ll. 5450-5639; 23. N. Udall, Ralph Roister Doister, Act iii. sc. 3-5; 24. Lord Buckhurst, The Induction; 25. Ascham, The Schoolmaster, bk. i; 26. Gascoigne, The Steel Glas, ll. 418-470, 628-638, 750-893, 1010-1179; 27. Lyly, Euphues and his Ephœbus; 28. Spenser, Shepherd's Calendar, November, December.

The remaining eight publications in the Clarendon Press Series which have also been indexed are those marked C, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, H, and G; i.e. three books containing extracts from Chaucer, two books containing parts of Wyclif's Bible, part of Piers Plowman, Hampole's Psalter, and Gamelyn; the full titles of which are given below.

We also give all the important words occurring in CM (Chaucer, ed. Morris); and in addition to this, and for the purpose of illustration, forms are given from various texts and Dictionaries, and from the Glossaries to B (Bruce), PP (Piers Plowman), and WA (Wars of Alexander).

WALTER W. SKEAT.

FULL LIST OF AUTHORITIES,

WITH EXPLANATIONS OF ABBREVIATIONS.

NOTE.—The abbreviations referring to the authorities for the forms of English words (AD. 1150-1580) are printed in italics. (CP = Clarendon Press.)

1. *Alph.*: Alphita, a Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1887. CP.
2. Anglo-Saxon Gospels, in AS. and Northumbrian Versions, ed. Skeat.
3. Apfelstedt: Lothringischer Psalter (des XIV Jahrhunderts), 1881.
4. *B*: Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, 1870, EETS. (Extra Series xi).
5. *Bardsley*: English Surnames, 1875.
6. Bartsch: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1880.
- 6*. *BH*: Bartsch and Horning, Langue et Littérature françaises, 1887.
7. Bosworth: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 1838.
8. Brachet: French Dict., 1882. CP.
9. Brugmann: Grundriss, 1886.
10. *BT.*: Bosworth-Toller AS. Dict. [A-SAR]. CP.
11. *C*: Chaucer; Prol., Knight's Tale, Nun's Priest's Tale. CP.
12. *C₂*: Chaucer; Prioress, Sir Thopas, Monk, Clerk, Squire. CP.
13. *C₃*: Chaucer; Man of Law, Pardoner, Second Nun, Canon's Yeoman. CP.
14. *Cath.*: Catholicon Anglicum (A.D. 1483), ed. Herrtage, 1881. EETS (75).
15. *Chron.*: Two Saxon Chronicles, ed. Earle, 1865. CP.
16. *CM*: Chaucer, ed. Morris, 1880.
17. Constans: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1884.
18. *Cotg.*: Cotgrave, French and English Dict., 1611.
19. Curtius: Greek Etymology, ed. Wilkins and England, 1886.
20. *CV*: Icelandic Dictionary, Cleasby and Vigfusson, 1874. CP.
21. *DG*: Davies, Supplementary English Glossary, 1881.
22. Diez: Etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1878.
23. Douse: Introduction to the Gothic of Ulfilas, 1886.
24. Ducange: Glossarium, ed. Henschel, 1883-7.
- 24*. Ducange: Glossaire Français, ed. 1887.
25. *EDS*: English Dialect Society.
26. *EETS*: Early English Text Society.
27. Fick: Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 1874.
28. Florio: Italian and English Dict., 1611.
29. *G*: Tale of Gamelyn, ed. Skeat, 1884. CP.
30. Godefroy: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française [A-LIS].
31. Grein: Glossar der angelsächsischen Poesie, 1861.
32. Grimm: Teutonic Mythology, ed. Stallybrass, 1883.
33. *H*: Hampole, Psalter, ed. Bramley, 1884. CP.
34. *HD*: Halliwell, Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words, 1874.
35. Heliand, ed. Heyne, 1873.
36. *JD*: Jamieson, Scottish Dictionary, 1867.
37. Kluge: etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1883.
38. Leo: angelsächsisches Glossar, 1877.
39. *Manip.*: Manipulus Vocabulorum, Levens, ed. Wheatley, EETS, 1867.

40. *MD*: Mätzner, altenglisches Wörterbuch [A-H], 1885.
41. Minshew: Spanish and English Dict., 1623.
42. *ND*: Nares, Glossary, 1876.
43. *NED*: New English Dictionary, ed. Murray [A-BOZ]. CP.
44. *NQ*: Notes and Queries.
45. *OET*: Oldest English Texts, ed. Sweet, 1885, EETS (83).
- 45*. *ONE*: Oliphant, The New English, 1886.
46. Otfrid: Evangelienbuch, glossar, ed. Piper, 1884.
47. *P*: Piers the Plowman (B-text), ed. Skeat. CP.
48. *Palsg*: Palsgrave, Lesclaircissement de langue francoyse, ed. 1852.
49. *PP*: Piers the Plowman, glossary by Skeat, 1885, EETS (81).
50. *PP. Notes*: by Skeat, 1877, EETS (67).
51. *Prompt.*: Promptorium Parvulorum, ed. Way, Camden Soc., 1865.
52. *Ps.*: (after French forms), see Apfelstedt.
53. *RD*: Richardson's English Dictionary, 1867.
54. Roland: Chanson de Roland, ed. Gautier, 1881.
55. *S*: Specimens of Early English, Part I, ed. Morris, 1885. CP.
56. *S2*: Specimens of Early English, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat, 1873. CP.
57. *S3*: Specimens of English Literature, ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
58. *SB*: Sinonoma Bartholomei, 14th Cent. Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1882. CP.
59. Schmid: Gesetze der Angelsachsen (glossar), 1858.
60. *SD*: Stratmann, Dict. of the Old English Language, 1878.
61. *Sh.*: Shakespeare Lexicon, by Schmidt, 1875.
62. Sievers: Grammar of Old English, ed. A. S. Cook, 1885.
63. *SkD*: Skeat, Etymological Dict. of Eng. Lang., 1884. CP.
64. Skeat, English Words in Norman-French, 1882, Phil. Soc.
65. Skeat, Mæso-gothic Glossary, 1868.
66. *SPD*: Smythe Palmer, Dictionary of Folk-Etymology, 1882.
67. *Spenser*: Faery Queene, glossaries to Books I and II, 1887. CP.
68. Sweet: AS. Reader, 1884. CP. ◊
69. Tatian: Evangelienbuch, ed. Sievers, 1872.
70. *TG*: Trench, Select Glossary, 1879.
71. *Trevisa*: version of Higden, Rolls' Series (41).
72. *Voc.*: Wright's Vocabularies, ed. Wülcker, 1884.
73. *VP*: Vespasian Psalter, as printed in *OET.*, see 45.
74. *Vulg.*: the Vulgate Version of the Bible.
75. *W*: Wycliffe, New Testament (Purvey's revision), ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
76. *W2*: Wycliffe, Job, Psalms, &c. (revised by Hereford and Purvey), ed. Skeat, 1881. CP.
77. *WA*: Wars of Alexander, ed. Skeat, 1887, EETS (Extra Series xlvi).
78. Weigand: deutsches Wörterbuch, 1878.
79. Windisch: Glossary added to Old Irish Texts, 1882.
80. *WW*: Wright, The Bible Word-Book, 1884.
81. *ZRP*: Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, ed. Gröber.

ABBREVIATIONS (LANGUAGES),

WITH REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES.

AF : Anglo-French, see 64.	ME : Middle English.
AS : Anglo-Saxon, see 10, 31, 45, 62.	North.E. : Northern English, see 4, 36.
Church Lat. : Ecclesiastical Latin, see 24, 74.	OF. : Old French, see 3, 6, 17, 18, 22, 24, 30, 48, 54.
Goth. : Gothic, see 23, 65.	OHG. : Old High German, see 37, 46, 69, 78.
Gr. Greek, see 9, 19, 27.	OIr. : Old Irish, see 19, 79.
Icel. : Icelandic, see 20.	OMerc. : Old Mercian, see 2 (Rushworth version), 45, 73.
It. : Italian, see 28.	ONorth. : Old Northumbrian, see 2.
Lat. : Latin.	OS. : Old Saxon, see 35.
Late Lat. : Post-classical Latin, of Latin origin, see 24, 72, 74.	OTeut. : Old Teutonic (as restored by scholars), see 27, 43.
Low Lat. : Latin derived from the later European languages, see 1, 14, 24, 51, 58.	Sp. : Spanish, see 41.

SYMBOLS.

In the etymological part three stops are used as symbols in connexion with the cognate forms cited, namely the comma, the semi-colon, and the colon. The comma is used to connect various spellings of a word, as well as parallel forms cited from nearly connected languages; for instance, s. v. *daunger*, the OF. forms are so connected. The semi-colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the preceding one is directly derived from, and is historically connected with the one following this symbol; for instance, s. v. *bugle*, the OF. *bugle* is the phonetic equivalent of the Lat. *buculum*, and is immediately derived therefrom. The colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the form following this symbol is an earlier, more primitive form than the one preceding, without an immediate interborrowing between the languages being asserted; for instance, s. v. *demen*, the Goth. *dómjan* is an older form than the AS. *déman*, but *déman* is not borrowed from the Gothic. The abbreviation 'cp.' introduces other cognate forms, and has the same value as the symbol + in Skeat's Dictionaries.

The asterisk * at the beginning of a word denotes a theoretical form, assumed (upon scientific principles) to have formerly existed. The sign = is to be read 'a translation of.' '(n)' after Prompt., Cath. and other authorities refers to foot-notes or other notes citing the form in question.



A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

A.

A-, prefix (1), adding *intensity* to the notion of the verb.—AS. *á* for *ar-*, OHG *ar-*, Goth. *us-*. For the quantity of the *á* see Sievers, 121. Cf. **Or**.

A-, prefix (2), standing for **A**, *prep.*, and for Icel. *á*; see **On-** (1).

A-, prefix (3), standing for **Of**, *prep.*; see **Of**.

A-, prefix (4), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *and-*, *ond-*, *on-* (proclitic). Cf. **On-** (2.)

A-, prefix (5), standing for **At**, *prep.*, and Icel. *at*, used with the infin. See **At-** (1).

A-, prefix (6), standing for AS. *ge-*; see **3e-**.

A-, prefix (7), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ad-*.

A-, prefix (8), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ab-*.

A-, prefix (9), standing for AF. *a*, OF. *e-*, *es-* from Lat. *ex-*, *e-*.

A-, prefix (10), standing for AF. *an-*, OF. *en-* from Lat. *in-*. See **In-**.

A-, prefix (11), standing for Gr. *á-* privative.

A, *interj.* O! Ah! expressing surprise, pain, S, MD.

A, *prep.* on, in, PP, S, S₂, C₂; see **On**.

A-bac, *adv.* backwards, S, W₂; **abec**, S; **abak**, C₂, W; **obak**, S₂.—AS. *on-bac*. (A-2.)

Abasshen, *v.* to abash, S₃; abashed, *pp.* abashed, ashamed, alarmed, C₃, PP; **ab**: **hed**, S₂; **abasshid**, S₃; **abashed**, PP; **abaished**, PP; **abaischid**, W; **abaischt**, S₂; **abaissed**, PP; **abaist**, S₃; **abayste**, S₂, C₂.—OF. *eshahiss-* stem of *pr. p.* of *eshahir*, to astonish; Lat. *ex* + **badire* for *badare*, to open the mouth. (A-9.)

Abate, *v.* to beat down, bring down, calm

A-BIDING.

down, P, NED.—AF. *abatre* (*pr. p.* *abatant*); Late Lat. **adbatere*. (A-7.)

Abauē, *v.* to put to confusion, to be confounded, NED, HD, JD; **abawed**, *pp.* HD; **abaued**, HD.—OF. **abavir*: *eshahir* (with *v* in place of lost *h*, see Brachet, s.v. *glaiue*). (A-9). See **Abasshen**.

Abaye, *sb.* barking; *phr.* *at pe abaye*, at abaye, at bay, S₂.—OF. *abai*, barking, from *abaiter*; cp. F. *aboi* in *phr.*: *être aux abois*.

Abbay, *sb.* abbey, C₂; **abbeis**, pl., S₂.—AF. *abbie* (*abeie*); Church Lat. *abbādia*, *abbātia*, from *abbātem*. See **Abbod**.

Abbesse, *sb.* abbess, PP.—OF. *abbesse*; Church Lat. *abbatissa*.

Abbod, *sb.* abbot, MD, S₂; **abbot**, S, PP; **abbodes**, pl. S₂.—Church Lat. *abbātem* (pronounced *abbādem*), nom. *abbas*; Gr. *ἀββᾶς*; Syriac, *abba*, father.

Abbodesse, *sb.* abbess, PP.

Abbot-riçe, *sb.* abbacy, S.—AS. *abbod-riçe*, the rule of an abbot.

A-B-C, the alphabet, P; **abcy**, Cath.; **abce**, Cath. (*u.*), PP; **abcee**, Cotg.; **abece**, Cath. (*u.*); **apece**, Prompt.—Cp. OF. *abece*, the crosse rowe (Cotg.).

Abeah, **Abeh**; see **Abuzen**.

Abegeen, **Abeien**; see **Abyen**.

A-bernen, *v.* to burn; **abern**, *pr. s.* S.—AS. *á-beornan*. (A-1.)

Abhominacioun, *sb.* abomination, NED, C₂.

Abhomyuable, *adj.* abominable, S₃, C₃.—AF. *abhominable*; Lat. *abominabilem*.

A-biden, *v.* to abide, remain, await, endure, S, S₂, W₂; **habide**, S₂; **abyde**, C₂; **abid**, *imp. s.*, S, S₂; **abid**, *pr. s.*, S; **abit**, S, S₂, C₃; **abod**, *pl. s.*, S; **abood**, W₂; **abide**, *pl. pl.*, S₂; **abidden**, W₂; **abide**, *pp.* G.—AS. *á-bidan*. (A-1.)

A-biding, *sb.* expectation, W₂.

Abiggen; see **Abven**.

Abil, *adj.* able, CM; able, C; hable, S3, MD.—OF. *able*, *hable* (mod. F. *habile*); Lat. *habilem*.

Abilite, *sb.* ability, NED; *habilitie*, S3.—OF. *habilité*.

Abilzeit, *pp.* apparelled, S3.—OF. *habiller*.

Abilzement, *sb.* clothing, S3.—OF. *habillement*.

Abit, *sb.* dress, a monk's clothing, habit, PP, CM, HD; *abite*, W.—AF. *abit* (*habit*); Lat. *habitum* (acc.).

A-biten, *v.* to bite, S.—AS. *á-bítan*. (A-1).

Abject, *pp.* and *adj.* cast out, NED.

Abjecte, *v.* to cast aside, S3.

A-blawen, *v.* to blow, MD; *ableow*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *á-bláwan*. (A-1.)

A-blenden, *v.* to blind, MD; *ablent*, *pr. s.*, S; *pl.*, S; *ablende*, *pt. s.*, MD; *ablend*, *pp.* MD.—AS. *á-blendan*. (A-1.)

A-bouten, *adv.* and *prep.* about, C2, P, MD; *abuten*, S; *abuuten*, S; *abuton*, S; *abute*, S; *aboute*, S, G; *oboute*, MD; *about*, S2.—AS. *on-bitan* (= *on-be-itan*). (A-2.)

A-bouen, *adv.* and *prep.* above, C2, PP, MD; *aboue*, PP; *abufen*, S; *abuuen*, MD; *abowen*, MD; *abone*, S3, JD; *obowen*, MD; *obowen*, MD; *oboune*, MD. *Phr.*: at here above, S2.—AS. *on + bufan* (= *be + ufan*). (A-2.)

Abregge, *v.* to abridge, shorten, C; *abreggide*, *pp.*, W; *breggid*, W.—OF. *abreger*, *abregier*: Prov. *abreujar*; Lat. *abreviare*. (A-8.)

A-breiden, *v.* to start up, to draw (sword), to thrust out, to blame, S; *abreyden*, NED; *abraid*, *pt. s.*, S; *abreyde*, C2; *abrayde*, C; *abroden*, *pp.*, S; *abruden*, S.—AS. *á + bregdan*. (A-1.)

A-brode, *adv.* abroad, PP; *abrood*, C2; *abrod*, widely apart, PP. (A-2.)

Abusioun, *sb.* deceit, S2, C3.—OF. *abusio* (Colg.).

Abute, **Abuton**, **Abuten**; see **A-bouten**.

A-buzen, *v.* to bow, MD; *abuen*, MD; *abouwen*, MD; *abowe*, NED; *abeah*, *pt. s.*, MD; *abeh*, S.—AS. *á-bugan*. (A-1.)

A-byen, **Abye**, *v.* to buy, to pay for, S3, C2, C3, PP; *abygge*, PP; *abiggen*, PP; *abuggen*, S, PP; *abeggen*, MD, G;

abeien, S; *abie*, PP; *abuip*, *pr. s.*, S; *abugeð*, *pr. pl.*, S; *abouhte*, *pt. s.*, S; *aboughte*, G; *abought*, *pp.* C3.—AS. *á-byegan*. (A-1.)

Abyme, *sb.* abyss, S2, HD.—OF. *abime*, *abisme*; Low Lat. **abyssimum*, superl. of Lat. *abyssus*; Gr. *áβυσσος*, bottomless. (A-11.)

Ac, *conj.* but, S, S2, P; *acc*, S; *ah*, S, S2; *ak*, S2, PP; *hac*, S; *ach*, MD; *auh*, MD, S; *auch*, MD; *oc*, S; *occ*, S.—AS. *ac*.

Acc-; see **Ac-**.

Accident, *sb.* accident (a term of the schoolmen), C3.—Lat. *accidentem*.

Accidie, *sb.* sloth, indolence, S, CM, PP.—AF. *accidie* (NED); Low Lat. *accidia*, *accidia*; Gr. *ἀκηδία*, heedlessness, torpor. (A-11.)

A-cennen, *v.* to bring forth, to beget, MD; *accenned*, *pp.* MD; *accenned* (S); *akenned*, MD; *akennet*, S; *acende* (for *acend*), S.—AS. *á-cenman*. (A-1.)

A-cennende, *sb.* begetting, birth, S.

A-cenneng, *sb.* birth, S.

A-chape, *v.* to escape, NED; *achaped*, *pt. s.*, S2.—OF. *achaper*; cf. AF. *aschaper*. (A-9.) Cf. **Eschapan**, **Ascapie**.

Achate, *v.* to purchase, NED.—OF. *achater* (F. *acheter*), *acater*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

Achate, *sb.* purchase, provisions purchased, NED, C; *achat*, HD; *acate*, NED; *acates*, *pl.*, HD.—OF. *achat*, AF. *acate*. See above.

Achatour, *sb.* a purchaser of provisions, purveyor, C, NED, HD; *acatur*, NED.—AF. *achatour*, *acatur*; Late Lat. *accaptatorem*.

Ache, *sb.* pain, Prompt.; *eche*, MD; *hache*, HD.—AS. *ace* (*ece*). See **Aken**.

Ache, *sb.* wild celery, parsley, NED, Voc.—OF. *ache*; Lat. *apium*; Gr. *áμωρ*.

Achesoun, *sb.* occasion, motive, HD, MD, NED.—OF. *achouison*, *ocouison*; Lat. *occasionem*. Cf. **Anchesoun**, **Enchesoun**, **Chesoun**.

Achtande, *ord.* eighth, S2, NED.—Icel. *áttandi*; cp. OHG. *achtande*. Cf. **Eighte** (*ord.*).

A-colien, *v.* to wax cold; *acolede*, *pt. s.*, S; *acoled*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *á-cólian*. (A-1.)

Acombren, *v.* to encumber, PP; *acumbrið*, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *encombrer*. (A-10.)

Acomplesshen, *v.* to accomplish

NED; accomplice, C; accompliced, *pp.*, NED.—AF. *acomplir* (*accomplice*, pr. s. subj.) & Late Lat. *accomplere*; see Brachet. (A-7.)

Acord, *sb.* accord, agreement, MD; *acord*, S₂; *acorde*, S.—AF. *acord*.

Acordauunce, *sb.* agreement, PP.

Acorden, *v.* to reconcile, to agree, MD, S₂, P; *acordyng*, pr. *p.*, S₃; *accorded*, *pp.*, S₂; *pt. s.*, S₃.—OF. *acorder*; Late Lat. *accordare*, from Lat. *ad + cord-*, stem of *cor*, heart. (A-7.)

Acorse; see **Acursien**.

Acounte, *v.* to count, to calculate, NED, C₂, PP; *acompte*, NED, PP; *acompted*, *pp.*, S₃.—AF. *acompter*, OF. *acunter*, *aconter*; Late Lat. *accomptare*; Lat. *ad + computare*. (A-7.)

Acounte, *sb.* account, reckoning, PP; *acompte*, PP; *acompt*, S₃; *acomptes*, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *acounte*, *acunte*.

Acoupen, *v.* to accuse, NED, HD; *acoupede*, *pt. s.*, NED, PP; *acopede*, NED; *acoupled*, NED; *acouped*, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *acouper*, *acolper*, for *encouper*, *encolper*; Lat. *inculpare*. (A-10.)

Acoyen, *v.* to quiet, coax, tame, NED, Palsg; *acoyed*, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *acoyer*, to calm; Lat. *ad + quietare*. (A-7.)

Acumbrid; see **Acumbren**.

A-cursien, *v.* to curse, NED; *acursi*, S, NED; *acorse*, PP; *acorsed*, *pp.* MD. (A-1.)

Acustumaunce, *sb.* customary use, NED, C₂.—OF. *acostumance*. (A-7.)

Acwenchen; see **Aguenchen**.

Adamant, *sb.* adamant, very hard metal, a fabulous rock or mineral, the diamond, the loadstone or magnet, NED; precious stone, Prompt; *ademaunt*, C; *adamounde*, Prompt. (*n.*); *admont*, NED; *athamant*, NED; *athamaunte*, C; *attemant*, NED; *aymont*, NED.—AF. *adamaunt* (*aimant*); Lat. *adamantem*; Gr. *ἀδάμας* (-αυρα), lit. invincible, untamable, from *δ-* + *δαμάω*, I tame. (A-11.)

Adaunten, *v.* to subdue, NED; *adauntede*, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *adanter*, *adonter*; Lat. *ad + domitare*, to tame. (A-7.)

A-dawe, out of life, NED, HD.—AS. *of dagum*, from days. (A-3.)

A-dawen, *v.* to rise from sleep, also, to arouse, NED; *adawed*, *pp.* S₃.—Cp. MHG. *er-tagen*, to dawn. (A-1.)

A-day, *adv.* at morn, by day, S₂, P; *adai*, S. (A-2.)

A-dilijen, *v.* to be lost, to perish, S; *adilijede*, *pt. s.*, S; *adiligde*, S.—AS. *d-diligen*, to destroy. (A-1.)

A-digten, *v.* to appoint, order, prepare, compose, clothe, treat, MD, S; *adygt*, *pp.*, MD; *adight*, G; *adyght*, MD, HD. (A-1.)

Adlen, *v.* to earn, MD; *addle*, Manip., MED; *addled*, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *öðla*, refl. *öðla-sk*, to acquire for oneself property, from *öðal*, property, patrimony, from **ayal*, race, see Fick, 7. 14; cp. OHG. *uodil*, 'praedium' (Tatian). See **Athel**.

Admirald, *sb.* a Saracen commander, S; see **Amirail**.

Admod, *adj.* humble, gentle, S; *ædmod*, MD; *edmod*, MD.—AS. *ædmōd*, *ædmōd*. See **Eth**.

Admoded, *pp.* as *adj.* lowly; see **Eadmadien**.

Admodie, *adj. pl.* humble, MD; *ædmodi*, MD.

Admodliche, *adv.* humbly, gently, MD; *ædmōdliç*, S.—AS. *ædmōdlice*.

Admodnesse, *sb.* humility, gentleness, MD, S; *edmodnesse*, S; *æddmodnesse*, S.—AS. *ædmōdnes*.

A-do, *sb.* fuss, trouble, difficulty, S₃, Prompt, WW; = to do, PP, WW; *adoc*, ND, (A-5.)

A-doun, *adv.* down, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, G; *adun*, S; *adune*, S.—AS. *of dūne*, off the hill. (A-3.)

A-drad, *pp.* frightened, put in dread, NED, S₂, G, C, PP; *adred*, S; *adrede*, NED.—AS. *of-drad* (A-3). Cf. **Of-dreden**.

A-drawn, *v.* to draw out, S₂; *adroh*, *pt. s.*, NED; *adrou*, NED; *adraçe*, *pp.* NED. (A-1.)

A-dreden, *v.* to fear greatly, S, NED; *adrade*, *reflex.*, S—OMerc. *and-drēdan* (Rushw.); see NED. (A-4.)

A-drenchen, *v.* to drown, to be drowned, MD, S, PP; *adreynten*, *pt. pl.*, PP; *adreynt*, *pp.* drenched, PP; *adreint*, MD; *adrent*, S, PP; *adreyntched*, PP.—AS. *d-drenchen*. (A-1.)

Adressen, *v.* to make straight, to direct, NED, H.—OF. *adressier*, *adrecier* Late Lat. *adirectiare*, from Lat. *directum*, straight. (A-7.)

A-drinken, *v.* to be drowned, MD, S; *adronc*, *pt. s.*, MD; *adronken*, *pl.*, MD; *adrunken*, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *d-drincan*. (A-1.)

A-drye, *v.* to endure, bear, HD; **adri-**jen, S (19. 1047), MD.—AS. *á-dréogan*. (A-1.)

A-dun, *adv.* down, S; see **Adoun**.

A-dunien, *v.* to din; **adunest**, 2 *pr. s.*, **adenyd**, *pp.* MD. (A-1.)

Adun-ward, *adv.* downward, NED; **adonward**, S2.

Adversarie, *sb.* adversary, C3.—OF. *adversarie*; Lat. *adversarius*.

Advertence, *sb.* mental attention, C3.—Late Lat. *advertentia*.

Advocat, *sb.* advocate, intercessor, C3; **vokate**, PP; **vokyte**, *causidicus*, Voc.; **vo-**kettus, *pl.* PP.—OF. *advocat*; Lat. *advocatum* (acc.).

Æ, *sb.* law, MD.—AS. *æw* (*á*), law, divine law, the Mosaic law, marriage; Goth. *aiws*, an age, eternity; cp. OHG. *æwa*, the law of God, eternity (Otfried). Cf. **Æ-uez**, **Eu-bruche**, **Eche**.

Ædmod, *adj.* humble, gentle, MD; see **Admod**.

Ædmodli, *adv.* humbly, S; see **Admodliche**.

Ædmodnisse, *sb.* humility, MD; **æd-**modnesse, S; see **Admodnesse**.

Æhte, *num.* eight, MD; see **Eighte**.

Æhtene, *num.* eighteen, S; see **Eigh-**tene.

Æoure, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

Ærd, *sb.* native land, home, see **Ærd**.

Ærfeð-telle, *adj.* difficult to count, S. See **Arfeð**.

Ærnde, *sb.* errand, MD; see **Ærende**.

Ærnd-race, *sb.* messenger, S; **Ærnd-**raches, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ærend-raca*.

Ærnen, *v.* to run, S; see **Æennen**.

Æ-uez, *adj.* pious, fast in the law, S.—AS. *á-fest*. See **Æ**.

Afaiten, *v.* to affect, to prepare, array, dress, to train, tame, subdue, NED, PP; **afaiten**, P; **faften**, S2, PP; **faiten**, PP.—OF. *afaiter*, *afaiter*; Lat. *affectare*, freq. of *afficere*; *ad* + *facere*. (A-7.)

A-fallen, *v.* to fall, MD; **auallen**, MD; **afeol**, *pt. s.*, MD; **afallen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *á-fellan*. (A-1.)

A-fallen, *v.* to fell, NED; **afal**, *imp.*, S; **aual**, S.

A-felde, *adv.* a-field, to the field, PP. (A-2.)

A-fellen, *v.* to fell, NED; **auellen**, MD.—AS. *á-fellan*, *á-fyllan*. (A-1.)

A-fer, *adv.* afar, W, W2; **afeer**, NED; of **feor**, S (s.v. *feor*). (A-3.) Cf. **A-ferre**.

Afere, *sb.* affair, bustle, appearance, demeanour, S2, NED; **efere**, S2; **effeir**, S2, S3; **effe**, S2; **afferer**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *afere* = *a* + *ferre*; Lat. *facere*, to do. (A-7.)

A-feren, *v.* to frighten, terrify, S, PP; **afferer**, MD; **afereare**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S; **afered**, *pp.* afraid, S, C, P; **aferd**, S, C, P, W2; **afeerd**, W; **afert**, PP; **aferde**, S3, P, W; **afferde**, S3.—AS. *á-féran*. (A-1.)

A-ferre, *adv.* afar, Prompt.; **oferrum**, S2; **onferrum**, S2; **onferre**, NED; **on-**ferr, NED. (A-2.) Cf. **Afer**.

Aff; see **Af**.

Affamysit, *pp.* famished, S3, NED. Cp. OF. *afamer*; Late Lat. *affamare*.

Affectuosly, *adv.* passionately, HD, NED.

Affectuouse, *adj.* hearty, affectionate, NED, H; **affectuse**, NED.—Lat. *affectuosus*.

Affray, *sb.* terror, S3, C2, C3. Cf. **Er-**fray.

Affrayen, *v.* to frighten, C2; **affrayed**, *pp.* S2, C, C3, W; see **Afrayen**.

Afile, *v.* to file down, NED; **affyle**, C.—OF. *afiler*.

A-flemen, *v.* to drive away, MD; **af-**ulem, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *á-fleman* (*á-flyman*). (A-1.)

Afolen, *v.* to befool; **afoled**, *pp.*, S; **afoid**, NED, HD.—OF. *afoler* (Bartsch); Low Lat. **adfolare*, to make foolish. (A-7.)

A-fon, *v.* to receive, S; **afeoh**, *imp.*, S; **avop**, *pr. pl.*, S; **auenge**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—AS. *á-fón*, *ou-fón* (for *ond-fón*), see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (A-4.) Cf. **Onfon**.

Aforce, *v.* to force, constrain, NED, H; **aforce**, H; **aforsed**, *pt. pl.*, H.—OF. *afor-*ter, *efforcier*, *esforcier*; Late Lat. *exfortiare*, from Lat. *fortis*, strong. (A-9.)

Afore, *adv.*, *prcp.*, before, PP, WW; **afore**, PP; **afor**, PP; **affor**, PP; **aforn**, NED.—AS. *on-foran*. (A-2.)

A-forthen, *v.* to further, promote, to achieve, to manage to do, to manage to give, to afford; P, NED, SkD, HD; **a-**forde, NED.—AS. *ge* + *fordian*. (A-6.)

A-fote, *adv.* on foot, PP; **afote**, S3, W; **afote**, S2. (A-2.)

Afrayen, *v.* to disturb from peace and quiet, to frighten, NED; **affraye**, C2 (E.

455); *afreyd*, *pp.* alarmed, afraid, NED; *affrayed*, W, S₂, C, C₃; *affrayd*, S₃; *af-frayt*, S₃; *frayd*, S₃, *fraid*, S₃.—AF. *afreyt*, *effrayer*, OF. *esfreer*: Prov. *es-freder*; Low Lat. *ex-fridare*, from *fridum*; cp. OS. *fōn*, peace. (A-9.) See **Affrayen**.

A-fright, *pp.* terrified, C; *afrijt*, NED, HD; *afryzte*, HD.—AS. *d-fyrht*, *d-fyrht-ed*. (A-1.)

After, *prep.* and *adv.* after, according to, S, HD, S₂, C₃; *efter*, S, S₂; *eftir*, S₃; *eafter*, MD; *aftir*, S₂.—*Æf-ter* is a comp. form, see SkD.

After-clap, *sb.* an evil consequence or result, HD; *after-clappys*, *pl.*, MD.

After-del, *sb.* disadvantage, MD; *af-ter-dele*, HD.

A-fure, *adv.* on fire, S₂; *auere*, S₂; *aifere*, W₂. (A-2.)

Afyngred; See **Ahungred**.

A-gasten, *v.* to terrify, MD, PP; *agest-en*, S; *agaste*, *pl. s.*, C₂, C; *agast*, *pp.*, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, G; *agazed*, S₃; *agaste*, *pl.*, S₂, W.—AS. *á+gástan*, to frighten. (A-1.)

A-gen, *prep.* and *adv.* towards, back, again, S; see **A-jein**.

Agenes, *prep.* against, S; see **Ajeines**.

Agenst, *prep.* against, NED; see **A-jeinst**.

Agenst-Christ, *sb.* Antichrist, S₃.

A-gessen, *v.* to reckon, calculate, S. (A-1.)

Aghe, *sb.* awe, H; *agh*, NED; see **Awe**.

Aghe-ful, *adj.* awful, H; *aghful*, H.

A-gon, *v.* to obtain, PP.—AS. *of-gangān*, to require. (A-3.)

A-gon, *pp.* and *adv.* gone away, ago, S₂, C₃; *agoon*, C₂, C₃; *agone*, S₃; *ago*, PP; *ago*, C₂.—AS. *a-gān*, *pp.* of *d-gān*, to go forth. (A-1.)

A-graythen, *v.* to make ready, to dress, NED; *agreped*, *pp.*, S₂; *agrayped*, NED.—From Icel. *greiða*: Goth. *ga-raið-jan*. (A-1.)

A-graythinge, *sb.* apparel, S₂, NED.

Agreable, *adj.* pleasant, NED; *ag-greable*, favourable, S₃.—AF. *agreable*. (A-7.)

A-gref, in grief, NED; *agrieff*, C; *ogrefe*, NED. *Phr.*: takes not *agreve*, takes it not unkindly, NED. (A-2.)

Agreggen, *v.* to make heavy, to be heavy, to aggravate, HD; *agreggid*, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *agregier*: Prov. *agreujaar*; Late

Lat. *aggreuiare*, from **greuis* for Lat. *gravis*. (A-7.)

Agreuen, *v.* to bear heavily on, to grieve, oppress, HD; *agreued*, *pp.*, C₂, PP.—OF. *agreuer*; Lat. *aggruare*; *ad+gruare*, from *gravis*. (A-7.)

Agrimony, *sb.* agrimony, Prompt.; *agreinoine*, Voc.; *egrimony*, Prompt.; *egremoin*, C₃; *egremounde*, NED; *ogremoyne*, Voc.—Lat. *agrimonia*; Gr. *ἀρπεμόνη*; cp. F. *aigremoine*.

A-grisen, *v.* to be horrified, to terrify, to loathe, HD, MD, S; *agryse*, S₂, C₃.—AS. *d-grisan*. (A-1.)

A-grounde, on the ground, S₂, PP; on this earth, PP. (A-2.)

Agte, *sb.* possession, S; see **Auhte**.

A-gulten, *v.* to sin, to offend, MD, PP, S; *agilten*, MD; *agelten*, MD; *agulten*, S; *agulte*, *pl. s.*, PP; *agult*, *pp.*, S; *agilt*, HD, PP.—AS. *d-gylltan*. (A-1.)

Ah, *conj.* but, S, S₂; see **Ac**.

A-honge, *pp.* hanged up, S. (A-1.)

Aht, *adj.* worthy, valiant, NED; see **Auht**.

Ahte, *sb.* possession, S₂; *ahhte*, S; see **Auhte**.

Ahtlice, *adv.* valiantly, NED; *ohhtliche*, NED. See **Auht**.

A-hungred, *pp.* a-hungred, PP, S₃; *ahuncred*, NED; *afyngred*, PP.—AS. *of-hyngred*. (A-3.) See **Of-hungred**.

Aihte, *sb.* property, S; *ayhte*, S; see **Auhte**.

Air, *sb.* air, S₂; *aire*, NED; see **Eyre**.

Airtis, *sb. pl.* quarters of the sky, S₃; see **Art**.

Aisille, *sb.* vinegar, S; *eisil*, MD; *eisel*, MD; *eyselle*, MD; *esylle*, Prompt.; *aselle*, MD; *eysell*, Sh.; *aysel*, H.—OF. *aisil* (*eisil*), also, *aisi*, Ps. 68. 21 (Metz); Late Lat. *acitum* (cp. OF. *azet*); Lat. *acētum*; see Schuchardt, *Vokalismus*, i. 294.

Aisliche, *adv.* timorously, S₃; see **Eisliche**.

Ak, *conj.* but, S₂, PP; see **Ac**.

A-kelen, *v.* to make cold, to grow cold, S, MD.—AS. *d-cellan*. (A-1.)

Aken, *v.* to ache, to throb with pain, C₂, S₂, Prompt., NED; *eken*, MD; *jaik*, NED; *oc*, *pl. s.*, MD; *ok*, MD; *oke*, MD, NED; *akide*, NED; *oken*, *pl. pl.*, PP.—AS. *acan*, *pt. dc*, *pp. acen*; cp. Icel. *aka*, to drive, Lat. *agere*. Cf. **Ache**.

Aketoun, *sb.* a jacket of quilted cotton

worn under the mail, a jacket of leather plated with mail, NED, Voc., C₂; *acketon*, HD; *acton*, NED, HD, JD; *hakaton*, HD; *haqueton*, NED; *haketon*, ND; *haqueton*, ND.—OF. *auqueton*; Sp. *alcoton*; Arab. *al-qūtn*, the cotton.

A-kneon, on knees, S, NED; *aknen*, HD; *aknewes*, HD. (A-2.)

Al, *adj.*, *sb.*, *adv.* all, MD, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; *al*, S, S₃; *hal*, S₂; *alle*, *dat.*, S; *ælle*, *pl.*, S; *alle*, S₂; *halle*, S; *ealre*, *gen.*, S; *alre*, S; *alra*, S; *alre*, S.—AS. *call*, *all*, *al*.

Al, *adv.* (with conjunctions); *al* if, although, NED.

Al, *adv.* (with subj. mood), although, NED, C, C₃; **Al** be it, even though it be that, C.

Alabastre, *sb.* alabaster, W (Mt. 26. 7); *alabaustre*, S₃; *alablaster*, Sh.—OF. *alabastre*; Lat. *alabastrum* (nom. *-ter*); Gr. *ἀλάβαστρος*, *ἀλάβαστος*.

A-lang, *adv.* along, MD; *along*, MD; *olong*, MD (A-4). See *Endlang*.

Alange, *adj.* tedious, strange, foreign, Prompt.; *alenge*, HD; see *Elenge*.

Alarge, *v.* to enlarge, to give largely, HD; *alargid*, *pp.*, W, W₂.—OF. *alargir*. (A-7.)

A-last, *adv.* at last, S₂, NED. (A-5.)

Alaun, *sb.* a large dog used for hunting; *alann*, NED; *alant*, NED; *alauntz*, *pl.*, C; *allaundes*, NED.—OF. *alan* (*allan* in Cotg.); It. *alano* (Florio); Low Lat. *alanus*.

Alay, *sb.* alloy, PP; *alayer*, *pl.*, C₂.—AF. *alayer*.

Alayen, *v.* to mix metals, to alloy, NED, PP; *alayed*, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *alayer*, *alayer* (F. *aloyer*); Lat. *alligare*, to bind. (A-7.)

Albe, *sb.* a vestment worn by priests, and by some kings; NED.—Church Lat. *alba*, an alb; Lat. *alba* (*vestis*), a white garment.

Albificacioun, *sb.* the process of making white (in alchemy), C₃.—Late Lat. *albificationem*.

Alblastrye, *sb.* the use of cross-bows, S₃. See *Arblaste*.

Ald, *adj.* old, S, S₂; *alder*, *comp.*, MD; *alderste*, *superl.*, S; see *Old*.

Al-day, *adv.* always, continually, C₂, PP.

Alde-like, *adv.* with solemn, venerable mien, S.

Alder, *sb.* elder, ancestor, also, prince, chief, MD, PP; *aldren*, *pl.*, S; *ælderren*,

S; *elderne*, S₂; *ealdren*, MD; *ealdrene*, *gen.*, S.—AS. *ealdor* (*aldor*). See *Ald*.

Alder, *gen. pl.* of all, C₂, H; see *Alre*.

Alder-best, *adj.* best of all, H; see *Alrebest*.

Alder-first, *adj.* first of all, C₂; see *Alrefyrst*.

Alder-mon, *sb.* a prince, also, the principal officer in the shire, MD, Voc.; *ealdernemanness*, *gen.*, S; *aldermen*, *pl.*, PP. AS. *ealdormann*.

Aldire, *gen. pl.* of all, H; see *Alre*.

Aldire-mast, *adj.* most of all, H; see *Alremest*.

Ale, *sb.* ale, S₂, C₂; *ale-house*, S₂; an ale-drinking, NED. *Comb.*: *ale-stake*, a stake before an alehouse as a sign, C, C₃, NED.—AS. *ealu*, *alu*; OTeut. stem **alut-*. Cf. *Nale*.

A-leggen, *v.* to lay down, to lay aside, to put down, confuse, S, NED (*allay*).—AS. *á-leccan*. (A-1.)

Alemaunde, *sb.* almond, NED, W₂; *almaundes*, *pl.*, NED; *almondens*, NED.—OF. *alemande*, *alemandre*, *alemandle* (cp. Sp. *almendra*); Late Lat. *amendola* (cp. Pg. *amendoa*); Lat. *amygdala*; Gr. *ἀμυγδάλη*.

Alemaunde-tre, *sb.* almond-tree, W₂.

Alembyk, *sb.* a retort (used in alchemy), C₃; *alambic*, NED; *limbeck*, ND, Sh.; *lymbecke*, (Minsheu).—OF. *alambic*, Sp. *alambique* (Minsheu); Arab. *al-anbiq*; Gr. *ἀμβικ*. stem of *ἀμβίξ*, a cup.

A-lemen, *v.* to illumine, S; *alimen*, S; *aleomen*, S.—AS. *á + leoman*. (A-1.)

A-lesednesse, *sb.* redemption, MD.

A-lesen, *v.* to loose, deliver, S; *alesede*, *pt. s.*, S; *alesed*, *pp.*, S, HD.—AS. *á-lésan*, *álýsan*. (A-1.)

A-lesendnesse, *sb.* redemption, MD.

A-lesnesse, *sb.* redemption, S, MD.—AS. *á-lésnis*.

Al-gate, *adv.* every way, always, in any case, NED, S₃, C, C₂, C₃; *allegate*, S; *algates*, S₂, C₂, C₃; *algatis*, W.—Cp. Icel. *alla götu*, every way.

Algorisme, *sb.* the Arabic or decimal system of numeration, arithmetic, NED; *algrim*, MD; *augrim*, S. *Phr.*: *cipher in algorisme*, the figure 0, a mere cipher, NED.—OF. *algorismę* (*augorime*); Low Lat. *algorismus* (cp. Span. *guarismo*, arithmetic. Minsheu); from Arab. *al-Khowarazmi*, the surname of an Arab mathematician of the 9th cent.

Al-halowen, *sb. pl.* all saints, NED; *nlhalowes*, NED; *halalwes*, S2.

Al-halowen day, *sb.* All Saints' Day, NED.—AS. *calra halgena dæg*.

Aliance, *sb.* alliance, NED; *alliaunce*, C2.—AF. *aliance*.

A-liche, *adv.* alike, PP, NED.—AS. *ge-llice*. (A-6.) See *Iliche*.

Alie, *sb.* ally, relative, PP; *allye*, C2.

Alien, *v.* to combine, unite, ally, NED; *allyed*, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *alier*; Lat. *alligare*. (A-7.)

A-liri, *adv.* across (said of the legs), P; *alyry*, PP.—AS. *on + lira*, the fleshy part of the leg (Voc.). (A-2.)

A-liſten, *v.* to alight, get lightly down from a horse, to descend, also, to lighten, MD; *alyghte*, C2; *alyghte*, *pt. s.*, PP; *alyſte*, PP; *aliſte*, MD; *aliſte*, S; *alyhte*, S2; *aliſt*, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *á-lihtan*. (A-1.)

A-liſten, *v.* to enlighten, illuminate, to light (a fire), NED.—AS. *on-lihtan*. (A-2.)

A-liſtnen, *v.* to enlighten, NED; *alichtyn*, S3; *alyctnyng*, *pr. p.*, S3. (A-1.)

Al-kaly, *sb.* alkali, C3.—Arab. *al-qaliy*, calcined ashes; from *qalay*, to roast in a pan.

Alkamistre, *sb.* alchemist, C3, NED. OF. *alkemiste*.

Al-kamyé, *sb.* medieval chemistry, PP.—OF. *alcemie*, *alquimie*; Sp. *alquimia*; Arab. *al-kimīā*; Late Gr. *χημία*, of doubtful origin, prob. from *χυμεία*, pouring.

Al-karon, *sb.* the Koran, S2.—OF. *al-coran*; Ar. *al-qorān*, the reading, from *qara'a*, to read aloud.

Al-katran, *sb.* the resin of fir trees, pitch, also, bitumen, NED, S2.—OF. *alke-tran*; Sp. *alquitran*; Ar. *al-qatran*, from *qatarā*, to drop.

Al-kin, *adj.* of every kind, MED, PP; *alkyn*, S2, PP; *alkynnes*, PP; *alle kynez*, S2.—AS. *alles cynnes*, gen.

Al-kynd, *adj.* of every kind, S3.

All-; see *Al-*.

Allunge, *adv.* altogether, S, MD; *allynge*, MD; *allinge*, MED.—AS. *callunga*, *callunge*.

Allure, *sb.* a place to walk in, a gallery, a walk by the parapets of a castle, a cloister, S3; *alure*, Prompt., NED.—OF. *alure* (now *allure*), walk, going, a gallery, also, *alēire* (= Low Lat. **alatura*), from *aler*, to go (F. *aller*).

Almain, *adj.* German, NED; **Al-maines**, *pl.* Germans, NED; **Almaygnes**, S3.—OF. *aleman* (F. *allemand*.)

Almain, *sb.* a kind of dance, NED; **almond**, NED. *Comb.*: **almain-lean**, ND; **almond-leape**, Cotg. (s. v. *saut*).

Almaine, *sb.* Germany, H; **Almayne**, NED; **Alemaine**, S; **Almeyne**, NED; **Almen**, NED; **Alamane**, S.—OF. *Allemaigne*; Lat. *Allemannia*, the country of the *Allemanni*.

Almes-dede, *sb.* deed of mercy, S2.

Almesse, *sb.* alms, charity, S, PP, Prompt., S2, C3; *ælmes*, S; *elmesse*, MD; *almes*, S, S2, W; *almous*, S2; *almessis*, *pl.*, W.—AS. *almyſſe*; Church Lat. **almosina* (cp. OF. *almosne*); *elemosyna* (Tertullian); Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms, Lu 12. 33; orig. pity.

Al-mest, *adv.* almost, S2, C2, W, W2; **almeest**, W2; **almost**, PP.

Al-miſt, *adj.* all-powerful, MD; **almight**, NED, G.—AS. *almiht*.

Al-miſti, *adj.* almighty, NED; **almichti**, S; **allmahhti**, S; **almyſty**, S2; **almihtti**, S.—AS. *almicahhtig*.

Al-miſtin, *adj.* almighty, NED; **almihten**, NED; **almihtin**, S.

Alne-way; see *Alweye*.

A-lofte, *adv.* on high, aloft, PP; **aloft**, PP; **on-lofte**, S2, C2; **o lofte**, NED; **o loft**, NED.—Icel. *á loft* (of motion), *á lofti* (of position); *loft*, air, sky, loft; cp. AS. *on þá lyft*, into the air. (A-2.)

A-londe, on land, in the land, S2, HD; **alond**, S2?

Al-one, *adj., adv.* alone, MED. *Phr.*: *hym allane*, S2. See *One*.

A-longen, *v.* to seem long to, to long, NED; **alonged**, *pp.* filled with longing, G, HD; **alonget**, S2.—AS. *of-langian*. (A-3.)

A-long on, *prep.* on account of, S2, NED.—AS. *ge-lang*, along. (A-6.) See *Ilong*.

Al-only, *adv.* merely, S2; **alle only**, S2.

A-loofe, *adv.* aloof, more nearly to the wind, NED; **alofe**, S3; **aluffe**, HD. Probably from Du. *loef*, in *te loef*, to windward. (A-2.)

A-loſen, *v.* to praise, PP; **alosed**, *pp.* notorious, S2, NED, HD. (A-7.)

Al-out, *adv.* entirely, NED: **all out**, H.

A-louſten, *v.* to bow down, S3, NED; **alowtid**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *á-lihtan*. (A-1.)

- A-low**, on the low ground, on earth, ED, PP; **alawe**, S₃; **alowe**, PP. (A-2.)
- Allowable**, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.
- Allowance**, *sb.* praise, PP.
- Alowen**, *v.* to praise, commend, to approve of, sanction, to admit (intellectually), S₃, PP; **allowen**, C₂, G, PP.—OF. *alouer*; Late Lat. **allaudare*; Lat. *ad + laudare*. (A-7.)
- Alowen**, *v.* to assign, bestow, to give an allowance to, NED, Palsg.; **allow**, Sh.—AF. *alouer*, OF. *alouer*, *aloer*; Lat. *allocare*, to place. (A-7.)
- A-loyne**, *v.* to remove far off, NED, HD. AF. *aloyner*, from *loin*; Lat. *longe*. (A-7.)
- Alre**, *gen. pl.* of all, used as an intensifying prefix with a superlative, NED (*all*, see sect. D. II, p. 227), MD (p. 56); **allere**, H; **aller**, G, C; **alder**, C₂, H; **alther**, G, C, W₂; **aldire-**, H.—AS. *calra*.
- Alre-best**, best of all, S₂; **alderbest**, H; **altherbest**, NED, HD, C; **altherbeste**, S, HD.
- Alre-fyrst**, first of all, NED; **altherfirst**, NED, HD; **alderfirst**, C₂, C₃.
- Alre-mest**, most of all, S; **aldiremast**, H; **althermoost**, HD.
- Als**, *adv.* and *conj.* also, as, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **Also**.
- Als-as**, *conj.* just as if, S₃.
- Al-so**, *adv.* and *conj.* (1) even so, likewise, also, (2), as, MED, PP, S, S₃, C₃; **allswa**, S; **alswo**, MED; **alse**, S; **alisse**, S; **als**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **alls**, S; **ase**, S, S₂; **as**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **es**, PP; **alsswa**, S₂; **alsua**, S₂; **als-so**, S₂; **alswa**, S, S₂, MED.—AS. *cal-swa*.
- Al solne day**, All Souls' Day, NED; **alle soule day**, S₂.—AS. *calra sawlena deg*.
- Als-tite**, *adv.* as quick, immediately, MED, S₂.
- Al-suic**, *adj.* all such, S.
- Al-swithe**, *adv.* as fast, immediately, MED; **alswythe**, PP; **als-suith**, S₂; **aswithe**, S₂; **asswythe**, S₂.
- Alther-**, *gen. pl.* of all, C, G, W₂, PP; see **Alre-**.
- Alther-best**, *adj.* best of all, S, C; see **Alrebest**.
- Alther-feblest**, *adj.* feeblest of all, S₂, HD.
- Alther-first**, *adj.* first of all, HD; see **Alrefyrst**.
- Alther-moost**, *adj.* most of all, HD; see **Alrebest**.
- Al-to**, *adv.* entirely, S, NED (s.v. *call*, see C, sect. 15), W, W₂, H; **all-to**, H.
- Al-togidere**, *adv.* altogether, G; **altegaedere**, S.
- Al-wat**, *conj.*, *adv.* all the while, till, S, MD (s.v. *al*, p. 57); **alwet**, MD; **alhuet**, NED (s.v. *all what*). See **What**.
- Al-weldand**, *adj.* all-wielding, S₂; **alwealdent**, S.—AS. *al-wealdend*.
- Al-weye**, *adv.* all along, at all times, perpetually, at any rate, NED; **alne-way**, S₂; **alwey**, C₂, C₃, PP; **alwais**, S₂; **alweyeyes**, NED.—AS. *calne weg*.
- Alynen**, *v.* to besmear; **alyned**, *pp.*, S₂.—Lat. *allinere*. (A-7.)
- A-lyue**, *adv.*, *adj.* as *pred.* alive, C₂, S₂, PP; **onlyue**, C₂, G; **ofitue**, S.—AS. *on life*. (A-2.)
- Am**, 1 *pr. s.* am, S, C₃; **æm**, S, MD; **ham**, S; **eam**, MD; **eom**, MD.—O. North. *am*, O. Merc. *cam* (VP), AS. *com*.
- A-mad**, *pp.* as *adj.* distracted, mad, MD, S; **amed**, MD; **amadde**, *pl.* MD.—AS. *ge-méd*, *pp.* of *ge-médan*, to madden; cp. OHG. *ga-meit*, foolish. (A-6.)
- Amaistrien**, *v.* to master, teach, PP; **amaistrye**, P, HD.—OF. *amaistr(i)er*; Lat. *ad + magistrare*. (A-7.)
- Amalgame**, *sb.* a soft mass, mixture of metal with mercury, NED; **malgam**, NED.—OF. *amalgame*; Low Lat. *amalgama*.
- Amalgaming**, *sb.* the formation of an amalgam, C₃.
- Amang**; see **Amonge**.
- A-mansien**, *v.* to curse, to excommunicate, MD; **amansi**, MD; **amansy**, MD; **amonsi**, HD; **amawns**, HD; **amansed**, *pp.*, S.—Contracted from AS. *á-mánsumian*, to put out of intimacy, from *mánsum*, familiar, intimate; *pp.* *á-mánsumod*, also *ámán-sod*; see Schmid. (A-1.)
- A-masen**, *v.* to amaze, stupefy, NED; **amased**, *pp.*, C₃. (A-1.)
- Ambassade**, *sb.* the function of ambassador, an ambassador and suite, NED; **embassades**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *ambassade*, *ambaxade*; OSP. *ambaxada*, from Low Lat. *ambaxia*, *ambactia*, office, employment, from *ambactus*, vassal, retainer, a Celtic word found in Caesar.
- Ambassadrie**, *sb.* ambassadorship, NED; **embassadrie**, S₂, C₃.—F. *ambasaderie*.

Ambassage, *sb.* embassy, NED; *ambassages*, *pl.*, S3.

Amblen, *v.* to move at an easy pace, NED.—OF. *ambler*; Lat. *ambulare*, to walk.

Amblere, *sb.* an ambling horse or mule, C, NED.

Amellen, *v.* to enamel, MD; *ammell*, Palsg.; *amelled*, *pp.*, Palsg.; *amelyd*, HD; *amiled*, HD; *ameled*, NED.—AF. *aymeler*, OF. *esmailler*; OHG. *smalzjan*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to enamel (Florio). Cf. **En-amelen**, **Mute**.

Amenden, *v.* to amend, mend, MD, S, S2, C2, W; *amended*, *pp.* S2; *amendid*, W2.—OF. *amender*; Lat. *z-mendare*, from *ex + mendum*, fault. (A-9.)

Amene, *adj.* pleasant, S3, NED; *ameyn*, S3.—OF. *amene*; Lat. *amoenum*.

Amerant, *sb.* amaranth, a fadeless flower, S3.—OF. *amarante*; Lat. *amarantum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμάραντος*. (A-11.)

Amercy, *v.* to amerce, fine, P, NED.—AF. *amercier*; from OF. *estre a merci* came *estre amercie*, then *amercier*.

Amete, *sb.* ant, emmet, NED; *amte*, W2; *emete*, Voc.; *emote*, NED; *ematte*, Voc.; *amtis*, *pl.*, W2; *amptis*, NED.—AS. *æmete*, *emete*. Cp. OHG. *ameiza*; from OHG. *ā*, off + *meizan*, to cut, as if 'the cutter or biter off.'

Ametist, *sb.* amethyst, NED; *ametistus*, W (Rev. 21. 20); *amatyste*, HD; *amaste*, HD; *amafised*, MD.—OF. *amettiste*; Lat. *amethystum* (acc.); Gr. *ἀμέθυστος*. (A-11.)

Ameuen, *v.* to be moved, NED; *ameued*, *pl. s.*, C2.—OF. *esmeww-*, accented stem of *esmover*; Lat. *exmouēre*. (A-9.)

Ameyn; see **Amene**.

A-midde, *adv.* and *prep.* amid, S2, C2, PP; *amidden*, S; *amydde*, PP.—AS. *on middan*, *on middum*. (A-2.)

Amirail, *sb.* a Saracen ruler or commander, an emir, an admiral, MD; *amerel*, Prompt.; *amyralle*, MD; *amrayl*, HD; *admiral*, S.—OF. *amirail*, *amiral*; cp. Arab. *amir-al-bahr*, commander of the sea, *amir-al-mūminīn*, commander of the faithful.

A-mis, *adv.* amiss, C2; *amys*, G; *on-mys*, NED. (A-2.)

Amome, *sb.* an odoriferous plant, amomum, NED; *amonye*, W, HD.—OF. *amome* (Cotg.); Lat. *amomum*; Gr. *ἀμώνιον*, a name applied to several spice plants.

Amoneste, *v.* to admonish, warn, HD.—OF. *amonester*; Late Lat. **admonitare*, from Lat. *admonitus*, pp. of *admonere*, see Constans. (A-7.)

Amonestement, *sb.* admonishment, S, HD.—OF. *amonestement*.

Amonestyng, *sb.* admonishing, CM.

A-monge, *prep.* and *adv.* among, in, at intervals, PP; *amange*, NED; *omang*, MD; *amang*, S, S2; *among*, S, PP. *Phr.*: *eure among*, ever among, every now and then, S; *ever and among*, NED.—AS. *on-mang*, *on-gemang*. (A-2.)

A-monges, *prep.* among, S2, S3, C2, C3, G, PP.

A-morewe, on the morrow, S2, W; *amorwe*, HD, PP, S2; *amoreze*, S; *amorze*, S (16. 432).—AS. *on morgen*. (A-2.)

Amountance, *sb.* amount, NED; *mountouns*, S2, HD.

Amounten, *v.* to ascend, rise, amount, mean, S2, C2, PP; *amunten*, S.—AF. *amunter*, from Lat. *ad + montem*. (A-7.)

Ampole, *sb.* a vessel for holding consecrated oil, or for other sacred uses, NED; *ampulles*, *pl.*, P; *ampolles*, S2, PP; *hanypeles*, PP.—OF. *ampole*; Lat. *ampulla*.

Ampre, *sb.* a tumour, flaw, blemish; *amper*, HD; *ampres*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ampre*, 'varix' (Voc.).

Amte; see **Amete**.

A-murðrin, *v.* to murder, S; *amorthered*, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *ā-myrdrian* (Schmid). (A-1.)

Amyable, *adj.* friendly, lovely, NED; *amyabill*, S3; *amiable*, WW.—OF. *amicabile*; Lat. *amicabilem*.

An, *i pr. s.* I grant, allow, S; *on*, *pr. s.*, S. See **Unnen**.

An, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, an, S, S2, PP; see **Oon**.

An, *prep.* on, upon, in, PP, S, S2; see **On**.

An, *conj.* and, if, PP, S, S2; see **And**.

Anchesoun, *sb.* occasion, MD; *anchelsun*, MD; *anchaisun*, HD.—AF. *anchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

Ancre, *sb.* an anchorite, recluse, hermit, a monk, a nun, NED, S, S2; *anacre*, S2; *anker*, S2; *ancre*, *pl.*, P.—AS. *ancra*, m. (**ancra*, f.); Church Lat. *anachoreta*; Gr. *ἀναχωρητής*.

And, *conj.* and, also, if, G, S, S2, S3,

C2; ant, S, S2; an, S, S2; a, MD.—*Phr.*: and if, MD.

Anefeld, *sb.* anvil, W2; anefelt, NED.—AS. *anfelli* (Voc.).

An-ent, *prep.* and *adv.* on a level with, among, opposite, towards, in respect of, NED; anont, MD; onont, S; onond, S; anende, MD; anonde, MD; ononde, MD; anendes, MD; anentes, NED; anentis, W, W2; anemptis, MD; anempst, NED; anence, H; anens, H; ynentes, H.—AS. *on esen, on esu, on emu*, on even ground with.

Anentesch; see **Anientise**.

Aner-ly, *adv.* only, alone, S2, NED, JD.

Anete, *sb.* the herb dill, Voc., W, NED.—OF. *anet*; Lat. *anethum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀνηθον*, dial. form of *ἀνιθον*. See **Anise**.

A-netheren. *v.* to lower, humiliate, NED; anethered, *pp.*, HD. (A-1.) See **Aniðerien**.

Anew, *sb.* ring, wreath; anewis, *pl.*, S3; aneus, links of a chain, NED.—OF. *anialis*, *pl.* of *anel*, ring; Lat. *anellus*, *dim.* of *anulus*, *dim.* of *annus*, a circuit, year.

Anew, enough, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

A-newe, *adv.* anew, NED. (A-3.) See **Of-newe**.

Angel, *sb.* angel; ongel, S; angles, *pl.*, S; angles, S; anglene, *gen.* S.—Lat. *angelus*. See **Engel**.

An-gin, *sb.* beginning, MD; angun, S, NED.

An-ginnen, *v.* to begin; on gon, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *an- (on-)ginnan*.

Angle, *sb.* a name given to the four astrological 'houses,' NED, S2.—OF. *angle*; Latin *angulum* (acc.).

Angles, *sb. pl.* the English, the people of 'Angul,' a district of Holstein, S, NED; Englis, S.—AS. *Angle*, *pl.*

Angre, *sb.* affliction, sorrow, wrath, pain, inflammation, NED, S2, PP; angers, S2.—Icel. *angr*.

Angren, *v.* to annoy, injure, make angry, NED; angre, PP.—Icel. *angra*.

Angwisch, *sb.* anguish, W2; anguyssh, PP; angoise, S, MD; anguisse, MD; anguisse, MD.—OF. *angoisse*, AF. *anguisse*; Lat. *angustia*, tightness, from *angere*, to squeeze.

An-heiz, *adv.* on high, S2, PP; an hei, S2; an hey, S2; an hiz, W.

An-heten, *v.* to heat, to become hot; anhet, *pr. s.* S; anhéét, *pp.* S.—AS. *on-hátan*.

An-hejen, *v.* to exalt, NED; anhejed, *pp.*, S2.

An-hitten, *v.* to hit against, S, MD.

An-hon, *v.* to hang (*tr.*), MD; anhoð, *pr. pl.*, S; anhonge, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *on-hón*.

An-hongen, *v. tr.* and *intr.* to hang, S, MD; anhongeð, *pp.*, MD; anhanged, C2.

Aniente, *v.* to bring to nought, NED; anyente, PP.—OF. *anienter*, from *a*, to + *nient*; Late Lat. **necentem = nec + entem*. (A-7.)

Anientise, *v.* to bring to nought, to destroy, NED; anientice, PP; anientisen, CM; anentesch, PP; anyntische, W2; neentische, NED; annentissched, *pp.* CM; anyntischid, W2; enentyscht, H; enentist, H.—OF. *anientir* (variant of *anienter*), *pr. p.* *anientissant*. (A-7.)

Anise, *sb.* anise, also dill, NED; anys, NED; aneyse, Voc.—OF. *anis*; Lat. *anisum*; Gr. *ἀνισον*. Cf. **Anete**.

An-iðerien, *v.* to lower, humiliate, MD; aneðeren, *pp.* MD, HD.—AS. *ð + niðerian*. (A-1.)

Anker, *sb.* anchor, S.—AS. *ancor*; Lat. *ancora*; Gr. *ἀγκυρα*.

Anlas, *sb.* a kind of dagger, anlace, MD, C; anelace, HD; anelas, MD, NED.—Cp. Low Lat. *anelacius* (Ducange), OWelsh *anglas*.

An-leth, *v.* face, countenance, MD, HD, NED; onndlæt, MD; onlete, MD.—Icel. *andlit* (Swed. *anlete*): AS. *and-wulita*.

Ann-; see **An-**.

Annamyllit, *pp.* enamelled, S3; see **Enamelen**.

Annuel, *adj.* yearly; *sb.* a mass said either daily for a year after, or yearly on the anniversary of a person's death, NED; anuell, S3.—AF. *annuel*; Late Lat. *annua-lem*, for Lat. *annalem*, from *annus*, year.

Annueler, *sb.* a priest who sang an annual, PP, C3, HD.

An-on, *adv.* at once, instantly, soon, in a short time, S, S2, C3, PP; anan, S, NED; onan, S2; onon, S, S3; anoon, S3, C2, G, W.—AS. *on an*, into one; *on dne*, in one (moment).

Anonder; see **Anunder**.

Anon-ryght, *adv.* immediately, C3, G; anourihtes, S; ananriht, S.

An-ouen, *adv.* above, S, NED; onnuen, NED.—AS. *on usan*.

A-nough, *adj.* (as *pred.*) enough, CM; anew, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

Anoy, *sb.* discomfort, vexation, trouble, MD, S₂, PP; *anoye*, W₂; *anni*, MD; *enuye*, S.—OF. *anoi*: OSp. *enoyo*: Olt. *inodio*, from the Lat. phrase *est mihi in odio*; see Diez. Cf. **Noye**.

Anoyen, *v.* to annoy, PP. W₂, S₂, C₂, C₃; *anoiède*, *pt. s.*, W; *noyede*, W; *anoyed*, *pp.* W; *anuyed*, PP; *anuid*, MD; *anud*, S; *anuyed*, S₂; *ennuyed*, P.—AF. *ennuyer*. Cf. **Noyen**.

Answer, *sb.* answer, MD; *ondswere*, S; *answare*, S; *onswere*, S., *andsware*, S.—AS. *and-swaru*.

Answeren, *v.* to give an answer, S, PP; *ondswerien*, S; *andswarede*, *pt. s.* S; *andswere*, S; *ontswere*, S; *onswere*, S; *onswerde*, S; *answarede*, S; *answerede*, S.—AS. *and-swarian*.

Ant, *conj.* and, also, if, S, S₂. See **And**.

Antem, *sb.* anthem, C₂; *antefne*, MD.—AS. *antefne*; Church Lat. *antifona* (cp. Prov. *antifena*, It. *antifona*); for older *antiphona*; Gr. *ἀντίφωνα*, lit. things sounding in response. Cf. **Antiphone**.

Anticrist, *sb.* Antichrist, MD; *ante-rist*, W (1 John 4. 3); *ancrist*, MD; *ancryst*, Voc.—Church Lat. *antichristus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀντίχριστος*.

Antiphone, *sb.* antiphon, NED; Church Lat. *antiphona*; see **Antem**.

Antiphonere, *sb.* anthem-book, C₂; *antiphonere*, Voc.; *anfene*, Voc.; *amfanere*, Voc.—Church Lat. *antiphonarius*.

Anum, *adv.* at once, S.—AS. *anum*, dat. of *an*, one. [The MS. has *anū*, put for *anū* (= *anum*)]. See **Oon**.

An-under, *prep.* under, S; *anonder*, S.

An-uppe, *prep.* and *adv.* upon, MD; *onuppe*, S.

An-uppon, *prep.* upon, S, MD; *anuppen*, S.

A-nyghte, *adv.* by night, C₂; *anigt*, S; *onigt*, S. (A-2.)

A-nyghtes, *adv.* at night, nightly, S₃.

Apalled, *pp.* made pale, NED; *apalled*, C, C₂.—OF. *apalir*, *apallir*; Lat. *ad + pallire* for *pallere*. (A-7.)

Aparail, *sb.* apparel, PP; *apparaille*, C₂, PP.

Aparailen, *v.* to make ready, to fit up, furnish, to dress, attire, PP; *apparayleden*, *pt. pl.* S₂; *aparalled*, *pp.* S; *apparalled*, P.—OF. *apareiller*; Late Lat. **adpariculare*, to make equal or fit, from Lat. *par*, equal. (A-7.)

Aparaunce, *sb.* appearance, NED; *appareance*, C₂.—AF. *appareance*. (A-7.)

Apart, *adv.* apart, aside, C₂; *aparte*, separately, PP, NED.—OF. *a part*. (A-7.)

Apart, *v.* to set aside, separate, NED; *aparte*, S₃ (24. 14).

Apartie, *adv.* in part, partly, PP, NED. (A-2.)

Apayen, *v.* to satisfy, please, to requite, HD, PP; *apayd*, *pp.* S₃, C₂, C₃; *apayed*, C₂, W; *apaied*, W, PP.—OF. *apaiser* (*apayer*): Prov. *apagar*; Lat. *ad + pacare*, from *pacem*, peace. (A-7.)

Ape, *sb.* ape, MD, C₂, C₃, P; fool, HD. *Phr.*: *p₂ olde ape*, i.e. the devil, MD; *wyn of ape* (= OF. *vin de singe*), wine which makes the drinker pleasant, wanton, or boyish, Cotg., MD, HD.—AS. *apa*.

Apece, *sb.* the alphabet, Prompt.; see **A-B-C**.

Apenden, *v.* to belong, S₂, PP; *apenden*, S₂, PP.—OF. *ap₂pendre*; Lat. *ad + pendere*. (A-7.)

Aperceyue, *v.* to perceive, C₂, PP; *aperseyue*, PP.—OF. *aperçoiv₂*, accented stem of *apercevoir*; Late Lat. *appercipere*; Lat. *ad + percipere*. (A-7.)

Aperceyuinges, *sb. pl.* observations, C₂.

Aperen, *v.* to appear, S, PP; *apeeren*, PP; *aper*, S₂; *appiere*, P; *apperand*, *pr. p.* S₃.—AF. *aper*, stem of *apert*, *pr. s.* of *aparoir*; Lat. *apparere* (*ad + parere*). (A-7.)

Apert, *adj.* clever, expert, NED; *aspert*, S₃.—OF. *aspert*, *espert*; Lat. *expertus*. (A-9.) See **Expert**.

Apert, *adj.* open, NED, H, HD; *adv.* C₂. *Phr.*: *in to apert* (= Lat. *in palam*), S₂.—OF. *apert*; Lat. *apertus*, *pp.* of *aperire*, a verb with *a = ab*, prefix. (A-8.)

Aperteliche, *adv.* openly, S₂; *apertly*, P, H; *appertly*, P.

Apertenaunt, *pr. p.* appertaining, C₂.—OF. *apertenant*.

Apertene, *v.* to appertain, NED, C₃.—OF. *apertenir*; Lat. *ad + pertinere*. (A-7.)

Apertinent, *pr. p.* appertaining, C₂.—Late Lat. *adpertinentem*.

Apesen, *v.* to appease, NED, S₃ (3b. 1352), C₂, C₃; *appease*, S₃ (19a. 295).—OF. *apeser*, from *a + pes*; Lat. *pacem*, peace. (A-7.)

Apeyren, *v.* to harm, diminish, impair, PP, W; *apeyre*, P, W; *appayre*, S₂, P; *apeyred*, *pp.* S₂.—OF. *ampeirer*, *empeirer*;

Lat. *in* + *peiorare*, to make worse, from *peior*, worse. (A-10.)

Apeyryng, *sb.* injuring, S2, W; *ap-pairing*, S3.

A-piken, *v.* to trim, adorn, MD; *apiked*, *pp.*, C. See OF. *piquer* (Cotg.).

Aplien, *v.* to apply, devote one's energies to, NED; *apply*, S3.—OF. *aplier*; Lat. *applicare*.

Apointen, *v.* to come or bring matters to a point, to agree, arrange, to prepare, equip, NED.—OF. *apointer*, from a *point*.

Apointment, *sb.* agreement, NED; *poynement*, S3.—OF. *apointement*.

Aposen, *v.* to question, S2, PP, Prompt.; *aposen*, C3, PP. Cp. *Opposen*.

Apostel, *sb.* apostle, S; *apostel*, NED; *apostil*, NED; *apostle*, W; *postlis*, *pl.* NED.—AS. *apostol*; Church Lat. *apostolus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀπόστολος*, one sent forth, messenger; cp. AF. *apostle* (OF. *apostre*).

Apostil-hed, *sb.* office of apostle, W.

Apotecarie, *sb.* apothecary, C; *potekary*, NED.—OF. *apotecaire*; Late Lat. *apothecarium* (acc.), from *apotheca*; Gr. *ἀποθήκη*, storehouse.

Apoyson, *v.* to poison, PP; *apoysoned*, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *apoysoner*, for *empoisoner*. (A-10.)

App-; see *Ap-*.

Appairen, *v.* to injure; *appayre*, S2, P; see *Apeyren*.

Appairing, *sb.* injuring, S3.

Appel, *sb.* apple, PP; *eppel*, MD; *ap-pilis*, *pl.* W2.—AS. *appel*.

Apple-garnade, *sb.* pomegranate, S2 (*garnade*). Cf. *Garnet-appille*.

Aprentis, *sb.* apprentice, NED; *prentis*, S2, PP; *aprentys*, *pl.* PP.—OF. *aprentis* (AF. *aprentiz*), nom. of *aprentif*, from *aprendre*, to learn; Lat. *apprehendere* = *ad* + *prehendere*. (A-7.)

A-quenchen, *v.* to quench, PP; *a-cwenchen*, S; *aqueynte*, *pl. s.* S2; *aqueynt*, PP.—AS. *ā-cwencan*. (A-1.)

Aquerne, *sb.* squirrel, S, NED; *ac-querne*, S.—AS. *ā-cwern* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lkorni*, G. *eichhorn*, MDu. *ēncoren*.

Aqueyntance, *sb.* acquaintance, S2, CM, MD.—OF. *a-cointance*, AF. *aqueyntance*. (A-7.)

Aqueynten, *v.* to become known, MD; *aqueointe*, *pp.* acquainted, NED; *aqueunte*, NED; *aqueynt*, S2.—OF. *acointer* (*ac-uint*); Late Lat. *ad-cognitare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cognitum*, *pp.* of *cognoscere*. (A-7.)

Ar, *prep.*, *conj.* and *adv.* before, S, S2, G, H, P; see *Er*.

Ar, *pr. pl.* arc, S2, PP; see *Aren*.
Arace, *v.* to pull up by the roots, C2, CM; *arache*, NED.—AF. *aracer*, OF. *esrachier*; Lat. *e(x)radicare*. (A-9.)

Aranye, *sb.* spider, Prompt.; *arain*, HD; *aranee*, HD; *eranye*, Prompt.; *erayne*, Prompt.; *erayn*, H; *arane*, H; *erane*, Voc.; *yreyn*, W2; *aran*, H; *irain*, NED; *arrans*, *pl.*, HD; *yreyns*, W2.—OF. *araigne* (*iraigne*); Lat. *aranea*.

Arate, *v.* to correct, blame, rate, PP. Probably a variant of *Aretten*. Cf. OF. *aratter* = *aretter* (Godefroy).

Aray, *sb.* array, PP; *array*, S2 (19.393), C2, C.—OF. *arei* (*arroi*).

Arayen, *v.* to array, NED, PP; *arayed*, *pp.* W; *arrayed*, C2, C3.—AF. *arayer*; OF. *areier*, *areer*; It. *arredare* (Florio); from Lat. *ad* + Low Lat. **rādo* (OF. *rei*), preparation, of Teutonic origin. (A-7.)

Arblaste, *sb.* a military engine for throwing missiles, MD, S2; *alblast*, S2.—OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista*.

Arblaster, *sb.* an arblast-man, S2.

Arch, *sb.* arch, Prompt.; *arches*, *pl.* court of Arches, P.—OF. *arche* (Cotg.).

Arch-, *prefix*, chief; *erche-*, Church Lat. *archi-*; Gr. *ἀρχι-*; *ἀρχ-*.

Arch-angel, *sb.* archangel, S, PP; *archangles*, *pl.* S.—Church Lat. *archangelus*; Gr. *ἀρχάγγελος*.

Arche-biscop, *sb.* archbishop, S; *erchebissop*, S2.—AS. *ærce-biscop* (S); Lat. *archi-* + AS. *biscop*.

Archer, *sb.* archer, S2; *archeer*, C2; *harohere*, Voc.—AF. *archer*. See *Ark*.

Archi-deken, *sb.* archdeacon, PP; *erchedekene*, S2.

Archi-flamyn, *sb.* high-priest, S2.—Church Lat. *archiflumen*, archbishop (Duchange), from Lat. *flamen*.

Archi-triclin, *sb.* the ruler of the feast, S; *architriclyn*, W.—Church Lat. *architriclinus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἀρχιτρίκλινος*.

Arch-wyfe, *sb.* a wife who rules; *arce-wyues*, *pl.* C2, CM.

Are, *sb.* honour, reverence, also, grace, clemency, MD, NED, S; *ore*, S, S2, G, HD; *happy augury*, MD, S.—AS. *äre* (*är*); cp. OHG. *ära*, honour (Otfred).

A-recchen, *v.* to explain, expound, to speak, NED.—AS. *ā-recchan*. (A-1.)

A-rechen, *v.* to reach, to strike, to reach in thought, to imagine, to be sufficient,

NED, S, S (11. 47), S₂, W PP.—AS. *á-récan*. (A-1.)

A-reden, *v.* to declare, to interpret, NED, W; *areede*, W.—AS. *á-rédan*; cp. *G. errathes*. (A-1.)

A-redy, *adj.* ready, P, HD, NED; *3e-redi*, MD. (A-6.)

Are-full, *adj.* compassionate, MD, S.—AS. *ár-full*.

Are-les, *adj.* merciless, MD; *oreleas*, S; *oreles*, S.—AS. *ár-léas*.

Aren, *v.* to show mercy to, S, MD.—AS. *árian*.

Aren, *pr. pl.* are, S, PP; *arn*, MD, C₂, PP; *are*, MD; *ar*, MD, S₂, PP; *ere*, MD, S₂; *er*, H.—ONorth. *aron*.

Arende, *sb.* errand; HD, PP; see **Erende**.

Average, *sb.* the state of being in arrear, indebtedness, NED, PP; *arverage*, C, PP.—OF. *aravage*, AF. *arverage*.

Arere, *adv.* to the rear, in the rear, PP; **Arere**, PP.—AF. *arere*; Late Lat. *ad retro*, backward. (A-7.)

A-eren, *v.* to raise, build, to arise, to rear, S₂, PP; *arearen*, S; *areride*, *pl. s.*, W; *arerde*, S; *arerd*, S; *arerdon*, *pl. s.*, S; *arered*, *pp.*, S₂, W, W₂; *arerd*, S₂—AS. *á-réran*: Goth. *ur-raisan*. Causal of **Arisen**. (A-1.)

A-rest, at rest, PP. (A-2.)

Arest, *sb.* stop, S₂; *arrest*, custody, C. *Phr.*: *sperre in arest*, in rest, C.—OF. *arreste*, stoppage, AF. *arest*, act of arresting. (A-7.)

Aresten, *v. int.* and *tr.* to stop, cause to stop, NED, C.—AF. *arester*; Lat. *ad restare*. (A-7.)

Aretten, *v.* to reckon, count, accuse, NED, W, W₂; *aretted*, *pp.* C; *arettid*, W, W₂; *rettid*, W.—AF. *aretter*, OF. *areter*; *a + reter*: OSP. *reptar*, to challenge (Minshau); Lat. *reputare*, to count; cp. Late Lat. *reptare* (Ducange). (A-7.) Cf. **Betten**.

A-reysen, *v.* to raise, to arouse, NED; *areysed*, *pl. s.*, S₃; *areysid*, *pp.*, W. (A-1.)

Areyth, *sb.* cowardice; *areythe*, *dat.*, S. See **Arwe**.

Arfeð, *adj.* difficult, MD; *arefeð*, S; *earfeð*, MD; *arueð*, NED; *erfeð*, MD.—AS. *earfede*; cp. *earfede*, *earfop*, labour, toil; Goth. *arbaiths*.

Argoile, *sb.* the tartar deposited from

wines, C₃, NED; *arguill*, NED; *argall*, Cotg. (s.v. *tartre*), ND.—AF. *argoil*.

Arguen, *v.* to prove, to reason, PP.—OF. *arguer*; Late Lat. *argutare*, from Lat. *arguere*.

Arguere, *sb.* reasoner, PP.

Argument, *sb.* proof, clear proof, proof presumptive, NED; *argumens*, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *argument*; Lat. *argumentum*.

Argumenten, *v.* to argue, C₃, S₂.

A-risen, *v.* to arise, MD; *aryse*, PP; *aris*, *imp. s.* S; *arys*, PP; *arist*, *pr. s.*, S, S₂, C₃; *aros*, *pl. s.*, S, PP; *aross*, PP; *arisen*, *pp.*, MD; *arise*, S₂—AS. *á-risan*. (A-1.)

A-rist, *sb.* rising, resurrection, NED; *aristes*, *gen.*, S; *ariste*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *á-rist*. (A-1.)

Ariue, *v.* to arrive, to come to shore, S; *aroue*, *pl. s.*, NED; *ariuede*, *pl. S*; *aryue*, *pp.*, S; *aryven*, NED.—AF. *ariver*; Late Lat. *arribare*, *arripere*, *adripere*, from Lat. *ad + ripa*, shore. (A-7.)

Ariue, *sb.* landing, arrival, C, NED.

A-rixlien, *v.* to rule; *arixlye*, S. (A-1.)

A-rixt, *adv.* in a right way, straightway, S₂; *aryght*, C₂; *arixte*, S; *origt*, S. (A-2.)

Ark, *sb.* an ark, chest, MD; *arrke*, S; *arc*, S₂—Lat. *arca*; cp. OF. *arche*.

Ark, *sb.* segment of a circle, C₂, MD.—OF. *arc*; Lat. *arcum* (acc.), a bow.

Arles, *sb.* an earnest, NED, JD, HD.—Probably a plural in form from an OF. **erle*, **arle*; Lat. **arrhula*, dim. of *arrha*, for *arrhabo*; Gr. *ἀρράβιον*; Heb. *ʿérábbôn*. Cp. OF. *erres*, *arres*: Sp. *arras* (Minshau); Lat. *arrhas*, pl. acc. of *arrha*. See **Ernes**.

Arly, *adj.* and *adv.* early, S₂, H; see **Erlly**.

Arm, *sb.* arm, MD; *earmes*, *pl.*, S, MD; *armes*, *interj.* arms! an oath, by God's arms, S₃, NED. *Phr.*: *Gog's arms*, S₃—AS. *earm*: Icel. *armr*: Goth. *arms*.

Arm, *adj.* poor, wretched, MD; *arm*, MD; *erme*, *dat. S*; *arme*, *pl. S*; *earme*, MD.—AS. *earm*: Icel. *armr*: Goth. *arms*.

Armen, *v.* to arm, C₃, PP; *i-armed*, *pp.*, S.—AF. *armer*; Lat. *armare*.

Armes, *sb. pl.* weapons, coat-armour, MD, P.—AF. *armes*.

Arm-heorted, *adj.* tender-hearted, S.—Cp. AS. *earm-heort*.

Arm-hertnesse, *sb.* compassion, S.

Arminge, *sb.* the act of arming, putting on of armour, C2.

Armipotent, *adj.* mighty in arms, C. —Lat. *armipotentent*.

Armony, *sb.* harmony, S3.—F. *harmonie*; Lat. *harmonia*; Gr. *ἁρμονία*.

Armure, *sb.* armour, weapons, P, C2, C3, G; *armoure*, C2; *armuris*, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *armure* (*armoure*), *armeure*; Lat. *armatura*.

Arn, *sb.* eagle, HD; *aryn*, H; see **Ern**.

Arnde, *pl. s.* ran, S; see **Rennen**.

A-rode, on the rood (the cross), NED, S, S2. (A-2.)

A-rowe, *adv.* in a row, one after another, S; *areawe*, S; *arewe*, NED. (A-2.)

Arr-; see **Ar-**.

Arr, *sb.* scar, wound, NED, JD; *ar*, HD; see **Erre**.

Arred, *pp.* scarred, JD.

Arsenik, *sb.* arsenic, C3.—OF. *arsenic*; Lat. *arsenicum*; Gr. *ἀρσενικόν*, yellow orpiment, orig. the masculine, male, from *ἀρσεν*, a male.

Arskes, *pl.* newts, S2; see **Ask**.

Arsmetike, *sb.* arithmetic. NED; *arsmetrike*, C.—OF. *arismetique*; Prov. *arismetica*; Lat. *arithmetica*; Gr. *ἀριθμητική* (*τέχνη*), the art of counting.

Arst, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, G, P; see **Erst**.

Art, *sb.* a quarter of the heaven. point of the compass, NED, S3; *airt*, NED, JD; *airth*, NED; *airtis*, *pl.*, S3.—Gael. *ard*; OIr. *aird*, top, height, point.

Artou, art thou, S2; *artow*, S2, C2, C3. See **Ert**.

Arwe, *sb.* arrow. NED; *arewe*, S2; *arwes*, *pl.* S2, C2, P; *arewis*, W2; *arowis*, W2.—AS. *arwe* for **arhwe*; cp. Goth. *arhwazna*, arrow, the thing belonging to the bow, from **arhw* = Lat. *arcus*.

Arwe, *adj.* cowardly, timid, lazy, sluggish, vile, base, Prompt.; *arew*, S; *arh*, MD; *ary*, NED; *erewe*, S; *arewe*, *sb.* betrayer, enemy, S, MD.—AS. *earg* (*earh*); Icel. *argr*; cp. OHG. *arg* (Otfried).

Arwed, *pp.* made cowardly, PP.

Arjen, *v.* to be timid, to frighten, NED.

As, *sb.* unit a single bit, a jot, ace, NED, C2; *ace*, S3; *ase*, PP. *Phr.*: *ambes as*, double ace, C2.—OF. *as*; Lat. *as*.

Asailen, *v.* to leap upon, *assail*, PP; *assalle*, PP, S; *assaille*, C2, PF; *asailid*,

pp., PP; *assal*; *ait*, S2.—AF. *assailir*, OF. *asailir*; Late Lat. *aisalire*. (A-7.)

A-saken, *v.* to deny, renounce; *asoke*, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *of-sacan* (Schmid). (A-3.) Cf. **Of-saken**.

Asaut, *sb.* assault, S2; *assaut*, C, PP.—OF. *asaut*. (A-7.)

Ascapie, *v.* to escape, PP; *askapie*, PP; *ascapen*, PP.—OF. *escaper* (Picard). Cf. **Achape**.

Ascaunce, *conj.* as though, C3, NED.

Asche, *sb.* ash, *cinis*; *aische*, W, W2; *aske*, H; *asken*, *pl.*, S; *axen*, S; *asshen*, C2; *asskess*, S; *asshes*, C3; *aschis*, W2; *askes*, S2, P; *askis*, H; *askez*, S2.—AS. *asce* (*axe*): Icel. *aska*; Goth. *azgo*.

Ascrien, *v.* to cry out, NED; *escrien*, MD.—OF. *escrier*; Late Lat. *ex + quirire*, to see Diez.

Ascrive, *v.* to ascribe, H.—OF. *ascrivere* stem of pr. p. of *ascrire*: It. *ascrivere*; Lat. *adscribere*. (A-7.)

Ascry, *sb.* outcry, S2.

Asegen, *v.* to besiege, C.—OF. *asegier*: It. *assediare* (Florio). (A-7.)

Aselen, *v.* to seal up, to set one's seal to, NED; *aseele*, W2; *asselen*, PP, S2.—OF. *anseler*, *enseler*; Late Lat. *insigillare*, from *sigillum*, seal. (A-10.) Cf. **Ensele**.

A-senchen, *v.* to cause to sink, S; *aseynt*, *pp.*, MD. (A-1.)

Asent, *sb.* assent, S2, PP; *assent*, C3, PP.—OF. *as(s)ent*. (A-7.)

Aseth, *sb.* satisfaction, PP, HD; *aseeth*, W; *asethe*, Cath., HD; *assyth*, JD; *assetz*, PP; *aseth*, NED, HD.—OF. *aset*, *asset*; from Late Lat. *ad satis*. For the final *-t* in OF. = *p* in English, cp. OF. *feit* with ME. *feip*, faith. Hence our *assets*. (A-7.)

A-setnesse, *sb.* appointed order, S.—AS. *ā-setnis*, institute (Schmid).

A-setten, *v.* to set up, appoint, NED.—AS. *ā-settan*. (A-1.)

Asise, *sb.* decree, edict, judgment, S2; *assise*, C, G; *assises*, *pl.* assizes, PP.—OF. *as(s)ise*, a sitting down, settlement of imposts, from *as(s)is*, *pp.* of *as(s)isir*, to sit at, to settle; Lat. *assidere*. (A-7.)

Asisour, *sb.* juror, PP; *acisoure*, PP; *sisour*, PP; *sysour*, PP.

Ask-; see **Asc-**.

Ask, *sb.* a newt or eft, a lizard, NED, HD, JD; *aske*, NED; *asker*, HD, JD,

DG; askis, *pl.*, NED; arskes, S2.—AS. *dðæx*: OS. *egilhassa*; cp. OHG. *egidehsa* (G. *eidechse*).

Askē, *sb.* ash, H; askes, *pl.*, S2, P; askis, H; see **Asche**.

Aske-Paŕie, *sb.* one who sits among the ashes, S; askebathe, NED.

Aske-fise, *sb.* one who blows the ashes, Prompt.; askfist, NED. Cp. Sw. *askefisa* and G. *aschenfister* (Grimm).

Asken, *v.* to ask, S, S2; eslien, MD; aschen, MD; eschen, MD; esse, MD, S2; ocsien, MD; acsien, MD, S2; axien, MD, S2; axen, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2; escade, *pl. s.*, S; eskede, S; haxede, S; esste, S2.—AS. *ascian*: OHG. *eiscōn* (Otfried); cp. G. *heischen*.

A-slaken, *v.* to diminish, to become slack, C, NED. (A-1.)

A-slawe, *pp.* slain, S2; aslaze, S; aslazen, S.—AS. *á-slagen*, *pp.* of *á-sléan*, see Sievers, 378. (A-1.)

A-slepe, *adv.* asleep, S, PP.—AS. *on slæpe*. (A-2.)

A-slepid, *pp.* gone to sleep, W2.

A-sonder, *adv.* asunder, C, C3.—AS. *on sundran*. (A-2.)

A-soylen, *v.* to absolve, to answer (a question), PP, S2; assoile, S3, C3, P, G; asoyly, NED; asoilede, *pl. s.*, S2; asoylede, S2; assoylid, *pp.*, W.—OF. *asoiler*, *assoiler*; Late Lat. *absoluere* (= Lat. *absolvere*). (A-8.)

Aspaltoun, *sb.* asphalt, S2.—OF. **aspaltoun*; from Late Lat. *asphaltōn*; Gr. *ἀσφαλτον*.

Aspect, *sb.* a term in astrology; the relative positions of the heavenly bodies as they appear at a given time, NED, SkD, Sh.; aspectis, *pl.*, S3.—Lat. *aspectus*. (A-7.)

Aspert, *adj.* expert, clever, S3; see **Apert**.

Aspie, *sb.* spy, W, W2; aspye, C3; aspy, S3.—OF. *espie*.

Aspien, *v.* to look after, to watch, S2, S3, W, W2.—OF. *espier*. See **Espye**.

Aspiere, *sb.* spy, W.

A-spillen, *v.* to destroy, kill, S. (A-1.)

Aspiyng, *sb.* ambush, W.

Aspre, *adj.* rough, cruel, fierce, NED.—OF. *aspre*; Lat. *asprum*, rough, harsh.

Asprely, *adv.* roughly, fiercely, S3; asperliche, NED.

A-squint, *adv.* obliquely, out at the corner of the eyes, S.

Ass-; see **As-**.

Assay, *sb.* trial, experiment, an attempt, attack, tested quality, NED, S2, S3, C2, C3; assaie, W.—AF. *assai* (*asai*): It. *assaggio*; Lat. *exagium*, a weighing, from *ex-agere* (*exigere*), to weigh, prove, to drive out the tongue of the balance.

Assayen, *v.* to examine, to attack, S2, S3, C2, P; asaien, W2; asayen, S3; assaied, *pp.*, W.—AF. *assayer* (*asayer*): It. *assaggiare*.

Assemble, *sb.* assembly, P.—OF. *assemblee*.

Assemblen, *v.* to bring together, to come together, NED; assembled, *pp.*, C3.—OF. *assembler*; Lat. *assimulare*.

Assiduel, *adj.* continual, H; asseduel, H.—OF. *assiduel*.

Assidually, *adv.* continually, H.

Assoilten, *v.* to loosen, absolve, explain, PP, S3, C3; see **Asoylen**.

Assoillyng, *sb.* absolution, acquittal, C.

Astate, *sb.* state, estate, S3; see **Estat**.

A-sterten, *v.* to start up, to happen, to escape, NED, S2, S3, C3, C; astart, S3; astarted, *pl. s.*, S2, C3. (A-1.)

A-stijen, *v.* to proceed, ascend, descend, MD; astighð, *pr. s.*, S; astah, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *á-stigan*. (A-1.)

Astonen, *v.* to stupefy, amaze, NED; astony, NED, C2; astonyed, *pp.*, W, PP; astoynde, S3.—OF. *estoner*; Late Lat. **extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. (A-9.)

Astore, *v.* to repair, to provide, store, NED; astorede, *pl. s.*, S2; astored, *pp.*, C; astorid, W2.—AF. *estörer*, OF. *estaurer*; Lat. *instaurare*. (A-10.) Cf. **Enstore**.

A-strangeded, *pp.* suffocated, S2. (A-6.) See **Strangelyn**.

Astronomye, *sb.* astronomy, PP.—OF. *astronomie*; Lat. *astronomia*; Gr. *ἀστρονομία*.

Astronomyen, *sb.* astronomer, astrologer, PP; astromyenes, *pl.* (= Lat. *magi*), W; astrymyenes, PP.—OF. *astronomien*.

Asure, *sb.* azure, NED, C2, C.—OF. *asur*, *azur*; Low Lat. *lazur* (*lazulus*); Pers. *lajward*.

Aswagen, *v.* to assuage, C2, PP.—AF. *as(s)uager*: Prov. *assuaviar*; from Lat. *suauiis*. (A-7.)

A-swelten, *v.* to die, S, NED. (A-1.)

Aswithe, *adv.* as quickly as possible, S2, PP; *asswythe*, S2; see **Alswithe**.

A-swowne, *pp.* as *adv.* aswoon, C2; *as-sowe*, HD.—AS. *ge-swōgen*, see NED (s.v. *aswoon*) and SkD (s.v. *swoon*). (A-6.)

A-syde, *adv.* aside, C2. (A-2.)

At, *prefix* (1), at; et-; a.—AS. *at*.

At, *prefix* (2), from, away; et.—AS. *at*- for *od*- proclitic form of **ūd*-, away; Goth. *unpa*-; cp. Du. *ont*-, OHG. *int*- (G. *ent*-).

At, *pron. rel. and conj.* that, S2, S3, H, NED; see **pat**.

At, *prep.* at, in, with, from, of, amongst, PP, S, S2, C2; et, S; *æt*, S; *ed*, S; *at*, used with the *infin. mood*, S2, NED (vi), H. *Comb.*:—*atte*, at the, PP, S, S2, C2; *ate*, S, S2; *ette*, S; *eter*, S; *atten*, S2, PP; *at-after*, after, C2; *att-alle*, in every way, S2; *at-foren*, before, MD; *et-foren*, S; *at-uore*, S2; *at-om*, at home, S2, PP; *at-on*, at one, in accord, NED, S; *at oon*, G (s.v. *oon*), C2; *at-ones*, at once, together, PP, C2, C3; *attonis*, S3; *attonys*, S3; *attones*, S3.

Atache, *v.* to arrest, indict, S2, PP; *attache*, PP; *atteche*, S3, NED; *atachet*, *pp.*, S2, PP—AF. *attacher*; cp. It. *attaccare*. (A-7.)

A-take, *v.* to overtake, catch, C3, HD, NED. *Phr.*: *wel atake*, well caught, NED. (A 1.)

Atamen, *v.* to cut into, broach, open (a vessel), NED, PP, HD; *attamen*, HD, Prompt., C2.—OF. *atamer*: Prov. (en)-*tamenar*; Lat. *attaminare*. (A-7.)

Atazir, *sb.* influence (astrological term), S2, C3. Cp. Sp. *atazir*; Arab. *at-tāthīr*, 'al + *tāthīr*, influence, see Steingass, Arab. *Dict.*, p. 157, and Dozy's *Glossary*, s. v. *atacir*.

At-beren, *v.* to bear away, NED; *at-bar*, *pt. s.*, HD.—AS. *at-beran*. (At-2.)

At-breken, *v.* to break away, escape, NED. (At-2.)

At-bresten, *v.* to burst away, escape, NED.—AS. *at-barstan*. (At-2.)

Ate, *sb.* eating, S. See **Eten**.

Atel, *adj.* terrible; *atell*, NED.—AS. *atol*; cp. Icel. *atall*.

Atelich, *adj.* horrible, S; *eatelich*, S.—AS. *atelic*.

Ateliche, *adv.* horribly, S.—AS. *atelice*.

Atempre, *pp.* as *adj.* temperate, H; *attempre*, C, HD.—OF. *atempri*; Lat. *attemperatus*. (A-7.)

Atemprely, *adv.* temperately, H, HD.

A-tenden, *v.* to set on fire, kindle, MD; *atend*, *pr. s.*, S. (A-2.) Cf. **Ontenden**.

At-ewen, *v.* to show, to appear; *atewede*, *pt. s.*, NED; *atywede*, S; *atawed*, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *at-ēawan* (*at-ēwān*): Goth. *at-augjan*, from *augo*, the eye; cp. OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfrid). Cf. **Awnen**. (At-1.)

Ateynt, *pp.* convicted, affected with sorrow, PP; *attheynt*, S3; *attaynt*, S3.—OF. *ateint*, pp. of *ateindre*, to attain; Lat. *attingere*. (A-7.)

At-fallen, *v.* to fall away, NED.—AS. *at-feallan*. (At-2.)

At-fleon, *v.* to flee away, NED; *at-flīp*, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *at-flēon*. (At-2.)

At-fore, *prep.* before, NED; *atuore*, S2; *etforen*, S; *afore*, NED.—AS. *at-foran*. (At-1.) Cf. **Afore**.

At-gangen, *v.* to go away, MD; *atgo*, MD, NED. (At-2.)

Ath, *sb.* oath, S; see **Oth**.

Athamant; see **Adamant**.

Athel, *adj.* and *sb.* of good birth, noble, a lord, NED, S, S2; *hathel*, NED, S2; *hathill*, NED; *hatell*, NED.—AS. *æðele*, *æðele*: OS. *ēdili*: O. Teut. **apalis*, of good family, from **apal*, race, family; cp. OHG. *adal* (Otfrid).

Apeling, *sb.* a member of a noble family, a noble, a prince of the blood royal, NED; *epelyng*, S.

A-pestrien, *v.* to darken, S.—AS. *ā-þēostrian*. (A-1.)

A-pet, *conj.* until that, S. See **Oth**.

At-holden, *v.* to withhold, retain, S; *athælde*, S; *ethalden*, S; *athalde*, S; *etholden*, S; *ethalt*, *pr. s.*, S; *atheold*, *pt. s.*, S; *atholde*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *od-healdan*. (At-2.)

Atiffen, *v.* to adorn, deck the person, S.—OF. *atiffier*, cp. *atifer* (Cotg.) (A-7.)

Atisen, *v.* to stir up, urge, entice, NED *attyse*, HD; *atlice*, NED.—OF. *atiser*, to kindle (Bartsch); Late Lat. *attitiare*, from *ad + titium* (for *titio*) a brand (Voc.), see Ducange, s.v. *atticinari*. For the change of *ti* into soft *s* as well as into *ç* see Brachet, s.v. *agencer*. (A-7.)

Atlien, *v.* to think, suppose, intend, to direct one's way, to go, MD; *attle*, MD; *attele*, S2; *etlien*, MD; *etteleden*, *pt. pl.*, S2.—Icel. *atla* (*etla*); related to OHG. *ahltōn*, to consider.

Atlinge, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, MD; *etlinge*, S.

At-roden, *v.* to outdo in counsel, C, NED. (At-2.)

At-rennen, *v.* to run away, to surpass in running, C, MD; *att-rann*, *pt. s.*, S; *at-ornde*, NED. (At-2.)

At-rinen, *v.* to touch, to befall, NED; *att-ryne*, MD.—AS. *at-hrinan*. (At-1.)

At-routen, *v.* to rush away, escape, S2; *at-ruten*, NED. From AS. *hrutan*. (At-2.)

At-scheoten, *v.* to shoot away, MD; *atschet*, *pt. s.*, S; *atschote*, *pp.* NED. (At-2.)

At-stonden, *v.* to withstand, S; *ed-stonden*, S, NED. (At-2.)

At-stonden, *v.* to remain, to stop, NED, S2; *etstonden*, NED; *atstonde*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *at-standan*. (At-1.)

Att-; see **At-**.

Attame, *v.* to broach, to cut into, HD, C2; see **Atamen**.

Atteir; see **Atrye**.

Atter, *sb.* poison, venom, esp. of reptiles, NED, S; *hatter*, NED.—AS. *attor*, for **ator*, *dtr*, (Voc.); cp. OHG. *citar*, *cittar* (Otfred).

Atter-coppe, *sb.* spider, NED, S; *attercop*, HD.—AS. *attor-coppa*.

Atter-lich, *adj.* venomous, bitter; *atterluhe*, NED.

Atter-liche, *adv.* bitterly, NED.

Atter-lothe, *sb.* an antidote to poison, applied spec. to various plants, NED, Voc., HD.—AS. *attor-lôde*.

Attern, *adj.* venomous, cruel, HD, NED; *hatterne*, NED.—AS. *atthern*, *atthern*. See **Atter**.

Attice, *v.* to stir up, NED; see **Atisen**.

Attour, *sb.* array, dress, head-dress, HD; *atour*, NED; *aturn*, S.—OF. *atour*, *aturn*, from *aturner*, *atorner*; Lat. *ad-tornare*, to round off.

Attri, *adj.* venomous, S, HD; *attriz*, NED; *wattri*, S2.—AS. *attrig*. See **Atter**.

A-tweyne, in *twain*, PP. (A-2.)

At-witen, *v.* to reproach, twit, S.—AS. *at-wiltan*. (At-1.)

At-witen, *v.* to depart, NED; *atwot*, *pt. s.*, MD. (At-2.)

A-two, in *two*, S2, C2, C3, PP; *ato*, S2. (A-2.)

A-twynne, in *two*, apart, W, G, PP;

atwinne, C3; *atwynny*, W; *otwinne*, S; *otwyn*, H. (A-2.)

Atrye, *sb.* equipment, dress, head-dress, PP, Cath.; *atir*, S2; *atteir*, S3; *atyr*, HD.

Atryen, *v.* to attire, NED; *atyred*, *pp.*, PP; *atired*, PP; *tyred*, S2.—OF. *atirer*. (A-7.)

Auchtene, *num.* eighteen, S3; see **Eightene**.

Aucte, *sb.* property, S; see **Auhte**.

Auctoritee, *sb.* authority, C2, C3; *autorite*, S3; *autorite*, C.—AF. *autorite*, *auctorite*; Lat. *auctoritatem*.

Auctour, *sb.* author, C, C2, HD; *actor*, S3; *antour*, S3, NED.—AF. *antour*; Lat. *auctorem*, from *augere*, to make to grow, to originate.

Augrim, *sb.* arithmetic, S; see **Algorisme**.

Auh, *conj.* but, S; see **Ac**.

Auht, *adj.* worthy, valiant, doughty, NED (s. v. *ought*); *ast*, S2, MD; *oht*, S; *ahnt*, NED; *æht*, MD.—AS. *âwihht* (*dht*). Cf. **Ought**.

Auhte, *sb.* possessions, NED; *auht*, S2; *ahte*, S2; *eahte*, MD; *ahhte*, S; *agte*, S, S (15. 2090); *eihte*, MD, S; *echte*, S; *ehte*, S; *eyhte*, S; *aihte*, S; *ayhte*, S; *aucte*, S; *aght*, S2.—AS. *âht*: Goth. *aihts*. See **Owen**.

Aul, *sb.* an awl; *aule*, NED; *owel*, S; *aules*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *awel* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ala* (G. *ahl*).

Aulf, *sb.* elf, SkD; *auph*, SkD; *awf*, HD; *ouphe*, Sh.; *oaf*, SkD.—Icel. *diffr*. Cf. **Elf**.

Aumener, *sb.* an alms-purse, a purse, NED, HD.—OF. *aumonière*; Low Lat. **almosinaria* (*bursa*).

Aumonere, *sb.* almoner, alms-giver, NED; *aumonere*, S2, NED; *aumenere*, HD; *amner*, HD.—OF. *aumonier*; Church Lat. **almosinarius*, from **alimosina*. See **Almesse**.

Aun-; see **An-**.

Auncel, *sb.* a kind of balance and weight, NED, S2, PP; *auncer*, PP; *auncere*, P, HD.—AF. *auncelle* for **launcelle*; Late Lat. *lancella* (cp. It. *lancella*), 'a kind of measure,' (Florio); dim. of Lat. *lanxa* (*lancem*), a plate, a scale of a balance.

Auncessour, *sb.* ancestor, NED; *ancessour*, NED, HD.—AF. *ancessur*; Lat. *antecessor*.

Aunceter, *sb.* predecessor, ancestor,

NED, S₂, CM; *ancestre*, NED; *auncestre*, NED; *sunsetters*, *pl.*, NED, HD; *aunceteres*, HD.—AF. *auncestre*, *ancestre*; Lat. *ante-cessor*.

Auncien, *adj.* old, whilom, ex-; *sb.* an old man, an elder (title of dignity), a senior member of an Inn of Court, NED; **auncient**, S₃ (25. 136), HD.—AF. *auncien*, OF. *ancien*; Late Lat. *antianum* (cp. It. *anziano*), for *ante-anum*, from Lat. *ante*, before.

Auncre, *sb.* anchoress, nun, S₂; see **Ancre**.

Aunder, *sb.* afternoon, HD; see **Undern**.

Aunders-meat, *sb.* afternoon's collation, Cotg. (s. v. *reciné*), HD. Cp. Goth. *undaurni-mats*.

Aungel, *sb.* angel, messenger, W; *aunge*, HD; *aungeles*, *pl.*, S₂, C₃; *aungels*, W₂ (Ps. 90. 11).—AF. *angele*. Cf. **Angel**, **Engel**.

Auntour, *sb.* chance, adventure, S₂; *aunter*, S₃. *Comb.*: *anaunter*, for an *aunter*, in case, S₂; see **Auenture**.

Auntren, *v.* to adventure, S₃, G, PP.—OF. *aventurer*.

Auntrous, *adj.* adventurous, C₂, PP.

Auter, *sb.* altar, S, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, P, W, W₂; *awter*, S₃, HD.—OF. *auter*, *alter*; Lat. *altare*.

Autour; see **Auctor**.

Au-(**Av**-); see **Af**.

Auailen, *v.* to avail, PP; *auailse*, B; *auaille*, C₂, PP, S₂; *auayle*, PP, Prompt.; *awayled*, *pl. s.*, S₂.—Cp. QF. *vail*(*le*), from *valoir*; Lat. *ualere*.

Aualen, *v.* to descend, to lower, MD, S₂, S₃, B; *availl*, B; *availed*, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *avaler*, from phr. *à val*; Lat. *ad uallem*, to the valley. (A-7.)

Auarous; see **Auerous**.

Auance, *v.* to advance, NED, S₃, C, C₃, P; *awance*, S₃; *auaunset*, *pp.*, S₂; *auanced*, S₂.—OF. *avancer*.

Auancement, *sb.* advancement, G; *auancement*, S₂.

Auant, *adv.*, and *interj.* forward, away, NED.—AF. *avaunt*, OF. *avant*; Late Lat. *ab-ante*.

Avaunt, *sb.* boast, vaunt, C, NED. See **Auanten**.

Auauantage, *sb.* superiority, advantage, NED, S₃, C; *auantage*, S₂, C₃.—AF. *auantage*, from *avant*, before.

Avaunten, *v.* to speak proudly of, to

commend, to boast, NED, W₂.—OF. *avanter*; Lat. *ad* + Late Lat. *vanitare*, to boast. (A-7.)

Avauntour, *sb.* boaster, C; *anaunter*, NED.—OF. *avanteur*. (A-7.)

Auentaille, *sb.* the moveable front of a helmet, C₂, HD.—AF. *aventaille*, OF. *esventail*; Late Lat. **exventaculum*, air-hole. (A-9.)

Auente, *v.* to get air by opening the *aventaille*, HD, NED.

Auenture, *sb.* chance, a chance occurrence, jeopardy, S, S₃, C, C₃, G, PP; *auentur*, S₂; *auentour*, S₂; *aunter*, S₃, PP; *antur*, MD; *eventour*, HD. *Comb.*: an *auenture*, lest perchance, PP; on *auenture*, in case, PP; *anaunter*, for an *aunter*, S₂; in *auenture*, PP.—AF. *aventure*; Lat. *aduentura*, a thing about to happen. (A-7.)

Auer, *sb.* property, a beast of burden, HD.—AF. *aver* (pl. *avers*); OF. *avoir* (*avoir*); Lat. *habere*, to have.

Auere; see **Afure**.

Auerous, *adj.* greedy, H, HD, CM; *auerouse*, W, W₂, PP; *auarous*, S₂, PP, NED.—OF. *averus*. See **Auer**.

Auerylle, *sb.* April, NED; *aueril*, S₂; *auerel*, PP.—OF. *avril*; Lat. *aprilis*, from *aperire*. See **Apert**.

A-ulem, *imp. s.* drive away, S; see **Afemen**.

Auoidé, *v.* to empty, to make of no effect, to make void, to remove, to move away, retire, to avoid, NED, W; *auoyde*, W; *auoyd*, WW, Sh.; *auoided*, *pp.*, W, W₂.—AF. *avoider*; OF. *esuidier*; *es*, out + *uidier*, to empty. (A-9.)

Avouter, *sb.* adulterer, W₂; *avowtere*, Prompt.—OF. *avoutre*, *adūtre*; Lat. *adulterum*. For intercalated *v* see **Brachel** (s. v. *corvée*).

Avoutrer, *sb.* adulterer, HD; *avoutraris*, *pl.*, W; *avowtreris*, W₂.

Avoutresse, *sb.* adulteress, W.—OF. *avoutresse*.

Avoutrie, *sb.* adultery, PP, CM, W, HD; *avoutry*, Cath.; *avowtrie*, NED, W; *avowtry*, NED; *avowtries*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *avoutrie*, *adulteris*, *aūlteris*; Lat. *adulterium*.

Auowe, *sb.* vow, S₃, PP, Prompt.; *anow*, S₂, C, C₃, G; *anou*, PP; *anowis*, *pl.*, W, W₂.

Avowen, *v.* to bind with a vow, NED, W (Acts. 23. 14), P.—OF. *avocer*; Late

Lat. *advotare*, from Lat. *uotum*; from *uovere*. (A-7.)

Avowen, *v.* to call upon or own as defender, patron, or client, to avow, acknowledge, NED, S₃, C₃, PP.—AF. *avover*, OF. *avoier*, *avoer*; Lat. *ad-vocare*. (A-7.)

Avowry, *sb.* patronage, a patron saint, NED; *vorie*, NED.—AF. *avouerie*, from OF. *avocor*; Lat. *advocatore*m.

Avoy, *interj.* exclamation of surprise, fear, remonstrance, NED, C, HD.—OF. *avoi*.

Auys, *sb.* opinion, advice, C₃; *avise*, PP.—OF. *avis*.

Auyse, *v.* to observe, consider, give advice, S₂, C₂, C₃, H, PP; *ausen*, PP, S₂.—AF. *aviser*; Late Lat. *advisare*. (A-7.)

Auyself, *adv.* advisedly, H; *ausili*, W.

Auysement, *sb.* consideration, C₂; *nuisement*, S₂.

Auysyon, *sb.* vision, S₃; *ausision*, C, S₂.—OF. *avision* (Bartsch).

A-wakenen, *v. intrans.* to awake, S; *awakenin*, S; *awakened*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *on-wacnan*. (A-2.)

A-wakien, *v. intrans.* to awake, S; *awalk* (for *awalk?*), *imp.*, S₃; *awolk*, *pl. s.*, S₃; *awolk* (for *awolk?*), S₃.—AS. *awacian* (for *on-wacian*). (A-2.)

Awarien; see **Awerien**.

A-way, *adv.* on way, onward, along, away (from a place), NED; *awai*, PP; *awe*, S; *awai*, S; *ewei*, S₂; *owai*, S₂; *aweye*, C₃, PP; *away*, *interj.* away, S₂, NED.—AS. *aweg*, *on weg*. (A-2.)

Awayte, *v.* to await, watch, S₂, S₃, PP; *awaitte*, PP; *awaitie*, NED.—AF. *awaitier*; OF. *aguaitier*. (A-7.)

Awayte, *sb.* a lying in wait, watching, NED, C.—AF. *await*; OF. *aguait*.

Away-ward, *adv., adj.* turned away, wayward, NED, PP; *awaywarde*, passing away, H.

Awe, *sb.* awe, C, C₂; *a3e*, NED.—Icel. *agi* (O. Teut. **agon*). Cf. **E3e**.

A-wecchen, *v.* to arouse out of sleep, NED, HD; *awehte*, *pl. s.*, NED; *aweightte*, HD; *aweht*, *pp.*, NED.—AS. *á-wecchan*; cp. OHG. *ar-wekkan* (Tatian); Goth. *uswakjan*. (A-1.)

A-weden, *v.* to become mad, S₂, NED.—AS. *á-wédan*. (A-1.)

A-wei, *interj.* ah woe! alas! S.

A-welden, *v.* to control, S, NED.—AS. *geweldan*. (A-6.)

A-wenden, *v.* to go away, NED.—AS. *á-wendan*. (A-1.)

A-wenden, *v.* to change to, NED; *awente*, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *on-wendan*. (A-2.)

A-werien, *v.* to curse, S; *awariede*, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *á-wergian*. (A-1.)

A-wejen, *v.* to weigh out, NED; *awihst*, *2 pr. s.*, S.—AS. *á-wegan*. (A-1.)

A-winnen, *v.* to win, NED; *awynne*, S.—AS. *á-winnan*. (A-1.)

Awke, *adj.* turned the wrong way, sinister, perverse, NED, Prompt.—Icel. *afugr*.

Awke-ward, *adv.* in the wrong direction, NED; *awkwart*, S₃.

Awnen, *v.* to show, NED; *awwnenn*, S.—Related to OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfred); from *ougd*, eye. See **At-ewen**.

A-wondrien, *v.* to be astonished, NED; *awondered*, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *of-wundrian*. (A-3.)

A-wreken, *v.* to take vengeance, to avenge, NED, S₂, P; *awreke*, *pp.*, S, G, PP; *awroke*, P.—AS. *á-wreccan*. (A-1.)

Axen, *sb.* ashes, S. Comb.: *axe-waddle*, an indolent stay-at-home, HD; see **Asche**.

Axen, *v.* to ask, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂; *axien*, S₂; see **Asken**.

Axer, *sb.* asker, W. Phr.: *maistirful axer* (= Lat. *exactor*), W; *axere*, W₂.

Axing, *sb.* asking, C₃; *axyngis*, *pl.*, W, W₂.

Ay, *adv.* ever, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, H; *ai*, S, S₂; *a33*, S.—Icel. *ei*. Cf. **O**.

Ay, *sb.* egg, G, HD; *ayren*, *pl.*, MD; see **Ey**.

Ayel, *sb.* grandfather, forefather, C; *ayeles*, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *aiel*, *aiol*; Pr. *aviol*; Late Lat. *aviolus*, dimin. of Lat. *avus*; see Brachet.

Ayen, *prep., adv.* against, back, S; see **A3ein**.

Ayen-wende, *v.* to return, S.

Ay-where, *adv.* everywhere, S₂, NED; *aywhere*, H; *aywhore*, S₂; *aiware*, S; *aihware*, S; *aihver*, SD.—AS. *á-g-hwær*. Cf. **O-wher**.

A-3efen, *v.* to give, give up, give back, MD, S; *a3euen*, MD; *a3iuen*, MD; *a3eoue*, S; *a3af*, *pl. s.*, S; *a-iauen*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *á-gifan*. (A-1.)

A-3ein, *prep., adv., conj.*, opposite to, towards, against, in return for, again, PP, S, S₂, G; *a3eyn*, PP, S₂; *a3en*, PP, S, S₂, G, W, W₂; *agayn*, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP;

agen, S; ayen, S; ageyn, S, S₃, C₂, PP; a₃ain, S; ayeyn, S, C₂; a₃ean, S; a₃on, MD; agon, S; a₃ien, S; a₃eo, S; a₃e, S₂; aye, S₂; igain, S₂; o₃ein, MD; ogain, MD.—AS. *ongēan*, *ongeagn*, see Sievers, 214, 3. (A-2.)

A-3eines, *prep.* and *conj.* against, contrary to, in return for, PP, S; a₃eynes, PP; a₃enes, S, S₂; a₃enes, S; a₃enes, S; a₃ens, S₂, W, W₂, PP; a₃eins, PP; a₃eyns, PP; ayeins, C₂; a₃eyns, S₃, C₂; agayns, C₂, C₃, PP; igaines, S₂; o₃eines, S; oganis, S₂; ogaines, S₂; ogaynes, S₂; onn₃æness, S. (A-2.)

A-3einst, *prep.* and *conj.* against, MD; a₃eynst, PP.

A₃en, *v.* to have, to be obliged, to owe, S; see **Owen**.

A₃en, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**.

A₃en, *prep.*, *adv.* against, back, S; see **A₃ein**.

A₃en-bien, *v.* to buy back, NED, W₂;

a₃eenbieth, *pr. s.*, S₂; a₃enbought, *pl. s.* S₂; a₃enbouzt, W, W₂.

A₃en-biere, *sb.* redeemer, NED, W, W₂.

A₃en-biyng, *sb.* redemption, NED, W.

A₃en-clepe, *v.* to recall, W, W₂.

A₃en-fiztinge, *pr. p.* fighting against, W.

A₃en-risyng, *sb.* resurrection, NED.

A₃en-seyen, *v.* to say nay, to contradict, NED; a₃enseie, W, W₂.

A₃en-stonden, *v.* to withstand, NED, W; a₃enstood, *pl. s.*, W₂.

A₃en-ward, *adv.* backward, in reply, over again, NED, W, S₃; a₃einward, S₂; agaynward, S₂, C₃.

A-3er, in the year, S₂. (A-2.)

A₃te, *num.* eight, S₂; a₃t, S₂; see **Eighte**.

A₃t-sum, *adj.* eight in all, S₂.

B.

Ba, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S.—AS. *bá*, both.

Baar, *pt. s.* bare, carried, C, W; see **Beren**.

Babelen, *v.* to babble, P.

Babelyng, *sb.* babbling, S₃.

Baber-lipped, *adj.* having thick lips, P, Prompt.

Babishe, *adj.* babyish, S₃.

Bachelor, *sb.* a bachelor, an unmarried man, C, C₂; a novice in the Church, or arms, young knight, P.—OF. *bachelier*.

Bachelerie, *sb.* state of bachelor, CM, MD; *bachelrye*, company of young men, C₂.—OF. *bachelerie*.

Bacin, *sb.* basin, cymbal, a light helmet, MD; *bacyn*, helmet, MD.—OF. *bacin*.

Bacinet, *sb.* helmet, MD; *bacenett*, Prompt.; *basnetes*, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *bacinet*.

Bacoun, *sb.* bacon, C, PP; *bacon*, PP.—OF. *bacon*.

Bad, *pt. s.* prayed, S; see **Bidden**.

Bad, *pt. s.* bade, C₂; see **Beoden**.

Badde, *adj.* bad, PP; *badder*, *comp.* worse, C₂.

Baddeliche, *adv.* badly, PP, HD.

Bade, *pt. s.* remained, S₃; see **Biden**.

Bagage, *sb.* dregs, refuse, S₃; *baggage*, ND.

Baid, *pt. pl.* remained, S₃; see **Biden**.

Baie, in *phr.*: to baie, at bay, S₂; see **Bay**.

Baili, *sb.* stewardship, *villicatio*, W; *baillye*, power of a bailiff, G.—OF. *bailie*, power.

Baili, *sb.* steward, *villicus*, W; *baillif*, bailiff, C; *baillines*, *pl.*, bailiffs, P; *baylynes*, P.—OF. *baillif*.

Baill, *sb.* sorrow, S₃; see **Bale**.

Bair, *adj.* bare, S₃; see **Bare**.

Bairnis, *sb. pl.* bairns, S₃; see **Barn**.

Baiten, *v.* to feed, C₂, S₃; *bayte*, S₂, C₃.—Icel. *beita*.

Bak, *sb.* back, PP, C; cloth for the back, cloak, coarse mantle, C₃; *bac*, S.—AS. *bac*.

Bak-biten, *v.* to backbite, slander, P.

Bak-bitere, *sb.* backbiter, S.

Bak-bitynge, *sb.* backbiting, P.

Baken, *v.* to bake, MD; *boke*, *pt. s.*, MD; *book*, MD; *baken*, *pp.*, P; *bakenn*, S; *bake*, C, C₂, P; *y-baken*, P; *y-bake*, P.—AS. *bačan*.

Bakere, *sb.* baker, MD; *bakers*, *pl.*, PP.

Bakestere, *sb.* baker, P; *baxter*, NED, P.—AS. *bacestre*, woman-baker (also used of men).

Bald; see **Bold**.

Balde, *pt. s.* encouraged, S; see **Bolden**.

Bale, *sb.* sorrow, misfortune, death, S₂.

C₃; destruction, S₂; *baill*, S₃; *bales*, *pl.*, evils, torments, H; *baly*s, S₃.—AS. *bealu*.

Bale-drinch, *sb.* a deadly drink, S.

Bale-ful, *adj.* baleful, evil, MD.—AS. *bealful*.

Bale-fully, *adv.* miserably; *balfully*, S₂, MD.

Balene, *sb.* whale, S₂, Voc.—Lat. *ba-laena*.

Bali, *adj.* grievous, S, NED.—AS. *bealu*, baleful; Goth. *balus* (in compounds).

Balies, *sb. pl.* bellies, S₂, PP; see **Bely**.

Balke, *sb.* balk, beam, ridge, MD; *balks*, *pl.* ridges, divisions of land, S₃; *balkes*, P.—AS. *balca*.

Balled, *adj.* bald, C, PP; *ballede*, S₂, PP.

Baly; see **Bely**.

Ban, *sb.* bone, S, S₂; *banes*, *pl.*, S₂; see **Bon**.

Band, *pl. s.* bound, S; see **Binden**.

Bane, *sb.* destruction, death, bane, poison, PP, C; *bone*, PP.—AS. *bana*, *bona*.

Banere, *sb.* banner, S, PP, Prompt.; *baner*, S₂, C, PP.—OF. *baniere*.

Banere, *sb.* banner-bearer, NED.—OF. *banere*; Low Lat. *bannator*; from *bannum*, *bandum*, standard.

Baneur, *sb.* banner-bearer, S₂; see **Banyour**.

Bank, *sb.* a bank, tumulus, PP; *bonk*, S₂; *bonkis*, *pl.*, S₃; *bonkez*, S₂.

Bannen, *v.* to ban, curse, summon, S₂, S₃, P; to forbid, prohibit severely, P; *bonnen*, MD; *i-banned*, *pp.*, S.

Bannyng, *sb.* cursing, H.

Ban-wort, *sb.* bone-wort, S₃, MD; see **Bon**.

Banyour, *sb.* banner-bearer, MD, S₂; *banyowre*, Prompt.; *banyer*, MD; *ban-eur*, S₂, NED; *baneoure*, PP.—AF. *ban-cour*, OF. *baneor*; Low Lat. **bannatorem**.

Baptym, *sb.* baptism, S₂, W; *bap-timys*, *pl. W.*—OF. *baptisme*.

Bar, *pl. s.* bare, S, S₂, C₂; see **Beren**.

Barayn, *adj.* barren, S₃; see **Bareyne**.

Barbarik, *sb.* barbarian, W.

Barbarus, *sb.* barbarian, W.

Barberys, *sb. pl.* heathen men, W.

Barbour, *sb.* barber, C, NED; *bar-boure*, Prompt.—AF. *barbour*, OF. *bar-beor*; Late Lat. *barbatorem*.

Barbre, *adj.* barbarous, S₂, C₃.

Bare, *sb.* bier, S; see **Beere**.

Bare, *sb.* a wave, billow, NED, S₂ (8 b. 38); *beres*, *pl.*, NED; *bieres*, MD; *beares*, MD.—Icel. *bára*.

Bare, *sb.* boar, S₂; see **Boor**.

Bare, *adj.* bare, simple, single, sheer, S, C; *bair*, bare, worn alone, S₃. *Comb.*: *baruot*, barefoot, S.

Bare, *sb.* the open country, S; naked skin, W.

Barel, *sb.* barrel, C₂.—OF. *baril*.

Baren, *v.* to make bare, uncover, S, MD; *y-bared*, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *barian*.

Baret, *sb.* deceit, strife, NED; *barrat*, confusion, S₃.—OF. *barat*, fraud; cp. Icel. *barátta*, a contest.

Bareyne, *adj.* barren, C, C₂, PP; *ba-reyn*, W₂; *barayn*, S₃.—OF. *baraigüe*.

Bare₃, *sb.* a barrow-pig, S; see **Barowe**.

Bargane, *sb.* business, strife, combat, S₂; *bargayn*, bargain, PP; *bargeynes*, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *bargaine*.

Barly, *sb.* barley, MD, PP; *barlic*, S.

Barm, *sb.* bosom, S₃, C₂; *berm*, S.—AS. *bearm*.

Barmkyn, *sb.* rampart, S₃; *barnekin*, the outermost wall of a castle, HD; *barne-kynch*, MD.

Barmkyn-wall, *sb.* rampart-wall, S₃.

Barn, *sb.* bairn, child, S, S₂, H, PP; *bern*, S; *barne*, S₃, P; *bearnes*, *pl.*, S; *bairnis*, S₃.—AS. *bearn*.

Barnage, *sb.* childhood, S₂, MD.

Barnem, *v.* to burn, S, S₂; see **Bernen**, **Brennen**.

Barnhede, *sb.* childhood, H, PP.

Barn-site, *sb.* sorrow felt for a child, S₂, NED.—Icel. *baru-sitt*.

Barn-team, *sb.* offspring, a family of children, MD; *barntem*, S₂.—AS. *bearn-tëam*.

Baronage, *sb.* the men, vassals of a feudal chief, S; assembly of barons, S₂, C₃; *barnage*, MD.—OF. *barnage*, Low Lat. *baronagium*.

Baroun, *sb.* baron, lord, PP; *baronys*, *pl. PP.*—OF. *baron*, acc. of *bers*, a man, a male.

Barowe, *sb.* barrow-pig, MD; *bare₃*, S, NED.—AS. *bearnh*.

Barrat, *sb.* confusion, S₃; see **Baret**.

Barre, *sb.* bar of a door, C; bar of justice, G, PP; *barres*, *pl.*, ornament of a girdle, C, PP.—OF. *barre*.

Barste, *pl. s.*, burst, S₂, PP; see **Bresten**.

Baselarde, *sb.* dagger, MD, PP, Prompt.; **Baslard**, PP—AF. *baselarde*. OF. *basalart* (cp. Low Lat. *bassilardus*). Probably from Late Lat. *badile*, a bill-hook; see NED.

Basnetes, *sb. pl.*, helmets, S₃; see **Bacinet**.

Bataille, *sb.* battle, S, PP; *bataile*, PP; *batayle*, S₂, C, PP; *batayls*, *pl.* battalions, S₃—OF. *bataille*.

Bataillen, *v.* to embattle, fortify, MD; *batailed*, *pt. s.*, PP; *batayild*, *pp.* embattled, C.—OF. *bataillier*.

Baten, *v.* to bate, abate, grow less, S₂, MD; see **Abaten**.

Bateren, *v.* to batter, beat, pat, PP.—OF. *bat-*, stem of *batre*, with freq. suffix *-er*.

Bape, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S, S₂; see **Bothe**.

Bapiere, *sb.* water-pot, S.

Batte, *sb.* club, staff, bat, Prompt., Voc.; *battis*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *batte*.

Battill, *adj.* rich for pasture, S₃, JD; *battle*, HD.

Baudekyn, *sb.* a gold-embroidered stuff named from Bagdad, MD; *bawdekyn*, Prompt.; *baudkin*, S₃—OF. *baudequin*; Low Lat. *baldakinus*, from It. *Baldacco*, Bagdad.

Bauderye, *sb.* unchastity, foul conversation, MD; *pandering*, CM; *bawdry*, S₃.

Bauderyk, *sb.* baldric, MD; *bawderyke*, Prompt.; *bawdryk*, C; Voc.

Baudry, *sb.* baldric, NED.—OF. *baudrei*, *baldrei*.

Baudy, *adj.* dirty, C₃, P, Palsg.

Bauld; see **Bold**.

Baundoun, *sb.* discretion, freewill, power, S₂; *baundon*, CM.—OF. *bandon*; Low Lat. **bandonem*, from *bandum* for *annum*, public proclamation.

Bausand, *adj.* marked with white, NED.—OF. *bausant*; cp. Prov. *bausan*, It. *balzano*.

Bauson, *sb.* badger, MD; *bawsone*, Prompt.; *bawsyn*, Voc.; *bausenez*, *pl.* S₂; *baucynes*, MD. See above.

Bawd, *pt. s.* bade, commanded, S₃; see **Beoden**.

Bawe-lyne, *sb.* bowline, HD, S₂; see **Bowe-lyne**.

Baxtere, *sb.* female baker, PP; see **Bakestere**.

Bay, *sb.* noise made by the united songs of birds, S₃; barking of dogs, MD, HD. *Phr.*: to baie, at bay, S₂—Cp. OF. *abaier*, to bark.

Bayard, *sb.* a bay horse, a horse, P, CM; *baiardes*, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: *blynde bayardes*, i.e. foolish people, lit. blind horses, HD, S₃, MD, ND.—Cp. Low Lat. *baiardus*.

Bayn, *adj.* ready, willing, obedient, fair, pleasant, easy, good, NED; *bayne*, Manip.; *beyn*, Prompt., S₃—Icel. *beinn*.

Bayne, *sb.* bath, S₃—OF. *bain*.

Bayske, *adj.* bitter, H, MD; *bask*, MD, HD, JD; *be;ssc*, MD.—Icel. *beiskr*.

Be-, *prefix*. See in many cases **Bi-** words.

Beade; see **Bidden**.

Bearnen; see **Bernen**.

Bearyng in hand, *sb.* cajolery, S₃; see **Beren**.

Be-bedden, *v.* to supply with a bed, S.

Beche, *sb.* valley, S; *bæch*, MD; *bache*, NED.

Be-chece, *v.* to choke, stifle, S, NED.

Bedde, *sb.* bed, PP.—AS. *bedd*.

Bedde-strawe, *sb.* bed, couch, *stratum*, Voc.: *bedstre*, W₂.

Bede, *sb.* prayer, S, H, PP; *beode*, S; *beyde*, S₃; *bedes*, *pl.* S₂, S₃, P; *beads*, C; *beades*, S₃—AS. (*ge*)*bed*.

Bedel, *sb.* messenger, herald, crier, beadle, H, P; *bedeles*, *pl.* S, H; *bedelles*, P.—OF. *bedel*; cp. AS. *bydel*. Cf. **Budele**.

Bede-man, *sb.* beadsman, one who prays for another, P; *beodemon*, S₂, NED; *beodeman*, PP.

Beden, *v.* to command, to offer, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; *beode*, S₂; *bedden*, S; *bidden*, S; *beot*, *pr. s.* S; *byt*, C; *bet*, S; *bead*, *pt. s.*, *bed*, S, S₂; *bawd*, S₃; *bad*, C₂, S₂; *boden*, *pl.* S; *beden*, S₃; *bode*, S₂; *bade*, *pp.* S₂; *bode*, *boðun*, invited, W; *bodyn*, S₂; *bidde*, C₃—AS. *bidan*.

Note that many of the above forms are confused with those of the verb **Bidden**.

Bede-sang, *sb.* the singing of the prayers, S, NED.

Bedred, *adj.* lying in bed, bedridden, CM, PP; *bedreden*, S₂, P; *bedrede*, PP.—AS. *bedreda* and *bedrida* (Voc.).

Be-drenchen, *v.* to drench completely; *be-dreynt*, *pl. pl.*, S₃; *pp.* MD.

Bed-roll, *sb.* catalogue, ND. See **Beyde-roule**.

Bee, *sb.* bee, Voc.; *been*, *pl.* S₃, C₂,

W2; beys, S3 (13. 244); bees, C2.—AS. *blo*.

Bee-; see **Be-**.

Beek, *sb.* beak, C2; bec, S; beekis, *pl.* PP.—OF. *bec*.

Beem, *sb.* beam, C, PP; beom, S; bem, MD.—AS. *béam*, tree, plank.

Beere, *sb.* beer, W, CM, MD; beer, C; bare, S, MD; beare, S3; bere, HD, MD; byears, *pl.* S3.—AS. *bēr*; cp. OF. *biere*.

Beest, *sb.* beast, C, PP; best, PP, C, S, S2; bestes, *pl.* S, S2; beestes, S2.—OF. *beste*; Lat. *bestia*.

Beestli, *adj.* animal, W.

Begten, *v.* to beat, W2, CM; beten, S, C; bet, *pr. s.* P; bet, *imp. s.* S2; beot, *pl. s.* P; beet, PP; bet, S3, PP; bette, P; beten, *pl. s.*; beeten, W2; beten, *pp.* C2, G; bete, C2; betun, W2; y-beten, C2; y-bete, C; y-bette, P; i-beaten, S; ibete, C.—AS. *béatan*, pt. *béot*, *pp.* *béaten*.

Bege, *sb.* collar, S; see **Beiz**.

Beggen, *v.* to beg, PP, C2, Prompt, W (John 9. 8).

Beggere, *sb.* beggar, C, PP, W (John 9. 8).

Beggere, *sb.* beggar, C, NED.

Be-grime, *v.* to smear, daub all over, S3.

Beild; see **Belde**.

Beiz, *sb.* a ring, collar, P; byze, PP; bege, collar, S; bie, W2; beies, *pl.* circlets of metal, S; bijes, P; behes, PP.—AS. *béah*; Icel. *baugr*.

Bek, *sb.* brook, H, Voc., Prompt., MD; beekis, *pl.* H.—Icel. *bekkr*.

Bekken, *v.* to nod, C3; beken, Prompt; beks, *pr. s.* S3.

Beknen, *v.* to beckon, show, S; bikenen, W2.—OMerc. *bénian* (VP).

Bel, *adj.* beautiful, PP.—OF. *bel*.

Belamp; see **Bilimpen**.

Belde, *sb.* protection, shelter, MD, HD; beid, S2; beild, S3, JD.—AS. *byldo*, boldness, from *beald*. See **Bold**.

Belden, *v.* to build, S3; see **Bilden**.

Beldinge, *sb.* building, S3.

Belle, *sb.* bell, S, C2, PP.—AS. *belle*.

Bellyche, *adv.* beautifully, S3, MD. See **Bel**.

Belphegor, *sb.* Baal Peor, H (p. 376).—Lat. *Belphegor* (Vulg.).

Bely, *sb.* belly, bellows, MD, P; baly, S3; below, *follicis*, Voc.; balties, *pl.* S2, PP.—AS. *balg*.

Bely-ioye, *sb.* belly-joy, appetit, PP.

Belzen, *v.* to swell, to be angry, MD; boll;henn, *pp.* MD; i-bolze, S.—AS. *belgan*, pt. *bealh*, (*pl.* *bulgon*), *pp.* *bolgen*.

Bemare, *sb.* trumpeter, S.—AS. *bémere*.

Beme, *sb.* trumpet, MD, Voc.; bemen, *pl.* S; beemes, C; beamous, S3.—OMerc. *béme* (VP).

Bemen, *v.* to sound a trumpet, S, NED.

Bemyng, *sb.* humming of bees, S3, JD.

Ben, *v.* to be, PP, S, S2; been, C;

bien, bienn, S; buen, S2; beo, S, S2; bi, S, S2; bue, by, S2; beonne, bienne, *ger. s.*; beop, *pr. s.* S; bep, buð, byð, bið, S; beis, S3; bes, S2; beop, *pl. s.* S; bieþ, S; buð, S, S2; beth, S2, S3, C2; ben, W; bes, S2; bi, *pr. s. subj.* S; bie, S (s.v. *Ibie*); beo, *pl. s.*; beth, *imp. pl.* C2, S2, S3; byep, S2; ben, *pp.* S; been, C; bue, S2; be, S3, C; y-be, S2; iben, S; ibeon, S; ibeo, S, S2; ibe, S, S2; ibi, S.—AS. *béon*.

Benam; see **Binimen**.

Benche, *sb.* bench, Prompt, PP.—AS. *benc*.

Benched, *pp.* furnished with benches, SD; y-benched, S3.

Bend, *sb.* bond, MD; bendes, *pl.* S, G; bende, *dat.* S, S2, G.—AS. *bend*; Goth. *bandi*.

Benden, *v.* to bend, Prompt, MD; bende, *pl. s.* MD; bent, MD; bend, *pl.* S2; y-bent, *pp.* S3; ye-bent, S3.—AS. *bendan*, to fasten a band or string to a bow.

Bene, *sb.* a prayer, S, S2, NED; benes, *pl.* S2.—AS. *bén*; OTeut. *bóni-z*, see Sievers, 268.

Bene, *adj.* pleasant, S, NED.

Benefet, *sb.* benefit, PP, MD; bynfet, PP; benfait, P; bienfetes, *pl.* P.—OF. *bienfet*; Lat. *benefactum*.

Bent, *sb.* coarse grass, small rushes, Manip., Voc., MD, HD.—Cp. OHG. *binuz* (G. *binse*).

Bent, *sb.* a moor, an open grassy place, NED, S, S3, C. See above.

Benumde; see **Binimen**.

Beo, Beop; see **Ben**.

Beo-, *prefix*; see **Bi-** words.

Beodele; see **Budele**.

Berd, *sb.* beard, S, S2, C; berde, P, G; berdes, *pl.* S3.—AS. *beard*.

Bere, *sb.* beer, Prompt; ber, S, MD.—AS. *bior*.

Bere, *sb.* noise, S, S2, MD, HD; ber; S2.—AS. *(ge)bære*; see **I-bera**.

Bere, *sb.* bear, C, MD, PP; beres, *pl.* C₂; beores, PP.—AS. *bera*: OHG. *bero*.

Bere, *sb.* bier, HD, MD. See **Beere**.

Bere, *sb.* barley, MD; beir, S₃; bezis, *gen.*, S₃.—AS. *berē*.

Bere-lepe, *sb.* basket, H; berlepe, H; barlep, basket for keeping barley in, HD. See **Lepe**.

Beren, *v.* to bear; bere, S, W; berp, *pr. s.*, S₂; beoreð, *pl.*, S; bar, *pl. s.*, S, S₂, C₂; bare, S₂; ber, S₂, C₃; baar, W; bure, S₃; beore, *pl.*, S; boren, *pp.* born, S₂; borun, W₂; iboren, S; iborn, S; ibore, S, S₂; y-boren, C₂; y-born, C₂; y-bore, S₂, C₂. *Phr.* bereth on hand, persuades, makes (him) believe, assures, S₃; berth hir on hond, beareth false witness against her, C₃.—AS. *beran*.

Beren, *v.* to cry, make a noise, MD, HD; bere, to low as a cow, PP; see **Bere**.

Bergh, *sb.* hill, PP; berghe, PP; beruh, PP; berwe, PP; berghe, *dat.*, P.—AS. *beorg*; cp. OIr. *brí* (Windisch).

Beriall, *adj.* blueish-green, beryl-coloured, S₃. See **Beril**.

Berie, *sb.* berry, C; bery, Prompt.; beries, *pl.* grapes, S, PP.—AS. *berige*.

Berien, *v.* to pierce, strike, MD; bery, to thresh, Cath.—Icel. *berja*, to strike; cp. Lat. *ferire*.

Beril, *sb.* beryl, MD; berel, MD.—OF. *beril*; Lat. *beryllus*; Gr. *βήρυλλος*.

Beringe, *sb.* birth, behaviour, bearing, C₂, S; berynge, PP; see **Beren**.

Berken, *v.* to bark, S₂, PP; berkyd, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *beorcan*.

Berkere, *sb.* watch-dog, PP.

Berkyng, *sb.* barking, C.

Berne, *sb.* barm, Prompt., S; berm, C₃.—AS. *beorma*.

Bern, *sb.* a man, PP, HD; berne, PP; burn, S₂; burne, S₂; beorn, MD; burnes, *pl.*, S₂; biernes, P.—AS. *beorn*.

Bern, *sb.* barn, C₂, MD; beren, S (12. 263), MD; berne, S; *dat.*, C₃, W; bernes, *pl.*, W, W₂, P.—AS. *bern*: O. North. *ber-ern*, i.e. barley-house.

Bern; see **Barn**.

Bernacle, *sb.* a snaffle for a horse, W₂; barnacle, Voc., NED.

Bernake, *sb.* an instrument set on the nose of unruly horses, Voc.; bernak, Prompt.—OF. *bernac*.

Bernake, *sb.* barnacle, a fabulous kind

of goose, S₂, MD, NED.—OF. *bernaque*; cp. Low Lat. *bernaca*.

Bernen, *v.* to burn, MD, S, S₂; barnen, MD, S; bearnen, S; beorfien, S; birnen, S; barnde, *pl. s.*, S₂; barnð, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *beornan*. Cf. **Brennen**.

Berstles, *sb. pl.* bristles, C; see **Brystlylle**.

Berwe; see **Bergh**.

Berynes; see **Burinisse**.

Berzen, *v.* to help, deliver, preserve, NED; berwen, S; berrzhenn, S; beregeð, *pr. s.*, S; iborhen, *pp.*, S; iboreze, S; iboruwen, S.—AS. *beorgan*.

Besaunt, *sb.* a gold coin named from Byzantium, W, MD; besauntes, *pl.*, S₃; besauntis, W.—OF. *besant*.

Besene, **Besie**; see **Bisen**.

Be-slombred, *pp.* dirtied, bedaubed, S₃; beslombered, NED.

Besme, *sb.* besom, rod, Prompt.; besmes, *pl.*, S; besyms, W; besmen, *dat.*, S.—AS. *besma*.

Best, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* best, PP; beast, S; bezste, S.

Beste, *sb.* advantage, S.

Be-steriinge, *sb.* bestirring, emotion, S₂.

Be-swapen, *pp.* convicted, S.—AS. *be-swāpan*, *pp.* of *be-swāpan*, to persuade.

Bet, *adv. comp.* better, S, C, C₂, S₂, G; bette, P. *Phr.*, go bet, go as fast as you can, C₃; betere, *adj.* and *adv.* S, S₂; betre, S, S₂; bettre, S.

Beten, *v.* to amend, S, S₂, P, S₃; beete, to kindle, C; beyt, S₃; bet, *pr. s.*, S; betten, *pl. pl.*, kindled, C₃; bet, *pp.*, S, S₂; ibet, S.—AS. *bētan*, *pt. bētte*, *pp. bēted*. See **Bote**.

Beten, *v.* to beat, S, C, PP; see **Beeten**.

Be-thenchinge, *sb.* thinking upon, meditation, S₂. See **Bi-penken**.

Beuer, *sb.* beaver, S, Voc.; beuveyr, S.—AS. *befer* (*beofer*); cp. OHG. *bibar*.

Bejde-roule, *sb.* bead-roll, prayer-roll, catalogue of persons for whom prayers are to be said, S₃; beadroll, bedroll, ND. See **Bede**.

Beye, *v.* to buy, CM, C₃; see **Biggen**.

Beye, *adj.* both, S₂; beien, S; beyne, S.—AS. *begen*.

Beyer, *adj. gen.* of both, PP; beire, PP, MD; beyre, MD.—AS. *begra*.

Beyn, *adj.* pliant, flexible, pleasant, S₃; Prompt.; see **Bayn**.

Bi-, *prefix*, also *be-*, *by-*, *beo-*, *b-*.
Bi-bled, *pp.* covered with blood, C; *bybled*, MD; *bebled*, S₂, S₃.
Bi-burien, *v.* to bury, MD; *be-byrieden*, *pt. pl.* S; *bebyried*, *pp.*, S; *bebered*, S₂.—AS. *bi-byrgan*.
Bi-cacchen, *v.* to catch, ensnare, MD; *bi-cauchte*, *pt. s.*, MD; *bi-keihte*, S; *bi-cought*, *pp.*, MD.
Bi-callen, *v.* to accuse, summon, MD, S; *becallen*, MD, HD.
Bi-cause, *conj.* because, MD; *by-cause*, C.
Bicche, *sb.* bitch, PP; *bycche*, PP.
Bioched, *pp.* a word of doubtful meaning, applied to the basilisk, and to bones used for dice, NED, CM, C₃; *byched*, MD; *bichede*, NED.
Bi-chermen, *g.* to scream at, S.
Bi-cherren, *v.* to entice, mislead, betray, S; *bicharre*, S; *bicherd*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cerran*.
Bi-clappen, *v.* to lay hold of suddenly, C₃; *beclappe*, Palsg.
Bi-clarten, *v.* to defile, make dirty, S, NED.
Bi-clepien, *v.* to accuse, S; *bicleopien*, S; *bicleoped*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cleopian*.
Bi-clippen, *v.* to embrace, W, W₂; *bi-clipped*, *pt. s.* wrapped (him) round, S₃; *by-clypped*, *pp.* surrounded, S₂; *bi-clippid*, W.—AS. *bi-clippan*.
Bi-clusen, *v.* to enclose, S.—AS. *be-clysan*.
Bi-colmen, *v.* to blacken with soot, S, NED (p. 722 a), MD. See *Culme*.
Bi-comen, *v.* to come, go to, to befall, to become, besit, suit, PP, S₂, S; *bycome*, PP, S₂; *bicom*, *pt. s.*, S; *bycam*, PP; *bicome*, *pp.*, S₂; *bycome*, S₂; *becomen*, S₃; *bicumen*, S.—AS. *be-cuman*.
Bi-cumelich, *adj.* comely, becoming, MD; *bicumeliche*, *adv.* becomingly, S.
Bi-daffed, *pp.* befooled, C₂; *bedaffed*, NED.
Bidden, *v.* to beg, pray, ask, S, S₂, PP; *bydde*, S₂; *beede*, S; *bit*, *pr. s.*, S, P; *byd*, S₂; *bad*, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, PP; *bede*, *subj.*, PP; *beade*, S; *beden*, *pp.* S; *ibeden*, S.—AS. *biddan*.
 Note that some of the above forms are due to a confusion with those of the verb *Beden*.
Biddere, *sb.* asker, PP; *bidders*, *pl.* beggars, S₂, P.

Biddinge, *sb.* prayer, S; *biddynge*, begging, P.
Biden, *v.* to bide, remain, PP; *byden*, S₂, PP; *bod*, *bode*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *bade*, S₃; *baid*, *pl.* abode, lived, S₃.—AS. *bldan*.
Bidene, *adv.* together, S; at once, S₂; *bedene*, NED; *bydene*, S₂.
Bi-draueled, *pp.* slobbered, covered with grease, P.
Bie, *sb.* collar, W₂; see *Beiz*.
Bienfet; see *Benefet*.
Biennales, *sb. pl.* biennials, biennial commemorations of the dead, P.
Bierne, *sb.* man, PP, HD; see *Bern*.
Bi-fallen, *v.* to befall, C; *biualle*, S; *biful*, *pt. s.* befell, S; *byfyl*, S₂; *befyl*, S₂; *byfel*, *byfil*, C; *bifil*, *bifel*, C₂; *bifelde*, W₂; *bifalle*, *pp.* befallen, S, S₂, C; *bifelde*, W₂; *biualle*, S.—AS. *be-feallan*.
Bi-flen, *v.* to fly from, S.—AS. *be-flon*.
Bi-fleten, *v.* to flow round; *biflette*, *pt. s.*, S, NED (p. 721 a).
Bi-foren, *prep.* before, S, C₂; *biuoren*, S; *byuoren*, S; *beforen*, S; *biforn*, S₂, C₂, C₃; *bifore*, S; *bifor*, S; *befor*, S₂; *beforne*, S₃.—AS. *biforan*.
Big, *adj.* big, C₂; *byg*, PP; *bigg*, wealthy, S₂, MD; *bygg*, *pl.*, PP.
Bigat; see *Bijeten*.
Biggen, *v.* to till, dwell, build, MD, PP, S (5. 1611); *byggen*, PP; *biggand*, *pr. p.*, H.—Icel. *byggja*; cp. AS. *bigian*.
Biggen, *v.* to buy, S₃, P; *buggen*, S, S₂, PP; *bygg*, PP; *beggen*, MD; *beye*, C₃; *bij*, S₂; *bye*, S₂; *by*, C₃; *bie*, W₂; *buyep*, *pr. s.*, PP; *bup*, S; *bies*, redems, S₂; *bohte*, *pt. s.*, S; *bouhte*, S; *bojte*, S₂; *bohton*, *pl.*, S; *bojte*, S; *bogt*, *pp.*, S; *y-boujt*, P.—AS. *bycgan*.
Biggere, *sb.* buyer, W; *biere*, W₂.
Bi-gilen, *v.* to beguile, S, P; *bigyle*, C₂, C₃.
Bi-ginnen, *v.* to begin, S, S₂; *bigan*, *pt. s.*, S, C₂; *bigon*, S; *bigonne*, 2 *pt. s.*, C₃; *bigunnen*, *pt. pl.*, S; *begouth*, *pt. s.*, S₂, S₃; *bigunnen*, *pp.*, S; *begunnon*, S.—AS. *be-ginnan*.
Bi-gon, *pp.* surrounded, provided, set round, MD; *be-gon*, filled, S₂.—AS. *be-gan*, *pp.* of *began*, to go round, surround.
Bi-greden, *v.* to cry out at, to lament, S; *begredde*, *pt. pl.*, MD.
Bi-gripen, *v.* to seize, MD; *be-gripe*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-grifpan*, to chide.

Bi-growe, *pp.* overgrown, S; **begrowe**, MD.

Bi-grucchen, *v.* to begrudge, murmur at, P; **bygrucche**, PP.

Bi-gurdel, *sb.* a purse, PP.—AS. *bi-gyrdel* (Matt. 10. 9).

Bi-gynandly, *adv.* at the beginning, H. See **Biginnan**.

Bi-hangen, *v.* to deck, clothe, MD; **bi-hengen**, *pt. pl.* hung about, S.—AS. *be-hôn*.

Bi-heden, *v.* to behcad, MD; **bi-hedide**, *pt. s.*, W; **biheedid**, *pp.*, W.—AS. *be-hafdian*.

Bi-heste, *sb.* promise, S, S₂, C₂, P; **byheste**, S₂; **beheste**, S₂; **byhest**, S₂; **biheste**, S; **biheest**, W; **biheste**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hés*.

Bi-heten, *v.* to promise, S, C₃, W; **bihote**, S, S₂, P; **byhote**, C; **beohote**, S₂; **bihat**, *pr. s.*, S; **bihet**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **bihigte**, W; **behigte**, S₂; **behigte**, S₂; **bihight**, P; **biheyhte**, S; **bihoten**, *pp.*, S; **byhote**, S₂; **behote**, S; **named**, S₃.—AS. *be-hítan*. See NED (s.v. *behight*).

Bi-heue, *adj.* profitable, S, MD.—AS. *be-héfe*, necessary; from **bihóf*, utility (in *behöflic*). See **Bihouely**.

Bi-hinde, *prep.* behind, S; *adv.* S₂; **bihynde**, backwards, W₂; = to come, future, C₃.

Bi-holden, *v.* to hold, to behold, PP, C, MD; **bi-healde**, S; **bihalden**, S₂; **bihalt**, *pr. s.*, S; **biheold**, *pt. s.*, S; **beoheold**, S₂; **bihuld**, S₂; **biheolt**, S; **biholde**, *pp.*, W₂, C₃; **beholdinge wrongly used for beholden**, indebted, S₃.—AS. *be-healdan*.

Bihote; see **Biheten**.

Bi-houe, *sb. dat.* advantage, MD; **biofpe**, S₂. Cf. **Bihene**.

Bi-houely, *adj.* behoveful, necessary, CM, MD; **behouelich**, S₂.—AS. *be-hóftic*.

Bi-houep, *pr. s.* behoveth, needs, S, C₂, P; **behouep**, S₂; **byhouep**, S₂; **bihoues**, S; **byhoues**, *pr. pl.*, are obliged to, S₂; **behoued**, *pt. s.*, S; **bihofte**, W.—AS. *be-hóftan*.

Bi-huden, *v.* to hide, MD; **by-hud**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *be-hýdan*.

Bi-iapen, *v.* to deceive, befool, MD; **byiaped**, *pp.*, C, C₃, PP.

Bijs; see **Bisse**.

Bikeihete; see **Bicacchen**.

Bikenen, *v.* to beckon, W₂; see **Belnen**.

Bi-kennedd, *pp.* begotten, MD.

Bi-kennen, *v.* to commit, commend, to signify, MD; **bikenned**, *pt. s.* recommended, S₂; **bekenned**, S₂.

Biker, *sb.* a fight, MD, HD.

Bikeren, *v.* to fight, PP, HD; **be-keryn**, Prompt; **byokarte**, *pt. pl.* skirmished, S₃.

Bi-knowen, *v.* to acknowledge, know, P, C₃; **byknowe**, C; **beknowe**, S₂; **biknew**, *pt. s.*, C; **biknewe**, *pl.*, S; **biknowen**, *pp.*, favourably received, P.

Bild, *sb.* building, S₃.

Bilden, *v.* to build, PP, W, CM, MD; **bulden**, MD; **beiden**, MD, S₃; **bulde**, *pt. s.*, C, MD; **bildide**, W; **bildidén**, *pt. pl.*, W; **bilden**, W₂; **belt**, *pp.*, S₃; **y-buld**, S₂, S₃; **y-beld**, S₃.—Probably from AS. *bold*, dwelling.

Bile; see **Bule**.

Bi-leden, *v.* to use, treat, MD; **biledet** (*for biledet*), *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *be-ládan*.

Bi-lefful, *adj.* believing, S, MD.

Bi-leggen, *v.* to lay (-omething) on, cover, to prove, explain, MD; **bileist**, *a pr. s.*, glozest, S, MD; **bilæde**, *pt. s.*, enclosed, S.—AS. *bi-leggan*, to cover.

Bi-leue, *sb.* belief, S, S₂, P₂, C₃; **beleue**, S; **byleue**, PP; **belæ**, S; **bi-leaue**, S; **biliaue**, S; **beoleue**, S₂, PP; **bilefues**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. (*ge*)*læfa*.

Bileue; see **Bilue**.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to believe, PP, MD, S; **beleue**, S; **bilefēð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **bilieueð**, S; **bilefden**, *pt. pl.*, S.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to leave, forsake, renounce, IID, MD; **bilef**, *imp. s.*, S, MD.—Cp. AS. *læfan*, to leave.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to remain, be left, MD, CM, C₂, S₂, HD; **byleue**, HD; **bilæuen**, S; **bileauē**, S; **bilefue**, S; **bleuen**, S₂; **blefþ**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **bileued**, *pp.* left remaining, G; **byleued**, G.—AS. *be-læfan*.

Bilfoder, *sb.* food, sustenance, S₂, MD; **bilfodur**, NED.

Bi-liggen, *v.* to belong to, MD; **bi-lien**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *bi-liegan*, to lie round.

Bi-liken, *v.* to make pleasing, MD; **bi-liked**, *pp.* made pleasing, S.

Bi-limpen, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S; **belimpen**, S; **belamp**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *be-limpan*.

Bi-linnen, *v.* to cease, to be silent, to make to cease, MD; **by-linne**, G; **blinnen**, S, S₂, C₃; **blyne**, S₃; **blyne**, S₂; **blin**, S₂; **blan**, *pt. s.*, MD; **blane**, S₃.—

AS. *blinnan* (= *be* + *linnan*, to cease, to be deprived of), pt. *blann* (pl. *blunnon*), pp. *blunnen*.

Bi-liue, *adv.* quickly, S, S₂; *bylyue*, S₂; *belyue*, S₂, S₃; *bliue*, S, S₂; *blyue*, S₃.—AS. *be life*, with life.

Bi-liue, *sb.* food, sustenance, S (4b. 102), MD; *bylyue*, PP; *bileoue*, MD; *bileue*, S, SD.—AS. *biglofa*; cp. OHG. *bitibi*.

Bi-liuen, *v.* to live by, S.—AS. *bi-libban*.

Bille, *sb.* papal bull, petition, PP; see *Bulle*.

Bille, *sb.* bill, beak, S, C; *bylle*, Voc.—AS. *bile*.

Bilken, *v.* to peck with the bill, S.

Bi-loken, *v.* to look upon, regard, MD; *be-locest*, 2 *pr. s.*, S.

Bi-long on, *prep.* pertaining to, S.

Bi-luken, *v.* to enclose, lock up, imprison, include, MD; *biloken*, *pp.*, S; *be-loken*, S; *bilouked*, S₂, MD.—AS. *belican*.

Bi-lyen, *v.* to lie against, accuse falsely, MD; *belye*, P; *bilowen*, *pp.*, S₂, P, MD.—AS. *be-lōgan*, pp. *belogen*.

Bi-masen, *v.* to confuse, SkD (s. v. *maze*).

Bi-menen, *v.* to mean, to bemoan, MD, HD; *bymenen*, P; *bemenen*, S₂, P; *biment*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *bi-mānan*.

Bi-mening, *sb.* bemoaning, S.

Bi-mong, *prep.* among, S, MD.

Bi-mornen, *v.* to mourn over, MD, W; *bimurnen*, S.—AS. *bi-murnan*.

Bi-mowe, *v.* to mock, W₂.

Binden, *v.* to bind, S; *band*, *pt. s.*, S⁶, *bond*, S₂, G, C₂; *bunden*, *pl.*, S; *bunden*, *pp.*, S; *bundyn*, S₂; *bunde*, *ibunde*, S; *bounden*, S, C₂; *y-bounde*, S₂, S₃, C₂; *y-bound*, S₃; *ibunde*, S.—AS. *bindan*.

Bi-nemnen, *v.* to declare, stipulate; *by-nempt*, *pt. s.* promised, S₃.—AS. *be-nemnan*.

Bi-neðe, *prep.* and *adv.* beneath, S₂; *bynepe*, C; *binepen*, S.—AS. *be-neoðan*.

Bi-nimen, *v.* to take from, MD; *bynymen*, S; *benymen*, S₂; *bineome*, *pr. s.* subj. depriv., S; *binam*, *pt. s.*, P; *binom*, S₂; *benam*, S; *bynome*, *pp.*, P; *benumde*, S₃.—AS. *be-niman*.

Binne, *sb.* bin, chest, MD; *bynne*, C, Voc.—AS. *binu*, manger.

Binne, *adv.* and *prep.* within, S; *bynne*, S₂; *bine*, S.—AS. *binnan* (for *be-innan*).

Bi-queste, *sb.* bequest, P, MD.—A deriv. of *cwæðan* see NED.

Bi-quethen, *v.* to bequeath, MD, CM, PP; *byquethen*, C, G; *bi-queth*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *biquath*, PP, G.—AS. *bi-cwæðan*.

Bi-quide, *sb.* bequest, S₂; *bequide*, MD.—Cp. AS. *cwīde*, a will.

Birafte; see *Bireuen*.

Bird, *pt. s. impers.* (it) behoved, S₂; *birrde*, S; see *Bureth*.

Bird, *sb.* a young bird, MD; see *Brid*.

Birded, *pt. pl.* laid snares for birds, S₃.

Bire, *sb. dat.* force, impetus, W; see *Bur*.

Bi-reden, *v. reflex.* to take counsel, MD; *by-rad*, *pp.* determined, resolved, S₂.

Bi-reinen, *v.* to rain upon, bedew, MD; *be-rayne*, *pr. pl.* berain, S₃; *birine*, *subj.* S; *beraynde*, *pt. pl.* S₃.

Bi-reusien, *v.* to lament, regret, MD, S; *bireused*, *pp.* S.—AS. *be-hrēowsian*, to feel remorse.

Bireusunge, *sb.* contrition, S.

Bi-reuen, *v.* to bereave, C₃, P; *birafte*, *pt. s.* C₂; *bireued*, *pp.*, S; *byreued*, G; *byraft*, C.—AS. *bi-rīafian*, to deprive of.

Bi-rinnen, *v.* to run with moisture, MD; *bi-runne*, *pp.* bedewed with tears, S.—AS. *bi-rinnan*, to run as a liquid, *bi-runnen*, *pp.*

Birle, *sb.* cup-bearer, MD, HD.—AS. *byrle*, *byrle*.

Birlen, *v.* to pour out drink, to give to drink, MD, JD, H, HD; *byrlynn*, Prompt.—AS. *byrliān*; cp. Icel. *byrta*.

Birlynge, *sb.* a giving to drink, pouring out liquor, H.

Bi-rolled, *pp.* rolled about, S₃.

Birth, *sb.* birth, offspring, natural disposition, nation, MD; *burp*, MD; *birpes*, *pl. nations*, S₂, MD.—Icel. *burðr*; cp. Goth. *ga-baurths*, birth, native country.

Birth-tonge, *sb.* native tongue; *burp-tonge*, S₂.

Bisay; see *Bisen*.

Bi-sched, *pp.* besprinkled, W₂.

Bi-schetten, *v.* to shut up; *bessette*, S₂; *bischetten*, *pt. pl.*, PP; *bishetten*, P; *bishette*, *pp.*, PP.

Bi-schinen, *v.* to shine upon, MD; *byschyne*, *pp.* shone upon, S₂.

Bischop, *sb.* bishop, S, PP; *bisscopp*, the Jewish high priest, S; *bischopis*, *pl.* chief priests, W; *bissopes*, S₂.—AS. *biscop*; Lat. *episcopūs*.

Bi-schrewen, *v.* to corrupt, to curse, MD; *byschrewed*, *pp.* cursed, P.

Bi-schrichen, *v.* to shriek at, S.

Bi-schunien, *v.* to shun, MD; *bisunien*, S.

Bise, *sb.* the north-wind, S.—OF. *bise*; cp. OHG. *bisa*.

Bi-sechen, *v.* to beseech, S; *biseke*, C2; *beseken*, C, S; *besech*, *imp. s.*, S; *bisohte*, *pt. s.* S; *besoght*, S2; *biso3te*, S2; *bison3ten*, *pt. pl.*, S2.

Bi-segen, *v.* to besiege, MD; *bi-segiden*, *pt. pl.*, W2; *bi-seged*, *pp.*, C2.

Bi-semen, *v.* to beseech, to appear, MD; *bi-semep*, *pr. s.*, him *bisemep*, he appears, S; *bisemyde*, *pt. s.*, beseeched, fitted, W; *ibsemed*, *pp.* made seemly, plausible, S (16. 842).

Bi-sen, *v.* to look, to behold, consider, to arrange, appoint, to manage, MD, S; *besie*, S; *biseo*, S2; *bisið*, *pr. s.*, S; *bise*, *imp.*, W; *byse*, S2; *biseh*, *pt. s.*, S; *bisay*, S2; *beseyn*, *pp.* arranged; *beseyne*, decked; *besene*, equipped, S3; *biseye*, as in *phr. yuel biseye*, ill to look at, C2, richly *biseye*, splendid in appearance, C2.—AS. *biseon*, to look about.

Bisenen, *v.* to give an example, MD; *bisend*, *pp.* likened, signified, S2.—AS. *bysnian*. See *Bisne*.

Bisening, *sb.* example, S.—AS. *bysnung*.

Bi-setten, *v.* to fill, occupy, to surround, beset, to set, place, to employ, MD, C, P; *bisettiden*, *pt. pl.*, W.—AS. *bi-settan*.

Bisi, *adj.* busy, S; see *Busy*.

Bisily, *adv.* busily, C2; *bisili*, W; *bisiliche*, S.

Bi-sitten, *v.* to sit close to, to press hard, MD, P; *be-sæt*, *pt. s.* besieged, S; *be-sætte*, S.—AS. *be-sittan*.

Bi-slabeled, *pp.* beslobbered, P.

Bi-smeorwed, *pp.* besmeared, S.

Bi-smer, *sb.* scorn, reproach, P; *bisemar*, S; *busemare*, S2; *bismare*, HD; *bissemare*, CM; *bismeres*, *pl.*, PP; *bismares*, PP.—AS. *bi-smer*, insult; cp. OHG. *bismar*, ridicule (Otfried).

Bi-smitten, *v.* to dirty, MD; *bismitted*, *pp.* dirtied, S; *besmet*, MD.

Bi-smotered, *pp.* spotted, smutted, C.

Bisne, *sb.* example, parable, S, MD.—AS. *bysn*; Goth. *busns* (in *anabusns*); from *biudan*; see *Douse*, p. 60.

Bi-soken, *sb.* request, petition, MD;

bisokne, NED; *bi-socne*, *dat.*, MD; *bisocnen*, *dat. pl.*, S.

Bi-speken, *v.* to speak to, to speak, blame, to decide, resolve, MD; *byspack*, *pt. s.*, G; *bespayke*, S3; *bispek3*, *pp.* S.—AS. *be-sprecan*.

Bi-spel, *sb.* parable, S.—AS. *bigspell*, example, proverb, parable.

Bi-speten, *v.* to spit upon, W; *bispatten*, *pt. pl.*, W; *bispat*, *pp.*, W.

Bi-sprengen, *v.* to besprinkle, MD; *bispreynde*, *pt. s.* W; *besprent*, *pp.* bedewed, S3; *bysprent*, S3; *besprint*, S3; *bispreynt*, W2.—AS. *be-sprengan*.

Bisse, *sb.* a stuff of fine texture, MD; *bis*, MD; *bys*, S2; *bies*, *bijs*, fine linen, W; *bijs* (= *byssus* = Heb. *shesh*, fine linen, also Egyptian cotton), W2.—OF. *bisse*; Lat. *byssus*; Gr. *βύσσοσ*; Heb. *bits*, fine Egyptian cotton.

Bissyn, *sb.* fine linen (= *byssinum*), W.—Lat. *byssinum*, a garment made of byssus.

Bi-stad, *pp.* placed, circumstanced, be-stand, hard be-stand, sorely imperilled, overcome, MD, S2, C3; *bystad*, G; *bistadde*, CM; *bistaðed*, MD; *bistaðet*, S; *bistaðet*, S. Probably from Icel. *staðr*, place, see NED.

Bi-standen, *v.* to surround, to be busy about, to attack, MD; *bi-stod*, *pt. s.*, S; *bistode*, S2; *bistonden*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *bi-standan*.

Bi-steken, *v.* to shut out, MD; *pp.*, S. **Bi-striden**, *v.* to bestride, S; *bi-strood*, *pt. s.*, C2; *bystrood*, G.

Bi-sunien, *v.* to shun, S; see *Bi-schunien*.

Bi-swiken, *v.* to betray, deceive, S, S2; *beswike*, S; *besuiken*, S.—AS. *be-swikan*.

Bi-swinken, *v.* to obtain by work, to earn by labour, MD; *biswynke*, P.—AS. *be-swincan*.

Bisy, *adj.* busy, C2, P; see *Busy*.

Bisyhed, *sb.* busyhood, MD; *bysyhe*, S2.

Bisynesse, *sb.* business, W2; see *Busynesse*.

Bi-taken, *v.* to commit, entrust, S, C2, W, NED; *betake*, PP; *beotake*, PP; *bytake*, PP; *bitaak*, W; *bitak*, *imp. s.*, S; *bitok*, *pt. s.*, S2; *bitook*, C3; *bytokist*, 2 *pt. s.*, W; *betoke*, 1 *pt. s.*, S; *bitoken*, *pl.*, W; *bitakun*, *pp.* W; *bitake*, S2.

Bi-techen, *v.* to entrust, assign, S; *be-teche*, HD; *byteche*, PP; *biteache*, S; *bitache*, *imp. s.*, S; *bitæhte*, *pt. s.*; *bi-*

tahte; bitagte; bitancte, S; bitanghte, G; bytagt, S2; bitaht, *pp.*; bitaht; biteht; bitagt; beteht, S.—AS. *be-tācan*, *pt. betāhte*, *pp. betāht*.

Bitel, *adj.* sharp, biting, MD.

Bitel-browed, *adj.* with shaggy, prominent eye-brows, S2, P; bytelbrowed, PP.

Bi-tellen, *v.* to clear, justify, to express, show, to claim, to set free, to persuade, deceive, MD, S; bitald, *pp.*, H, MD.—AS. *be-tellan*.

Biten, *v.* to bite, PP; byte, PP; bot, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; bote, P.—AS. *bltan*, *pt. bāt* (*pl. biton*), *pp. biten*.

Bi-teon, *v.* to draw over, to cover, to employ, NED; biten, MD; bitowen, *pp.*, S; bito3en, NED; bitogen, MD.—AS. *be-tion*.

Bi-penken, *v.* ∞ think, bethink, S, W; bipenchen, S; bipohte, *pt. s.*, S; biposte, planned, S2; bipouhte, S; bepout, S2; bipoht, *pp.* repented, S; bipouht, S; bythought, called to mind, C.—AS. *bi-pencan*.

Bi-tiden, *v.* to happen, betide, MD; bityde, C2, C3; beotyde, PP; bitit, *pr. s.*, PP; bitid, S; bitide, *pt. s.*, S2; betydde, PP; bitid, *pp.*, S; betight, *pp.*, S3; NED.

Bi-tilden, *v.* to cover; bi-tild, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-teldan*. See **Ouer-tild**.

Bi-time, *adv.* bitimes, S, S2; bityme, PP; bitimes, C3.

Bi-toknen, *v.* to betoken, C2; bitocknen, S; bytoknen, PP; betoknen, S, PP; betaken, S2; bitaconedd, *pp.*, S.

Bi-trayen, *v.* to betray, PP, C2; bitraide, *pt. s.*, S.—From OF. *trair*; It. *tradire*; Lat. *tradere*.

Bitter, *adj.* bitter, MD; bittur, PP; bittere, *adv.* bitterly, P.—AS. *bitor*.

Bitter, *sb.* bitterness, S2, P.

Bittur-browed, *adj.* having prominent brows, PP. See **Bitel-browed**.

Bi-turnen, *v.* to turn; biturnde hom, *pt. pl.*, turned themselves about, S2.

Bi-twenen, *prep.* between; bitwine, bitwen, betwenen, betuene, S.—AS. *be-twēonan*.

Bi-twix, *prep.* betwixt, S2, C2; bitwixe, C2; bitwixen, C2; betwyx, betwux, S; bitwex, S; bythuxte, S2.—AS. *be-twicox*.

Bi-twize, *prep.* between, MD; betwe, S2; bituhhe, S.—AS. *be-twih*, *be-twuh*.

Bityl, *sb.* beetle, NED.—AS. *bitula*.

Biuien, *v.* to tremble, NED; biuē, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *bifian* (*beofian*); OHG. *biūen*, see NED.

Bi-wailen, *v.* to bewail, lament, C2; biwaille, MD; biweille, MD, W; biwailled, *pp.*, C2.

Bi-welden, *v. refl.* to wield oneself, i.e. to have full and free use of one's limbs, MD; bywelde, S3; bewelde, Palsg.; beweld, to wield, HD.

Bi-wenden, to turn, MD; biwente, *pt. s.*, turned round, S.

Bi-wepen, *v.* to bewep, S, W.—AS. *be-wēpan*.

Bi-werien, *v.* to defend, S.—AS. *be-werian*.

Bi-winden, *v.* to wind about, S; bewinden, to enwrap, cover, S; bewunden, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-windan*.

Bi-winnen, *v.* to obtain, MD; biwon, *pt. s.*, S.

Bi-witen, *v.* to guard, MD; bywite, S; biwiste, *pt. s.*, MD; biwisten, *pt.*, S.

Bi-wlappe, *v.* to wrap round, W2.

Bi-wreyen, *v.* to accuse, to reveal, disclose, C2, C3; bywreie, C; biwreie, S; bewreie, C, S2; bewraye, NED.

Bi3es, *sb. pl.* collars, P; see **Beiz**.

Bi3ete, *sb.* profit, S, S2; offspring, P.

Bi3etel, *adj.* profitable, S.

Bi3eten, *v.* to obtain, possess, beget, S; bi3iten, S; bigat, *pt. s.* S; bigæt, S; begæt, S; bygeten, *pp.* S2; bi3etenn, biyete, bi3ite, bi3ute, bigotten, bi3oten, S.—AS. *bi-gitan* (*bigietan*).

Bi3ondē, *prep.* beyond, S, S2, PP; bi3ende, W; bi3unde, P; bi3ond, S2; beionde, S; bi3endis, W.

Blaberen, *v.* to blabber, to talk idly, HD, Prompt.; blaberde, *pt. s.*, PP.

Bladder, *sb.* bladder, MD; bladdre, C3; bledder, S3; bleder, Voc.—AS. *blādre*, Omerc. *blēdre* (OET.)

Blak, *adj.* pale, MD; blake, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: blak and blo, pale and livid, MD, NED (s. v. *black*, 13)—AS. *blāc*. Cf.

Bleike.

Blak, *adj.* black, MD.—AS. *blāc*.

Blake, *sb.* smut, black, S; blackness, S2.

Blake-beryed, *sb.* blackberrying, i.e., wandering hither and thither purposely, C3.

Blanchet, *sb.* a white powder used as a cosmetic, S.—OF. *blanchet*.

Blanc-mangere, *sb.* a kind of cheese-cake, PP; blammanger, PP.

- Blank**, *adj.* white, S₃.—OF. *blanc*.
Blase, *sb.* blaze, flame, PP.—AS. *blāse*.
Blasen, *v.* to blaze, flare, PP; *blasie*, *pr. s. subj.*, S; *blesand*, *pr. p.*, S₃.
Blasen, *v.* to blow (with trumpet), to proclaim, publish, NED, CM. Cp. OHG. *blāsan*.
Blasen, *v.* in heraldry to blaze arms, i. e. to describe them, MD, S₃, Prompt., Palsg.; *blaze*, *Coig.* (s. v. *blasonner*).
Blasfeme, *adj.* and *sb.* blasphemous, blasphemer, MD, W.—Lat. *blasphemus*; Gr. *βλάσφημος*.
Blaudissen, *v.* to flatter, H; *blaudiss*, *pr. s.*, H; *bloundisand*, *pr. p.*, H.—OF. *blandir* (*pr. p.* *blandisant*).
Blawen; see **Blowen**.
Bledder; see **Bladder**.
Blee, *sb.* colour, complexion, MD, HD; *ble*, MD, JD; *bleo*, S, S₂; *blie*, JD.—AS. *blō*.
Blefð; see **Bileuen**.
Bleike, *adj.* pale, S, NED; *bleyke*, Prompt.; *blayke*, NED; *bleyk*, S₃; *bleke*, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: *blaike* and *blo*, pale and livid, NED (s. v. *black*, 13).—Icel. *bleikr*. Cf. **Blak**.
Blenchen, *v.* to flinch, turn aside, S, P; *bleynte*, *pt. s.*, C; *bleinte*, NED.—AS. *blencan*, to deceive.
Blenden, *v.* to mix together, MD; *blende*, *pp.*, S₂.—Cp. Icel. *blanda*.
Blenden, *v.* to blind, deceive, MD, PP; *blent*, *pr. s.*, C₃; *blente*, *pt. s.*, PP; *blent*, *pp.* blinded, C₃, HD.—AS. *blendan*.
Blenk, *sb.* a gleam, blink, glance, S₃; *blenkis*, *pl.*, NED; *blinkes*, MD.
Blenken, *v.* to glitter, to glance, NED; *blynke*, to open the eyes, S₂; *blenkit*, *pt. s.*, looked, S₂; *blencheden*, *pl.*, MD.
Blere, *adj.* blar, dim, NED.
Bleren, *v.* to make dim, to be blear-eyed, MD, S₂, P; *blerea*, *pp.* dimmed, S₂; C₃, P.
Blesen, *v.* to blaze, S₃; see **Blasen**.
Blessen, *v.* to bless, PP, S; *blesseth hir*, *pr. s.*, crosses herself, C₃; *blessed*, *pp.* S; *bletcæd*, consecrated, S; *y-blessed*, S₃, C₃, P; *i-blessed*, S; *iblessede*, S; *iblessed*, S₂.—AS. *blētsian*, *blēdsian*; ONorth. *blōedsian* (NED); from *blōd*, blood.
Blete, *adj.* bare, exposed, miserable, S, MD; *blait*, JD; *blout*, JD.—AS. *blēat*, wretched, miserable; cp. Icel. *blautr*, Du. *bloot*, G. *bläss*.

- Bleten**, *v.* to bleat, Prompt.; *blæten*, S.—AS. *blātan*.
Bleuen; see **Bileuen**.
Blewe, *adj.* blue, livid, C₂, PF; *black*, MD; *blew*, MD.—OF. *bleu*. See **Blo**.
Blewe, *sb.* blue, MD; *blu₃*, S₂.
Bleynte; see **Blenchen**.
Blinnen, *v.* to cease, S, S₂, C₃; see **Bi-linnen**.
Blis, *sb.* bliss, S.—AS. *bliss* (= *blōs*), see Sievers, 202(7). See **Blipe**.
Blissien, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, to gladden, MD; *blissin*, S, S₂.—AS. *blissian* (= *blōsian*). See above.
Blipe, *adj.* blithe, cheerful, S, S₂; *blype*, S₂, C₂.—AS. *blīð*.
Blīðe-liche, *adv.* gladly, S; *blūðe-liche*, S; *blōðeliche*, S; *blīpeliz*, S; *blēpely*, S₂.—AS. *blīðlice*.
Blīue, *adv.* quickly, S, S₂; see **Bi-līue**.
Blo, *adj.* livid, S₂, PP; *black*, MD.—Icel. *blá(r)*. See **Blewe**.
Blod, *sb.* blood, S, S₂, PP; *blode*, *dat.*, S₂.—AS. *blōd*.
Blode, *sb.* a blood-relation, a person, living being, MD, CM; *blod*, MD.
Blok, *adj.* pale, NED. *Phr.* *blok* and *blo*, NED. See **Blak**.
Blo-man, *sb.* negro, MD; *blamon*, MD; *blewe-men*, *pl.*, MD.—Cp. Icel. *blá-madr*, negro. See **Blo**.
Blome, *sb.* flower, S₂, MD.—Icel. *blóm*, flower, blossom.
Blosme, *sb.* blossom, S, PP, Prompt., CM; *blostme*, S; *blosmen*, *pl.*, S₂; *bloosmes*, S₃.—AS. *blōstma*.
Blosmen, *v.* to blossom, W₂, Prompt.; *blosmed*, *pt. pl.*, P.—AS. *blōstmian*.
Bloundisen, *v.* to flatter, H; see **Blaudissen**.
Bloundisynge, *sb.* blandishing, H.
Blowen, *v.* to blow, PP; *blawe*, S; *blou*, *imp. s.*, S; *bloweð*, *pr. s.*, S; *bleu*, *pt. s.*, S; *bleowen*, *pl.*, S; *blawen*, *pp.*, S₂; *blowe*, C₃.—AS. *blāwan*, *pt.* *blēow*, *pp.* *blāwen*.
Blowen, *v.* to blow, to bloom, MD; *i-blowe*, *pp.* S.—AS. *blōwan*, *pt.* *blēow*, *pp.* *geblōwen*.
Blubren, *v.* to bubble, MD; *blubrande*, *pr. p.*, S₂.
Blustren, *v.* to rush about aimlessly, NED; *blustreden*, *pt. pl.*, P.
Blu₃, *sb.* blue, S₂; see **Blewe**.

Blyn-hede, *sb.* blindness, H.

Blynke; *sic* **Blenken**.

Bo-; *see* **Bou-**, **Bu-**.

Bobbe, *sb.* a knock, jerk, jog, S₃; **bobbes**, *pl.*, S₃.

Bobben, *v.* to knock, strike, MD.

Bocche, *sb.* tumour, boil, PP; **botche**, W₂, Prompt.; **boche**, CM; **boce**, CM.—AF. *boche*, OF. *boce*, bump.

Bocher, *sb.* butcher, S₂, S₃, P, C.—OF. *boucher*.

Bocherie, *sb.* shambles, W, Prompt.—OF. *boucherie*.

Bod, *sb.* abiding, waiting, delay, S₂.

Bode, *sb.* message, command, S, PP; **bodes**, *pl.*, S, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*bod*, command.

Boden; *see* **Beden**.

Bode-word, *sb.* command, S; **bod-**
worde, message, S₂.

Bodien, *v.* to announce, S; **bodeden**, *pl. pl.*, S.—AS. *bodian*.

Body, *sb.* body, person, PP; **bodie**, S; **bodi**, S, PP; **bodiz**, S. *Phr.*: *my ioly body*, my jolly self, C₂.—AS. *bodig*.

Body-half, *sb.* the front part (of a dress), PP.

Boile; *see* **Bule**.

Boistous, *adj.* boisterous, noisy, S₃; **boustious**, S₃; **bustuus**, **busteous**, S₃; **buystous**, W.

Boistously, *adv.* loudly, C₂.

Bok, *sb.* book, S, S₂, PP; **boc**, S, S₂; **boke**, P.—AS. *bóc*; cp. OHG. *buoh* (Tatian).

Bokele, *sb.* buckle, MD; **bokle**, MD.—OF. *bocle*.

Bokeler, *sb.* buckler, shield, C, G; **bocler**, Palsg.—OF. *bocler*.

Boket, *sb.* bucket, C; **bokett**, Prompt.

Bold, *adj.* fierce, bold, daring, PP, S; **bauld**, **bauld**, S₃; **belde**, big, blustering, S; **bald**, S₂; **balder**, *comp.*, P.—AS. *beald*; OHG. *hald* (Otfrid).

Boldeliche, *adv.* boldly, S; **balaly**, S₂; **boldely**, C₂.

Bolden, *v.* to make bold, encourage, MD; **bolded**, *pt. s.*, P; **balde**, S.—AS. *bealdian*.

Bole, *sb.* a kind of clay, C₃. *Comb.*: **bole armoniak**, Armenian clay, C₃, NED (s. v. *ammoniac*).—Lat. *bolus*; Gr. βῶλος, clod.

Bole, *sb.* bull, S, C, C₃; **bule**, S; **bullez**, *pl.*, S₂; **bolis**, W; **boolis**, W.—Icel. *bolli*.

Bolle, *sb.* bowl, S, S₂, C₃, P; a rounded seed-vessel, NED (s. v. *boll*), HD; **boll**, rounded top (of barley), S₃.—AS. *bolli*.

Bollen, *v.* to swell, S₂, PP; **bolled**, *pp.*, S₂, PP.

Bollen, *pp.* swollen, NED; **bolien**, W; **bolne**, S₃; **bowlne**, S₃.

Bollyng, *sb.* swelling, P.

Bolnen, *v.* to swell, S₂, P, H; **bolned**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **bolnyde**, W₂; **bolnyd**, W.

Bolnyng, *sb.* swelling, H, W.

Bolt, *sb.* arrow, S; **bolte**, Prompt.—AS. *bolt* (Voc.).

Bolzen, *v.* to puff up, MD; **boluweð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *belgan*, *pt. bealg* (pl. *bulgon*), *pp. bolgen*.

Bon, *sb.* bone, PP, S₂; **boon**, W₂; **ban**, S; **banes**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **bon**, S; **boonys**, W₂; **bannes**, S₂. *Phr.*: to make bones, to hesitate, S₃.—AS. *bán*.

Bon, *pp.* prepared, S₂; *see* **Boun**.

Bonayre, *adj.* kind, gentle, MD; **bonere**, MD; **bonair**, *adv.*, MD; **bonure**, S₂. *See* **Debonnaire**.

Bonayrelyche, *adv.* reverently, S₂.

Bonchen, *v.* to strike, bump, S₂, P; *see* **Bunchen**.

Bond; *see* **Binden**.

Bonde, *sb.* a peasant serf, slave, NED, S₂; *pl.*, PP.—AS. *bonda*, *bunda*, a householder; Icel. *bóndi*, for *búandi*, a tiller of the soil.

Bonde-man, *sb.* tiller of the soil, NED; **bondman**, P; **bondemen**, *pl.*, S₂, P, G, PP.

Bone, *sb.* pain, poison, PP; *see* **Bane**.

Bone, *sb.* prayer, petition, S, S₂, C₃, G, PP; **bon**, S₂; **boone**, C, G; **bonen**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *bón*. Cf. **Bene**.

Bonen, *adj.* made of bone, S₂.

Bonet, *sb.* additional sail, PP, Cath.—OF. *bonet*, *bonnet*.

Bonk; *sb.* bank, shore, S₂, S₃; *see* **Bank**.

Boo-; *see* **Bo-**.

Boor, *sb.* boar, C, W₂; **bare**, S₃; **bore**, S, PP; **bor**, S₂, PP; **bores**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *bár*.

Boot, *sb.* boat, S₂, W, CM; **bot**, PP.—AS. *bát*.

Boras, *sb.* borax, C, C₃.—OF. *boras*: It. *borace*; Arab. *bórag*.

Bord, *sb.* board, table, S, S₂, C, NED; **borde**, S; **hoord**, W; **bordes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *bord*, plank. Cf. **Bred**.

Borgounen, *v.* to bud, S₂; see **Burjounen**.

Borne; see **Burne**.

Bornen, *v.* to burnish, S₃; see **Burnen**.

Borwe, *sb.* pledge, surety, W₂, C, C₂, G; **borgh**, H; **borgh**, P; **borewe**, S₂; **borwes**, *pl.*, sponsors, S₂; pledges, P.—AS. *borh*.

Borwen, *v.* to deliver, to borrow, MD, PP, C₂, G; **borewe**, W₂; **borowe**, NED; **borwede**, *pl. s.*, PP.—AS. *borgian*.

Borwyng, *sb.* borrowing, Prompt.; **borwyng**, S₂.

Boske; see **Busck**.

Bosken; see **Busken**.

Bost, *sb.* boast, noise, MD, C₃, PP; **boost**, C₂; **boste**, PP; **bostus**, *pl.*, H.

Bosten, *v.* to boast, PP; **booste**, NED.

Bosom, *sb.* bosom, S, W (John 13. 23); **bosem**, MD.—AS. *bōsm*.

Bote, *prep.* and *conj.* without, except, unless, but, S, S₂, PP; **bot**, CM, S₂; **bute**, S; **butt**, S; **boute**, S, S₂; **buten**, S; **buton**, S; *Comb.*: **bote-3ef**, except that, unless, S₂, C.—AS. *be-iton* (*biton*).

Bote, *sb.* remedy, succour, amendment, S, S₂, C₂, G, P; **boote**, S₃, C, G. *Phr.*: to **bote**, to advantage, in addition, NED.—AS. *bōt*; cp. Goth. *bota*.

Boteless, *adj.* without remedy, PP; **bootelesse**, useless, S₃; **botles**, S₂.

Botelere, *sb.* butler, Voc.; **botiler**, C; **butler**, S.

Botelle, *sb.* bottle, MD; **botel**, CM.—OF. *boutelle*, also *botel*.

Boterace, *sb.* buttress; **boter**, Prompt.; **butterace**, SkD (p. 789); **butteras**, *pl.*, SkD; **butrace**, SkD; **butteraces**, SkD.—ME. *boterace* for OF. *bouterets*, i. e. (pillars) bearing a thrust, *pl.* of *bouteret*.

Boterace, *v.* to buttress; **butteras**, Palsg.; **boteraced**, *pp.*, PP.

Bothe, *adj.* both, PP, S; **bape**, S, S₂; **beoße**, S; **beße**, S; **buoße**, S₂.—Icel. *báði*, both (*neut.*).

Botme, *sb.* bottom, C, C₃, Prompt.; **boþom**, a vale, S₂, NED; **boþem**, S₂.—AS. *botm*.

Botme-les, *adj.* bottomless, CM.

Botnen, *v.* to heal, to recover, MD; **botened**, *pp.* bettered, P. See **Bote**.

Botun, *sb.* button, bud, Prompt., Voc.;

bothom, MD, CM; **buttonys**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *bouton*, button, bud (Cotg.).

Bouel, *sb.* bowel, MD; **bouele**, S₂.—OF. *boel* (and *boele*); Lat. *botellus*.

Bouge, *sb.* a leathern bottle or wallet, *uter*, W₂ (Ps. 77. 13); **bowge**, W₂, Prompt.—OF. *bouge*, budget, leather-case; Low Lat. *bulga*, leathern vessel (Voc.). Cf. **Waterbulge**.

Bouhte; see **Biggen**.

Bouk, *sb.* the belly, trunk, body, C, JD; **buc**, S.—AS. *biic*: Icel. *bikr*.

Boun, *pp.* prepared to go, ready to start, S₃, CM, PP; **bon**, ready, S₂; **bun**, S₂; **bownd**, P, H.—Icel. *biinn*, prepared, *pp.* of *búa*, to get ready, to till; cp. AS. *ge-bin*, *pp.* of *gebian*; cp. E. *bound* (said of a ship.)

Bounen, *v.* to get ready, to go, also to make ready, NED; **bowndeth**, *pr. s.*, NED; **bownd**, *pl. s.*, prepared himself, got ready, S₃.

Bour, *sb.* bower, chamber, womens' chamber, C, G; **bur**, *dat.*, S; **boure**, S, S₂, P; **bowre**, P; **bourez**, *pl.* sleeping-places, S₂.—AS. *bir*, a dwelling.

Bourde, *sb.* jest, PP, C₃, G; **bourd**, S₂, S₃; **bord**, NED.—OF. *bourde*.

Bourden, *v.* to jest, C₃, PP; **borde**, NED.—OF. *bourder*.

Bourding, *sb.* jesting, S₃.

Bourdon, *sb.* pilgrim's staff, CM, HD; **bordun**, S₂, PP; **burdon**, S, HD; **burdoun**, P, MD; **bordon**, MD, PP; **bordoun**, HD.—OF. *bourdon* (Cotg.); Low Lat. *burdo-gem*; see **Burdon**.

Boustious, *adj.* noisy, S₃; see **Bois-tous**.

Bou, *sb.* bough, PP; **boh**, S; **bogh**, S₂; **bowh**, PP; **boje**, *dat.*, S; **boges**, *pl.*, S; **buges**, S; **bughes**, S₂; **bewis**, S₃; **bewys**, S₃; **bowes**, PP, S₃; **boowes**, C; **boje**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *bōg*, *bōh*, Icel. *bōgr*, shoulder, bow of a ship; cp. Gr. *nāxus*.

Bowe, *sb.* bow, W₂, PP; **bowe**, W₂; **bowes**, *pl.*, PP; **boys**, S₃.—AS. *boga*.

Bowe-lyne, *sb.* bowline, MD; **bawe-lyne**, S₂.

Bowen, *v.* to bow, bend, submit, to direct one's course, turn away, PP, S₂, C₂, W; **bowe**, W₂, PP; **boghen**, S₂, H; **buwen**, S; **buzen**, S; **buhen**, S; **bugen**, S; **beien**, S; **bowande**, *pr. p.* obedient, S₂; **bues**, *pr. s.*, S₂.—AS. *biigan*.

Boydekyn, *sb.* poniard, bodkin, NED,

Prompt.; *bodekyn*, Prompt.; *boydekyns*, *pl.*, C2.

Boyste, *sb.* box, PP, Prompt., Cath.; *boyst*, MD; *boist*, C3.—OF. *boiste* (F. *bolte*).

Bojte; see **Biggen**.

Brac, *sb.* a crashing sound, *fragor*; *bracc*, outcry, S.—Icel. *brak*; cp. AS. (*ge*)*bræc*.

Brace, *sb.* couple of hounds, Prompt.—OF. *brace*, the two arms, a grasp; Lat. *brachia*, *pl.*

Bracer, *sb.* a guard for the left arm in archery, C; *braser*, Voc. See Ascham, *Toxophilus*, ed. Arber, p. 108.

Bræde, *sb.* roast flesh, S; *brede*, S.—AS. *bræde*.

Bradit; see **Brayden**.

Brak; see **Breken**.

Brand, *sb.* brand, firebrand, sword, MD; *brond*, brand, S2, C; *brondes*, *pl.*, S; *brands*, i. c. fire-side, S2; *brondis*, torches, W.—AS. *brand* (*brond*).

Brant, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD; *brent*, JD; *brentest*, *superl.*, S2.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattr*.

Bras, *sb.* brass, C2; *bres*, S; *breas*, S.—AS. *bras*.

Brasten; see **Bresten**.

Bratful; see **Bretful**.

Bratð, *sb.* violence, MD; *brapþe*, *dat.*, S.—Cp. Icel. *bratð*. See **Broð**.

Braun, *sb.* brawn, CM; boar's flesh, PP; *brawnes*, *pl.*, muscles, C2.—OF. *braon*, Prov. *bradon* (*brazon*); Low Lat. *bradonem*; see **Ducange**.

Brayde, *sb.* a quick movement, a start, a while, moment, MD, CM; *braid*, S3; *braydes*, *pl.* grimaces, S2; *breides*, cunning tricks, MD. *Phr.*: at a *brayde*, in a moment, S2.—Icel. *bragð*, quick movement.

Brayden, *v.* to draw, pull, to draw away quickly, to twist, braid, to start, to move quickly, hasten (*intr.*), to wake up, MD, Prompt., S2, CM; *breyde*, CM, C2; *breide*, W2; *breyde*, *pt. s.*, PP, CM, C2, C3; *brayde*, MD; *bradit*, S3; *broiden*, *pp.*, MD; *broydyn*, *laqueatus*, Prompt.; *brayden*, MD; *browden*, MD, JD; *browded*, C, HD; *brouded*, C2; *broyded*, WW; *brayded*, MD.—AS. *bregdan*, *pt. bragd* (*pl. brugdon*), *pp. brogden*.

Brea; see **Bre**.

Bred, *sb.* bread, S, PP; *breed*, C2, W2; *bræd*, S; *bread*, S; *brad*, S; *brede*, S2; *breade*, *dat.*, S.—O. North. *bræd*.

Bred, *sb.* board, tablet, MD, S (*s.f. wax*); *brede*, Prompt.—AS. *bred*.

Bred-ale, *sb.* bride-feast, S; see **Brydale**.

Brede, *sb.* bride, PP; see **Bryde**.

Brede, *sb.* roast-flesh, S; see **Bræde**.

Brede, *sb.* breadth, S, S2, S3, C2, H; *breede*, C, W2. *Phr.*: on *breid*, on breadth, abroad, S3; *did on breid*, did abroad, unfolded, S3.—AS. *brædu*.

Breden, *v.* to spread, S, Prompt.—AS. *brédan*.

Breden, *v.* to roast, MD; *bret*, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *brédan*.

Breden, *v.* to breed, to produce, to be produced, MD, PP; *bredden*, *pt. pl.*, PP; *i-bred*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brédan*, to nourish. See **Brode**.

Bred-gume; see **Brydegome**.

Bred-wright, *sb.* bread-wright, baker, S. See **Bred**.

Breech, *sb. pl.* breeches, drawers, C2, C3; *brech*, S; *breche*, PP; *brek*, Voc.—AS. *bréc*, *pl. of bréc*; cp. Icel. *brækr*, *pl. of brök*.

Breed; see **Bred**.

Breels, *sb. pl.* wretches, HD, MD (p. 343).

Breken, *v.* to break, S, S2, PP; *breoken*, S; *breçð*, *pr. s.*, S; *brac*, *pt. s.*, S; *brek*, S; *brec*, S2; *brak*, S2, PP; *breken*, *pl.*, S; *y-broke*, *pp.*, S2; *ibroke*, S2.—AS. *breccan*, *pt. bræc* (*pl. bræcon*), *pp. brocen*.

Brek-gurdel, *sb.* a breech-girdle, MD; *brekgyrdylle*, *lumbare*, Voc.; *brechgerdel*, MD; *breigirdel*, MD; *brigirdil*, MD; *brygyrdyll*, Prompt.; *breigerdlis*, *pl.*, purses, PP. See **Breech**.

Breme, *sb.* bream, Prompt.; *brem*, C.—OF. *bresme* (F. *brème*); OHG. *brahsema*.

Breme, *adj.* fierce, angry, S, S2, S3, H, PP; *brem*, S2; *breme*, *adv.*, S2; *breeme*, C.—AS. *brème*, famous, noble.

Bremely, *adv.* fiercely, furiously, loudly, S2; *bremly*, S2.

Bremstoon; see **Brynston**.

Bren, *sb.* bran, S2, C, P.—OF. *brén* (F. *bran*).

Brene; see **Brune**.

Brenke; see **Brink**.

Brennen, *v.* to burn, S2, S3, C, C2, PP, W; *bren*, S2; *brinnen*, S, S2; *brende*, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2; *brent*, S2; *brendon*, *pl.*, S; *brenned*, W; *brende*, *brenned*, *brend*, S2; *brende*, C; *brenten*, W2; *brend*, *pp.*, S, S2, C; *brent*,

C2, S3, W; y-brend, C3; y-brent, C.—Icel. *brenna*; cp. Goth. *brinnan*. Cf. *Bernen*.

Brenningly, *adv.* ardently, fiercely, C.

Brent, *adj.* steep, high, S2, JD; see *Brant*.

Breo-; see *Bre-*.

Bred, *sb.* brim, margin, surface, top, S3, MD; *brurá*, MD; *brerde*, MD.—AS. *brerd*, brim, top of a vessel, shore; cp. OHG. *brort*, also Icel. *broddr*, the front.

Bredful, *adv.* brimful, MD; *brurdful*, S2. Cf. *Bretful*.

Brere, *sb.* briar, S3, W2; *brer*, S3; *breres*, *pl.*, S, S3, C; *breris*, W.—AS. *brér*, also *bráre*, *pl.* (OET).

Bres; see *Bras*.

Bresil, *adj.* brittle, H; see *Brisel*.

Brest, *sb.* breast, C; *breost*, MD; *breast*, voice, S3; *breste*, PP; *bryst*, MD.—AS. *bréost*.

Bresten, *v.* to burst, S2, C2, W, MD; *brasten*, S3, MD; *bersten*, S, C; *brast*, *pl. s.*, C3, PP; *barste*, P; *braste*, *pl.*, C3, S2; *brést*, S3; *brusten*, *pp.*, damaged, hurt severely, S2, MD.—Icel. *brésta*, *pt. brast*, *pp. brostinn*; cp. AS. *berstan*.

Bretful, *adj.* brimful, S3, C, PP, HD; *bratful*, S2, PP; *brédful*, PP. Cp. Swed. *bráddful*. See *Bredful*.

Broð, *sb.* breath, vapour, voice, word, MD, PP, CM; *bréðe*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *bráð*.

Brethe, *sb.* anger, wrath, H; *breth*, H.—Icel. *bráði*, anger, from *bráðr*, hasty. See *Broð*.

Brethir; see *Broðer*.

Breuet, *sb.* brief, letter of indulgence, P; *breuettes*, *pl.*, P.—Late Lat. *brevetium*.

Brewen, *v.* to brew, MD; *brew*, *pl. s.* contrived, C2, PP; *breuh*, S2, PP.—AS. *bréowan*, *pt. bréaw*, *pp. browen*.

Brewestere, *sb.* brewster, P; *breusters*, *pl.* ale-wives, female-brewers, S2, PP.

Breyden; see *Brayden*.

Brid, *sb.* a young bird, PP, C2, C3, W; *bridd*, S; *bríðde*, PP; *bréd*, PP; *brédde*, PP; *berd*, MD; *bird*, MD; *bríðdes*, *pl.*, S2, C; *brýðæz*, S2; *bríðdis*, W, H; *bríðs*, S3 (26. 1150).—AS. *bridd*.

Brigge, *sb.* bridge, PP, S, CM; *brugge*, PP; *bregge*, MD; *brygge*, PP; *brig*, S2.—AS. *brycg*; cp. Icel. *bryggja*.

Briggen, *v.* to bridge, S.

Brike, *sb.* calamity, C2; see *Bryk*.

Bringen, *v.* to bring, S; *brókhte*, *pl. s.*,

S; *brochte*, S; *brouzhte*, S2; *brouhte*, S; *brozhte*, S, S2; *broght*, *pl.*, S2; *broht*, *pp.* S2; *broght*, S2; *brouzt*, S2; *ibrozt*, S2; *y-brozt*, S2; *y-brought*, C; *ibroht*, S; *ibroht*, S2; *ibrocht*, S.

Brink, *sb.* brink, margin, MD; *brénke*, *dat.*, W; *brynke*, MD.—Cp. Swed. *brink*, Icel. *brekka*.

Brinnen; see *Brennen*.

Brisel, *adj.* brittle, H; *bresil*, H; *brissal*, JD. See below.

Brisen, *v.* to crush, MD; *brisse*, MD; *bresen*, MD; *brisis*, *pp.*, W.

Brisokis, *sb. pl.* wild cabbage, H.

Britel, *adj.* brittle, fragile, MD; *britil*, S2, W; *brutel*, MD; *brutil*, CM; *brutel*, MD.—From base of AS. *bruton*, *pt. pl. of brótan*, to break.

Britnen, *v.* to break, break up, MD; *bruttenet*, *pp.* destroyed, slain, S2; *brétynd*, HD.—AS. *brytnian*, to distribute, dispense.

Britoner, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, P; *Brytonere*, P; see *Bru-tiner*.

Briht, *adj.* bright, S, PP; *bricht*, S; *brict*, S; *briht*, S; *brigt*, S; *bryht*, S2; *bryzt*, S2; *brihtre*, *comp.*, S; *brizter*, S; *bricteft*, *superl.*, S.—AS. *beorht*.

Bryhte, *adv.* brightly, MD; *bryghte*, C2.

Bryhtnesse, *sb.* brightness, W2; *brichtnesse*, S; *brihtnesse*, S; *brictnesse*, S.—AS. *beorhtnes*.

Brocage, a treaty by an agent, PP; *brokages*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *brocage*, 'exprime l'idée de ruse et de perfidie' (Godefroy).

Broche, *sb.* brooch, match, spear, spit, MD; *brouch*, S2; *broch*, C; *broches*, *pl.*, C2, PP.—OF. *broche*.

Brochen, *v.* to spur, pierce through, put on the spit, broach a cask, MD; *brochede*, *pl. s.*, S2, PP.—OF. *brocher*, Prov. *brocar*.

Brocket, *sb.* a stag in its second or third year, HD, MD, Cotg.; *broket*, MD; *brokettis*, *pl.*, S3.—Cp. OF. *brocart* (Cotg.).

Brocour, *sb.* broker, P; *brokour*, P.—AF. *abrocour*; Low Lat. *abrocatorum* (Ducange), from *abrocare*, to broach a cask, from *broca*. See *Broche*.

Broð, *adj.* broad, S, S2, PP; *brood*, C; *bráð*, S3; *brode*, C, PP; *bráde*, S, S2, H; *broððeste*, *superl.*, W2.—AS. *bráð*.

Brode, *adv.* broadly, wide awake, C3; widely, PP; *broode*, broadly, plainly, C.

Brode, *sb.* brood, S, Prompt.—Cp. OHG. *bruo*t (Weigand).

Broiden; see **Brayden**.

Brok, *sb.* brock, badger, Prompt.; *broc*, W; *brockes*, *pl.*, P; *brokkys*, PP.—AS. *broc*; OIr. *brocc*.

Brok, *sb.* brook, PP; *broke*, P.—AS. *bróc*.

Brol, *sb.* a brat, child, MD, S₃, PP; *brolle*, P; *brawl*, ND.—Cp. Low Lat. *broillus*, 'misculus' (Prompt., p. 50).

Brond; see **Brand**.

Broð, *adj.* violent, MD; *brap*, MD; *braith*, JD.—Icel. *bróðr*. Cf. **Brað**.

Bropeful, *adj.* violent, MD; *braithful*, JD.

Brothel, *sb.* a wretch, PP, MD, HD; *brothell*, Palsg.

Bropeliche, *adv.* violently, MD; *brope*, hastily, quickly, S₂; *braithly*, JD.

Broðer, *sb.* brother, PP; *gen. s.*, C₂; *broðere*, *pl.*, S; *breðere*, S; *brethir*, S₃; *breðre*, S; *brifðere*, S; *bretheren*, C₂, PP.—AS. *bróðor*.

Broðer-hed, *sb.* brotherhood, MD; *bretherhede*, C; *britherhed*, W; *britherhod*, W.

Broðer-rede, *sb.* fraternity, MD (p. 354).—AS. *bróðorráden*.

Brouded, *pp.* braided, C₂; see **Brayden**.

Broudster, *sb.* embroiderer, JD.

Broudyng, *sb.* embroidery; *browdyng*, C, CM.

Brouken, *v.* to use, enjoy, eat, PP, C₂, G; *bruken*, S; *breken*, S; *brooke*, to endure, S₃; *bruc*, *imp. s.* use, S; *ibroken*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brucan*, pt. *bréac* (pl. *brucan*), *pp.* *brocen*.

Broun, *adj.* brown, C, PP; *brun*, *sb.* brown horn, S.—AS. *brún*.

Bru; see **Bry**-, **Bri**-, **Brou**-.

Brugge; see **Brigge**.

Bruk, *sb.* locust (= *bruchus*), W₂, H; *bruyk*, H.—Gr. *βροῦχος*, *βροῦκος*.

Brune, *sb.* burning, S, MD; *brene*, S₂.—AS. *bryne*.

Branie, *sb.* corslet, coat of mail, S; *brinie*, MD; *brini*, HD, MD; *burne*, MD; *bryniges*, *pl.*, S; *brenyes*, HD.—Icel. *brynja*; Goth. *brunjo*; cp. AS. *byrne*.

Brurd; see **Berud**.

Brusten; see **Bresten**.

Brut, *sb.* Briton; **Bruttes**, *pl.*, S.

Brutayne, *sb.* Brittany, S₂.

Brutil; see **Britel**.

Brutiner, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, a swaggerer, PP; **Brytonere**, P; **Britoner**, P.

Brutnen, *v.* to hew in pieces, MD; *bruttenet*, *pp.* slain, S₂; see **Britnen**.

Bryche, *adj.* reduced, poor, S₂.—AS. *bryce*, frail.

Bryd-ale, *sb.* marriage-feast, MD; *bridale*, P, W; *bredale*, S; *brydale*, P; *brudale*, S.—AS. *brýd-ealo*, a bride-ale, bride-feast.

Bryde, *sb.* bride, *domiduca*, Voc., PP; *brede*, PP; *bruyd*, CM; *brud*, MD, S; *brid*, MD.—AS. *brýd*: OS. *brúð*; cp. OHG. *brít* (Otfrid).

Bryde-gome, *sb.* bridegroom, MD; *bredgume*, S; *brudgume*, MD.—AS. *brýdguma* (*brédguma*); cp. OHG. *brütigomo* (Otfrid).

Bryk, *sb.* misery, calamity, MD; *brike*, C₂; *bruche*, injury, MD.—AS. *bryce*.

Bryllyn; see **Birlen**.

Brymme, *sb.* margin, shore, S, MD.—AS. *brim*, surf, the sea; cp. Icel. *brim*.

Bryn-ston, *sb.* sulphur, Voc., PP, S₂; *brymston*, W₂; *bremston*, C, PP; *brimston*, C₃; *brunstan*, H.—Cp. Icel. *brennisteinn*.

Brystyle, *sb.* bristle, Prompt., Voc.; *berstles*, *pl.*, C.—From AS. *byrst*: OHG. *burst*.

Bryttlynge, *sb.* breaking up, S₃. See **Britel**.

Bu;- see **Bou**-, **Bo**-.

Budele, *sb.* beadle, officer, PP; *budeles*, *pl.*, S; *beodeles*, S₂.—AS. *bydel*; cp. OHG. *butil*. Cf. **Bedel**.

Bue, **Buð**; see **Ben**.

Buggen, *v.* to buy, S, S₂, PP; see **Biggen**.

Bugle, *sb.* wild ox, S₂, Prompt.; *bugill*, S₃; *bowgle*, S₃; *bugle*, buffalo-horn, bugle, MD.—OF. *bugle*; Lat. *buculum* (acc.).

Builen, *v.* to boil, S₂; *buylith*, *pr. s.*, W₂; *buylyng*, *pr. p.*, PP; *buyliden*, *pl. pl.*, W₂.—OF. *buillir*; Lat. *bullire*.

Bule, *sb.* boil, PP; *billis*, *pl.*, W; *byles*, PP; *boilus*, PP.—AS. *býle*; cp. G. *beule* (Weigand).

Bule; see **Bole**.

Bulle, *sb.* bull, papal rescript, P; *billé*, PP; *petition*, PP; *bylle*, PP.—Lat. *bullā*,

boss, stñd, hence Late Lat. *bullā*, seal, document with seal; see Ducange.

Bulten, *v.* to bould, sift, C, Prompt.; **boulte**, Palsg.; **bultedd**, *pp.*, S.—OF. *buleter*, *bureter*, to sift through coarse cloth, from *bure*, coarse cloth; Late Lat. *burra*; see Ducange (s.v. *buratāre*).

Bult-pele, *sb.* a sifter, Voc.

Bumbase, *v.* to quilt with bombast, i.e. cotton wadding, Florio (p. 234a); **bumbast**, *pr. pl.*, S₃.—From Milanese *bombās*; Low Lat. *bombacem*, cotton; from Gr. *βόμβυξ*.

Bummen, *v.* to taste, take a draught, MD; **bummede**, *pt. s.* tasted, S₂, P.

Bun, *pp.* prepared, S₂, MD; see **Boun**.

Bunchen, *v.* to strike, MD, Prompt.; **bonchede**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **bonched**, P.

Bunden; see **Binden**.

Bur, *sb.* wind, storm, force, impetus, MD; **bir**, MD; **birr**, HD; **bire**, *dat.*, W, MD; **birre**, W; **byrre**, HD.—Icel. *byrr*, wind, storm.

Bur, *sb.* the broad ring of iron behind the place for the hand on a tilting-spear, S₃; **burr**, HD.

Burde, *sb.* maiden, virgin, lady, S, S₂, PP; **birde**, P; **berde**, PP; **buirde**, PP; **buyrde**, S₂, PP; see **Bryde**.

Burden, *sb.* burden, Manip.; see **Burdene**.

Burdenous, *adj.* burdensome, S₃.

Burdon, *sb.* mule; **burdones**, *pl.*, MD; **burdowns**, MD.—Lat. *burdonem* (Vulg.).

Burdoun, *sb.* droning sound, bass, MD, C.—OF. *bourdon*, a drone, the humming of bees, the drone of a bag-pipe (Cotg.).

Bureth, *v.* it behoves, MD; **birrpp**, *pr. s.*, S; **burth**, MD; **birs**, MD; **bers**, MD; **birrde**, *pt. s.*, S; **bird**, S₂, MD; **burd**, MD.—AS. *ge-byrian*; cp. OHG. *gi-burren*, to happen (Otfrid).

Burgage, *sb.* an estate held of a lord of a borough; **burgages**, *pl.*, P; **borgages**, PP.—Low Lat. *burgagium*; OF. *bourgage* (Cotg.).

Burgeis, *sb.* burgess, MD; **burgeys**, C, CM; **burgels**, *pl.*, S₂, P; **burgeyses**, P.—OF. *burgeis*; Low Lat. *burgensis*.

Burgh, *sb.* borough, town, fortress, shelter, MD; **burghe**, PP, CM; **borghe**, PP; **borw**, PP; **borugh**, PP; **borowe**, PP; **borh**, S; **burgh**, S; **burh**, S; **bureh**, MD, S; **birh**, MD, S; **berle**, S; **borw₃**, S₂; **borwes**, *pl.*, PP, MD.—AS. *burh*; gen. *byrig*.

Buriel, *sb.* tomb, S₂; **buryel**, S₂; **biriel**, W; **biryel**, S₂; **buriels**, *pl.* the Catacombs, C₃; **biriels**, W₂; **birielis**, W.—AS. *byrgels*.

Burien, *v.* to bury, MD, S, PP; **birien**, MD, W₂; **berien**, C₃; **bery**, MD, C₃; **byrien**, S; **i-burred**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *byrigan*.

Burien, *sb.* grave, MD; **berien**, S.—AS. *byrgen*.

Burinisse, *sb.* burial-place, MD; **berynes**, H.—AS. *byrignes*.

Burjoun, *sb.* burgeon, bud, MD; **burfoyn**, H; **burgon**, HD; **burgionys**, *pl.*, S₃; **burioyns**, H.—OF. *borjon*, in Cotg. *bourgeon*.

Burjounen, *v.* to bud, MD; **buriozne**, W₂; **burgionys**, *pr. s.*, S₃; **borgounez**, *pr. pl.*, S₂; **burionepp**, PP; **burionand**, *pr. p.*, H; **buriowayne**, W.

Burn, *sb.* man, S₂, MD; **burne**, S₂; see **Bern**.

Burne, *sb.* spring of water, MD, S; **bourne**, S₂; **borne**, S₂; **burn**, stream, S₂.—AS. *burna*.

Burnen, *v.* to burnish, MD; **burned**, *pp.*, C; **borned**, S₃.—OF. *brunir*, to burnish, polish, to make brown (Cotg.). See SkD. p. 789.

Burnet, *adj.* brown, S₃.—OF. *brunet*, brownish (Cotg.).

Burnet, *sb.* cloth of brown colour, CM, MD.—OF. *brunette* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *brunetum*.

Burðene, *sb.* burden, MD; **birthin**, W; **birthun**, W₂; **burden**, Manip.—AS. *byrðen*.

Busch, *sb.* bush, wood, W, W₂, MD; **buysch**, W; **busk**, the head or tuft of a stalk of wheat, S; **bush**, S₂, MD; **boske**, S₂; **boskez**, *pl.*, S₂.

Buschement, *sb.* ambush, MD; **busshement**, S₃. Cp. OF. *en-buschement*, an ambushcade NED, (s.v. *ambushment*).

Busken, *v.* to prepare oneself, to get ready, to go, to hasten, to prepare, dress, MD, H, S₂, P; **buschen**, S₂; **bosken**, S₂. Icel. *blask* (reflex.), to get oneself ready.

Buskinge, *sb.* equipment, dress, MD, S₃; **bosking**, MD.

Busteous, *adj.* noisy, S₃; **buystous**, W; see **Boistous**.

Busy, *adj.* busy, MD; **bisi**, S, W₂; **bisie**, S; **bisy**, C₂, P; **besy**, C.—AS. *bysig*.

Busyen, *v.* to busy, *occupare*, MD; **bisien**, C₃, S₂, W.

Busynesse, *sb.* business, activity, care, industry, MD, C, C₃; **bisynesse**, C₃; **besynesse**, S₃; **besynes**, H; **bisynesses**, *pl.*, W₂.

Bup; see **Ben**.

Bup; see **Biggen**.

Buene, *prep.* and *adv.* above, S; **buue**, S; **boue**, MD; **bufon**, S.—AS. *be-usan*.

Buxum, *adj.* obedient, ready, willing, courteous, PP; **boxum**, S₂, PP; **buxom**, CM; **buhsum**, S. See **Bowen**.

Buxumliche, *adv.* obediently, PP; **boxumly**, S₂; **buxomly**, C₂.

Buxumnesse, *sb.* obedience, PP; **buxomnes**, P; **boxumnes**, S₂.

By-, *prefix*. See **Bi-** words.

By, **Bi**, *prep.* by, at, according to, S, S₂, with regard to, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **bie**, S; **be**, S, S₂. *Phr.*: **by and by**, *adv.* immediately, S₃; in order, separately, C, Prompt., MD.

By, *v.* to dwell, build, C₂; see **Biggen**.

Byggyng, *sb.* building, S₂.

By3e; see **Be3**.

C.

C-; see also under **K**.

Caas, *sb.* case, circumstance, chance, C; **kas**, S₂; **cas8**, S₃; **cas**, S₂, C₂.—AF. *cas*; Lat. *casum* (acc.), a fall, from *cadere*, to fall.

Caas, *sb.* case, quiver, C; see **Casse**.

Caban, *sb.* hut, small room, MD, PP; **cabin**, MD.—OF. *cabane*; cp. Low Lat. *cabanna*, *capanna*; see **Brachet**.

Cabine, *sb.* a shed made of boughs, Cotg. (s. v. *cabane*); **cabin**, small enclosed place, Sh.

Cabinet, *sb.* small shed, arbour, S₃.—OF. *cabinet*, an arbour in a garden, Cotg.; cp. It. *cabinetto* (Florio).

Cacchen, *v.* to catch, to chase, MD, C₃, P; **katchen**, MD; **kecchen**, MD; **chacche**, S₂; **chacoen**, MD; **chacoi**, MD; **caucht**, S₃; **caccos**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **cahte**, *pr. s.*, MD; **ca3te**, S₂; **caughte**, C₂; **cau3t**, MD; **cought**, MD; **caght**, MD; **cahten**, *pl.*, MD; **kei3t**, MD; **caht**, *pp.* MD; **kau3t**, W₂.—OF. *cachier*, *cahier* (also *chacier*, *chasser*); Late Lat. *captiare*, from Lat. *captiare*, freq. of *capere*, to take, to hold; see **Constans**.

Cache-pol, *sb.* a tax-gatherer, constable, bailiff, MD, PP; **cahchpulle**, Prompt.; **catchepollis**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *cacchepole*, OF. *chacepol*, *chassipole*; cp. Low Lat. *cacchepollus*, *cacepollus*, *chacepollus*, *chassipullus*. The form *cacepollus* is met with in the *Leges Ethelredi*, see **Schmid** and **Ducange**. The word probably meant at first the officer who collected from the tenant the fowls (*pullos*) paid as rent.

Cacherel, *sb.* an inferior officer of justice, MD; **kachereles**, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *cacherel*; cp. Low Lat. *cacherellus*.

Cæse; see **Chese**.

Cæste, *sb. dat.* chest, S; see **Chest**.

Caf, *sb.* chaff, H; see **Chaf**.

Caitif, *adj.* and *sb.* captive, miserable wretch, MD, W, C₃, H; **caytif**, C₂; **caytiue**, P; **caitifef**, *pl.*, S₃; **caytiues**, S₃; **kaytefes**, S₂.—AF. *caitif*; Prov. *captiu*; Lat. *captivum* (acc.); see **Brachet** (s. v. *chétif*).

Caitifte, *sb.* wretchedness, S₂, W, W₂, H; **caytefte**, S₂.—OF. *caitivele*; Lat. *captiuitatem*.

Calabre, *sb.* Calabrian fur, P, S₂ (p. 200); NQ. (5. 12. 232); **calabere**, P (n). *Comb.*: **calaber amyse**, a person wearing an amice trimmed with calabre, P (n).

Cald; see **Cold**.

Calengèn, *v.* to accuse, to charge, W₂; see **Chalengen**.

Calewe, *adj.* bald, without hair, MD, S₂.—AS. *calwo-*, stem of *calu*; cp. OHG. *chalo* (gen. *chdlawes*), and Lat. *caluus*.

Caliz, *sb.* chalice, S, MD, SkD; **chalis**, MD; **chalys**, Voc.; **calice**, *dat.* S, SkD.—OF. *caliz*; Lat. *calix*; also OF. *calice*; Lat. *calicem*.

Calle, *sb.* a caul, net for the hair (worn by women), MD, CM, SkD (s. v. *caul*).

Callen, *v.* to call, S, C₂; **kalle**, MD, S₂.—AS. *ceallian*; cp. Icel. *kalla*.

Callour, *adj.* cool, fresh, healthy, JD, S₃; **caller**, JD; **cauler**, JD.

Calme, *adj.* calm, MD.—OF. *calme* (Cotg.), It. *calma* (Florio); Low Lat. *cauma*, heat (Vulg.); Gr. *καύμα*.

Calmen, *v.* to become calm, MD; **cawmyt**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *calmer*, to quiet.

Cal-stocke, *sb.* cabbage-stalk, S₃; **cal-**

stok, Voc.; calstoke, Palsg.; castock, JD; custoc, JD. See Cole.

Camamelle, *sb.* camomile, Voc.; *camemille*, Voc.; *camamyle*, Prompt.; *cammamyll*, Palsg.; *camomylle*, MD; *cammamylid*, S3; *camamy*, Voc.—Late Lat. *camamilla*; Gr. χαμαιμυλλον.

Camel, *sb.* camel, MD; *camelle*, Prompt.; *camaille*, C2; *chamelle*, Prompt.; *chamayle*, MD.—OF. *camel*; Lat. *camelum* (acc.); Gr. κάμηλος; Heb. *gāmāl*.

Cameline, *sb.* camlet, MD.—OF. *came-line*; Low Lat. *camelinum*.

Camelot, *sb.* camlet, SkD; *chamelot*, S3; *chamlet*, Cotg.—OF. *camelot* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *camelotum*.

Cammamylid, *sb.* camomile, S3; see **Camamelle**.

Camp, *sb.* contest, MD; *comp*, S; *kemp*, JD; *kampe*, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *camp* (*comp*); cp. Icel. *kapp*.

Campe, *adj.* See **Kempe**.

Campen, *v.* to contend, contest, esp. at foot-ball, MD, Prompt.—AS. *campian*.

Campynge, *sb.* *pedipulidum*, game of foot-ball, Prompt.

Can, *pr.* s. can, knows, S, S2. *Phr.*: can panc, S; see **Kunnen**.

Canceler, *sb.* chancellor, S; see **Chaunceler**.

Candel, *sb.* candle, MD; *kandel*, S; *candlen*, *pl.* S2.—AS. *candel* (*condel*); Lat. *candela*; cp. Icel. *kyndill*, candle, torch.

Candel-messe, *sb.* Candlemass, MD; *candel-masse*, *dat.*, S, S2.—Cp. Icel. *kyndill-messa*, in Church Lat. *candelaria*, the feast of the Purification.

Canelle, *sb.* cinnamon, S2, Voc., Cath. (*n*); *canylle*, Cath.; *canel*, W, W2.—AF. *cancille*; Late Lat. *canella*, cinnamon, also, a reed (Ducange), from Lat. *canna*. See **Canne**.

Canevas, *sb.* canvas, C3; *canvas*, Voc.; *canwas*, Voc.—AF. *canewas*, *canewace*; Late Lat. *canabacius*, hempen cloth; from OF. *carve* (F. *chanvre*), hemp; Late Lat. *cannabum*, Lat. *cannabis*; Gr. κάνναβις.

Cang, *adj.* foolish, lustful, MD; *canges*, *sb. gen.*, fool's, S; *kanges*, *pl.*, MD. See PP; Notes, (p. 241).

Cangen, *v.* to befool, MD.

Cang-liche, *adv.* foolishly, MD.

Cang-schipe, *sb.* foolishness, MD.

Canker, *sb.* cancer, a disease, MD, W;

cankyr, Voc.; *cankere*, Voc.—Lat. *cancer*, crab, an eating tumour, also, in pl. *cancrici*, lattice-work.

Cankerd, *pp.* corrupted, S3.

Canne, *sb.* cane, reed, MD; *câne*, Voc.—Lat. *canna*; Gr. κάννα, κάννη, cane, reed; Heb. *qāneh*.

Canne, *sb.* can, MD, W; *cane*, Voc. Cp. Late Lat. *canna*, a measure for liquids; see Weigand (s.v. *Kanne*).

Canon, *sb.* a rule, MD, PP; *canoun*, MD; *canon-law*, PP.—Lat. *canon*; Gr. κανών, a rule, standard, from κάνη, κάννη, a cane, reed. See **Canne**.

Canonisen, *v.* to admit into the canon of the Mass, to canonize, MD; to consecrate, admit to the dignity of the papacy, MD.—Late Lat. *canonizare*.

Canonistres, *sb. pl.* men skilled in canon-law or ecclesiastical law, PP.—OF. *canoniste*; Late Lat. *canonista*.

Canon, *sb.* a canon of a chapter, MD; *kanun*, S; *chanoun*, S, Voc., C3, G; *chanon*, C3.—OF. *canone*, *canoine* (*chanoine*); Church Lat. *canonicum* (acc.) one on the church-roll or list (*canon*).

Cont, *adj.* lively, brave, cheerful, MD, S2, JD.

Cont, *sb.* a portion, S3; *corner*, SkD, ND.—OF. *cant*; cp. It. *canto*, corner (Flo-rio).

Cantel, *sb.* edge, piece, bit, MD, C, Prompt., Palsg.; *kantel*, MD; *cantle*, Sh., ND.—OF. *cantel* (F. *chanteau*).

Caper-cailye, *sb.* capercailie, JD.—Ir. *capull-coille*, lit., the horse of the forest. See **Capul**.

Capitain, *sb.* captain, C2; *capitayne*, S3.—OF. *capitain*; Late Lat. *capitaneum* (acc.) captain, from Lat. *caput*.—Cf. **Cheue-tayn**.

Capitle, *sb.* the sum, the chief point, W; see **Chapitre**.

Cappe, *sb.* cap, MD; *keppen*, *pl.*, S.

Capret, *sb.* a wild goat, W2; *capretis*, *pl.*, W2.—Late Lat. *capretus*; cp. F. *chevrete*.

Capul, *sb.* horse, nag, MD., Prompt., PP, HD; *capil*, MD; *capel*, C3; *caple*, MD, PP, HD.—Icel. *kapall*; Lat. *caballus*; cp. Ir. *capull*, Wel. *ceffyl*.

Character, *sb.* a mark, sign, character, W; *carecter*, W; *carracte*, Palsg.; *carecte*, PP; *carect*, W; *caractes*, *pl.*, HD; *carectes*, PP.—Lat. *character*; Gr.

χαρκτήρ, an engraved mark; cp. Prov. *caracta*.

Carayne, *sb.* carrion, S₂; see **Caroigne**.

Carbucle, *sb.* a precious stone, MD; *carboky1*, Voc.; *charboncle*, MD; *charbucle*, MD; *charbocle*, C₂.—OF. *carbocle* (*carbocle*, *charbocle*); Lat. *carbunculum* (acc.).

Carde, *sb.* teasel, Prompt.;—OF. *carde*; Late Lat. *cardum* (acc.), from Lat. *carduus*, thistle.

Carden, *v.* to card wool, MD, Prompt., S₃.—OF. *carder*, It. *cardare* (Florio).

Cardiacle, *sb.* pain about the heart, PP, Cath. (*gr.*), C₃; *cardyacle*, Prompt.; *cardiakyle*, Cath., Voc.; *cardiacle*, Cath.—OF. *cardiaque*, a malady of the heart (Cotg.); Late Lat. *cardiaca*, 'cordis passio'; Gr. *καρδιακός*, from *καρδία*, the heart. For the intrusion of *l* see **Cronique**.

Care, *sb.* grief, S, C₃, G; *cayr*, S₃; *kare*, S₂.—AS. *cearu*: OS. *kara*; cp. OHG. *chara*.

Care-full, *adj.* full of grief, S₃, C; *karful*, S₂; *carefullich*, *adv.* anxiously, P; *carfull*, S₂.

Caren, *v.* to be anxious, MD; *karien*, S; *careð*, *pt. s.*, G; *pl.*, P.—AS. *cearian*.

Carf, *pt. s.* cut, C₂; see **Kernen**.

Carited, *sb.* charity, S; see **Charitee**.

Carik, Carke; see **Charge**.

Carl, *sb.* a man, *rusticus, colonus, maritus*, MD, C₃.—Icel. *karl*; cp. OHG. *karl* (Otfred).

Carl-man, *sb.* a man; *carman*, MD; *caremane*, MD; *carlmen*, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *karmaðr* (*karmaðr*), a man, male.

Carne, *sb.* a Carmelite friar; *karmes*, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *Carne* (Bartsch); from Church Lat. *Carmelus*; Heb. *Carmel*, 'cultivated land.'

Caroigne, *sb.* carrion, MD, PP, C; *caroyne*, MD, PP; *caroin*, S₂; *careyne*, MD, PP; *careyn*, W₂; *carayne*, MD, S₂; *caraing*, MD; *karyun*, H; *carion*, MD; *caren*, MD; *karyn*, MD; *careyns*, *pl.* W.—OF. *caroigne* (F. *charogne*); cp. It. *carogna*; from Lat. *caro*, flesh. See **Crone**.

Carole, *sb.* a round dance, singing, MD; *karole*, a chain, MD; *caroles*, *pl.*, C; *carolles*, MD.—OF. *carole* (*carolle*); It. *caròla*, a dance, song (Florio); Low Lat. *carola*, *karola*, a dancing, also, a chain (of pearls), see Ducange; Lat. *corolla*, a wreath; dimin. of *corona*.—ALM. For another account of this word see SkD.

Carolén, *v.* to dance in a ring, to sing, MD, PP.

Carolingé, *sb.* carolling, C₃.

Carpen, *v.* to talk, to speak, to say, MD, C, S₃; to rebuke, S₃; *carpede*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *carped*, S₂, P.—Icel. *karpa*, to boast.

Carpyng, *sb.* talking, P.

Carre, *sb.* car, cart, Prompt.; *charre*, MD; *chare*, Voc., S₃, W; *schare*, *carpentum*, Voc.; *char*, S₂, S₃, C, C₂; *chnar*, MD; *charis*, *pl.*, W, W₂, H.—OF. *carre*, also *car* (*char*); Lat. *carrum* (acc.). A Celtic word, cp. OIr. *carr* (Windisch).

Carry, *v.* *carro vehere*, to carry, MD; *carien*, C₂; to drive, ride, travel, S₂; *y-caried*, C₂.—AF. *carier* (OF. *charier*, *charroier*); Late Lat. *carricare* (*carrigare*), see Ducange. See **Charge**.

Carte, *sb.* chariot, cart, MD; *kart*, H (Ps. 67. 18).

Cary, *sb.* a rough material, S₃; see **Cauri-mawry**.

Casse, *sb.* box, chest, cover, Prompt.; *kace*, Prompt.; *caas*, C.—OF. *casse* (AF. *chasse*); Lat. *capsa*; cp. Gr. *κασα*.

Cast, *sb.* a throw, plan, intention, plot, MD, C, G; *caste*, P; *kastis*, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *kast*.

Castel, *sb.* village, small town (= *castellum*), W; *castels*, *pl.*, camp (= *castra*), W₂; *kastels*, H (Ps. 77. 32).—Late Lat. *castellum*, village (Vulg.), Lat. *castellum*, fortress.

Castel, *sb.* castle, S.—OF. *castel* (*chaste!*). See above.

Castel-weorces, *sb. pl.* fortifications, S, MD.

Casten, *v.* to cast, throw, to consider, imagine, purpose, design, S, S₂, S₃, C; *kasten*, MD, H; *kesten*, MD, S₂; *caste*, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, G; *kast*, S₂; *kest*, S₃; *casten*, *pl.*, P, W; *kesten*, S₂, W; *castiden*, W; *casten*, *pp.*, MD, C₂; *i-cast*, S; *y-cast*, C₃; *ikest*, S₂; *kest*, S₂; *cast*, C₃. *Phr.*: *caste tornes*, tried tricks, G.—Icel. *kasta*.

Castyng, *sb.* a vomiting, W.

Cat, *sb.* cat, Voc., MD; *catt*, Voc.; *kat*, S.

Catapuce, *sb.* name of a purgative plant, euphorbia, C; *catapus*, CM.—OF. *catapuce* (*petite*), garden spurge (Cotg.); Low Lat. *catapotium*, 'medicamentum quod non diluitur, pillula' (Ducange); Gr. *καταπότιον*, that can be gulped down, a pill, from *πότος*, drink. Cp. Low Lat. *cathapucia*, 'semen spurgie', SB.

Cat-cluke, *sb.* trefoil, S3, JD; *catluke*, JD; *ketelokes*, *pl.*, H (Ps. 36. 2).

Catel, *sb.* capital, property, wealth, CM, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; *kateyl*, S2; *catelle*, S2; *catele*, S2; *chatal*, MD; *chetel*, MD.—OF. *catel*, *chatal*; Late Lat. *captale*, *capitale*, property, principal; from Lat. *capitalis*, from *caput*, the head.

Catour, *sb.* a buyer of provisions, caterer, Palsg., G; *cater*, S3.—OF. *acateur*, buyer, from *acater* (F. *acheter*), *achapter*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

Caucion, *sb.* security, surety, account, MD; *caucion*, W.—Lat. *caucionem*, security, bond, warranty, from *cautus*, pp. of *cauere*, to be on one's guard.

Caudron, *sb.* cauldron, W2.—AF. *caudron*, OF. *chaudron*. See **Chaud**.

Cauri-maury, *sb.* the name of a coarse rough material, PP; *caurimaury*, S2; *kaurymaury*, PP; *cawrymawry*, PP (*n.*). Cf. **Cary**.

Cautele, *sb.* caution, deceit, MD, Prompt.; *cawtele*, S3; *cautel*, ND, Sh.—OF. *cautele* (*cautelle*); Lat. *cautela*.

Cautelous, *adj.* sly, deceitful, MD, ND, Sh.; *cautelouse*, W2.—OF. *cautelos*; Late Lat. *cautelosum* (Ducange).

Cavell, *v.* to divide by lot, JD; see **Keel**.

Cawmyt, *pp.* calmed, S3; see **Calmen**.

Ca3te; see **Cacchen**.

Cedre, *sb.* cedar, MD, W2 (Job 40. 12); *cedres*, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *cedre*; Lat. *cedrum* (*acc.*); Gr. *κέδρος*.

Cedyr-tre, *sb.* cedar-tree, V6c.; *sydyre-tre*, Voc.

Ceelen, *v.* to line the walls or roof of a room, Prompt., MD; *selyn*, Prompt.; *seeled*, *fp.*, WW (*s.v.* *cieled*).

Cainte, *sb.* girdle, MD; *seynt*, C.—OF. *ceinte*; Lat. *cincla*, pp. f. of *cingere*.

Celer, *sb.* cellar, *promptuarium*, Prompt., W (Lu. 12. 24), MD; *celler*, MD; *seller*, G; *selleer*, G; *celere*, *dat.* S, H; *celeris*, *pl.*, W2; *sellers*, W2.—AF. *celer*, OF. *celler*; Lat. *cellarium*.

Celerer, *sb.* cellarer, C2.

Celicall, *adj.* heavenly, S3.

Celle, *sb.* cell, a religious house, C, C2; *selle*, C; *selles*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *celle*; Lat. *cella*.

Celure, *sb.* canopy, ceiling; see **Selure**.

Cementing, *sb.* hermetically sealing, C3. See **Syment**.

Cendal, *sb.* a fine stuff (linen or silk), S,

MD; *sendal*, PP, ND, C; *cendel*, MD, HD, Prompt.; *sendel*, PP, H; =Lat. *sendon*, W, Voc.; *cendell*, Palsg.; *sendalle*, Cath.; *sendylle*, *sandalium*, *sindo*, Cath.—OF. and AF. *cendal* (cp. Low Lat. *cendalum*, *sendalum*); perhaps an adaptation of Gr. *σινδών*, orig. Indian muslin, from Skt. *Sindhu*, India.

Centaure, *sb.* centaur, name of a plant, C; *centorye*, Alph.—OF. *centaure*; Lat. *centaurea*, *centaureum*; Gr. *κένταυρειον*, from *κένταυρος*, a centaur.

Ceptre, *sb.* sceptre, C2, MD, Palsg.; *ceptyr*, Prompt.; *ceptire*, H (Ps. 44. 8).—AF. *ceptre*; Lat. *sceptrum*; Gr. *σκήπτρον*, staff.

Cerchen, *v.* to search, MD; *cergyn*, Prompt.; *serchen*, MD; *sherch*, S3; *seirsand*, *pr. p.*, S3; *sherched*, *pl. pl.*, S3.—OF. *cercher* (*sercher*); Lat. *circare*, to go round, from *circus*, a circle.

Cercle, *sb.* circle, MD, C; *serole*, Prompt., W2.—OF. *cercle*; Lat. *circulum* (*acc.*), dimin. of *circus*.

Cerclen, *v.* to circle, MD; *circulit*, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *cercler*; Lat. *circulare*.

Circulat, *adj.* revolving, S3.

Cere, *v.* to cover with wax, SkD, C3; *cered*, *pp.* shrouded in waxed cloth, SkD.—Lat. *cerare*, to wax, from *cera*, wax.

Cere-cloth, *sb.* waxed linen (for dead bodies), Sh.; *searcloth*, SkD.

Cerements, *sb. pl.* (see above), Sh.

Cerge, *sb.* wax taper, MD; *serge*, MD, JD, Cath.; *cerges*, *pl.*, S.—OF. *cerge*, *cierge*; Late Lat. *ceria*, fem. from Lat. *ceruus*, from *cera*, wax.

Cerial, *adj.* sacred to Ceres, C.—Lat. *Cerialis*, *Cercalis*.

Seriously, *adv.* minutely, with full details, S2, C3; see **Seryowsly**.

Certes, *adv.* certainly, S, C2, C3; *sertes*, S2, PP; *cortis*, S3, P.—OF. *certes*, (Constans): OSp. *certas*; Lat. *certas*, pl. f. of *certus*, certain.

Ceruse, *sb.* ceruse, white lead, with which women painted their faces, MD; *ceruce*, C.—OF. *ceruse* (Cotg.); Lat. *cerussa*; cp. Gr. *κηρωτόν*, a cerate or salve used as a cosmetic, from *κηρός*, bees-wax.

Cessen, *v.* to cease, C2, C3; *cesen*, MD.—AF. *cesser*; Lat. *cessare*.

Cetewale, *sb.* zedoary, a root resembling ginger, MD, C2, Prompt., SB; *setewale*, MD, HD; *setwale*, Prompt.; *setuale*, Prompt.; *sedewale*, MD; *sedwale*, MD;

sedswale, Alph.—AF. *setewale*, OF. *citoual*, *citouart*; Low Lat. *zedoarium*; Arab. *jad-wār* (from the Persian).

Ceden, *sb. pl.* countries, S; see **Cuðe**.

Chaf, *s.* chaff, straw, MD; **chaff**, MD; **chaffe**, W, Prompt.; **chef**, MD; **caf**, H; **cafe**, H.—AS. *caef*.

Chaffare, *sb.* business, selling, merchandise, S₂, C₂, C₃; **chaffar**, C₃; **chafare**, S; **cheffare**, S; **chapfare**, MD; **cheapfare**, MD.—AS. *clap + faru*, a journey, business; cp. Icel. *kaupför*.

Chaffaren, *v.* to chaffer, S₂, C₃, P, W.

Chaflet, *sb.* a small stage or platform, S₃, HD.—A dimin. of OF. *chafaut*, *chafaut*, see Ducange (s.v. *chaaffallum*). See **Skaffaut**.

Chaine, *sb.* chain; **chayne**, MD; **cheyne**, Prompt., C₂; **chyne**, MD.—AF. *chaine* (*cheine*); OF. *chaine*, *cadene*; Lat. *catena*.

Chaire, seat, chair, MD; **chayere**, MD; **chaier**, W₂; **chaere**, S, MD.—AF. *chaire*, *chayere*, seat, throne; Lat. *cathedra*; Gr. *καθέδρα*.

Chald, *adj.* cold, S; see **Cold**.

Challenge, *sb.* false claim, accusation, claim, MD, W₂; **calenge**, MD; **chalunge**, MD.—AF. *challenge*, *chalange*, OF. *calenge*; Lat. *calunnia*.

Chalengen, *v.* to accuse, charge, claim, MD, W, S₂, P; **chalange**, H; **calengynge**, *pr. p.*, W₂; **chalangede**, *pl. s.*, S₂; **chalanged**, *pp.* accused, P.—AF. *chalenger*, *chalanger*, 'calumniare.'

Chalengere, *sb.* accuser, W₂.

Chamber, *sb.* chamber, MD; **chambur**, MD; **schambyr**, Voc.; **chambre**, C₂, C₃, PP; **chombre**, MD; **chaumbre**, MD, PP; **chawmere**, MD; **chamer**, Voc.; **chalmere**, S₃.—AF. *chambre*; Lat. *camera*.

Chamberere, *sb.* handmaid, MD, S₂, C₂; **chambriere**, MD; **chomberier**, MD.—OF. *chamberiere*.

Chamberling, *sb.* chamberlain; **chaumberling**, MD; **chamberlein**, MD; **schamberleyne**, Voc.; **chamberlayn**, MD; **chamerlane**, Voc.—OF. *chambre-lenc* (cp. It. *camerlengo* in Florio); OHG. *chamarlinc*; Lat. *camera* + OHG. *linc*. On the suffix see SkD.

Chamelle; see **Camel**.

Chamelot, *sb.* camlet, S₃; see **Camelot**.

Champaine, *adj.* and *sb.* level, level country, CM, S₃.—AF. *champaigne*.

Champartie, *sb.* share in land, part-

nership in power, C; **chanparty**, S₃.—OF. *champart*, field-rent, see Cotg.; Lat. *campi partem*.

Champion, *sb.* a fighter in the duel, a champion, MD; **champioun**, C, G.—AF. *champion*; Late Lat. *campionem*.

Chan-; see **Chann-**.

Chanou; see **Canoun**.

Chape, *sb.* the locket of a scabbard, Cotg., Cath.; **schape**, Cath. (*n.*).—OF. *chappe* (Cotg.).

Chapele, *sb.* chapel, S, MD; **chappelle**, MD; **schappelle**, Voc.—AF. *chapele*, OF. *capele*; Church Lat. *capella*.

Chapelein, *sb.* chaplain, MD; **chapeleyne**, MD, C; **chapeleyns**, *pl.*, S₂.—AF. *chapelein*; Church Lat. *capellanus*.

Chapiter, *sb.* the capital of a column, SkD.—OF. *chapitel*; Lat. *capitellum*, dimin. of *caput*.

Chapitre, *sb.* a chapter, division of a book, a meeting of clergy, MD, PP; **chapiter**, S₃; **chapitere**, PP; **chapitle**, PP; **chapitele**, PP; **capitle**, summary, W.—OF. *chapitre*, *chapille*; Lat. *capitulum*, dimin. of *caput*.

Chapitre-hous, *sb.* chapter-house, PP; **chapitel-hous**, PP.

Chapman, *sb.* merchant, C, PP; **chapmon**, S₂, PP; **chepmón**, S; **chapmen**, *pl.*, S, S₂, C₃, PP.—AS. *clapman*.

Chapmanhode, *sb.* trade, S₂, C₃.

Chapolory, *sb.* a kind of scarf, S₃; see **Scaplorye**.

Char, **Chare**, *sb.* car, S₃; see **Carre**.

Charbocle, *sb.* carbuncle (stone), C₂; see **Carboncle**.

Charen, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

Charge, *sb.* a load, injunction, responsibility, MD, S₂, C₃, C, W; **charche**, MD; **carke**, S₃; **kärke**, MD; **carik**, MD, G.—AF. *charge*, also *kark*.

Chargen, *v.* to put a load on, to enjoin, MD, S₂; to care for, W, W₂; **charchyng**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **y-charged**, *pp.*, S₂; **charged**, S₂.—AF. *charger*; OF. *cargier*; Late Lat. *carriicare*. See **Carry**.

Chargeouse, *adj.* burdensome, W; **charious**, W₂.

Charitee, *sb.* charity, C₂; **charyte**, S₂; **charite**, MD, S₂, G; **carited**, S; **karitey**, MD.—AF. *charite*, OF. *caritet*, Prov. *caritat*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Cherte**.

Chariz, *adj.* sad, S.—AS. *cearig*; cp. OS. *karag*. See **Care**.

Charnel, *sb.* charnel-house, P, SkD.—AF. *charnel*, *carnel*; Lat. *carnalem*.

Chartre, *sb.* prison, S, MD.—OF. *chartre*, Ps. 141. 7; Lat. *carcerem*, see Brachet. For *tr* from original *er*, compare OF. *veintre*; Lat. *vincere*.

Chartre, *sb.* charter, S, PP.—AF. *chartre*; Lat. *chartula*, dimin. of *charta*.

Chase, *sb.* hunting, pursuit, also, hunting-ground, MD; *chas*, MD; *chays*, S3.—AF. *chace*, hunting-ground.

Chaser, *sb.* hunter (horse), chaser, MD; *chaseris*, *pl.*, S2.

Chastelet, *sb.* little castle, domain, P.—OF. *chastelet* (Cotg.). See **Castel**.

Chasteleyne, *sb.* castellan, MD.—AF. *chasteleyn*.

Chastien, *v.* to chastise, MD, S; *chaste*, S2, C2, P.—AF. *chastier*, OF. *castier*; Lat. *castigare*.

Chastisen, *v.* to chastise, MD; *chastyse*, C2.

Chastyng, *sb.* chastisement, P.

Chaud, *adj.* hot, S2, PP.—OF. *chaud*, *chald*; Late Lat. *caldum*; from Lat. *calidus*.

Chaunce, *sb.* chance, S2, C2, C3; *cheance*, MD; *cheaunce*, MD; *chans*, MD; *chance*, S3.—OF. *cheance*; Late Lat. *cadentia*, a falling, from *cadere*.

Chauncel, *sb.* chancel, Prompt.; *chauncell*, Palsg.; *chawnsytle*, Voc.—OF. *chancel*; Late Lat. *cellus*, chancel, screen; cp. Lat. *cancelli*, *pl.*, latticework, dimin. of *cancra*, lattice work, from *cancer*, a crab. See **Canker**.

Chaunceler, *sb.* chancellor, Prompt.; *chanceler*, MD; *canceler*, S.—AF. *chanceler*, OF. *cancelier*; Late Lat. *cancellarius*.

Chauncellerie, *sb.* chancery, MD; *chancelerie*, MD.—AF. *chauncellerie*.

Chauncerye, *sb.* chancery, MD.—AF. *chancerie*.

Change, *sb.* change, C2.

Chaungen, *v.* to change, MD, S2; *chaungi*, S; *chongen*, S2; *i-changet*, *pp.*, S.—AF. *changer*, OF. *changier*, *cangier*; Low Lat. *cambiare*, to barter.

Chauger, *sb.* money-changer, W.

Chaungyng, *sb.* changing, W2.

Chaunterie, *sb.* chantry for singing masses for the dead, C.—AF. *chaunterie*, OF. *chanterie*; Late Lat. *cantaria*, from Lat. *cantare*, to sing.

Chavel, *sb.* the jaw, MD; *chavyl*, MD; *chawle*, MD; *chau*, MD; *choule*, MD;

chol, S3; *choll*, MD.—AS. *caestl*. See further in SkD (s.v. *jowl*).

Chavyl-bone, *sb.* jaw-bone, Prompt.; *chavylbon*, MD.

Che-; see **Chi-**.

Cheap, *sb.* bargain, S; see **Chepe**.

Cheap-ild, *sb.* a female trader, S. See **-ild**.

Chearre, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

Cheas, *pl. s.* chose, S; see **Chesen**.

Checker, *sb.* exchequer, S3; see **Eschequer**.

Cheef, *sb.* and *adj.* head, upper part, chief, MD, PP; *chief*, MD; *cheff*, PP; *chef*, MD; *chyf*, PP.—OF. *chef* (AF. *chieff*), *cheve*; Late Lat. *capum* (acc.); cp. It. *capo*, Sp. *cabo*.

Cheef-mete, *sb.* chief meat, PP, S2.

Chees; see **Chesen**.

Cheest; see **Chest**.

Cheffare, *sb.* business, S; see **Chaffare**.

Chekelew, *adj.* suffocating, HD; see **-lewe**.

Cheken, *v.* to choke, suffocate, MD, Prompt., SkD. See NED (s. v. *achoke*).

Cheker, *sb.* exchequer, PP; see **Eschequer**.

Cheld, *adj.* cold, S2; see **Cold**.

Chelde, *sb.* cold, PP.

Chelden, *v.* to grow cold, S; *kelde*, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

Chële, *sb.* chill, S, S2; see **Chil**.

Chële, *sb.* throat, fur made up from the fur about the marten's throat, S; *cheole*, MD; *chelle*, MD.—AS. *ceole*, the throat; cp. OHG. *chëla* (G. *kehle*). See **Mertheschele**.

Chelle, *sb.* bowl, incense-vessel, S.—AS. *ciella* (*cyllle*), a vessel for drinking; cp. OHG. *chella*.

Chemys, *sb.* chief mansion, JD; see **Chymmys**.

Chene; see **Chyne**.

Cheosen; see **Chesen**.

Chepe, *sb.* bargain, business, MD; *cheap*, S. *Phr.*: *good chepe*, *cheap*, MD; *gret chep*, plenty, cheapness, MD; to *good cheep*, too cheaply, G.—AS. *clap*, business, purchase, price, also, cattle; Icel. *kaup*, bargain; cp. OHG. *kouf* (Otfred).

Chepe, *sb.* Cheapside, S3, P.

Chepen, *v.* to transact business, buy or sell, MD, S; *chepet*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *clapian*, to bargain.

Cheping, *sb.* market, W; **chepyng**, S2, P.—AS. *clapung*, trade, commerce.

Chepmon; see **Chapman**.

Cher, *adj.* dear, PP; **chere**, MD. *Phr.*: **cher ouer** careful of, PP.—OF. *cher*; Lat. *carum*.

Cherarchy, *sb.* an assembly of holy rulers, a hierarchy, S3; **yerarchy**, SkD (p. 810).—OF. *hierarchie*; Gk. *Ἱεραρχία*; cp. It. *gerarchia*, a hierarchy of angels (Florio).

Chere, *sb.* a time, S; see **Cherre**.

Chere, *sb.* face, friendly welcome, S, MD, S2, S3, C3, G, C2; **chiere**, S3; **chearg**, S3; **cheere**, G; **cher**, S2; **cheer**, W; **cheres**, *pl.*, wry faces, S.—AF. *chere*, countenance, OF. *chere*, head (Roland); Low Lat. *cara*, the face, head; Gr. *κάρα*; see Ducange. Cp. E. *cheer*.

Cheren, *v.* to make good cheer, to make glad, MD, Prompt., S.

Cheriche, *v.* to cherish, PP; **cheryce**, C2.—OF. *cherir* (pr. p. *cherissant*).

Cherissing, *sb.* cherishing, PP.

Cherl, *sb.* peasant, S, S2, C2, C3; **chorle**, Prompt.; **churle**, Voc.—AS. *ccorl*; cp. MHG. *kerl*. Cf. **Carl**.

Cherliche, *adv.* dearly, fondly, PP; **cherli**, S2. See **Cher**.

Cherre, *sb.* a turn, space of time, business, affair, job, MD; **chere**, S; **char**, MD; **chore**, SkD (p. 792).—AS. *cerr* (*cirr*, *cyrr*); cp. OHG. *chér*.

Cherren, *v.* to turn, MD; **chearre**, S; **churren**, S; **charen**, S; **cherde**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *cerran* (*cirran*); cp. OHG. *kéren* (Otfred).

Cherte, *sb.* charity, MD; friendship, S3.—OF. *cherte*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Charitee**.

Cherubim, *sb. pl.* cherubim; **cherubym**, W2 (Ps. 17. 12); **cherubin**, S2; **cherubyn**, H.—Church Lat. *cherubim* (Vulg.); Heb. *cherubim*, pl. of *cherub*. Cp. OF. *cherubins*, Ps. 17. 10.

Chervelle, *sb.* chervil, PP; **cherefelle**, Alph.; **chiruyllies**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *carfille*, (Voc.); Lat. *caerifolium*; Gr. *χαίρεφυλλον*; cp. OF. *cerfueil* (Cotg.).

Chery, *sb.* cherry, Voc.; **chere**, Voc.—OF. *cerise*; Late Lat. *cerasea*, *adj.* from *cerasum*, cherry; from Gr. *κέρασος*, cherry-tree; see Diez. Cf. **Chiries**.

Chesbolle, *sb.* a small onion, poppy-head, Voc.; **chesebolle**, HD; **chesebolle**, HD; **chespolle**, Voc.

Chese, *sb.* cheese, MD, Voc., S (18.

643); **schese**, Voc.; **cæse**, S.—O. Merc. *cæse* (OET), AS. *cæse*; Lat. *caseus*.

Chesen, *v.* to choose, S, S2, C2, C3, G; **cheosen**, S, S2, MD; **ches**, *imp. s.*, S2; **chees**, C3; **choyss**, S3; **cheas**, *pt. s.*, S; **ches**, MD, S2; **chees**, MD, S2, C2, C3; **chesit** (*weak*), S3; **curen**, *pl.*, MD; **cusen**, S; **icoren**, *pp.*, S; **ychose**, PP; **cosan**, S.—AS. *clōsan*, *pt. clās* (pl. *curon*), *pp. coren*.

Chesible, *sb.* chasuble, P; **chesibylle**, Voc.; **chesyble**, Palsg.; **chesypyl**, Voc.; **chesypylle**, Prompt.—OF. **chasible*, cp. Church Lat. *casibula*, *casubula* (OF. *chasuble*); from *casula*, a sacerdotal vestment, from Lat. *casa*, a cottage.

Chesoun, *sb.* cause, account, MD; **chesun**, S2, H; **cheson**, H. See **Achesoun**.

Chest, *sb.* jangling, strife, MD, P; **cheast**, MD; **cheaste**, MD; **cheste**, G, S; **cheestis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *clast*.

Chest, *sb.* chest, ark, coffin, PP, MD; **chæst**, MD; **cæste**, *dat.*, S. Cf. **Kist**.

Chesten, *sb.* chestnut-tree, Manip.; **chesteyn**, C, MD; **cheston**, Voc.—AF. *chestaine*, OF. *chastaigne*; Lat. *castanea*; from Gr. *κάρωνον*.

Chesten-tre, *sb.* chestnut-tree, MD; **chestantre**, Voc.

Chesun, *sb.* cause, occasion, account, S2, H; see **Chesoun**.

Chesunable, *adj.* open to an accusation, H.

Cheðen, *sb. pl.* countries, S; see **Cnðe**.

Chœuance, *sb.* gain, profit, MD.

Chœuen, *v.* to succeed, to attain one's end, MD, C3, P; **cheeuen**, S2.—OF. *chevir*, from *chef*. See **Cheef**.

Chœuance, *sb.* success, profit, agreement, MD, PP; **chœuance**, agreement, bargain, PP, C.—OF. *chœuance*.

Chœusen, *v.* to procure, to get, MD; **chœvisen**, MD; **chœviss**, to achieve one's purpose, S2; **chœuyce**, to lend, S3.—OF. *chevir* (pr. p. *chevissant*).

Chœuetayn, *sb.* captain, S2; **chœue-teyn**, MD; **chœuenteyn**, S2, PP, C; **chœuentayn**, MD, PP; **chœfetayn**, MD; **chœveteyn**, MD; **chœiftaigne**, PP.—AF. *chœvetayn* (*chœventeyn*); Late Lat. *capitaneum*, from Lat. *capit-* stem of *caput*, head. Cf. **Capitain**.

Chœwen, *v.* to chew, S, S2; **chœowen**, MD.—AS. *clōwan*, *pt. clāw* (pl. *curwon*), *pp. cōwen*.

Chœyne, *sb.* chain, C2; see **Chaine**.

Chibolle, *sb.* a small kind of onion,

MD, S₂, P; chebole, a young onion, Palsg.; chibole, PP; schybbolle, Voc.; chesolle, Voc.—OF. *ciboule*; Late Lat. *caepulla* from Lat. *caepa*, onion. Cp. It. *cipolla*, cyboll (Florio) and G. *zwiebel*, onion (Weigand).

Chiden, *v.* to chide, dispute, MD; **chid**, MD; *imp. s.*, S; **chit**, *pr. s.*, MD, C₃; **chidden**, *pt. pl.*, S, W.—AS. *ctidan*, *pt. cidae*.

Chil, *sb.* chill, coolness, MD, SkD; **chele**, S, S₂, P.—AS. *ciele* (Voc.), *cyle*.

Chilce, *sb.* childishness, S. *Chilc*; for AS. *cild + s*; see Sievers, 258. For the French spelling, cf. **Milce**.

Child, *sb.* child, the child of a noble house, a title of honour, young knight, S; **cild**, S, MD; **childre**, *pl.*, S, S₃; **childer**, MD, S, S₂; **cylären**, S; **children**, S; **childrene**, *gen.*, S.—AS. *cild*, *pl. cild*, also *cildru*, and in O. North. *cildo*, *cildas*.

Children, *v.* to bring forth children, W₂.

Child-had, *sb.* childhood, S; **childhede**, *dat.*, C₂.—AS. *cildhād*.

Chimney, *sb.* furnace, oven, also, fireplace, Sh, PP (*n.*); **chymney**, W; **chymneye**, PP.—AF. *chimenee*, OF. *cheminee*; Late Lat. *caminata*, a room with a stove; from Lat. *caminus*, a furnace; Gr. *καμνος*.

Chirche, *adj.* and *sb.* niggardly, a niggard, MD, CM; **chicho**, MD; **chynchis**, *pl.*, H.—OF. *chiche*, miserable, niggardly (Cotg.): Sp. *chico*, small; Lat. *ciccum* (acc.), the core of a pomegranate, a mere trifle.

Chinchen, *v.* to be niggardly, Prompt.

Chincherie, *sb.* miserliness, Prompt.

Chirche, *sb.* church, S, S₂, W₂, PP, CM; **churche**, S, S₂, PP; **cherche**, S₂, C₃; **kirke**, S, S₂, P; **kyrke**, P, Voc., S₃; **kirz**, S₂; **circe**, S, Voc.; **cyrce**, S.—AS. *cyrce*; cp. OHG. *kirichā* (Tatian).

Chirche-gong, *sb.* churching of women, S₂, MD.—Cp. Icel. *kirkju-ganga*.

Chirche-haie, *sb.* cemetery, MD; **chyrchehaye**, Voc.

Chirche-jeard, *sb.* church-yard, MD; **chyrchejarde**, Prompt.; **kyrkejerde**, Voc.; **kyrgarth**, Voc.; **cyrce-jaerd**, S.—Icel. *kirkju-garðr*.

Chirch-socne, *sb.* congregation, S.—AS. *ciric-sōcn* (Schmid); cp. Icel. *kirkju-sōkn*.

Chiries, *sb. pl.* cherries, S₂, P. See **chery**.

Chiri-tyme, *sb.* cherry-time, P.

Chirken, *v.* to twitter, chirp, MD, CM.

Chirkyng, *sb.* a grating, strident, hissing sound, C, CM; **chyrkyng**, *sibi. latus*, Prompt.

Chirm, *sb.* noise of birds, MD; **charm**, ND; **chirme**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ci^m*, *cyrm*.

Chirmen, *v.* to chirp and twitter, MD; **cherme**, Palsg.; **chyrmys**, *pr. s.*, S₃. See SkD (s.v. *chirp*), and Brugmann, § 420.

Chisel, *sb.* chisel, MD; **chysel**, Prompt.; **chyssell**, S₃; **chesyll**, MD; **scheselle**, Voc.; **sceselle**, Voc.—North F. *chisel*, OF. *cisel*, It. *cesello*, see SkD (p. 793).

Chit, *pr. s.* disputes, C₃; see **Chiden**.

Chiteren, *v.* to twitter, MD, CM; to chatter, C₃.

Chitering, *sb.* twittering, MD; **chyteryng**, S₂.

Chivache, *sb.* riding, expedition, CM, MD, C₃; **chivachie**, C; **chevache**, CM.—AF. *chivauche*, *chevauchee*, OF. *chevalchee*, from *chevalchier*, to ride on horseback, from *cheval*, horse; Lat. *caballum*, (acc.). See **Capul**.

Chiualer, *sb.* chevalier, knight, PP; **cheualere**, MD.—AF. *chevaler*.

Chivalrie, *sb.* the knights of Christendom, S₂; **chevalrye**, MD; **chyvalrie**, knightly deeds, MD; **chiualrye**, C₂.—AF. *chivalrie*, *chevalerie*.

Chiueren, *v.* to shiver, tremble, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *shiver*); **cheueren**, PP; **sheenering**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—Cp. Du. *hivieren*, to shiver.

Chiueringe, *sb.* shivering, trembling; **chyuerynge**, Prompt., p. 75; **chyuerynng**, Palsg., Prompt.

Chois, *sb.* and *adj.* choice, MD, C₂; **choys**, MD, C, C₂.—OF. *chois*, *cois*, from *choisir*, *coisir*, to choose. Of Teutonic origin. See **Chesen**.

Choisly, *adv.* choicely, MD; **chysly**, S₂.

Chol; see **Chavel**.

Chold, *adj.* cold, S; see **Cold**.

Choppen, *v.* to chop, cut, mince, MD; **chappyd**, *pp.*, MD.

Chorle; see **Cherl**.

Chrysolyte, *sb.* chrysolite, 3; **crisolyt**, SkD.—Lat. *chrysolithus* (Vulg.); Gr. χρυσόλιθος, 'gold stone.'

Chronique, *sb.* chronicle, C; see **Cronique**.

Churren, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherren**.

Chymmys, *sb.* chief mansion, S₃;

chemys, JD.—OF. *chef + mes* (Bartsch.), *chefnois*, chief manor house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *capmansum* (acc.); see Ducange (s. v. *caput mansi*). See **Cheef**.

Chymney, *sb.* furnace, W; see **Chimney**.

Chynchis, *sb. pl.* niggards, H; see **Chinche**.

Chyne, *sb.* chink, fissure, W2; **chenes**, *pl.*, S2, MD; **chynnes**, S3.—AS. *clnu*.

Chynnyng, *sb.* chink, S3.

Chyp, *v.* to chip, S3. See **Choppen**.

Chyrmén, *v.* to chirp, S3; see **Chirmen**.

Chygly, *adv.* choicely, S2; see **Choisly**.

Chyssell, *sb.* chisel, S3; see **Chisel**.

Ciclatun, *sb.* a costly silk texture, S; *ciclatoun*, MD, C2; *siclatoun*, MD; *ciclatuns*, *pl.*, S.—OF. *ciclatun* in Roland (cp. Icel. *siklatun*); cp. Arab. *siglát*, a fine cloth.

Cipres, *sb.* cypress, MD; **ciprees**, C2; **cypres**, Palsg.; **cipresse**, MD.—OF. *cypres*; Lat. *cupressus*, *cyparissus*; Gr. *κυπάρισσος*.

Circe, *sb.* church, S, Voc.; see **Chirche**.

Circe-wican, *sb. dat.* church-dwelling, S.

Cisterne, *sb.* cistern, Joseph's pit, MD, Cath.; **sisterne**, MD; **sesterne**, Prompt.—Lat. *cisterna*, (Vulg.).

Cisternesne, *sb.* Joseph's pit, S.

Citee, *sb.* city, MD, C2, C3; **cyte**, MD; **syte**, Prompt.; **scite**, S; **citee**, MD, C2, C3; **cite**, S, S2, Cath.—AF. *cite*, OF. *citet*; Lat. *ciuitatem*, a community of citizens.

Citesein, *sb.* citizen, MD; **citeseyn**, W (Acts 22. 26); **cytezeyne**, Prompt.—AF. *citeseyn*, *citezein*: Prov. *ciutadan*, *ciptadan*; Late Lat. **civitanum*.

Citiner, *sb.* citizen, JD; **cyttenere**, Voc.

Citole, *sb.* cithern, C, MD, CM; **cytole**, Voc.—AF. *citole*, OF. *cytholle* (= Lat. *cithara*), Ps. 56. 8; cp. Low Lat. *citola*, (Voc.); Lat. *cithara*; Gr. *κίθαρα*, also *κίθαρης*; cp. Chaldee *qitharōs*, Dan. 3. 5. See **Giterne**.

Citolerer, *sb.* a player on the cithern; **cytolerer**, Voc.

Citrinacioun, *sb.* the turning to the colour of citron (in alchemy), C3, CM.

Citrine, *adj.* citron-coloured, MD.—OF. *citrin*; Lat. *citrinus*.

Citur, *sb.* citron-tree, MD. *Comb.*:

cytyr-tre, Prompt.; **citur tree**, MD.—OF. *citre*; Lat. *citrum* (acc.).

Clam, *adj.* sticky, H, MD.

Clam, *pt. s.* climbed, S2; **clamb**, C2; see **Climben**.

Clanlych, *adv.* purely, S2; see **Clene**.

Clappen, *v.* to make a noise like the clapper of a mill, MD, Palsg; to chatter, C2, C3.—Icel. *klappa*.

Clapping, *sb.* chatter, idle talk, C2.

Clapsen, *v.* to clasp, C, CM; see **Claspén**.

Claret, *sb.* a spiced wine, MD, Prompt. **clare**, MD; **clarre**, C, MD; **clarry**, MD.—OF. *claret* (AF. *clare*); Late Lat. *claratum* and *claratum*. See **Clere**.

Clarifien, *v.* to glorify, MD, W, H (Ps. 19. 1).—OF. *clarifier*; Lat. *clarificare* (Vulg.).

Clarioun, *sb.* clarion, C, MD; **claryone**, Prompt.—OF. *clarion* (F. *clairon*). See **Clere**.

Clarre, *sb.* a spiced wine, C, CM; see **Claret**.

Claspen, *v.* to clasp, Palsg.; **clapsen**, C, CM.

Clauster, *sb.* cloister, MD; **closter**, MD; **claustrés**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *claustrum* (*clostrum*), whence Icel. *klaustr*, AS. *clister*. Cf. **Cloister**.

Claver, *sb.* clover, *trifolium*, Voc., MD; **clavyr**, S3; **clovere**, Voc.—AS. *cláfre* (OET.), also *clafre*, (Voc.); cp. Dan. *kløver*.

Claw, *sb.* hoof, Voc.; **clau**, Voc.; **clawwess**, *pl.*, S; **cluwis**, S3; **clawes**, claws of bird, C2.—AS. *cláwun*, hoof; cp. Icel. *klaufr*, see Weigand (s.v. *klaue*).

Clawen, *v.* to scratch, stroke, MD; **clowe**, to scratch, PP. *Phr.*: to claw the back, to flatter, S3. *Comb.*: **claw-back**, *sb.* flatterer, sycophant, Cotg. (s.v. *stateur*).

Cleche, *sb.* hook, MD; **cleek**, HD.

Clechen, *v.* to seize, MD, HD; **cleke**, MD; **cleikis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **clakte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **claucht**, *pp.*, MD.

Cled, *pt. s.* clothed, S3; see **Clothen**.

Clee, *sb.* hoof, W2.—AS. *cléo*. See **Claw**.

Clef, *pt. s.* split, S2; see **Cleuen**.

Clei, *sb.* clay, W2, MD; **clay**, Prompt.; W (John 9. 6), Voc.—AS. *clæg*.

Clemen, *v.* to plaster with clay, to daub, to smear, MD, S2; **clemyd**, *pp.*, glued, H.—AS. *cláman*, from *clám*, clay.

Clenchen, *v.* to clench, seize, PP; to twang the harp, S; **clenten**, *pt. pl.*, embraced, S; **cleynt**, *pp.*, fixed, MD.—Cp. OHG. *klenken* (in *in-klenken*), to fasten (Otfriid).

Clene, *adj.* clean, MD, S; *adv.* entirely, *penitus*, MD, S, S₂; **clenner**, *comp.*, W₂.—AS. *clâne*; cp. OHG. *kleini*, fine, tender, *kleino*, 'penitus' (Otfriid).

Clingen, *v.* to cling, S₂; see **Clingen**.

Clenlich, *adj.* cleanly, MD; **clenliche**, *adv.* purely, S; **clanlych**, S₂; **clennlike**, S; **clenli**, entirely, S.—AS. *clênlic*.

Clenness, *sb.* purity, S₂; **clennesse**, W₂; **clenesse**, S.—AS. *clênnis*.

Cleansien, *v.* to cleanse, MD; **clansi**, S; **clennsenn**, S; **y-clense**, S₃.—AS. (*ge*) *clânstian*, see Sievers, 185.

Cleinsinge, *sb.* cleansing, S.

Cleo; see **Clyffe**.

Clepen, *v.* to call, S₂, C₂, W, W₂; **clepien**, S; **cleopien**, S; **clupien**, MD, S₂; **cleopede**, *pt. s.*, S; **clupede**, S; **clepide**, S₂, W; **clepte**, S₂; **clepud**, S₂; **clepet**, S₂; **clepit**, S₃; **i-cleopet**, *pp.*, S; **i-clepéd**, S; **y-clepud**, S₂; **y-clepéd**, C₃; **cleped**, S₂, C₂; **clept**, S₂; **y-clept**, C₃; **iclepet**, S₂; **iclepud**, S₂; **iclyped**, S₃.—AS. *cleopian*.

Clepyng, *sb.* a calling, W.

Clere, *adj.* clear, bright, glorious, C₂, W, W₂; **cleer**, MD; **cler**, MD; **clier**, MD.—AF. *cler*; Lat. *clarum*.

Clere nesse, *sb.* brightness, W; **cleer nes**, C₃.

Clerete, *sb.* brightness, W.

Clergeon, *sb.* a chorister, little priest, young scholar, MD, C₂.—AF. *clergeon*; cp. Sp. *clerizon* (Minsheu).

Clergial, *adj.* learned, C₃; **clergealy**, *adv.* in clerkly wise, P.

Clergie, *sb.* (1) the clergy, (2) the clerical profession, (3) book-learning, MD; **clargy**, H.—OF. *clergie*; Sp. *clerecia*, clergy; Late Lat. *clericia*, the clergy, learning; see Constans.

Clerk, *sb.* clergyman, scholar, secretary, C₂; **clerc**, S, MD; **clerkes**, *pl.*, S, C₂, C₃, P; **clerekes**, S; **clerken**, *gen. pl.*, S₂.—OF. *clerc* (AF. *clerk*); Church Lat. *clericum* (acc.); Gr. κληρικὸς, from κληρος, a lot, in eccl. writers, the clergy.

Cler-matin, *sb.* a kind of corn for grinding, MD, S₂, PP.

Clene, *sb.* dwelling, bedroom, bed, MD, S; **kleue**, MD.—AS. *clōfa*, η recess, den,

bed, chamber; cp. Icel. *klefi*, a closet, bedroom.

Cleuen, *v.* to split asunder, MD, P; **cleoue**, MD; **cleues**, *pr. s.*, S; **claf**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clef**, MD, S₂; **cleef**, MD; **clevede**, G; **clouen**, *pl.*, S₂; **clofenn**, *pp.*, S; **cloue**, W.—AS. *clōfan*, *pt. clāf* (*pl. clufon*), *pp. clufen*.

Cleuen, *v.* to cleave, adhere, MD, W₂, PP; **cliuyn**, Prompt.; **cliuen**, S; **cluyen**, PP; **cliued**, *pt. s.*, S; **cleuede**, W₂.—AS. *clifian* (*clōfian*); OHG. *klebēn* (Otfriid).

Cleuering, *pr. p.* clinging, holding on by claws, S₃. See **Cluier**.

Cleynt, *pp.* fixed, MD; see **Clenchen**.

Clicche; see **Glochen**.

Cliket, *sb.* a kind of lock or fastening, PP, CM; **clyket**, PP, Voc.; **clykyt**, Voc.—OF. *cliquette* (Bartsch), from *cliquer*, to click, snap; cp. Low Lat. *cliquetus*.

Cliketed, *pp.* fastened with a latch, PP.

Climben, *v.* to climb, MD; **clymben**, C₂; **clam**, *pt. s.*, S₂, MD; **clamb**, C₂; **clomb**, MD; **clomben**, *pp.*, C; **clombe**, C₂.—AS. *climban*, *pt. clamb* (*pl. clumbon*); *pp. clumben*.

Clingen, *v.* to shrivel up, wither, to cling, MD, S, ND, Sh; **clengen**, S₂; **clyngen**, S₂; **clang**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clonge**, *pl.*, MD; **clungen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *clingan*, *pt. clang* (*pl. clungon*), *pp. clungen*.

Clippe; see **Cluppen**.

Clippen, *v.* to clip, shear, S, C₂, MD.—Icel. *klippa*.

Clue, *sb.* cliff, S; see **Clyffe**.

Cluuen, *v.* to cleave, adhere, S; see **Cleuen**.

Cluier, *adj.* eager, sharp, MD, SkD.

Cluier, *sb.* claw, S; **clivres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *clifer*.

Clobbed, *adj.* like a club, rough, C₂; **clubbed**, MD. See **Clubbe**.

Cloche, *sb.* claw, PP; **cloke**, HD; **cluke**, S₃ (s. v. *cat*), JD; **cleuck**, JD; **clokis**, *pl.*, H.

Clochen, *v.* to clutch, PP; **clucchen**, PP, HD, SkD; **clouche**, PP; **clycchen**, PP; **clioche**, PP.

Clocken, *v.* to limp, hobble, PP; **clokke**, PP.—OF. *cloquer* (*clocher*), to limp (Cotg.), also *cloper*; Prov. *clopchar*; Low Lat. **cloppicare*, from *cloppus*; see Diez (p. 550).

Clodde; see **Clot**.

Clofenn; see **Cleuen**.

Cloister, *sb.* cloister, MD; *cloistre*, C₃; *cloystre*, C; *cloystyr*, Prompt.—AF. *cloister*, OF. *cloistre* (F. *cloître*). Cf. **Clauster**?

Cloisterer, *sb.* cloister-monk, C₂.

Clom, *sb.* silence, S₂; see **Clum**.

Clomsen, *v.* to be numbed, stupified, PP, H. See **Clum**.

Clomstnes, *sb.* numbness, fixedness, H.

Cloos, *adj.* close, C₃; *clos*, MD.—AF. *clos*, closed, pp. of *cloure*; Lat. *claudere*.

Clos, *sb.* an enclosure, a locked-up place, MD; *cloos*, Prompt., S₂; *cloyss*, S₃.

Closen, *v.* to close, to enclose, MD.—From AF. *clos*, pp; Lat. *clausum*. See **Cloos**.

Closter, *sb.* cloister, MD; see **Clauster**.

Closures, *sb. pl.* enclosures, fastenings, S₃.

Closyngis, *sb. pl.* gates, W₂.

Clot, *sb.* a clod, MD; *clotte*, Cath.; *clodde*, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; *clottes*, *pl.*, lumps, S₂; *clottis*, W₂. See **Weigand** (s. v. *kloss*).

Clote, *sb.* burdock, Voc., MD, Prompt., Alph.; *cloote*, MD.—AS. *clāte*.

Clote-bur, *sb.* burr of the burdock, C₃.

Clote-leef, *sb.* leaf of the burdock, C₃.

Cloteren, *v.* to clot, coagulate, Prompt.; *cloderen*, Prompt.; *clothred*, *pp.*, C.

Cloth, *sb.* cloth, clothing, S, S₂; *clope*, S₂; *clopt*, S₂; *clād*, S; *clādes*, *pl.*, S; *clothes*, S.—AS. *clād*.

Clothen, *v.* to clothe, S; *clāden*, S; *clēd*, *pl. s.*, S₃; *clōeden*, *pl.*, S₂; *y-clothed*, *pp.*, PP; *y-clad*, C₃; *clēd*, S₃.

Cloude, *sb.* a mass of rock, a hill, clod, S₂, MD; *clude*, MD; *clowdys*, *pl.*, MD (s. v. *clot*); *cluddis*, masses of cloud, S₃; *cloudis*, H (Ps. 67. 37).—AS. *clūd*.

Clout, *sb.* clout, rag, W; *clowt*, C₃; *clutes*, *pl.*, S; *cloutes*, S₂, S₃, C₃; *clowtes*, S₂.—AS. *clūt* (OET).

Clouten, *v.* to patch, mend, S₃; *clou3-tand*, *pr. p.*, S₂; *clouted*, *pp.*, provided with an iron plate, S₃.

Cloue, *pp.* split, W; see **Cleuen**.

Clowe, *v.* to scratch, P; see **Clawen**.

Clowe, *sb.* a clove, pink, Prompt.; *clowes*, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *clou*, *clo*, a nail; Lat. *clauum* (acc.).

Clowe-gilofre, *sb.* a clove-gilly-flower, C₂; *clowe-gylofres*, *pl.*, S₂.—AF. *cloue de gilofre*. See **Gerflour**.

Clubbe, *sb.* club, MD; *clobbe*, MD.—Icel. *klubba*, *klumba*.

Clubbed, *adj.* club-shaped, rough, MD, Prompt.; *clobbed*, C₂.

Clucche, *v.* to clutch, PP; see **Clochen**.

Cluddis, *sb. pl.* masses of cloud, S₃; see **Cloude**.

Cluke; see **Cloche**.

Clum, *sb.* stillness, silence, MD, CM; **Clom**, S₂.

Clumsen, *v.* to be numbed, stupified, MD; *clomsen*, PP; *clomsed*, *pp.*, set fast, H; *clumst*, H; *clumsyd*, 'enervatus', Cath.

Clumst-hede, *sb.* numbness, H.

Clupien, *v.* to call, S₂; see **Clepen**.

Cluppen, *v.* to embrace, S, MD; *clyppe*, S₂; *clippe*, S₂, MD; *cleppen*, MD; *clupte*, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *clyppan*.

Cluster-loc, *sb.* enclosure, S.—AS. *clister-loc*. See **Clauster**.

Clute; see **Clout**.

Cluvis, *sb. pl.* hoofs, S₃; see **Claw**.

Clyffe, *sb.* cliff, MD; *clyfe*, MD; *clue*, *dat.*, S; *cleoue*, MD; *cleo*, S; *clues*, *pl.*, MD; *clenes*, MD.—AS. *clif* (OET), *pl. cleofu*, *cliofu*; see **Grein**, **Sievers**, 241.

Clymbare, *sb.* climber, S₃.

Clymben, *v.* to climb, C₂; see **Climben**.

Clyngen, *v.* to wither, to shrink, S₂; see **Clingen**.

Cnawen, *v.* to know, S; see **Knowen**.

Cnawlechen, *v.* to acknowledge, MD.

Cnawlechungē, *sb.* acknowledgment, S.

Cneling, *sb.* kneeling, S.

Cneowe, *sb. dat.* knee, S; see **Kne**.

Cniht, *sb.* knight, S; see **Kniht**.

Cnotted, *pp.* knotted, S; *i-knotted*, S; see **Knotte**.

Cnouwe, *sb. dat.* knee, S; see **Kne**.

Cnowen, *v.* to know, S; *pp.*, S₂; see **Knowen**.

Co-arten, *v.* to compel, constrain, HD; *coarted*, *pp.*, S₃.—Lat. *co-arctare*, to constrain, compress.

Cocatrice, *sb.* a serpent (= Lat. *basiliscus* = Heb. *pethen*, an adder or cobra), W₂; *cocatryse*, *basiliscus*, *cocodrillus*, Prompt.; *kocatrice*, MD; *cookatrice*, WW.—OF. *cocatris*, crocodile: Sp. *cocadriz*, basilisk, *cocatrice* (Minsheu). Cp. **Cokedrill**.

Cocke, *sb. in phr.*: by cocke (a profane oath), S₃, ND; by cock, Sh.; **Cock's pas-**

sion, Sh.; **Cox** my passion, Sh; by **cock and pie**, Sh., ND, SkD (s. v. *pie*); for **cocks bones**, C3; for **cocks body**, 'de par Dieu,' Palsg.—Cp. Grimm, p. 15 (n.).

Cocow; see **Cukkow**.

Cod, sb. cod, pod, husk, MD; **codde**, Prompt., Palsg.; **coddis**, pl., W.—AS. *codd*, bag (Mark 6. 8).

Cod, sb. pillow, Cath., MD; **coddis**, pl., HD.—Icel. *koddi*, pillow.

Cof, adj. quick, MD; **kof**, MD; **cone**, MD; **cofe**, adv., S: **cofer**, comp., S.—AS. *cāf*; cp. Icel. *d-kafr*, vehement.

Coffes, sb. pl. cuffs, P; see **Cuffe**.

Cofin, sb. basket, MD; **coffyn**, W2; **cofyne**, paste, crust of a pie, MD; **coffyns**, pl., baskets, S2; **cofyns**, W; **cofyne**, W.—OF. *cofin*; Lat. *cofinus* (Vulg.); Gr. *κόφινος* (NT).

Cofre, sb. box, coffer, MD, C2, C3, P; **cofer**, S2; **cofres**, pl., S2.—AF. *cofre*; Lat. *cofinum* (acc.); see Brachet.

Cofren, v. to put into a coffer, S3.

Cog, sb. cog, tooth on the rim of a wheel, MD; **kog**, Voc.; **cogge**, dat., S.

Cognisaunce, sb. knowledge, MD; **cognizance**, that by which something is known, Sh; **conisantes**, pl., badges, S3.—AF. *conisaunce*, knowledge, OF. *cognoisance*, from *cognoissant*, pr. p. of *cognoistre*; Lat. *cognoscere*.

Coife, sb. coif, cap, MD; **coyfe**, S3, Prompt., Palsg.—OF. *coiffe*; Low Lat. *cofea*. Cf. **Cuffe**.

Coit, adj. knowing, prudent, skilful, sly, neat, fine, quaint, MD; **koynt**, MD; **quoynte**, MD; **queynte**, MD, S3, C2; **quaynte**, MD; **queynt**, MD; **quaynt**, H.—OF. *cointe*, prudent, trim, friendly; Lat. *cognitum*.

Cointeliche, adv. skilfully, neatly, quaintly, MD; **quoyteliche**, MD; **queytelich**, MD; **queynteli**, S3; **queinteliche**, S2; **quaintelye**, S2.

Cointise, sb. art, skill, cunning, MD; **quointise**, MD, S2; **quantise**, H; **queyntise**, MD, S3; **quaintis**, H.—OF. *cointise*.

Coite, sb. quoit; **coyte**, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; **coitis**, pl., S3. Cp. the v. *coit*, JD; OF. *coitier*, to push, press (Bartsch).

Coiten, v. to play quoits, Prompt., Palsg.

Cok, sb. cook, S2; **cokes**, pl., C3, PP; **kokes**, PP.—AS. *cōc*; Lat. *coquus*, from *coquere*, to cook.

Cokedrill, sb. crocodile, HD, MD; **co-cadrylle**, Voc.; **cokodrilles**, pl., HD; **cocodrilly**, Trev. 1. 131, MD.—Low Lat. *cocodrillus*; cp. It. *cocodrillo*, a crocodile (Florio), Sp. *cocodrillo*, a serpent, crocodile (Minsheu); Lat. *crocodilus*; Gr. *κροκοδείλος*. Cf. **Cocatrice**.

Cokeney, sb. cook's assistant, scullion, undercook, petted child, cockney, MD, PP, S2; **cocknaie**, MD; **cknay**, Prompt., Cath.; **cokenay**, CM; **cocknaye**, Palsg. (s. v. *bring*); **cockney**, Sh.; **kokeney**, PP; **cknayes**, pl., S3.

Coker, sb. quiver, also a kind of half-boots or gaiters, MD; **koker**, MD; **cocur**, Prompt. (see n.); **cokeres**, pl., PP; **cockers**, HD, ND.—AS. *cocer*, a quiver.

Coket, sb. a seal with which bread sold in London was stamped by a public officer, Ducange; **cocket**, Cath. (n.); certificate, S3, ND.

Coket, sb. a kind of fine bread stamped, PP, S2. Cp. Low Lat. *panis de coket*, see Ducange (s. v. *coket*). See above.

Cokewold, sb. cuckold, CM; **koke-wolde**, P; **kukwald**, Voc.; **cockewold**, MD; **kukeweld**, MD; **cokolde**, MD, SkD.—Cp. Prov. *cugol*; Lat. *cuculum*, cuckoo. See **Cukkow**.

Col, prefix, expressing depreciation, contempt. Comb.:—**col-fox**, a crafty fox, C; **col-knif**, a big knife, MD; **col-prophet**, false prophet, ND; **cold-prophet**, ND; **cole-prophet**, ND; **colle-tragetour**, false juggler, CM (5. 248. 187).

Cold, adj. cold, PP; **chald**, S; **kald**, S; **cald**, S2, MD; **kold**, S; **chold**, S; **cheld**, S2; **cold**, evil, G.—AS. *ceald*, *cald*; Goth. *kalds* from OTeut. **kalan*, to freeze, cp. Icel. *kala* (pt. *kól*, pp. *kalinn*).

Colde, v. to grow cold, C3, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

Cole, sb. cabbage, cale, kail, Voc., MD; **cool**, MD; **kale**, MD, H.—AS. *cole* (OET); cp. Icel. *kál*; Lat. *caulis*, stalk, cabbage; see Weigand (s. v. *kohl*).

Cole, sb. charcoal, coal, S, S2; **coole**, MD; **coylle**, MD; **coles**, pl., C2, C3; **coolis**, W; **koles**, S2.—AS. *col* (OET).

Cole, adj. cool, somewhat cold, Prompt., MD.—AS. *col*; cp. OHG. *kuali* (Otfriid).

Colen, v. to cool, MD, Prompt., G, H.—AS. *colian*; cp. OHG. *kualen* (Otfriid).

Coler, sb. collar, MD; **coller**, *torques*, Prompt.; **colers**, pl., P.—OF. *coler* (F. *collier*); Lat. *collare*, from *collum*, neck.

Colere, *sb.* anger, C, MD.—OF. *colere*; Lat. *cholera*; Gr. *χολέρα*, an affection of the bile.

Colerak, *adj.* choleric, passionate, C₂, MD; **coleryke**, Cath.—Lat. *cholericus*, having one's bile affected; Gr. *χοληρικός*, from *χολή*, gall.

Coles, *sb. pl.* (?); in *phr.*: swearing precious coles, S₃.

Collacioun, *sb.* conference, CM.—OF. *collacion*, discourse, harangue; Lat. *collationem*, a bringing together, conferring.

Collen, *v.* to embrace, W₂, MD; **kol-len**, S₂. *Der.*: **collyngis**, *sb. pl.*, W₂.—Cp. OF. *collée*, a neck-embrace (Cotg.). See **Coler**.

Collerie, *sb.* eye-salve, W; **colirie**, MD; **colorye**, HD.—Lat. *collyrium*; Gr. *κολλύριον*.

Colloppe, *sb.* a slice of flesh, *carbonella*, Prompt., MD, Palsg.; **collop**, Cath., Cotg. (s.v. *riblette*); **colo**, Voc.; **colop**, Cath. (u.); **coloppe**, PP; **colhoppe**, PP, Voc.; **collip**, Manip.; **colopus**, *pl.*, PP, S₂.

Colour, *sb.* colour, pretext, S₃, C₂; **colour**, S, MD.—AF. *color*; Lat. *colorem*.

Col-plantes, *sb. pl.* cabbages, PP, S₂; **kole-plantes**, PP; **cale-plantes**, PP. See **Cole**.

Coltre; see **Culter**.

Columbine, *sb.* columbine (flower), Alph., MD, Sh; **columbyne**, Voc., Prompt.; **columby**, S₃.—OF. *columbine*; Late Lat. *columbina*.

Colvyr; see **Culver**.

Colwie, *adj.* grimy, S.

Colwyd, *pp.* *carbonatus*, Prompt. See **Cole**.

Comaunde, *v.* to command, PP, C; **comanden**, MD; **comaundet**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **comande**, S₂, MD; **cumand**, S₂.—OF. *comander*, *commander*; Late Lat. *commendare*, to order. Cf. **Comenden**.

Comaundement, *sb.* commandment, C, PP; **comandement**, C₂.

Comaundour, *sb.* commander, C₃, PP; **comandour**, S₂.—OF. *commandeor*; Late Lat. *commendatorem*.

Combe, *sb.* comb for hair, comb of a bird, Prompt., Voc.; **komb**, MD.—AS. *camb*.

Combren, *v.* to encumber, overwhelm, MD, S₃; **comeren**, S₃; **combrez**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **cumrit**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **cummerit**, S₃; **cumbred**, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *combrer*, to hinder, from *combre*, a heap, see Ducange (s.v. *cumbra*); Lat. *cumulum* (acc.).

Combre-world, *sb.* cumberer of the world, S₃.

Combust, *pp.* burnt, MD, C₃.—Lat. *combustus*, *pp.* of *comburere*, to burn.

Come, *sb.* a coming, S, S₂, C₃; **kume**, S; **kime**, S; **cume**, S; **comes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cyme*.

Comelyng, *sb.* stranger, W, W₂; **kumeling**, MD; **comling**, W; **comlyng**, S₂; **comelingis**, *pl.*, W; **cumlyngis**, H.

Comen, *v.* to come, S; **cumen**, S; **kumen**, S; **cum**, S₂; **com**, S₂; **cuminde**, *pr. s.*, S; **comynde**, S₂; **cominde**, S₂; **comste**, comest thou, S₂; **comp**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **com**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, G; **cam**, S, G, P; **kam**, S; **come**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **coman**, *pt. pl.*, S; **coomen**, C₂; **comen**, MD, S, G; **come**, S₂; **i-cumen**, *pp.*, S; **i-kumen**, S; **i-cume**, S; **i-comen**, S; **i-come**, S, S₂; **comen**, S₂, S₃, G; **come**, S₂.—AS. *cuman*; cp. Goth. *kwiman*.

Comenden, *v.* to commend, C₂, PP; **commended**, *pp.*, PP.—Lat. *commendare*. Cf. **Comaunde**.

Comers, *sb. pl.*, strangers, visitors, passers-by, S₂, PP; **comeres**, PP.

Commoditie, *sb.* advantage, profit, S₃, ND, Sh.—OF. *commodité* (Cotg.); Lat. *commoditatem*.

Comp, *sb.* contest, S; see **Camp**.

Compainoun, *sb.* companion, MD.—OF. *compagnon*; Late Lat. *companionem*.

Companable, *adj.* sociable, PP, C; **companabile**, H.—OF. *compaignable* (Cotg.).

Companie, *sb.* company, MD, C₂; **compayne**, S; **compainie**, S₂.—OF. *compainie*, from *compain*, an associate at meals; from Lat. *cum + panis*, bread.

Comparisoun, *sb.* comparison, MD, C₂.—OF. *comparison*; Late Lat. *comparationem*.

Comparisounen, *v.* to compare, MD, W (Mark 4. 30), S₂.

Compas, *sb.* circle, circuit, device, craft, MD, C₃, G; **compas**, C; **compasse**, S₃; **cumpas**, W₂.—OF. *compas*; Late Lat. *compassum* (acc.).

Compassen, *v.* to go round, to devise, contrive, MD; **cumpas**, W₂; **compassed**, *pp.*, S₃.—AF. *compasser*.

Compassyng, *sb.* craft, contrivance, C.
Compeir, *v.* to appear, S₃.—OF. *comper-*, tonic stem of *compareir*; Lat. *comparere*.

Comper, *s^t.* compeer, comrade, C, S₂;

compere, Prompt.; *cumpers*, *pl.*, MD.—Of OF. origin; Lat. *comparem*, (acc.).

Complie, *sb.* the last church-service of the day, *compline*, MD; *cumplie*, S, MD.—OF. *complie*; Church Lat. *completa* (*hora*).

Compline, *sb.* *compline*, MD; *complyn*, MD; *cumplyne*, *completorium*, Prompt. See above.

Composicion, *sb.* arrangement, agreement, C, C2.—AF. *composicion*; Lat. *compositionem*.

Comptroller; see **Controller**.

Comsen, *v.* to commence, S2, PP, MD; *comsen*, S2, PP.—OF. *comencer*; Lat. *com + initiare*.

Comune, *adj.* common, PP; *comun*, MD; *comyn*, MD; *comen*, S2.—AF. *commun*; Lat. *communem* (acc.).

Comune, *sb.* the commons, commonalty, PP; *commune*, C2; *comunnes*, *pl.*, PP; *comyns*, S2, PP.

Comunlych, *adv.* commonly, S2; *comunliche*, PP; *comunly*, C2.

Comyn, *sb.* cummin, C2, MD, Prompt.; *cumyn*, W.—OF. *comin*; Lat. *cyminum* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *κίμνον*.

Comynalte, *sb.* community, W2.—AF. *communalte*; OF. *communaulte*; Late Lat. **communalitatem*, from *communalis*.

Comyne, *v.* to commune, W, W2; *commune*, C3.—OF. *communier*; Lat. *communicare*.

Comynere, *sb.* participator, W.

Comynte, *sb.* community, W2; *comunete*, PP.—Lat. *communitatem*.

Con, *pr. s.* can, know, S. *Phr.*: *conponk*, thanks, S; see **Kunnen**.

Conabill, *adj.* suitable, convenient, B.—OF. *covenable*, *convenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

Conand, *sb.* covenant, B; **Connand**, B; **Cunnand**, B.—OF. *convenant*, agreeing, besitting, also, a covenant, *pr. p.* of *convenir*; Lat. *convenire*. See **Couenaunt**.

Conandly, *adv.* besittingly, S3.

Concept, *sb.* imagination, fancy, idea, MD, S3; *conceit*, C3; *conceits*, *pl.*, fantastic patterns, S3.

Conceiven, *v.* to comprise, to conceive, to imagine, MD; *conceyne*, PP.—OF. *concevoir*; Lat. *concipere*.

Conduit, *sb.* guidance, a conduit, MD; *condut*, MD; *condite*, MD; *conduyte*, S3; *cundyth*, Voc.; *condetir*, MD; *kun-*

dites, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *conduit* (Bartsch); Lat. *conductum*, from *conducere*.

Confessen, *v.* to confess, to receive a confession, MD.—AF. *confesser*; from Lat. *confessus*, *pp.* of *confiteor*.

Confessor, *sb.* a confessor of Christianity before the heathen, a hearer of confessions, MD, S; *cunfessurs*, *pl.*, S.—AF. *confessor*; Church Lat. *confessorem*.

Confiture, *sb.* an apothecary's mixture, C3.—OF. *confiture* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *confectura*.

Confort, *sb.* comfort, C3, C, PP.—AF. *confort*.

Conforten, *v.* to strengthen, comfort, MD, C, P; *counforte*, S2, PP.—AF. *conforter*; Late Lat. *confortare*; Lat. *con + fortis*, strong.

Confouden, *v.* to bring to confusion, C3; *confoundet*, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *confoundre*; Lat. *confundere*.

Confus, *pp.* put to confusion, C3, C, PP.—AF. *confus*, *pp.*; Lat. *confusum*.

Congie, *v.* to bid farewell to, dismiss, get rid of, PP; *congeye*, PP, MD; *cunge*, PP.—OF. *congier*, to dismiss, from *congii*, *cungiet*; Late Lat. *commiatum*, Lat. *commeatum*, permission to go.

Conisantes, *sb.* *pl.* badges, S3; see **Cognisaunce**.

Conjecten, *v.* to guess, suppose, MD, S3.—Lat. *conjectare*.

Coniectere, *sb.* diviner, W2.

Conjoignen, *v.* to conjoin, MD; *conjoinit*, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *conjoignant*, *pr. p.* of *conjoindre*; Lat. *conjungere*.

Con-ioyninge, *sb.* conjoining, C3.

Conne, *v.* to know, to be able, S2, S3; see **Kunnen**.

Conne, *v.* to test, examine, con, C2, P; *kun*, H; *cunniën*, SkD.—AS. *cunian*, to try to know.

Conning, *sb.* science, skill, C2, C3; *konning*, C2; *coninge*, S2; *kunnyng*, W.

Conning, *adj.* skilful, C2.

Conningly, *adv.* skilfully, C2.

Conrey, *sb.* division of troops, also provision, MD; *conrai*, S2.—OF. *cunrei* (*conroi*), equipage, arrangement, a division of troops (Bartsch); It. *corredo*, equipage, paraphernalia (Florio); Low Lat. *corredium*, *conredium*, equipage, provision, entertainment (Ducange); *con + redium*, a word of Teut. origin.

Conseil, *sb.* counsel, S, S2, C2; *coun-*

seil, G, C; **consail**, PP.—OF. *conseil*; Lat. *consilium*.

Conseili, *v.* to advise, S2; **conseille**, PP.—OF. *conseillier*.

Constable, *sb.* constable, warden, officer, C3, PP; **constable**, MD; **cunstable**, PP; **cunestable**, S.—OF. *constable*; Late Lat. *comes stabuli*, see Brachet.

Constablesse, *sb.* constable's wife, S2, C3.

Constance, *sb.* constancy, C2, MD.—OF. *constance* (Cotg.); Lat. *constantia*.

Constorie, *sb.* an ecclesiastical court, PP, S2; **consistorie**, PP, CM.—Church Lat. *consistorium*, a place of assembly, from Lat. *consistere*, to stand together.

Contek, *sb.* strife, contention, C, G, H, MD, CM; **contumely**, MD; **contak**, MD; **conteke**, HD; **conteck**, HD, ND; **contakt**, HD.—AF. *coetek*.

Conteken, *v.* to strive, MD.

Contekour, *sb.* one who quarrels, HD.

Contenance, *sb.* look, gesture, outward appearance, encouragement, favour, MD, S2, C2; **contenance**, PP, C3; **cuntenance**, S2; **countenance**, S3; **continance**, G.—OF. *contenance*; Late Lat. *continentia*, micn.

Contesse; see **Countesse**.

Contrarie, *adj.* contrary, C2, C3.—AF. *contrarie* (OF. *contraire*); Lat. *contrarium*.

Contrarien, *v.* to oppose, C2.—OF. *contrarier*; Late Lat. *contrariare*.

Contree, *sb.* country, MD, C2, C3; **contre**, MD, C; **contreie**, S2; **contreye**, S2; **cuntre**, S2, MD, C; **contra**, S2, MD.—OF. *contree* (AF. *cuntree*), Prov. *contrada*; Late Lat. *contrata*, from Lat. *contra*, see SkD.

Control, *sb.* restrictive authority, Sh.—OF. *contre-rôle*, *contre-rolle*, a duplicate roll, used for verification, see Brachet, Cotg. (s. v. *controlle*).

Control, *v.* to restrain, check, Sh.

Controller, *sb.* superintendent, overseer of accounts, Sh; **comptroller**, S3.

Controven, *v.* to contrive, MD, PP; **controeven**, MD, S2; **contreven**, PP; **contriven**, MD.—AF. *controver*; *con* + OF. *trover*, to find, compose poetry; Low Lat. *tropare*, from *tropus*, a song, lit. a trope, turn of speech; Gr. *τρόπος*, a turn.

Conventiculis, *sb. pl.* assemblies, W2.

Conveyen, *v.* to accompany, also to

bring, MD.—AF. *cunveier*; Late Lat. *cunviare*, to accompany.

Conyng, *sb.* cony, rabbit, MD, S2, S3, P; **konyng**, S; **cunin**, S; **conig**, MD, HD; **cony**, Prompt., HD; **conies**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *conyng*, *conyn*, *couil* (*pl. conis*); Lat. *cuniculum* (acc.).

Conyngere, *sb.* rabbit-warren, MD, HD; **connyngere**, Prompt.

Coosted, *pt. pl.* went past, S3; see **Coostey**.

Coostez, *sb. pl.* properties, qualities, S2; see **Coost**.

Coote; see **Cote**.

Cop, *sb.* top, head, MD, S2, C, W, W2; **coppe**, *dat.*, MD, W2; **coppis**, *pl.*, W2.

Cope, *sb.* cape, cope, Voc., S2, C; **koype**, S; **coope**, Prompt., MD; **copis**, *pl.*, P.—Cp. Icel. *kápa*; Late Lat. *cāpa*, *cappa*.

Copen, *v.* to cover with a cope, provide with a cope, PP, S2; **i-copet**, *pp.*, S2.

Copen, *v.* to barter, to meet, to have to do with, to encounter, S3, Sh.—Cp. Du. *koopēn*, to buy.

Coper, *sb.* copper, C3, MD; **копър**, Voc., Prompt.; **copper**, MD.—Du. *koper*; Late Lat. *cuper*, *cuprum*, for Lat. *cyprum* (*aes*); from *Cyprus*; Gr. *Kύπρος*.

Coppe, *sb.* cup, S2, P; see **Cupps**.

Corage, *sb.* heart, spirit, MD, C, C2.—AF. *corage*.

Corageus, *adj.* courageous, S2, MD; **corageous**, C2.—OF. *corageus*.

Coral, *sb.* coral, MD; **coralle**, Prompt.; **corall**, Palsg., Manip.; **curall**, S3.—OF. *coral*; Lat. *corallum*, *corallium*; Gr. *κοράλλιον*.

Corasiue, *sb.* a corrosive, S3; see **Corosif**.

Coraye, *v.* to curry a horse, MD; see **Curry**.

Corbel, *sb.* raven, MD; **corbyal**, S2; **corby**, S3.—OF. *corbel* (F. *corbeau*); Late Lat. *corvellum* (acc.), from Lat. *corvus*.

Cordewane, *sb.* Spanish leather, C2; **cordewan**, MD; **cordewayne**, Voc.; **cordwane**, Prompt.; **corduane**, Voc.; **corden**, MD.—OF. *cordouan*, *corduan*, Prov. *cordoan*, Sp. *cordoan*, cordovan leather (Minsheu), from *Cordova*, name of a town in Andalusia.

Cordwaner, *sb.* a worker in leather, Prompt.; **cordwainer**, SkD.—AF. *corde-wanier*. See above.

Core, *sb.* the heart, central part of fruit, Prompt., MD.—OF. *cor*; Lat. *cor*.

Coriour, *sb.* currier, W; **curiour**, W. See **Curry**.

Corn, *sb.* a grain, corn, MD, S, C₃; **coren**, S; **cornys**, *gen.*, S₃; **cornus**, *pl.*, S₂; **cornes**, S₂, PP, C₂, W.—AS. *corn*, Goth. *kaurn*; cp. Lat. *grānum*; see **Brugmann**, § 306.

Corny, *adj.* strong of the corn or malt (applied to ale), C₃.

Corone, *sb.* crown, MD, C₂, C₃; **coroune**, MD, C₂; **corowne**, C; **corune**, MD; **crowne**, S; the tonsure, G; **crune**, S; **krune**, S; **crun**, S; **crounis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *corone* (*coroune*); Lat. *corona*.

Coronen, *v.* to crown, MD; **corounen**, S₂, C₂; **croni**, MD, S₂; **y-crouned**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-crouned**, S₃; **y-crowned**, PP; **i-kruned**, S; **cruned**, S.—OF. *coroner* (*corumer*).

Corosif, *adj.* corrosive, C₃; **corrosive**, *sb.*, a corrosive, a caustic, ND; **corsive**, ND; **corasine**, S₃; **corsye**, S₂; **corzie**, ND.—OF. *corrosif*, biting away.

Corour, *sb.* runner, W₂; see **Curroun**.

Cors, *sb.* curse, S₃, G; see **Curs**.

Cors, *sb.* a body, a dead body, MD, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **corps**, S₃, C₂; **corpis**, S₃.—AF. *cors*, *corps*; Lat. *corpus*.

Cors, *sb.* course, S₂; see **Cours**.

Corsaint, *sb.* the body of a saint, a relic, MD; **corseynt**, S₂; **corseint**, CM, PP.—AF. *corsaint*; Lat. *corpus sanctum*.

Corser, *sb.* horsedealer, MD, S₃, HD; see **Courser**.

Corsing, *sb.* exchange, harter, S₂; horse-dealing, HD.

Corsye, *sb.* a corrosive, S₂; see **Corosif**.

Cort, *sb.* court, MD; see **Court**.

Corteis, *adj.* courteous, S₂; **corteys**, S₂; **curteis**, S₃, C.—AF. *curteis*; Late Lat. *cortensem*, *curtensem*.

Corteisliche, *adv.* courteously, PP; **cortisly**, C₂.

Cortesye, *sb.* courtesy, PP; **curteys**, S₂; **curteisie**, S₂, C₂, C₃.—AF. *curteisie*.

Corumpable, *adj.* corruptible, C.

Corumpen, *v.* to corrupt, MD; **corumpen**, C.—OF. *corrumpre*; Lat. *corumpere*.

Corupcions, *sb. pl.* sores, illnesses, PP.

Coruen, *pp.* carved, S₃, C; see **Keruen**.

Cos, *sb.* kiss, S, W, W₂; see **Cus**.

Cosan, *pp.* chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

Cosset, *sb.* a lamb brought up without her dam, S₃, ND.

Cosshe, *sb.* a little house, Prompt., Palsg.

Cost, *sb.* rib, side of a human body, shore, coast, MD, S₂; **coste**, C₂; **costes**, *pl.*, S₂, P.—AF. *coste*; Lat. *costa*.

Cost, *sb.* nature, property, condition, manner, MD; **costez**, *pl.*, properties, S₂; **coostez**, S₂. Cf. **Cust**.

Costage, *sb.* expense, C₂, HD.—OF. *costage*. See **Costen**.

Costard, *sb.* a kind of apple, Prompt., ND; humorous expression for the head, Sh, ND; **costarde**, S₃; **costard**, a cap, ND. It probably means the 'ribbed apple.'—OF. *coste* + *ard*, see SkD (p. 796).

Costard-jagger, *sb.* costermonger, ND.

Costard-monger, *sb.* seller of apples, costermonger, SkD; **costard-mongar**, Palsg.; **costerd-monger**, SkD; **costar-monger**, ND.

Coste, *sb.* cost, P; **coust**, MD; **cost**, C₂.—AF. *cust*, *coust*.

Costen, *v.* to cost, MD; **coste**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **costed**, P; **costed**, *pp.*, P.—OF. *coster* (*couster*); Lat. *constare*.

Costey, *v.* to coast, also to come near, approach, MD; **coosted**, *pt. pl.* went past, S₃.—OF. *costoier* (*f. cōtoyer*). See **Cost**.

Costlewe, *adj.* costly, CM, MD; **costlewe**, Prompt. See **-lewe**.

Cosyn, *sb.* cousin, C, PP; **cosin**, S, S₂; **cusyng**, S₃; **cosyns**, *pl.* kinsmen, W; **cosyns**, W.—AF. *cosin* (*cousyn*); cp. Late Lat. *cosinus* (Brachet); Lat. *consobrinus*.

Cosynage, *sb.* kindred, fellowship, H; **cusynage**, H.

Cote, *sb.* cottage, S, Voc., C, C₂; **cotes**, *pl.* sheep-cotes, S₃; **coates**, S₃.—AS. *cot*, also *cyte* (Grein); cf. OHG. *cutti*, 'grex' (Tatian).

Cote, *sb.* garment, coat, S₂, PP, S₃, C₂, C; **coote**, C, W.—AF. *cote*, OF. *colte*, Ps. 21. 18; MHG. *kotte*, *kutte*.

Cote-armure, *sb.* coat-armour, linen coat with armorial bearings worn over armour, body-armour, S₃, C₂, C.

Coten, *v.* to provide with coats, S₂; **cotyā**, *pp.* clothed, S₃.

Couche, *sb.* chamber, W.

Couchen, *v.* to lay, place together, to lie down, MD, S₂, C₂, C₃; **cowchyn**, Prompt.; **cowchen**, C.—AF. *cucher*, *cocher*, OF. *colcher*; Lat. *collocare*.

Conde, *pt. s.* could, S₂. See **Kunnen**.

Counforte, *v.* to comfort, S₂, PP. See **Conforten**.

Counte, *sb.* county, shire, P, MD; **countee**, MD, PP.—AF. *counte*; Late Lat. *comitatuz*.

Countesse, *sb.* countess, C2; **contesse**, S2; **cuntesse**, S.—AF. *contesse*, from OF. *conte*, *comte*; Late Lat. *comitem*, a count (a court dignity), in Lat. a companion.

Countrefete, *v.* to counterfeit, C, C2; **countrefete**, MD; **counterfeted**, *pp.*, C3.—From OF. *countrefet*, *countrefeit*, *pp.* of *countrefaire*, *countrefaire*; Lat. *contra* + *facere*.

Countre-taille, *sb.* correspondence (of sound); in *phr.*: at the **countretaille**, with corresponding sound, C2.—OF. *countretaille*, the one part of a tally, the counter-tenor part in music (Cotg.).

Countryng, *sb.* countering in music, S3; the plain chant, S3 (*v.*)—See S3 (p. 453).

Coupable, *adj.* culpable, PP; **cupabil**, H.—OF. *coupable*.

Coupe, *sb.* fault, PP; **culpe**, PP, ND.—OF. *coupe*, *colpe*; Lat. *culpa*.

Coupe, *sb.* cup, S2; **cupe**, S.—AF. *cupe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Cuppe**.

Courben, *v.* to bend, MD; **courbed**, *pt. s.*, P.—OF. *courber*; Lat. *curvare*.

Courche, *sb.* kerchief, S3; see **Couerchief**.

Cours, *sb.* running, course, MD, C2, C3; **cors**, S2.—AF. *cours*; Lat. *cursum* (acc.).

Courseur, *sb.* a steed, MD, C2; **courseur**, MD; **cowrcer**, Prompt.—OF. *courseur*; Late Lat. *curvarium* (acc.).

Courser, *sb.* horse-dealer, Palsg.; **corser**, MD, S3 (*s. v. horse*); **scorser**, ND.

Court, *sb.* court, enclosure, yard, PP, MD; **curt**, S; **kurt**, S; **cort**, MD; **courte**, PP.—AF. *curt*; Late Lat. *cortem*; Lat. *cohortem*, an enclosure.

Courteislich, *adv.* courteously, PP; see **Corteisliche**.

Courte-py, *sb.* short coat or cloak, PP, S2, C; **cowrteby**, Voc.; **kourteby**, P; **courte-pies**, *pl.*, PP; **court-pies**, PP.—Cp. Du. *kort*, short + *pije*, rough coat; cp. E. *pea in pea-jacket*.

Couthe, *v.* to make known, PP; see **Kythen**.

Couthe, *pt. s.* could, knew, S, S2, S3; *pp.*, S2; **couth**, C2; see **Kunnen**.

Couthe, *sb.* kith, PP; see **Kyth**.

Coue, *sb.* den, S2.—ONorth. *cfsta*, 'spe-lunca' (John II. 38).

Coveiten, *v.* to covet, MD, PP; co-

veitiden, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AF. *coveiter*, OF. *cuveitier*; Late Lat. **cupiditare*. See **Constans**.

Coveitise, *sb.* greed, avarice, PP; **coveityse**, C3; **couetise**, PP; **couetyse**, S2, S3; **coueitisis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *coveitise*.

Coveitous, *adj.* covetous, MD; **coueytous**, S2; **couetous**, S2.—OF. *coveitus*, AF. *cuveitus*; Late Lat. **cupiditosum*.

Couenable, *adj.* proper, fit, agreeing, W, MD, S2, H; **cuenable**, S; **conabill**, H; **conable**, Prompt.; **cunabil**, H.—AF. *cuenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

Couenaunt, *sb.* a covenant, PP; **couenant**, PP; **covand**, MD; **conant**, MD.—AF. *covenant*, OF. *convenant*, *pr. p.* of *convenir*, to agree; Lat. *conuenire*.

Covent, *sb.* an assembly, a convent, MD, PP, C2, C3; **conant**, PP.—OF. *covent*, *convent*; Church Lat. *conventus*, from Lat. *conuenire*, to come together.

Couerchief, *sb.* kerchief, MD; **keuerchief**, MD; **kerchef**, C3; **kyrchefe**, Prompt.; **courchef**, HD; **courche**, S3; **kerche**, Prompt.—OF. *couvre-chef*, covering for the head (Cotg.).

Coueren, *v.* to cover, MD, C2; **keueren**, MD, S3, P, W; **kueneren**, MD; **kyneren**, MD, W.—AF. *couir*; Lat. *cooperire*.

Coveren, *v.* to gain, to heal, to recover one's health, MD, S2, W; **keueren**, MD, CM, PP; **kueneren**, MD, S2; **kenord**, *pt. s.*, H.—OF. *coverer*, (in *recoverer*) *coubrer*, to seize (Bartsch); Lat. *cuperare* (in *re-cuperare*); cp. Late Lat. *cuperamentum*, acquisition (Ducange).

Couert, *adj.* and *sb.* covert, hidden, a covert, MD; **cowart**, S3.—OF. *covert*, *pp.* of *couir*.

Couerture, *sb.* bed-clothes, horse-cover, covering, MD, S; **kuuertur**, S.—OF. *couverture*.

Covine, *sb.* conspiracy, craft, deceit, trickery, S3, MD, HD; **covyne**, C; **covin**, MD, ND; **coven**, ND.—AF. *covine*, from OF. *couenir*, *convenir*; Lat. *conuenire*.

Cow, *sb.* cow, MD, Voc.; **ku**, S, MD, Voc.; **cou**, MD; **kues**, *gen. s.*, S; **ky**, *pl.*, MD, S3; **kie**, MD; **kye**, H; **kyn**, MD, S2, C; **kyne**, S3, P; **ky3n**, S2; **kyen**, PP; **kien**, W2; **ken**, MD, S2, PP.—AS. *ci*, *pl. e3* (*gen. cina*).

Coward, *adj.* and *sb.* cowardly, a coward, MD, C2.—AF. *coward*, *cuard*, cp. the heraldic term *lion couard*, a lion with his

tail between his legs, and the name for the hare in the old terms of hunting 'la cowarde ou la court cove,' i.e. short-tail.—Formed with the suffix *-ard* from OF. *coe*, tail; Lat. *cauda*. Cp. It. *codardo*, from *coda*, a tail.

Cowardie, *sb.* cowardice, C; **cowardy**, MD.—OF. *cowardie*.

Cowart, *sb.* covert, S₃; see **Couert**.

Cowde, **Cowthe**, *pt. s.* could, knew, G; see **Kunnen**.

Cowschet, *sb.* cushat, wood-pigeon, S₃; **couscott**, Voc.; **cowshot**, SkD.—AS. *cūscote* (Voc.), *cūscute* (OET.).

Coy, *adj.* still, quiet, MD, C, C₂; sober, modestus, Prompt.—AF. *coy*, quiet, OF. *coi*, Ps. 77. 13, also *coit*; Lat. *quietum*.

Crabbe, *sb.* crab, S, Voc., Prompt.; also (in building) an arch, *fofnix*, *cancer*, MD.—AS. *crabba*; cp. AF. *crabbe*.

Crabbed, *adj.* shrewish, cross, bitter, C₂, Palsg., MD, PP; **crabbyd**, 'awke or wrawe, *cancerinus*,' Prompt.

Cracchen, *v.* to scratch, MD, PP, C; **crechen**, S; **carck**, JD.

Craft, *sb.* might, power, ability, art, craft, deceit, MD, S, S₂, C₂; **creft**, MD; **craftes**, *pl.* trades, P.—AS. *craft*; cp. OHG. *kraft* (Oufnid).

Crafti, *adj.* skilful, sly, MD, S₂; **crafty**, C, P; **crefti**, S.

Crafti-man, *sb.* artificer, W.

Crage, *sb.* the neck, throat, S₃, JD; **crawe**, the craw of fowls, Prompt., MD.—Cp. Du. *kraag*, neck, collar.

Crak, *sb.* a thunder-peal, MD. *Phr.*: **crakkis of wer**, cannon, B.

Craken, *v.* to crack (like thunder), to cry out, to chatter, to break with a noise, MD, PP; **crakede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *cracian*.

Grammasyn, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S₃; see **Crimosine**.

Grammen, *v.* to cram, stuff, MD; **crømmen**, MD; **cremmyn**, Prompt.; **i-crommet**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *crammian*.

Crampe, *sb.* the cramp, Voc., Prompt., PP; **craump**, CM.—OF. *crampe* (Cotg.); Odu. *krampe*.

Crane, *sb.* crane (bird), MD, Voc.; **cranes**, *pl.*, MD; **crennis**, S₃; **cronez**, MD.—AS. *cran* (Voc.).

Crasen, *v.* to break, MD; **crased**, *pp.*, S₃, C₃; **crasid**, PP. Cp. Swed. *krasa*, to break in pieces.

Cratche, *sb.* manger, W, W₂; **cratch**, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *creiche*); **cracche**, Voc.,

Prompt.; **crecche**, MD.—OF. *creche*: Prov. *crepcha*, *crepia*; OHG. *cripfa* (Tatian). Cf. **Cribbe**.

Crauen, *v.* to crave, beg earnestly, S, MD., to prosecute, accuse, MD.—AS. *cra-fian*, 'petere, postulare'; cp. Low Lat. *cra-ware*, in *judicium mittere* (also written *gravare*), see Schmid, Ducange.

Crawand, *pr. p.* crowing, S₃; see **Crowen**.

Creat, *pp.* created, MD.—Lat. *creatus*, *pp.* of *creare*.

Creatour, *sb.* Creator, C₃.—OF. *crea-tour*; Lat. *creatorem*.

Creature, *sb.* creature, MD; **creatour**, MD; **creator**, S₂.—OF. *creature*; Lat. *creatura*.

Creauce, *sb.* belief, MD, C₃; **cre-ance**, S₂, C₃.—OF. *creance*, *credence*; Late Lat. *credentia*.

Creaucen, *v.* to borrow, MD.

Creaut, *pr. p.* and *adj.* submitting as conquered, MD, PP; in *phr.*: **cry 'cre-aunt'**, MD.—OF. *creant*; Lat. *credentem*.

Crechen, *v.* to scratch, S; see **Cracchen**.

Crede, *sb.* the Creed, S, C₃, PP; **credo**, S, PP.—Lat. *credo*, I believe.

Credensynge, *sb.* believing, S₃.

Crefti, *adj.* crafty, S; see **Crafti**.

Creme, *sb.* the sacred oil used in anointing, chrisem, Voc., HD, MD; **cream**, HD; **creame**, Palsg.; **creyme**, S₂, Voc.; *Phr.*: **hille of creme**, i.e. the Mount of Olives, MD.—OF. *cremie*; Church Lat. *chrisma*; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crisme**.

Cremelen, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat, MD; **y-crymyled**, *pp.*, PP; **kremelyd**, MD; **crymailed**, PP.—OF. *cremeler*, to anoint with holy oil.

Crempe, *v.* to draw in, S. Cf. G. *krämpfen*. See **Crampe**.

Crennis, *sb. pl.* cranes, S₃; see **Crane**.

Crepen, *v.* to creep, S, C₂; **crope**, MD; **creap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **crep**, MD; **crope**, MD; 2 *pt. s.*, P; **crupen**, *pl.*, MD; **crepte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), MD; **cropen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *creopan*, *pt. creap* (*pl. cripon*), *pp. copen*.

Creste, *sb.* crest (of bird, helmet), sum-mit, MD, Prompt.; **crestis**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *creste*; Lat. *crista*.

Cresten, *adj.* Christian, S₂; see **Cristen**.

Creyme, *sb.* the sacred oil, S₂; see **Creme**.

Cribbe, *sb.* crib, manger; **crib**, MD;

crybbe, Prompt.; cribbe, S, MD. Cp. OHG. *crippea* (Tatian).

Crike, *sb.* creek, MD; **krike**, MD, S; **cryke**, C. Prompt.—Icel. *kriki*.

Crimosine, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S₃; **crimosin**, SkD; **crammasyn**, S₃.—OF. *cramoisin* (*cramoisi*); Low Lat. *carmesinum*; from Pers. *qirmisi*, crimson; from Skt. *krmi*, a worm, insect, (i. e. the cochineal insect).

Crisme, *sb.* consecrated oil for anointing, MD; **crysme**, oil, Prompt.—Church Lat. *chrisma*, sacred oil; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crème**.

Crisme-child, *sb.* the child anointed at baptism, MD.

Crisme-cloß, *sb.* the chrisom, the cloth tied round the head of the anointed child, S. Cp. Church Lat. *chrismalis pannus*.

Crisome, *sb.* the chrisom-cloth, *crismale*, Voc.; **crysome**, Palsg.; **crisom**, Matg. (s. v. *cremscau*).

Crist, *adj.* and *sb.* anointed, Christ, MD, S₂, W, W₂.—Lat. *Christus*; Gr. *χριστός*, anointed.

Cristen, *adj.* and *sb.* Christian, S, C₂, C₃; **christen**, S, S₂; **cresten**, S₂.—Lat. *Christianus*.

Cristendom, *sb.* Christianity, S, S₂, C₃; **crystendom**, S₂.—A.S. *cristendóm*.

Cristenly, *adv.* in a Christian manner, C₃.

Cristes-messe, *sb.* Christmas, MD; **Cristemasse**, C₂.

Cristiente, *sb.* Christendom, MD; **cristiante**, S₃; **cristianytee**, S₂, C₃.—OF. *crestiente*, *cristientel*; Church Lat. *Christianitatem*.

Cristnien, *v.* to make Christian, to baptize, MD, S₂; **i-cristned**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-cristned**, *pp.*, S₂; **cristned**, C₃.—A.S. *cristnian*.

Critouns, *sb. pl.* refuse of the frying-pan, W₂.—OF. *cretons* (Cotg.).

Crochette, *sb.* a small hook, crotchet (in music), MD; **crochettes**, *pl.* crockets, S₃.—OF. *crochet* (Bartsch).

Croft, *sb.* field, enclosure, PP, S₂, MD.—A.S. *croft*; cp. ODu. *crocht*, a field on the downs.

Croh, *sb.* a crock, waterpot, MD; **cróóes**, *pl.*, S.

Crois, *sb.* cross, PP, S, S₃; **croys**, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **croiz**, MD; **croice**, MD, S₂.—OF. *crois*, *croiz*; Lat. *crucem*, see Brachet. Cf. **Crouche**, **Cros**.

Crok, *sb.* a hook, curl, a crooked way, wile, deceit, MD, Voc.; **crokes**, *pl.*, S; **crocks**, HD. *Phr.*: went on croke, went astray, H.—Icel. *krókr*.

Croken, *v.* to bend, to curl hair, to turn aside, MD, W₂; **crokiá**, *pp.* curved, W₂; **i-croked**, S.

Crocket, *sb.* curl, MD, HD.

Crokke, *sb.* crock, pot, S₂, PP; **crocke**, S, Voc.—A.S. *crocca*.

Crom-bolle, *sb.* crumb-bowl, S₃.

Cromme, *sb.* crumb, C₃; **crumme**, MD; **crume**, MD; **croome**, MD; **crowm**, Voc.—A.S. *cruma*.

Crommen, *v.* to cram, MD, S₂; see **Crammen**.

Crone, *sb.* an old hag, S₂, MD, C₃; **crony**, SkD. Cp. ODu. *kronic*, *karonie*, an old sheep; Picard *carone* = F. *charogne*, see SkD (p. 797). See **Caroigne**.

Cronicle, *sb.* chronicle, MD.—OF. *cronique*. For the intrusive *l* cp. *manciple*, *participle*, *principle*, *syllable*, *canticle*, *treacle*, *cardiacle*.

Cronique, *sb.* chronicle, S₂; **chronique**, C.—O.F. *cronique*; Late Lat. *chronica*; Gr. *χρονικά*, annals.

Croos, *sb. pl.* water-pots, S; see **Croh**.

Crop, *sb.* top, upper part of a tree, crop of corn, Voc., PP, S₂; **crope**, Prompt., Palsg.; **croppes**, *pl.*, young shoots, C; **croppis**, S₃.—A.S. *croþ*.

Crope, *2 pl. s.* didst creep, P; **cropen**, *þp.*, MD; see **Crepem**.

Crope, *sb.* crupper, HD; **croupe**, CM, SkD.—OF. *crope* (F. *croûpe*).

Croper, *sb.* crupper, the hinder part of a horse, C₃.—OF. *croupiere* (Cotg.).

Cropiers, *sb. pl.* the housings on a horse's back, HD.

Cropone, *sb.* the buttock, HD.—AF. *croponin*.

Cros, *sb.* cross, PP, MD; **crosse**, P, MD.—ONorse, *cross* (*cors*); cp. Ir. *cross*, Prov. *cross*. Cf. **Crois**.

Crosselet, *sb.* a small crucible, C₃; **crosslet**, C₃. See SkD (s. v. *crucible*).

Crouche, *sb.* the cross of Christ, crucifix, sign or representation of the cross, MD, PP, HD; **cruche**, PP; **crowch**, S.—Cp. OHG. *cruci* (*krüzi*) in Otrid; Lat. *cruci* (stem of *crux*). Cf. **Crois**.

Crouchen, *v.* to sign with the cross, MD; **cruchen**, MD; **crowche**, MD; **croched**, *þp. s.*, MD.

Croud, Croude, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), H, W; see **Crowde**.

Crouken, *v.* to croak, S₂; **crowken**, Prompt.; **croak**, Sh.

Crouken, *v.* to bend down, S₃, MD; see **Croken**.

Croune, *sb.* crown, the tonsure, S, G; see **Corone**.

Cronni; see **Coronen**.

Cronning, *sb.* crowning, S₂; the tonsure, P. See above.

Crowch, *sb.* cross, S; see **Crouche**.

Crowd, *v.* to coo as a dove, S₃; **croud**, JD.

Crowde, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), Prompt., Cath., Voc.; **crouthe**, MD; **croud**, H; **croude** (= *chorus*), W, H; **crowd**, ND; **crowth**, MD.—Wel. *crwth*, a fiddle: Ir. *cruit*: OIr. *croit*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta* (Ducange). Cf. **Rote**.

Crowde, *sb.* wheelbarrow, Prompt.

Crowden, *v.* to push, HD, S₂, C₃; **crowden**, MD, HD, C₃; **crude**, to press forward, S; **crowdyn**, Prompt.; **crud**, *pt. s.*, MD, HD.—AS. **cruidan*, to press, drive, *pt. créad* (pl. *crudon*), *pp. crodén*; cp. Du. *kruyden*, to push (Hexham). See Sievers, 384, 385.

Crowdyng, *sb.* pressure, S₂, C₃.

Crowen, *v.* to crow; **crawand**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **him croweth**, *pr. s. reflex.*, C₃.—AS. *cráwan*, *pt. créow*, *pp. crawen*.

Crownell, *sb.* corolla, small crown, S₃. See **Corone**.

Crucchen, *v.* to crouch, MD; **crucchen**, S₃.

Cruche; see **Crouche**.

Crud, *sb.* curd, MD; **curde**, Prompt.; **cruddes**, *pl.*, S₂, PP; **croddes**, PP; **crouds**, JD; **curddys**, Voc.

Cruidid, *pp.* curded, W₂.

Crude, *v.* to press forward, S; see **Crowden**.

Cruel, *adj.* cruel, MD; **crawel**, MD; **crewell**, MD.—OF. *cruel*; Lat. *crudelem*.

Cruelnesse, *sb.* cruelty, MD; **cruwelnes**, S₂.

Crueltee, *sb.* cruelty, C₂.—AF. *cruelte*; Lat. *crudelitatem*.

Crulle, *adj.* curly, C; **krulle**, MD; **croille**, MD.—Cp. G. *krolle*, curl; see Weigand.

Crune, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

Cry, *sb.* cry, MD; **crye**, Prompt.; **crei**, S.—AF. *cri*, *crie*.

Cryen, *v.* to cry, MD, PP; **crie**, PP; **crizinge**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **crized**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **crieden**, *pl.*, S; **criede**, S₂.—AF. *crier*, *cryer*, for older *cridar*; cp. It. *gridare*.

Crymailed, *pp.* anointed, P₁; **y-cry-myled**, PP; see **Cremelen**.

Crystal, *sb.* ice, crystal, MD; **cristal**, W₂.—AF. *cristal*; Lat. *crystallum*, ice (Vulg.), also, mountain-crystal; Gr. *κρύσταλλος*, ice.

Cubit, *sb.* elbow, a cubit (measure), MD; **cubytes**, *pl.*, C₂; **cupydez**, S₂.—Lat. *cubitum*.

Cucurbite, *sb.* a gourd-shaped chemical vessel.—Lat. *cucurbita*, gourd.

Cudde, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Cuðen**, Kythen.

Cude, *sb.* cud, S, MD; **code**, MD; **cuðde**, Prompt., Palsg.; **quide**, MD; **quede**, MD; **quid**, HL, SkD.

Cuen, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

Cuffe, *sb.* cuff, PP, Prompt., Palsg.; **coffes**, *pl.*, PP.—Cp. MHG. *kuffe*, *coif*. Cf. **Coife**.

Cukkow, *sb.* cuckoo, MD, Prompt.; **cocow**, Voc.; **cocowe**, Palsg.; **cucko**, Voc.; **gukgo**, S₃.—OF. *coucou*; Lat. *cuculum* (acc.).

Culle, *v.* to strike, to kill, P; see **Kulle**.

Culme, *sb.* soot, Prompt.

Culorum, *sb.* end, conclusion, PP.—For Lat. *seculorum* in the *phr.*: *in secula seculorum*, for ever and ever, at the end of the Gloria Patri.

Culpon, *sb.* slice, shred, MD, C; **culpowa**, Prompt.; **culpen**, Manip.—AF. *colpoun*; Low Lat. *colponem*; cp. F. *coupon*.

Culter, *sb.* coulter, the fore-iron of a plough, PP, Voc., Prompt.; **kulter**, PP; **coltre**, PP.—Lat. *culter*.

Culuer, *sb.* dove, MD, W, W₂; **cullfre**, S; **colvyr**, Voc.; **culuere**, S₂.—AS. *culfre* (OET.).

Culuer-briddis, *sb. pl.* young pigeons, W.

Cum-; see **Com-**.

Cumen, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

Cumlyng, *sb.* stranger, H; see **Come-lyng**.

Cumplie, *sb.* compline, S; see **Complie**.

Cumrit, *pt. s.* encumbered, S₂; **oumerit**, S₃; see **Combren**.

Cumsen, *v.* to commence, S₂, PP; see **Comsen**.

Cun, *v.* to know how to, H; see **Kunnen**.

Cun, *sb.* kin, kind, nature, S; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; see **Kyn**.

Cun; see **Con**.

Cunde, *sb.* kind, nature, S; see **Kynde**.

Cunde, *adj.* natural, kind, MD; see **Kynde**.

Cundeliche, *adv.* naturally, S; see **Kyndely**.

Cunes-mon, *sb.* kinsman, S; see **Kynes-man**.

Cunin, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Conyng**.

Cunnen, *v.* to know, to be able, S, S2; see **Kunnen**.

Cunreadnes, *sb. pl.* kindreds, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

Cupabil, *adj.* culpable, H; see **Cou-pable**.

Cuppe, *sb.* cup, S, C2, C; **kuppe**, S; **coppe**, S2, P.—AS. *cuppe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Coupe**.

Cuppe-mel, *adv.* by cupfuls, S2, PP; in **cupmel**, P.

Cupydez, *sb. pl.* cubits, S2; see **Cubit**.

Curace, *sb.* cuirass, S3, SkD; **curat**, HD.—OF. *curace*; Late Lat. *coracium*, from Lat. *corium*, leather.

Curall, *sb.* coral, S3; see **Goral**.

Curat, *sb.* curate, C.—Late Lat. *curatus*.

Curatour, *sb.* curate, priest who has cure of souls, PP, S2.

Cure, *sb.* a charge, cure of souls, PP, C3; **cures**, *pl.*, pursuits, C2.—Church Lat. *cura*.

Curior, *sb.* currier, W; see **Coriour**.

Curious, *adj.* busy, zealous, eager to know, dainty, fine, MD, S3; careful, C.

Curlew, *sb.* curlew, *coturnix*, Prompt., W2 (Ps. 104. 40); **curlu**, H; **kurlu**, MD; **corlew**, MD; **curlowyz**, Voc.—OF. *corlieu*, curlew (Cotg.).

Currou, *sb.* runner, courier, W2; **corour**, W2; **currou**, *pl.* light-armed troops, S3.

Curry, *v.* to prepare leather, to curry horses, to rub down, flatter, S3, MD; **currayn**, Prompt.; **coraye**, MD.—OF. *courraer*, *courreer* (F. *courroyer*); It. *corredare*; from Low Lat. *conredium*. See **Conrey**.

Curs, *sb.* curse, C, G; **cor**, S3, G.

Cursedly, *adv.* wickedly, C2.

Cursednes, *sb.* malice, wickedness, C2; **cursednesse**, C2; **cursidnesse**, misery, W2.

Cursen, *v.* to curse, MD; **corse**, S2; **cursede**, *pl. s.*, S; **corse**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *currian*.

Curt, *sb.* court, S; see **Court**.

Curteis, *adj.* courteous, S3, C; see **Corteis**.

Curteisly, *adv.* courteously, C2; see **Corteisliche**.

Curteisye, *sb.* courtesy, PP; see **Cortesy**.

Cus, *sb.* kiss, Prompt.; **cos**, W; **cos**, S, W, W2; **kosses**, *pl.*, MD; **coosis**, W2.—AS. *cos*; cp. OHG. *cus* (Tatian).

Cusen; see **Chesen**.

Cussen, *v.* to kiss, S, MD; **kussen**, S; **kesse**, S, C2; **custe**, *pl. s.*, S; **keste**, C2; **kiste**, S, C2; **kest**, S2; **cussed**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *cyssan*; cp. OHG. *cussan* (Tatian).

Cust, *sb.* choice, moral excellence, character, MD; **custe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *cyst*; cp. OHG. *kust* (Otfried). See **Chesen**.

Costume, *sb.* custom, a public due, MD, S; **custume**, S; **costom**, MD.—AF. *custume*, *coustume*; Late Lat. **consuetudinem*, **consuetuninem*; Lat. *consuetudinem*; see **Constans**, and **SkD** (p. 798).

Custom-house, *sb.* custom-house, S2.

Cut, *sb.* a cut twig, a lot, C, C3, H, Prompt., MD; **kut**, H, MD; **cutte**, Palsg.; **kuttis**, *pl.*, H. *Phr.*: to draw cuts, HD. See **Kutten**.

Cuth, *sb.* race, people, PP; see **Kyth**.

Cuth, *pp.* known, S; see **Kunnen**.

Cuðe, *pl. s.* could, knew, S; see **Kunnen**.

Cuðen, *v.* to make known, S; see **Kythen**.

Cuðmon, *sb.* acquaintance, kinsman, S.—AS. *cuðman*.

Cuðreden, *sb.* familiarity, MD.

Cuððe, *sb.* relationship, one's native land, S, MD; see **Kyth**, **Ceðen**, **Cheðen**.

Cut-purs, *sb.* cut-purse thief, PP; **litte-pors**, PP. See **Kutten**.

Cwakien, *v.* to quake, S; see **Quaken**.

Cwalm, *sb.* death, pestilence, MD; see **Qualm**.

Cwalm-hus, *sb.* prison, place of torment, MD.

Cwalm-stow, *sb.* place of execution, S, MD.—AS. *cwealm-stow* (Schmid).

Cwað, *pl. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

Cwead-schipe, *sb.* wickedness, S; see **Quedschipe**.

Cwelle, *v.* to kill, S; see **Quellen**.

- Cweme**, *adj.* pleasing, S; see **Queme**.
Cwemen, *v.* to please, S; see **Quemen**.
Cwennkenn, *v.* to quench, S; see **Quenchen**.
Cweden, *v.* to speak, S; **cweð**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Queðen**.
Cwic, *adj.* living, S; see **Quik**.
Cwidden, *v.* to speak, announce, MD; **i-cwidet**, *pp.*, S.—AS. **cwiddian**.

- Cwide**, *sb.* speech, bequest, S; see **Queðen**.—AS. **cwide**, a saying.
Cyll, *sb.* a canopy, SkD (s. v. *caçl*).—OF. **ciel**, canopy, inner roof, ceiling (Cotg.); Lat. **caelum**, see Brachet, p. 1v.
Cyne-ricc, *sb.* kingdom, rule, S; see **Kine**.
Cyrce-iærd, church-yard, S; see **Chirche-jeard**.

D.

- Dade**, *sb.* deed, S; see **Dede**.
Dæd, *adj.* dead, S; see **Deed**.
Dæde, *sb. pl.* deeds, S; see **Dede**.
Dæi, *sb.* day, S; **dæ3e**, *pl.*, S; see **Day**.
Dære, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.
Dæð, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.
Daft, *adj.* apt, fit, SkD (p. 799); **deft**, fit, mild, gentle, innocent, foolish, MD; **daffe**, a fool, S2, PP; **deffe**, *obtusus, agrestis*, Prompt.; **defte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. **dæft**.
Dafte-like, *adv.* fittingly; **deftly**, MD; **defty**, MD; **dafte-like**, S.
Dage, *sb. pl.* days, S; see **Day**.
Dagen, *v.* to become day, S; see **Dawen**.
Dagge, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt., MD, HD, CM; **daggess**, *pl.* jagged edges, PP.
Daggen, *v.* to pierce, to notch, to jag, to cut at the edges, MD, PP, SkD (p. 150), CM, HD; **daggyn**, *fractillo*, Prompt.; **daggyde**, *pp.*, Prompt.—Cp. ODu. **daggen**, to stab. See **Jagge**.
Dagger, *sb.* dagger, *pugio*, CM; **dagger**, *voc.*; **daggare**, Prompt.
Daghyng, *sb.* dawning, H; see **Dawing**.
Dagoun, *sb.* a jag of a blanket, CM; **dagon**, HD. See **Daggen**.
Daheð, *sb.* dawn; **daheðes**, *gen.*, S. See **Dawen**.
Dai, *sb.* day, S, W; see **Day**.
Dai-gang, *sb.* day's journey, S2.
Dai-liht, *sb.* daylight, MD; **dai-li3t**, S.
Dai-rawe, *sb.* day-break, MD.
Dai-red, *sb.* the flush of morn, MD.
Dai-rime, *sb.* the edge of dawn, MD; **dai-rim**, S.—AS. **dag-rima**.
Dai-sterre, *sb.* day-star, S, W2; **day-sterre**, PP.—AS. **dag-sterorra**, morning-star.

- Dale**, *sb.* dale, valley, S, PP; **dele**, S; **dalen**, *dat.*, S; **dales**, *pl.*, MD; **deales**, MD.—AS. **dæl**; Goth. **dal**; see Sievers, 49.
Dalf, *pt. s.* dug, W; see **Deluen**.
Daliaunce, *sb.* talk, C, C2, C3; **daliance**, MD.—AF. **daliaunce**, interference.
Dalien, *v.* to talk, Prompt.; **dalye**, to play and sport, Palsg., MD.—AF. **dayler**, to dally.
Dal-neominde, *pr. p.* as *sb.* partaker, sharer, S.—O. Merc. **dal-niomend**, Ps. 118. 63 (VP.).
Dalte, *pt. s.* dealt, G; see **Deelen**.
Damage, *sb.* damage, loss, Prompt., MD; **damage**, S3.—AF. **damage** (also OF. **domage**); Late Lat. ***damnicum**, from Lat. **dammum**.
Dame, *sb.* dame, lady, dam, S, C3, MD; **dam**, MD.—AF. **dame**; Lat. **domina**.
Damesele, *sb.* damsel, S, W2, MD; **damoysle**, C.—AF. **damoysle**; Late Lat. **domicella**, for ***dominicella**; see Constans.
Dan, *sb.* a title of respect placed before personal names, MD, C2, CM; **danz**, MD; **daun**, MD, CM; **dene**, S3.—OF. **danz**, **dans**; Lat. **dominus**; in oblique case OF. **dam**; Lat. **dominum**, see Bartsch and Roland.
Dang, *pt. s.* beat, S3; see **Dynggen**.
Dar, 1 *pr. s.* I dare, MD; **dear**, MD; **der**, MD; **darst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C3; **dærst**, MD; **derst**, MD; **dar**, *pr. s.*, MD, C2, C3, P; **durren**, *pl.*, MD; **duren**, S; **doren**, W; **durre**, *pr. subj. s.*, MD; **pl., S; **durste**, *pt. subj. s.*, S; **durst**, MD, P; **durste**, *pl.*, S; **dorste**, S, S2, C2; **dorst**, S2, P; **durren**, *v.*, MD.—AS. **dear**, I dare, 2 *pr. s.* **dærst**, *pl.* **durren**, *subj.* **durre**, *pt. s.* **dorste**.
Darc, *adj.* dark, S; see **Derk**.
Darked, *pt. s.* lay hid, S; see **Derken**.**

Darklyng, *adv.* in the dark, S₃, Sh.

Dasewen, *v.* to be dim, MD; **daswen**, C₃; **dasawide**, *pt. s.*, W₂.—Cp. E. *daze*.

Daun, *sb.* a title of respect, CM; see **Dan**.

Daunger, *sb.* absolute control, power, also difficulty, MD, PP, C; **daungere**, refusal, denial, S₃; power to harm, PP.—OF. *dangier*, *dongier*, power, lordship, refusal, danger, (Bartsch); Late Lat. **dominiarium*, from Lat. *dominium*, see Brachet.

Daungerous, *adj.* haughty, difficult to please, MD, C₂, C.

Daunten, *v.* to force, tame, MD, S₂, S₃, P.—AF. *danter*, OF. *donter* (F. *dompter*); Lat. *domitare*.

Daw, *sb.* dew, S; see **Dew**.

Dawen, *v.* to become day, C₂, PP, Prompt, Palsg., MD, JD; **dagen**, S, Prompt; **daꝛede**, *pt. s.*, MD.—AS. *dagian*.

Dawing, *sb.* dawning, S₃; **dagheyng**, H; **daghynge**, H.

Dawnen, *v.* to dawn, Prompt.

Dawning, *sb.* dawning, MD; **dawenynge**, C.

Day, *sb.* day, SkD; **dæi**, S; **dai**, S, W (I Cor. 4. 3); **daꝛ**, S; **dei**, S; **dæies**, *gen.*, S; **deies**, S; *phr.*: be **dæies**, by day, S; now a **dayes**, C₂; **daie**, *dat.*, S; **daw**, S₂; **daꝛes**, *pl.*, S; **dayes**, S; **dawes**, S, PP; **dage**, S; **daga**, *gen.*, MD; **daꝛa**, MD; **dazene**, MD; **dawene**, MD; **dahene**, MD, S; **dæꝛen**, *dat.*, S; **dæꝛe**, S; **daiꝛe**, S: *Phr.* to give day, to give trust, S₃; bring of daw, to kill, S₂.—AS. *dag*, *dages*, *dage*; *pl.* **dagas**, **daga** (and **dagena**), **dagum**.

Dayerie, *sb.* dairy, C; **deyry**, Voc., Prompt. See **Deye**.

Dayesie, *sb.* daisy, CM; **dayesye**, CM; **dais-eie**, Voc.; **dayes-eyes**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *dages-dage*, i. e. day's eye (Voc.).

Daynen, *v.* to deign, S₂; see **Deynen**.

Dayntethis, *sb. pl.* dainties, H, MD.—OF. *deintet*; Prov. *dentat*, *dintat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

Dayre, *sb.* dairy-maid, *androchia*, Voc. See **Deye**.

De, *v.* to die, S₃; see **Deyen**.

De-; see **Dis-**.

Deað, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

Deawes, *sb. pl.* dews, S₂; see **Dew**.

Debat, *sb.* strife, discord, C₂; **debate**, S₃, P; **debaat**, C₃.—AF. *debat*.

De-baten, *v.* to contend, fight, MD, C₂.—OF. *debatre* (*pr. p.* *debatant*), It. *dibattere*, (Florio).

Debonaire, *adj.* mild, gentle, MD, C; **debonere**, S₂; **deboner**, W₂, H; **debonere**, MD; **dubonure**, S₂; **debonayr**, S₃; **debonur**, H.—OF. *debonaire*; cp. OIt. *di bon aire*. Cf. **Bonaire**.

Debonerte, *sb.* gentleness, MD, H.—OF. *debonerete*, *debonnaireteit* (Ps. 44. 4).

De-breiden, *v.* to tear apart, W.—This is a hybrid form: *de* + ME. *breiden*.

De-breken, *v.* to break asunder, to tear, S₂; **debroken**, *pp.*, MD.—A hybrid form.

Debrusen, *v.* to bruise; **debrise**, MD; **debrusede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **debrused**, S₂.—AF. *debruser*, OF. *debriser*.

Deceit, *sb.* deceit, MD; **disseit**, W₂.—AF. *deceit*; Late Lat. *decepta*.

Disciple, *sb.* disciple, S; see **Disciple**.

Ded, *sb.* death, S₂, PP.—Cp. Swed. and Dan. *död*. death. See **Deeþ**.

Ded, *adj.* dead, S, PP; see **Deed**.

Dede, *pt. s.* did, S, S₂; **deden**, *pl.*; see **Don**.

Dede, *sb.* deed, S, S₂, PP; **dæde**, S; **dede**, *pl.*, S; **dæde**, S; **dedes**, S, S₂; **deades**, MD.—AS. *déd*, (*dæd*); cp. Goth. *ga-dēths*, see Brugmann, § 75.

Dede, *pt. pl.* died, S₃; see **Deyen**.

Dede, *sb.* death, PP, S, S₂, S₃; see **Dea**, **Deeþ**.

Dede-stoure, *sb.* death-struggle, S₂.

Dedeayne, *v.* to deign, S₃. See **Deynen**.

Deedly, *adj.* liable to death, H; see **Deedli**.

Deduit, *sb.* delight, pleasure, MD, HD; **deduyt**, C; **dedut**, MD; **dute**, MD.—AF. *deduit*; cp. Late Lat. *deductus*, 'animi oblectatio' (Ducange); from OF. *deduire*, (*refl.*) to rejoice; Late Lat. *deducere*.

Dee, *sb.* a die, MD; **die**, Sh.; **dees**, *pl.* dice, PP, C₂, C₃; **dys**, PP, C.—OF. *de* (*pl. de*): It. *dado*, Prov. *dat*; Lat. *datum*.

Deed, *adj.* dead, S₂, C₂; **deã**, S, PP; **dæd**, S; **dyað**, S₂; **deade**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dēad*; cp. Icel. *dauðr*, Goth. *daups*.

Deedli, *adj.* mortal, subject to death, deadly, W, W₂; **deedly**, H, PP; **diallich**, S; **deedlich**, MD, PP.—AS. *dēadlic*.

Deef, *adj.* deaf, MD, C; **def**, MD; **deue**, *pl.*, C₃.—AS. *dēaf*; Goth. *daubs*.

Deel, *sb.* deal, share, MD, G; **dæl**, S, S₃; **deal**, MD; **deyl**, S₂. *Phr.*: neuer a **deyl**, not a bit, S₂; **euery dey1**, S₂.—AS. *dæl*; cp. Goth. *dails* (*daili-*); see Douse, p. 94.

Deelen, *v.* to deal, share, divide, MD; **delen**, S₂, G; **delte**, *pt. s.*, C₃; **dalte**, G;

deled, *pp.*, G.—AS. *délan*: Goth. *dailyan*, from *daili*-; see Douse, p. 113.

Deep, *adj.* deep, C; **dep**, S; **deop**, S, MD; **dyep**, MD; **dap**, MD; **depe**, *sb.*, S₂, C₃; **deopre**, *comp.*, S; **deope**, *adv.*, S; **deoppre**, *comp.*, S; **depper**, C₃.—AS. *déop*; cp. Goth. *diups*, Icel. *djúpr*.

Deer, *sb.* wild animal, C₂; **der**, S; **diere**, *dat.*, S; **deer**, *pl.*, C₂.—AS. *déor*; cp. Goth. *dius*, wild beast.

Deep, *sb.* death, C₂; **dæð**, S, MD; **dæð**, S; **diath**, S; **dyap**, S₂; **dead**, S; **ded**, S₂, PP; **deaðe**, *dat.*, S; **dæðe**, S, S₂; **deðe**, S, S₂, S₃.—AS. *déap*; cp. Icel. *dauði*, *dauðr*: Goth. *daupus*.

Defame, see **Diffame**.

Defaute, *sb.* defect, fault, S₂, C₂, PP; **defalte**, S₂; **defautis**, *pl.*, S₃, W₂.—AF. *defaute*, *defalte*.

Defenden, *v.* to protect, to forbid, S₂, MD, C₃, H.—AF. *defendare*; Lat. *defendere*.

Defense, *sb.* protection, prohibition, MD; **defence**, S₂.—AF. *defense*, *defence*.

Defet, *pp.* defeated, MD.—AF. *defet*, *acfait*, *pp.* of *defaire*.

Defien, *v.* to digest, MD, PP, HD; **defye**, S₂; **defy**, Cath.

Defien, *v.* to mistrust, to defy, PP; **defye**, *despicere*, Cath.—AF. *defier*, OF. *desfier*: It. *disfidare*, to defy, (Florio).

Defiguren, *v.* to disfigure; **defygurd**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *desfigurer*.

Defless, *sb. pl.*, devils, S; **deflen**, S; see **Deuel**.

Defoulen, *v.* to tread down, MD, W, W₂, H, SkD (s. v. *defile*); **defoulen**, MD, SkD; **defoulið**, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *defouler*, to trample on, rebuke (Cotg.); cp. *fouler* (Bartsch), *foller*, Ps. 138. 11; It. *follare*, to press, to full clothes (Florio); Lat. **fullare*, to full cloth; cp. *fullo*, a fuller.

De-foulen, *v.* to make foul, *inquinare*, MD; **defowlyn**, Prompt.; **defoulið**, *pp.*, W.—A hybrid form, *de* + ME. *fulen*. See **Fulen**.

Defte, *adj.* gentle, S; see **Daft**.

Deghe, *v.* to die, S₂; see **Deyen**.

Degoutit, *pp.* spotted, S₃. Cp. OF. *degoutter* (Cotg.), and Lat. *gutta*, a drop, a spot, speck on an animal.

Degyse, *adj.* fashionable, finical, H.—OF. *desguisé*, dissembled, sophisticated (Cotg.). See **Disgyzen**.

Deh, *sb.* dye, colour, SkD.—AS. *déah*.

Dehtren, *sb. pl.* daughters, S; see **Dohter**.

Dei, *sb.* day, S; see **Day**.

Deide; see **Deyen**.

Deih, *pr. s.* profits, S; see **Duþen**.

Dei-hwamlíche, *adv.* every^d day, S.—AS. *dæg-hwamlíche*.

Deir, *v.* to harm, S₃; see **Dere**.

Deken, *sb.* deacon, MD; **diakne**, MD; **deakne**, MD; **dekene**, W; **deknes**, *pl.*, S₂, C₃.—AS. *diacon*; Church Lat. *diaconus*; Gr. *διάκωνος* (NT).

Del, *sb.* deal, share, S, S₃; see **Deel**.

Del, *sb.* grief, S₂; see **Dole**.

Dele, *sb.* dale, S; see **Dale**.

Delen, *v.* to deal, S₂, G; see **Deelen**.

Delfin, *sb.* dolphin, Voc.; **delfyne**, Prompt.; **delfyn**, SkD; **delfyns**, *pl.*, MD; **delpyhyns**, S₂.—Lat. *dolphinus*; Gr. *δελφιν* (stem of *δελφίς*).

Delful, *adj.* doleful; S₂; see **Dolefulle**.

Delfulli, *adv.* dolefully, MD; see **Dolefully**.

Delices, *sb. pl.* delights, H, C₃, W₂; **delicis**, W, H.—OF. *delices*; Lat. *delicias*.

Delit, *sb.* delight, MD; **delyt**, S₃, C₂, C₃.—OF. *delit*, *deleit*.

Delitable, *adj.* delightful, PP, S₃, W₂, H; **delytable**, S₂, C₂; **dilitable**, S₂.—AF. *delitable*; Lat. *delectabilem*.

Delite, *v.* to delight, Cath., PP, W₂; **delyting**, *pr. p.*, C₂.—AF. *deliter*; Lat. *delectare*.

Delitingis, *sb. pl.* delights, W₂.

Deliner, *adj.* quick, active, MD; **delyuere**, C.—OF. *delivre*, quick, literally 'freed.'

Delinieren, *v.* to set free, MD; **delinery**, S₂; **delyuery**, PP.—AF. *deliverer*; Late Lat. *deliberare*; Lat. *de* + *liberare*.

Delinerly, *adv.* quickly, nimbly, S₂; **delyuerly**, S₂, C.

Deluen, *v.* to delve, dig, S, C₂, P, W; **dalf**, *pt. s.*, MD, W; **dalfse**, W; **doluen**, *pl.*, MD, P; **delueden** (*weak pt.*), W₂; **dolue**, *subj.*, S₂; **i-doluen**, *pp.*, S; **y-dolue**, S₂; **doluen**, buried, S, P; **i-doluen**, S₂.—AS. *delfan*, *pt. dalf* (*pl. dulfon*), *pp. dolfen*.

Deluers, *sb. pl.* diggers, S₂; **delueres**, P.

Deme, *sb.* judge, S.—AS. *déma*.

Demen, *v.* to give doom, to judge, decree, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **deeme**, S₂; **demde**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-demed**, *pp.*, S; **y-demed**, S; **y-demd**, S₂; **i-demd**, S; **demet**, S; **dempt**, S.—AS. *díman*: OS. *dóman*, Goth. *domjan*. See **Doom**.

Demenen, *v.* to manage, to behave

(*rest.*), MD; **demenyng**, *pr. p.* shewing, S3.—OF. *demener*, to carry on, make; *demener joie*, to rejoice, also *demener dol*, to grieve, Bartsch; cp. Cotg., and the phrase *demener adolor* in Roland.

Demere, *sb.* judge, S; **demare**, S.—AS. *dēmere*.

Demeyne, *sb.* power, possession, C2; **demayn**, MD; **demeigne**, MD.—OF. *demeine*, property, that which belongs to a lord; Lat. *dominium*, from *dominus*; see Roland.

Dene, *sb.* a title of respect, S3; see **Dan**.

Dène, *sb.* din, noise, PP, MD; see **Dyn**.

Dengis, *sb. pl.* Danes, S2.—OF. *Deneis*; Low Lat. *Dennisis*, a Danc, see Brachet, lvii.

Denie, *v.* to din; see **Dinnen**.

Denne, *sb.* den, MD; **den**, S; **dennes**, *pl.*, S2, W, H; **denfys**, H.—AS. *denn*.

Dennen, *v.* to dwell; **dennede**, *pt. s.*, S.

Denounce, *v.* to command, W (= Lat. *denunciare*).—OF. *denoncer*, to declare.

Dent, *sb.* blow, S, S2, PP, CM; **dynt**, S3; **dint**, S, S2; **dunt**, S, S2.—AS. *dynt*.

Deofell, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Deol, *sb.* grief, S, S2; see **Dole**.

Deop, *adj.* deep, S; see **Deep**.

Deopliche, *adv.* deeply, S.

Deopnesse, *sb.* deepness, S; see **Depnesse**.

Deore, *v.* to last, S2; see **Duren**.

Deore, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.

Deore-wurðe, *adj.* precious, S; see **Derewurðe**.

Deorling, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

Deorne, *adj.* secret, dark, S; see **Derne**.

Deouele, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Dep, *adj.* deep, S; see **Deep**.

Departen, *v.* to separate, divide, PP, S3, C3, W, W2; to become separated, S2; **depart**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *departir*; OF. *despartir*; It. *dispartire* (Florio).

Departere, *sb.* a divider, W.

Departyng, *sb.* division, W; **departyngis**, *pl.*, W2.

Depaynt, *pp.* painted, S3; **depeynted**, C; **depaynted**, S3; **depeynt**, *pt. pl.*, S3.—OF. *depeindre* (*pp.* *depeint*).

Depayntar, *sb.* painter, S3.

Depe, *sb.* depth, S2, C3.—AS. *dýpe*.

Depen, *v.* to dip, S2.

Deplike, *adv.* deeply, MD; **deopliche**, S.—AS. *dēoplice*.

Depnesse, *sb.* deepness, depth, MD; **depnes**, S2; **deopnesse**, S.—AS. *dēopnes*.

Depraue, *v.* to slander, depreciate, W2, PP.—Lat. *deprauare*, to distort.

Depuren, *v.* to purify, S3, MD.—OF. *depurar*; Late Lat. *depurare*.

Der, *sb.* wild animal, S; see **Deer**.

Derby;—*phr.*: father **Derbies bands**, handcuffs, S3; **Darbies bands**, DG; **darbies**, DG.

Dere, *sb.* harm, injury, MD; **darr**, MD; **der**, S3.—AS. *daru*.

Dere, *v.* to harm, S, S2, C2; **derien**, S, MD; **deir**, S3; **ders**, *pr. pl.*, S2.—AS. *derian*; cp. OHG. *derien* (*derren*) in Otfrid.

Dere, *adj.* and *adv.* dear, S, PP; **diere**, S; **duere**, S2; **dære**, S; **dure**, MD; **deore**, S; **der**, S2; **deir**, MD; **derre**, *comp.*, C; **derrest**, *superl.*, P.—AS. *dēore*, *dýre*: OS. *diuri*, costly, loved.

Dereliche, *adv.* dearly, MD; **derelych**, S2; **derli**, S2.—AS. *dēorlice*.

Dere-wurðe, *adj.* precious, S; **dereworth**, W; **dierewurth**, S; **derworpe**, S2, P; **deorewurðe**, S.—AS. *dēorwurðe*.

Derewurðlice, *adv.* respectfully, S.

Dereynen, *v.* to answer to an accusation, to maintain a right in a judicial contest, CM, S2; **dereyni**, S2; **derreyne**, C; **darreyne**, C; **dereyned**, *pp.*, S2.—AF. *dereiner*, OF. *desresnier*; Late Lat. *disrationare* (also *derationare*); see Ducange.

Derf, *adj.* brave, powerful, difficult, hard, MD; **derfe**, *pl.*, MD; **derne**, MD, S; **derfre**, *comp.*, S; **derure**, S.—Cp. OS. *derbi*.

Derf, *sb.* affliction, hardship, S.—AS. (*ge*)*deorf*.

Derfliche, *adv.* severely, cruelly, S.

Derk, *adj.* dark, MD, S2, PP; **deork**, MD; **dorc**, S; **darc**, S; **dirk**, MD; **durk**, MD; **derke**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dorc*.

Derken, *v.* to make dark, to become dark, MD, S3; **dirken**, MD; **darken**, S2.

Derkful, *adj.* dark, W.

Derkhed, *sb.* darkness, MD.

Derknesse, *sb.* darkness, MD, W.

Derling, *sb.* darling, S, W2; **durlýng**, S, MD; **deorling**, S; **derlyngis**, *pl.*, chosen ones, W, W2.—AS. *dēorling*. See **Dere**.

Derne, *adj.* secret, dark, S, S2, P, H; **deorne**, S; **dærne**, MD; **durne**, MD; **dern**, S2.—AS. *derne*; cp. OS. *derni* and MHG. *tarn* in *tarn-kappe*, the mantle of darkness, Grimm, p. 870.

Dernel, *sb.* a kind of weed, rye-grass, *lolium*, Prompt.; **dernell**, Palsg.; **darnel**, S₃, MD.

Derring-doe, *sb.* daring enterprise, ND, S₃. See **Dar**.

Dert, *sb.* dirt, S₃; see **Drit**.

Derðe, *sb.* dearth, S, P. See **Dere**.

Derue, *adj.* bold, S; **derure**, *comp.* more severe, S; see **Derf**.

Derven, *v.* to afflict, S. See **Derf**, *sb.*

Des-; see **Dis-**.

Desaly, **Desselic**, *adv.* foolishly, S₂; see **Dasiliche**.

Desarayen, *v. reflex.* to fall into disorder, S₂.—OF. *desarroyer*.

Desauantage, *sb.* disadvantage, S₂; **disauantage**, MD; **disadvauntages**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *desavauntage*.

Descenden, *v.* to go down, SkD.—AF. *descendre*; Lat. *descendere*.

Descensorie, *sb.* vessel used for extracting oil *per descensum*, C₃.

Descriven, *v.* to describe, MD; **descryue**, S₃; **descryfe**, S₂; **discryue**, S₂, S₃, C₂; **discreue**, S₂; **discrined**, *pp.*, S₂; **discryued**, W.—OF. *descriure* (*pr. p. descriuant*); Lat. *describere*.

Deserited; see **Desheriten**.

Desert, *sb.* merit, C₂.—AF. and OF. *deserte*, see **Ducange** (s. v. *deservire*).

Deserven, *v.* to merit, MD; **disserned**, *pp.*, well served, W.—AF. *deservir*; Late Lat. *deservire*.

Desi, *adj.* foolish, MD; see **Dusi**.

Despeir, *sb.* despair, MD.—AF. *despeir*.

Despiren, *v.* to despair, MD; **despeired**, *pp.*, C₂.—OF. *desperer*; Lat. *desperare*.

Desperate, *adj.* outrageous, S₃.—Lat. *desperatus*.

Despisabil, *adj.* despicable, H; **dispisable**, W₂.

Despit, *sb.* contempt, injury, S₂, C₃; **despyt**, C₂; **despite**, WW; **dispit**, W.—AF. *despit*; Lat. *despectum* (acc).

De-spitiful, *adj.* full of contempt, WW.

Despitous, *adj.* ignominious, MD, C; **dispitous**, contemptuous, S₃; **despitus**, H.

Despitously, *adv.* contemptuously, spitefully, S₂, C₂, C₃; **dispitously**, C.

Despoilen, *v.* to despoil, to strip,

MD; **dispoilen**, C₂; **dispoyled**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *despoiller*; Lat. *despoliare*.

Dest, 2 *pr. s.* doest, S; see **Don**.

Destrer, *sb.* a courser, war-horse, MD; **dextrer**, C₂.—AF. *destrer*; Late Lat. *dextrarium* (from Lat. *dextra*, the right hand), the horse led by the squire on the right of his own horse.

Destroyen, *v.* to destroy, MD; **destruien**, MD, C; **destrue**, S₂; **distruen**, S₂; **destrie**, MD, W, W₂; **dysstrye**, S₂; **distruyede**, *pt. s.*, W; **distried**, *pp.*, W, W₂.—AF. *destruire* (*pr. p. destruyant*); Lat. *destruere*.

Destroyere, *sb.* destroyer, Prompt., MD; **distrier**, W.

Deð, *pr. s.* doeth, S, S₂; see **Don**.

Deð, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.

Deð-vuel, *sb.* death-evil, S₂.

Dette, *sb.* debt, C₂; **dett**, *adj.* due, H.—AF. *dette*; Lat. *debita*.

Deue, *adj. pl.* deaf, C₃; see **Deef**.

Deuh; see **Dew**.

Deuel, *sb.* devil, S, S₂, W₂; **deofel**, MD; **deofell**, S; **diuel**, S; **dyeucl**, S₂; **dewill**, S₃; **dewle**, Prompt.; **dwyll**, MD; **deouele**, S; **diefles**, *gen.*, S; **diuile**, *dat.*, S; **deofles**, *pl.*, MD; **deffess**, S; **deoules**, S; **deoflen**, S; **deffen**, S; **deoflene**, *gen. pl.*, S.—AS. *déofol*; Lat. *diabolus* (Vulg.); Gr. *διάβολος*; cf. OHG. *diufal* (Otfrit).

Deuin, *sb.* prophesying, divinity, theology, MD; **diuyn**, S₂.

Deuine, *sb.* theologian, augur, soothsayer, MD; **dyuynes**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *deuin*; Lat. *diuinum*.

Deuinen, *v.* to foretell, guess, suspect, MD; **deuynne**, PP.

Deuinour, *sb.* interpreter, explainer, theologian, MD, PP; **dyuynour**, PP.

Deuise, *sb.* tale, narrative, S₃; **deuys**, order, C.

Deuisen, *v.* to divide, arrange, order, decide, tell, relate, MD, S₂; **deuynse**, C₂, C₃; **denice**, MD, S₂; **diuise**, S₂.—AF. *deviser*, It. *divisare*; formed from Lat. *diuidere* (*pp. diuisus*).

Deuisynge, *sb.* narration, S₂.

Deuoid, *pp.* as *adj.* destitute of, SkD.

Deuoiden, *v.* to quit, leave, also to annihilate, exterminate, MD; **deuoyden**, S₂.—OF. *desvoidier*, *desvoidier*.

Devoir, *sb.* duty, knightly duty, PP, C₂; **deuoyr**, S₃; **deuor**, ND, PP; **deuer**,

PP, CM.—OF. *devoir* (sb. orig. v.); Lat. *debere*.

Deuouren, *v.* to devour, MD; **devoir**, S₃.—AF. *deuouurer*; Lat. *deuorare*.

Dew, *sb.* dew, PP; **daw**, MD; **daw**, S; **deu**, S; **deuh**, PP; **deawes**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *dēaw*.

Dewill, *sb.* devil, S₃; see **Deuel**.

Dewite, *sb.* duty, S₃; see **Duete**.

Dewle, *sb.* grief, S₃; see **Dole**.

Dextrer, *sb.* a war-horse, C₂; see **Destrer**.

Deye, *sb.* a female servant, esp. one who looks after the cows and dairy, *androchia*, Voc., Prompt., C; **deye**, a cow-boy, *androchits*, MD, Cath.—Icel. *deigja*, see CV; cp. AF. *deye*.

Deyen, *v.* to die, S₂, PP; **dejen**, MD, S₂; **deghe**, S₂; **deie**, S; **dēy**, S₃; **dye**, PP; **dize**, PP; **dye**, S₂, PP; **de**, S₃; **deide**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; **deize**, MD; **dēyde**, C₂; **deid**, S₂; **deit**, S₃; **dede**, *pl.*, S₃; **deyed**, *pp.*, C₂.—Icel. *dēyja*: OS. *dōian*.

Deyen, *v.* to dye, MD; **dēyn**, Prompt.; **dyeð**, *pl. s.*, C₂.—AS. *dēagian*, from *dēah*. See **Deh**.

Deyere, *sb.* dyer, C.

Deyl, *sb.* deal, share, S₂; see **Deel**.

Deynen, *v.* to deign, to appear good, to please, MD, CM, S₂; **deignen**, MD; **daynede**, *pl. s.*, S₂; **dēyned him**, (*refl.*) C₂.—AF. *deigner*; Lat. *dignare*.

Deynous, *adj.* proud, disdainful, MD, CM, Cath. (p. 95, *n.*).

Deyntee, *sb.* worth, pleasure, liking, S₂, C₂, C₃; **dēynte**, S₂; **deinte**, MD; **dēynte**, *pl.*, S₂, C₂, C₃.—OF. *daintie*, *deintie*, Prov. *din-tat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntethis**.

Deyntee, *adj.* dainty, C₂, C₃.

Deynteuous, *adj.* choice, dainty, C₂.

Deys, *sb.* daïs, high table in hall, C, C₂, PP; **dēyes**, PP; **deis**, PP; **dese**, PP; **dēyse**, PP; **dees**, MD; **des**, MD; **day**, canopy, JD.—OF. *deis* (AF. *dois*); Lat. *discum* (acc.), see Brachet, p. lxxv. Cf. **Disshe**.

Dexter, *sb. pl.* daughters, S₂; see **Dohter**.

Di-; see **De-**, **Dis**.

Dia, *sb.* A term set before medicinal concoctions or electuaries that were devised by the Greeks, Cotg.; **dya**, HD; **dyan**, *pl.* remedies, medicines, PP.—Gr. *diā*. See **Dia-penidion**.

Diadlich, *adj.* mortal, S; see **Deedli**.

Diamant, *sb.* diamond, PP, Cath.; **dyamand**, MD; **dyamaunt**, C.—OF. *diamant*, a diamond, the loadstone (Cotg.). See **Adamant**.

Dia-penidion, *sb.* a kind of sweet stuff like barley-sugar used to relieve coughs, PP; **diapenydion**, PP; **diopendion**, S₂.—OF. *diapendion*, It. *diapendidio*, cp. *diapiède*, 'a diapedon or confection made of *Penids*' (Florio). See **Dia** and **Penid**.

Diaper, *sb.* a kind of figured cloth; **dyaper**, MD; **diapery**, MD.—OF. *diaspre*, *diaspe*, diapered cloth; Lat. *iaspidem*, jasper; from Gr. *ἰασπιδος*, probably of Semitic origin; see Diez, p. 119.

Diaper, *v.* to variegate, adorn with figures and colours, ND; **diapred**, *pp.*, ND; **dyapred**, C.

Diath, *sb.* death, S; see **Deep**.

Dicht, *pp.* prepared, S₂; see **Dihten**.

Diciples, *sb. pl.* disciples, S; see **Disciple**.

Diefles, *sb. gen.* devil's, S; see **Deuel**.

Dier, *sb.* wild animal, beast; **diere**, *dat.*, S; see **Deer**.

Dier-chin, *sb.* deer-kind, beasts, S.

Diere, *adj.* dear, S; see **Dere**.

Diere-wurð, *adj.* precious, S; see **Derewurðe**.

Diete, *sb.* diet, food, MD, C; **dēyete**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *dicte*; Late Lat. *dieta*, Lat. *diata*; Gr. *diara*.

Dieten, *v.* to diet; **dēyete**, *pr. subj.*, S₂, PP.

Dieð, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

Dienle, *sb. dat.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Diffacen, *v.* to deface, MD; **deface**, to obliterate, C₂; **defaste**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *deffacer*.

Dif-faden, *v.* to fade away, MD; **defade**, to cause to fade, S₃; **defadide**, *pp.*, HD.

Diffame, *sb.* dishonour, disgrace, MD, S₃, C₂; **defame**, C₃.—OF. *diffame*.

Diffamen, *v.* to spread abroad a rumour, also to slander, MD, S₂; **defame**; C₂; **difameden**, *pl. pl.*, W; **defamed**, *pp.*, W, C₃.—AF. *difamer*, to slander; Lat. *difamare*, to spread abroad a report.

Digne, *adj.* worthy, proud, MD, C, C₂, C₃, S₂, S₃; **digne**, S₂. *Phr.*: **digne** as **dich-water**, i. e. making people keep their distance, S₃.—OF. *digne*; Lat. *dignum*.

Dignelich, *adv.* worthily, P; **digne-liche**, S₂. 2

Dignete, *sb.* worth, dignity, high office, MD; **dignitee**, C2; **dignetes**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *dignete*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

Dihnten, *v.* to order, rule, prepare, adorn, MD, S2; **disten**, MD; **dijtti**, S2; **dihnt**, *fr. s.*, S; **digntes**, S2; **dihnt**, *pl. s.*, S; **dijnt**, S2; **dihnt**, *pp.*, S2; **dijst**, MD, S2; **dight**, MD, S3; **ydijst**, S2, S3; **dyjt**, S2; **dicht**, S2; **ydjst**, S3; **dygth**, H.—AS. *dihntan*; Lat. *dicere*.

Dilatacioun, *sb.* extension, diffuseness, S2, C3.—Lat. *dilatationem*.

Dim, *adj.* dim, MD; **dym**, C; **dymme**, MD; **dimme**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dim*.

Dimliche, *adv.* dimly, softly (of sound), MD; **dimpluker**, *comp.*, S.

Dimnes, *sb.* dimness, S2.

Dinnen, *v.* to din, MD; **dunien**, MD; **denie**, S; **dinede**, *pl. s.*, MD; **donyd**, MD; **dynnit**, MD.—AS. *dynian*; cp. Icel. *dynja*. See **Dyn**.

Dint, *sb.* blow, S, S2; see **Dent**.

Dinten, *v.* to strike, S.

Diopendion, *sb.* a kind of barley-sugar, S2; see **Dia-pendion**.

Dirige, *sb.* the name of an anthem in the office for the dead beginning with the words from Ps. 5, 8, '*Dirige*, Dominus meus,' MD, S3; **dyrge**, MD; **dorge**, MD.

Dis; see **Des**.

Disburse, *v.* to pay out of a purse, Sh; **deburs**, S3.—OF. *desbourser*.

Dischargen, *v.* to unload, MD; **deschargen**, MD; **dischargiden**, *pl. pl.*, W.—AF. *descharger*.

Dischevele, *pp.* with hair in disorder, MD, C.—OF. *deschevellé*, *pp.* of *descheveler*, to dischevel (Cotg.).

Disclaundre, *v.* to slander, S2, C3.

Disciple, *sb.* disciple, W (John 20. 2); **disciplis**, *pl.*, PP, W; **diciples**, S; **deciples**, S; **decipelis**, S2.—AF. *disciple*; Lat. *discipulum* (acc.).

Disciplesse, *sb.* a woman-disciple, W.

Discipline, *sb.* chastisement, MD; **disceplines**, *pl.* flagellations, S.—OF. *discipline* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *disciplina* (Ducange).

Disclaundre, *sb.* evil fame, S2, PP; **desclandre**, MD; **dislander**, ND. See **Sclaundre**.

Disclose, *v.* to disclose, S3; **des-closen**, S2.—OF. *desclore* (subj. -close); Lat. *disclaudere*.

Discomfiten, *v.* to defeat, to put to

the rout, MD; **dyscowmfytyn**, Prompt; **disconfet**, *pl. s.*, MD; **disconfite**, MD; *pp.*, MD; **discumfyst**, S3; **dysconfited**, S3.—OF. *desconfire* (*pp.* *desconfit*); Lat. *dis + conficere*.

Discomfiture, *sb.* defeat, MD; **discomfiture**, C.—AF. *descumfiture*, *desconfiture*.

Disconfort, *sb.* discomfort, C; **discomfort**, W.

Disconforten, *v.* to trouble, discom-fort, C; **disconfort**, S3; **disconforten**, MD.—OF. *desconforter*.

Discoueren, *v.* to discover, uncover, MD, C3; **diskener**, MD; **discure**, S3.—OF. *descouvrir*, *descuvrir*.

Disdeyn, *sb.* disdain, C2; **desdayn**, CM; **desdeyn**, C; **dedeyn**, MD, W, H; **dedeayne**, HD.—AF. *dedeigne*, OF. *desdein*.

Disdeyne, *v.* to disdain, C2; **des-dainen**, MD.—AF. *desdeigner*, It. *disdegnare*.

Disese, *sb.* lack of ease, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; **desese**, S3.—OF. *desaise*.

Diseseiful, *adj.* troublesome, W2.

Disesid, *pp.* troubled, W.

Disgysen, *v.* to disguise; MD; **de-gisen**, PP, MD; **degyset**, *pp.*, S2; **dis-guised**, S3.—AF. *degiser*, *degyser*, OF. *desguiser*. Cf. **Degyse**.

Disheriten, *v.* to disinherit, S2; **des-eritede**, *pl. s.*, S2; **deserited**, *pp.*, S2; **disheryt**, C.—AF. *desheriter*, OF. *des-eriter*.

Disjoint, *sb.* perplexity, MD; **dis-joynt**, C.—OF. *desjoint*, *pp.* of *desjoindre*; Lat. *disjungere*.

Dismayen, *v.* to dismay, G; **desmayen**, MD.—OF. **desmayen*; cp. Sp. *desmayar*, also (with different prefix), OF. *esmaier*, Prov. *esmagar*, It. *smagare*.

Disour, *sb.* professional story-teller, minstrel, MD; **disoures**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *disour*, *disour*; Sp. *dicedor*, It. *dicitore*, from Lat. *dicere*.

Disparage, *sb.* a want of parity or equality, especially in birth or station, disparagement, disgrace, C2. See **Parage**.

Disparagen, *v.* to disparage, disgrace; **desparaged**, *pp.*, MD.—AF. *desparager*.

Disparplen, *v.* to become scattered, also to scatter, W; **desparplen**, MD, S2; **dysparplyn**, Prompt; **sparplyn**, Prompt; **disperpelde**, *pl. s.*, H; **deperpeylä**, H; **disparpoillid**, *pp.*, S2; **disparplid**, dis-

parplit, W.—OF. *deparpillier*, Ps. 21. 14 (cp. It. *sparpagliare*, Florio); from OF. **parpille*, butterfly; Lat. *papilio*, see Brachet (s.v. *sparpiller*), and Diez, p. 236.

Dispence, *sb.* expenditure, C, C2, S3; *despense*, C2, MD; *dispenses*, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *despense*.

Dispenden, *v.* to spend, S3, C2, H; *despenden*, C2, MD; *dispent*, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *despendre*; Late Lat. *dispendere*, to weigh out.

Dispendour, *sb.* steward, W; *dispendere*, W.

Dispers, *pp.* dispersed, S3, MD.—Lat. *dispers*.

Displesance, *sb.* annoyance, C3.—OF. *desplaisance*.

Disport, *sb.* pleasure, recreation, S2, S3, C2, C3; *desport*, C3, MD.—AF. *desport*, mirth; cp. OF. *deport* (Bartsch).

Disporten, *v.* to cheer, amuse, MD.—OF. *se desporter*, *se deporter*; cp. It. *diportare* (compounded with Lat. *de-*).

Disposed, *pp.*, in *phr.*: wel disposed, in good health, C3.

Disputen, *v.* to dispute, MD; *desputen*, MD.—AF. *desputer*; Lat. *disputare*.

Disputeson, *sb.* disputation, MD; *disputisoun*, C; *desputisoun*, MD.—OF. *desputeson*; Lat. *disputationem* (for *-eson = -tionem*, see Ps. Introd. xxx).

Disseit; see **Deceit**.

Disseueren, *v.* to separate, C3.—AF. *deseuerer*; Lat. *dis + separare*.

Disshe, *sb.* dish, PP; *disch*, S; *dysohe*, *discus*, Voc.; *dysshe*, *discus*, Prompt.; *dish*, *disc*, *quoit*, MD; *disse*, S; *dysshes*, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *disc*; Lat. *discus*; Gr. *δίσκος*, *quoit*. Cf. **Deys**.

Dissheres, *sb.* a female dish-seller, P.
Dissimulen, *v.* to pretend a thing is not so, MD, C3; *dissymilide*, *pl. s.*, W2.—Lat. *dissimulare*.

Dissimulinge, *sb.* dissembling, C2, C3.

Distaf, *sb.* distaff, C2; *dystaf*, Voc.; *dysestafe*, Voc.

Distinguen, *v.* to distinguish, MD; *distingeþ*, *pr. pl.*, MD; *distyngis*, *imp. pl.*, H; *distingwed*, *pp.*, MD; *distyngid*, H.—OF. *distinguer*.

Distrier, *sb.* destroyer, W; see **Destroyere**.

Distraught, *pp.* distracted, tormented, S3; *distraughte*, MD; *destrat*, SkD.—

OF. *destrait* (F. *distrat*); Lat. *distractum*, *pp.* of *distrahere*.

Distresse, *sb.* distress, misery, S2; **destresse**, MD.—AF. *destresse*, *destresse*; Late Lat. **districtitia* from Lat. *districtus*, *pp.* of *distingere*, to pull asunder, to punish.

Distreyne, *v.* to vex, S3; **destreyne**, C; **distrayne**, S3.—AF. *destreindre* (*pr. p.* *destreignant*); Lat. *distringere*.

Disturben, *v.* to disturb; **destourbe**, C3; **distourbe**, MD; **desturbi**, MD.—AF. *desturber*; Lat. *disturbare*.

Disturblen, *v.* to disturb, trouble, MD, W, W2; **disturblid**, *pp.*, S2, W, W2. Cp. OF. *tourbler*, *torbler* (F. *troubler*); Late Lat. **turbulare*, from Lat. *turbare*.

Disturblyng, *sb.* disturbance, W, W2.

Diten, *v.* to indiet for trespass, Prompt.—OF. *dicter*; Lat. *dictare*. Cf. **Dihten**.

Diuel, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Diueren, *v.* to tremble, S, MD.

Diulgate, *pp.* divulged; **dy-wlgat**, S3.—Lat. *diulgatus*.

Diunyn; see **Deuin**.

Diyngis, *sb. pl.* dyes, colours, W2; see **Deyen**.

Dize, to die; see **Deyen**.

Dizel, *adj.* secret, MD; **dizele**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *digol*, *dégol*, *déogol*, *déagol*; cp. OHG. *tougali* (Tatian), also with different suffix, *dougan* (Otfrid).

Dizte, *pt. s.* ordained, S2; **dizt**, *pp.* prepared, S2; see **Dihten**.

Doale, *sb.* dole, portion, S3; see **Doal**.

Docken, *v.* to cut away the tail, *decaudare*, MD; to cut short, C; **dokkyn**, Prompt. See **Dok**.

Dodden, *v.* to crop, lop branches, MD, Prompt.; **i-dodded**, *pp.*, S; **doddyd** (as trees), Prompt.

Doddit, *adj.* without horns, JD; **doddy**, JD; **doddie**, *sb.* cow without horns, JD.

Dogge, *sb.* dog, MD, S2, Voc., Prompt., W2 (Ps. 21. 21), PP, C2.—AS. *dogga*.

Dohter, *sb.* daughter, S; **dojter**, S, S2; **doujter**, P, W2; **dowter**, S; **douhtres**, *pl.*, S; **doujtres**, P; **doujtris**, W2; **douhtres**, S; **dejter**, S2; **dojtren**, S2; **dough-tren**, C; **dehtren**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dohtor* (*dehter*, *dat. s.*); cp. Goth. *dauhtar*; see Sievers, 93.

Dok, *sb.* a tail, MD, JD.—O. Norse *dockr*; see MD.

Doke, *sb.* duck, S2, Voc., PP, C; **douke**, PP; **doock**, Prompt.; **duke**, Voc.; **duk**, PP.

Dole, *sb.* grief, P, CM; **deol**, S, MD, S₂; **duel**, MD; **doel**, P; **diol**, MD; **dol**, MD; **dool**, S₂, CM; **dul**, MD; **del**, MD, S₂; **dewle**, S₃; **dule**, S₃.—OF. *doel*, *duel*, *deol*, *dol*, *del*; Late Lat. **dolium*, from *dol-*, stem of Lat. *dolere*, to grieve; see Constans, supplement, p. 23.

Dolefulle, *adj.* doleful, MD; **delful**, S₂, MD.

Dolfin, *sb.* dolphin, MD; **doulphyn**, Palsg.—OF. *doulphin* (Palsg.), *daulphin* (Cotg.), Prov. *dalfin*; Lat. *delphinum*. Cp. **Delfin**.

Dolfully, *adv.* dolefully, G; **delfulli**, MD.

Doluen, *pt. pl.* dug, P; *pp.* buried, S, P; see **Deluen**.

Dom, *sb.* judgment, S, S₂, W; **dome**, S₂, G; see **Doom**.

Domage, *sb.* damage, loss, S₃; see **Damage**.

Domb, *adj.* dumb, MD, C₃; **doumb**, MD; **dum**, Prompt; **dom**, MD; **dumbe**, Manip.; **doumbe**, S, S₂; **dome**, S₃.—AS. *dumb*; cp. Goth. *dumbs*, OHG. *dumb*, foolish (Otfrið).

Dome, *sb.* doom, S₂; **domes**, *pl.*, S₂, G; see **Doom**.

Domes-day, *sb.* dooms-day, P; **domes-dai**, S; **domesdei**, S.—AS. *domes-dag*.

Domes-man, *sb.* judge, S, W, W₂; **domysmen**, *pl.* H.

Domlen, *v.* to be dull; **domland**, *pr. p.* clouding over, S₂.

Dom-place, *sb.* judgment-hill, W.

Don, *v.* to do, put, make, cause, S; **do**, S, S₂; **donne**, *ger.*, S, S₂; **done**, S₂, MD; **doand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **doande**, CM; **doing**, S₃; **doð**, *imp. pl.* S; **dest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **deð**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **dieð**, S; **deað**, S; **doð**, S, S₂; **doð**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **done**, S₂; **dude**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **diide**, S; **dede**, S, S₂; **ded**, S₂; **anden**, *pl.*, S; **deden**, S; **ayden**, S; **dude**, S₂; **ydoon**, *pp.*, C₂; **idon**, S, S₂; **idone**, S; **ido**, S, S₂; **ydon**, S₂; **ydo**, S₂; **don**, S₂; **doon**, MD; **do**, S₂, MD.—AS. *dôn*, *pt. s. dyde*, *pp. ge-dôn*.

Donet, *sb.* grammar, primer, elementary instruction, PP, S₂.—From *Donatus*, the grammarian; see Cotg. (s.v. *donat*).

Dong, *pt. s.* beat, MD; **dongen**, *pp.*, S₂, H; see **Dyngen**.

Donjoun, *sb.* the highest tower of a castle, also the dungeon or underground prison, MD; **dongeon**, P; **dongoun**, MD; **dungun**, S₂.—AF. *donjoun*, OF.

dongon, *donjon*: Prov. *dompnion*; Late Lat. *domnionem*, a tower that dominates (Ducange), *dominionem*, lordship, from Lat. *dominium*.

Donk, *adj.* moist, S₃, JD; **danke**, MD.—Cp. Icel. *dökkv*, obscure (stem **danku*).

Donken, *v.* to moisten, MD, S₂.

Don-ward, *adv.* downward, S₂; see **Dounward**.

Doo, *sb.* doe, Voc., Palsg., W₂; **do**, MD; **da**, MD; **days**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *dā*.

Dool, *sb.* dole, share, portion, MD; **dole**, MD; **doale**, S₃.—AS. *dāl* (see OET).

Doom, *sb.* doom, judgment, sentence, W; **dom**, S, W, S₂; **dome**, S₂; **domes**, *pl.*, S₂, G.—AS. *dōm*: Goth. *doms*.

Dorc, *adj.* dark, S; see **Derk**.

Dore, *sb.* door, MD, S₂, C₃; **dur**, MD, S₃; **dure**, S.—AS. *duru*; cp. Gr. *θύρα*; see Brugmann, § 51.

Dore-tre, *sb.* bar of a door, P.

Dore-ward, *sb.* porter, door-keeper, S₂; **dureward**, S.

Dorren, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **doren**, W; **dorste**, *pt. subj. pl.*, S, S₂, C₂; see **Dar**.

Dortour, *sb.* dormitory, MD, S₃, CM; **dorture**, Voc.; **dorter**, Voc.—OF. *dortour*, *dortoir*; Lat. *dormitorium*.

Dosc, *adj.* dusk, S; **deosc**, MD.

Doseyn, *num.* dozen, C; see **Dozein**.

Dotard, *sb.* dotard, MD, Sh.

Dote, *sb.* fool, S, MD; **dotest**, *adj.* *superl.*, very foolish, S₂.

Dotel, *sb.* fool, MD; **dottel**, Manip.

Doten, *v.* to dote, to be foolish, childish, MD, S₂, C₂.

Doucte, *pt. s.* had value, S; see **Duzen**.

Doughtren, *sb. pl.* daughters, C; see **Dohter**.

Doughty, *adj.* brave, C₂, G; see **Du3tl**.

Douhtres, *sb. pl.* daughters, S; see **Dohter**.

Doumbe, *adj.* dumb, S, S₂; see **Dumb**.

Doun, *sb.* a down, hill, MD; **dun**, MD; **donne**, S₂; **dune**, *dat.*, MD; **downes**, *pl.*, MD; **dounes**, S₂; **dun**, *adv.*, down, S; **don**, S₂; **doun**, S₂, W.—AS. *dūn*.

Doun-right, *adv.* right down, S₂.

Doun-ward, *adv.* downward, MD; **donward**, S₂; **dunward**, S.

Doute, *sb.* fear, doubt, MD, S₂, C₂, G; **dute**, MD, S, S₂; **dout**, S₂.—OF. *dulte*, *doute*, *doubte*.

Doute-lees, *adv.* doubtless, S₂, C₂.

Douten, *v.* to fear, to doubt, MD, S₃; duten, MD, S; dowte, S₃; dowt, *imp. s.*, G; doute, *pt. s.*, S; doutiden, *pl.*, G. AF. *duter*, OF. *douter*; Lat. *dubitare*.

Douthe; see **Duhe**.

Douster, *sb.* daughter, P, W₂; doutres, *pl.*, S; see **Dohter**.

Douene, *sb. f.* dove, S₂; doune, S₂; downe, S₂. See **Dowue**.

Dowaire, *sb.* dower, C₂; dower, C₂.—AF. *douayre* (and *dowere*); Late Lat. *dotarium*.

Dowen, *v.* to endow, MD.—OF. *douer*, *doer*; Lat. *dotare*.

Dowen; see **Duzen**.

Dowepe, *sb.* army, host, S. *Phr.*: *dowepe* loured, Lord of Hosts, S; see **Duhe**.

Dowter, *sb.* daughter, S; see **Dohter**.

Dowue, *sb.* dove, MD, C₃, W; douve, MD; dow, S₃.—Icel. *dúfa*; cp. OS. *dúba*, Goth. *dubo*. Cf. **Douene**.

Dojter, *sb.* daughter, S, S₂; see **Dohter**.

Dozein, *adj.* dozen, S₂; doseyn, C.—AF. *dozeine*, from *doze*, twelve; Lat. *duodecim*.

Drad, *pp.* dreaded, C₂; draðde, *pt. pl.*, S; see **Dreden**.

Dræm, *sb.* joyful sound, S; see **Dreem**.

Draf, *pt. s.* drove, S₂; see **Driuen**.

Draf, *sb.* draff, husks, dregs, MD, C₃, PP, Cath.; draff, JD; draffe, PP; draft, W₂.—Icel. *draf*.

Dragen, *v.* to draw, S; drah, *imp. s.*, S, S₂; drahen, *pp.*, S; see **Drawen**.

Dragge, *sb.* a comfit or digestive sweetmeat, *dragetum*, Prompt., Voc.; dragges, *pl.*, C.—AF. *dragge*, OF. *dragée* (Cotg.), Prov. *dragea*, It. *treggèa*, an adaptation of Late Gr. *τραγήματα*, sweetmeats; see Diez, p. 326, Ducange (s. v. *tragemata*).

Drah, *pt. s.* suffered, S; see **Drezen**.

Dräpen, *pt. pl.* slew, S; see **Drepen**.

Draht, *sb.* dregs, W₂; drahtys, *pl. feces*, Voc.; drestys, Prompt.—O. Merc. *derste*, Ps. 39, 3 (VP).

Drasty, *adj.* trashy, worthless, MD, C₂; dresti, Prompt.; dresty, Palsg.

Drawen, *v.* to draw, S, S₂, CM; drazen, S, S₂; dragen, S; draeien, S; dreihen, S; drah, *imp. s.*, S, S₂; draw-and, *pr. p.*, S₂; droh, *pt. s.*, S; droz, S, S₂; drou, S, S₂; drow, S₂, C₂; drouz, S₂; drouh, S₂; dreuch, S₂; drough, C₂; drozen, *pl.*, S; drowen, W; droze,

S; drowe, S₂; dragen, *pp.*, S; drahen, S; ydrawe, C₂.—AS. *dragan*, *pt. dröh* (*pl. drögon*), *pp. dragen*.

Dre, *v.* to suffer, S₂, S₃; see **Drezen**.

Drecchen, *v.* to vex, torment, also to tarry, MD, S, S₃, C; drechen, S, S₂; draiht, *pt. s.*, MD; drechede, MD; draiht, *pp.*, MD; drecched, MD.—AS. *dreccan*, *pt. drehte*, *pp. dreht*.

Drede, *sb.* dread, MD, S, S₂, C₂, W₂; dreid, S₃; äred, S.

Dreden, *v.* to dread, S, S₂, C₂; äred-and, *pr. p.*, S₂; drädde, *pt. s.*, MD, C₂; dredde, MD, C₂, W; äredde, *pl.*, MD, W; drädde, S; drad, *pp.*, C₂.—AS. (*on*)-*drædan*, *pt. dreord*, *drädde*, see Sievers, 394, 395.

Dredful, *adj.* dreadful, MD; timid, C; dredfule, *dat.*, S.

Drednes, *sb.* dread, MD; drednesse, S; dridnes, S₂.

Dreem, *sb.* a joyful sound, dream, MD; dream, S; dræm, S; dreem, *dat.*, S; drem, MD, S; dremes, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dræm*, joyful sound, Icel. *draumr*, dream; cp. OS. *dróm*, joy, also dream.

Drehen, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Drezen**.

Dreid, *sb.* dread, S₃; see **Drede**.

Dreihen, *v.* to draw, S; see **Drawen**.

Drem, *sb.* dream, S; see **Dreem**.

Dremels, *sb.* dream, PP.

Dremen, *v.* to make a joyful sound, to dream, S; dreamen, S; drempete, *pt. s.*, S; dremde, *pl.*, S.—AS. *dréman*, to rejoice; OS. *drómian*; cp. Icel. *dreyma*, to dream.

Drench, *sb.* drink, S, MD.

Drenchen, *v.* to drown, S, S₂, C₃, W; arinchen, S; dreinchen, S; dreynt, *pp.*, W, C, C₂; drent, S₃; drenehed, C₃; dreinchid, W.—AS. *drencan*; cp. Icel. *drekkja*.

Drenchyng, *sb.* drowning, S₂.

Dreng, *sb.* servant, retainer, MD; dring, S; drenches, *pl.*, MD; dringches, S.—Icel. *drengr*, brave man, also bachelor; hence AS. *dreng*.

Drepen, *v.* to slay, S, S₂; ärap, *pt. s.*, MD; dräpen, *pl.*, S; dräpe, MD.—AS. *drepan*, *pt. drap* (*pl. dræpon*), *pp. drepen*.

Drepe, *sb.* grief, S₃, ND.

Dreriment, *sb.* sadness, ND; dreeriment, S₃.

Drery, *adj.* sad, dreary, C₂; dreri₃, MD; drury, MD.—AS. *drorig*.

Dreryhead, *sb.* sorrow, ND.

Dressen, *v.* to make straight, direct, reach, prepare, dress, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂; *y*-dressed, *pp.*, C₂.—OF. *dresser*, *dressier*; Late Lat. *dirictiare* (It. *dirizzare*); from Lat. *directus*, *pp.* of *dirigere*. Cp. Late Lat. *drictum* (Ducange).

Dressyngis, *sb. pl.* directions (= Lat. *directiones*), W₂.

Dreuen, *v.* to trouble, afflict, MD; *dreued*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *drefedd*, *pp.*, MD; *drefedd*, MD; *i-dreued*, S.—AS. *dréfan*: OS. *dróbian*; cp. OHG. *druben* (Otfrið), *truoben* (Tatian), G. *triiben*. See **Drouy**.

Drewery, *sb.* darling, P; see **Druerie**.

Dreye, *adj.* dry, C, C₂; see **Drye**.

Dreȝ, *adj.* continuous, great, powerful, MD; *dryȝ*, patient, S₂.—Icel. *drjigr*.

Dreȝen, *v.* to endure, suffer, continue, MD; *dregen*, S; *dreȝhenn*, S; *drehen*, S; *dreye*, S; *drye*, CM; *draghe*, H; *drizēn*, S, MD; *dryȝe*, S₂; *drie*, S, PP; *dree*, JD; *dre*, S₂, S₃; *drah*, *pt. s.*, S; *dreg*, MD; *dryȝed*, continued, S₂; *druhen*, *pl.*, MD; *drogen*, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *dréogan*, *pt. dréah* (*pl. drugon*), *pp. drugon*.

Dreȝly, *adv.* continuously, earnestly, S₂, MD; *dryȝly*, patiently, S₂.

Dridnes, *sb.* dread, S₂; see **Drednes**.

Drihten, *sb.* Lord (only used for God, Christ), S; *dryhtin*, S; *dryhten*, S; *drigtēn*, S; *drigtin*, S; *drighhtin*, S₂; *dryhte*, S; *drihhte*, S; *dryȝte*, PP; *drizte*, S, PP; *dryȝtyn*, S₂.—AS. *dryhten*: Oñ. *drohtin*; cp. Icel. *dróttinn* and OHG. *truhtin* (Tatian). From AS. *dryht*, men, warriors, retainers: OS. *druht*; cp. OHG. *truht* and Icel. *drótt*.

Driht-ful, *adj.* noble, S.

Dring, *sb.* servant, S; *dringches*, *pl.*, S; see **Dreng**.

Drink, *sb.* drink, MD; *drinch*, S; *drinnch*, S; *drinc*, S₂.

Drinken, *v.* to drink, S; *drincken*, S; *dring*, *imp. s.*, S; *dranc*, *pt. s.*, S; *dronc*, S; *dronk*, S; *drunken*, *pl.*, S; *dronken*, C₂; *drongken*, S; *dranc*, S₂; *i-drünke*, *pp.*, S; *drönke*, C₂. *Phr.*: *drinc-hail*, drink, hale! S.—AS. *drincan*, *pt. dranc* (*pl. druncon*), *pp. druncen*.

Drinkere, *sb.* drinker, MD; *drinckares*, *pl.*, S.

Drit, *sb.* dirt, MD, W, W₂; *dert*, S₃.

Drit-cherl, *sb.* dirt-churl (term of abuse), S.

Driven, *v.* to drive, rush, pass, go, S; *dryuen*, S; *drif*, S₂; *draf*, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂; *drof*, S, S₂; *droof*, MD, W, W₂; *drofe*, S₂; *druien*, *pl.*, S, MD; *dryuen*, MD; *drineden*, W₂; *druien*, *pp.*, MD; *drine*, C₂; *dryuun*, W₂.—AS. *drifan*, *pt. dráf* (*pl. drifon*), *pp. drifen*.

Drizen, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Dreȝen**.

Drizte; see **Drihten**.

Drof, *pt. s.* drove, S, S₂; *droof*, W, W₂; see **Druien**.

Drof-lic, *adj.* painful, MD. Cf. **Drouy**.

Drogen; see **Dreȝen**.

Drogges, *sb. pl.* drugs, PP; *droggis*, S₃; see **Drye**.

Droh, *pt. s.* drew, S; see **Drawen**.

Dronk, *pt. s.* drank, MD; *dronc*, S;

drönke, *pp.*, C₂; see **Drinken**.

Dronkelewe, *adj.* given to drink, C₃; see **Drunkelwe**.

Dronkenesse, *sb.* drunkenness, C₃.

Drought, *sb.* drought, MD, C (p. 1); *droughte*, C₂; *drouhpe*, S₂; *drugte*, S; *drythe*, S₂.—AS. *drugode*. See **Drye**.

Drounen, *v.* to be drowned, to drown, MD; *drune*, MD; *drund*, *pl. pl.*, S₂. Cf. **Drunknen**.

Droupen, *v.* to droop, *vultum dejicere*, MD, Palsg.; *drowpen*, C.—Icel. *drúpa*.

Droupnen, *v.* to be cast down, MD; *drupnin*, S.

Drouen, *v.* to trouble, MD; *druny*, H; *droues*, *pr. pl.*, MD; *droued*, *pp.*, MD; *drouyd*, H; *druny*, H. Cf. **Dreuen**.

Drouing, *sb.* trouble, S₂, MD; *drunyng*, H.

Drouy, *adj.* turbid, troubled, CM, S₂; *droui*, MD.—Cp. AS. *dróf*, OS. *dróbi*, OHG. *truobi*, G. *triibe*.

Droȝ, *pt. s.* drew, S, S₂; *drou*, S, S₂; *drow*, S₂, C₂; *drouȝ*, S₂; *drouh*, S₂; *drough*, C₂; see **Drawen**.

Drubild, *adj.* disturbed, H.

Drublen, *v.* to disturb water, to trouble; *drublyn*, Prompt.; *drobyl*, MD. Cf. **Drouen**.

Drubly, *adj.* turbid, H; *drobly*, Prompt.

Drublynesse, *sb.* turbulence, Prompt.

Drublynge, *sb.* disturbance, H.

Druerie, *sb.* love, affection, also the object of affection, also a jewel, PP, MD, C₂ (s. v. *love*); *drurye*, MD; *drurie*, S₂, PP; *drury*, HD; *druwery*, PP; *drewrye*, MD; *drewery*, P; *drowryis*, *pl.*, HD; *druries*, HD.—AF. *druerie*:

Prov. *drudaria*, from OHG. *drūt*, dear, beloved (Otfred). See NQ. (6. 4. 270).

Druggar-beste, *sb.* the animal that has to pull forcibly, S₃.

Druggen, *v.* to pull with force, CM, C.—Cp. E. *drudge*.

Drund, *pt. pl.* drowned, S₂; see **Drounen**.

Drunk, *sb.* draught, MD; **drunc**, S; **drunch**, S.—Cp. Icel. *drykk*.

Drunkelew, *adj.* given to drinking, W, Prompt.; **dronkelewe**, C₃, PP; **dronkelenh**, PP; **dronkenlewe**, PP; **druknenlewe**, MD. See *-lewe*.

Drunknen, *sb.* drinking, S, MD.

Drunknesse, *sb.* drunkenness, MD; **dronkesse**, C₃, PP.

Drunknen, *v.* to be drowned, to cause to drown, MD; **drunkenes**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **dronkenes**, S₂.—AS. *druncian*, to be drowned, to be drunk. Cf. **Drounen**.

Drupnin, *v.* to be cast down, S; see **Drouppen**.

Drurie; see **Druerie**.

Druuy, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Drounen**.

Druuyge, *sb.* trouble, H.

Drye, *adj.* dry, MD, PP; **druye**, MD, S₂; **drue**, MD; **aru**, S; **drije**, MD; **drie**, MD; **dreye**, C₂, C. *Phr.*: *arui fot*, dry foot, S.—AS. *dryge*; cp. Du. *droog*.

Drye, *v.* to dry, to be dry, MD, G; **druijest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₂.—AS. *drygan*.

Drye, *v.* to suffer, CM; **Dryzed**, *pt. s.* continued, S₂; see **Drejen**.

Drythe; see **Drought**.

Dry₃, *adj.* patient, S₂. Cf. **Drejen**.

Dry₃ly, *adv.* patiently, S₂.

Dry₃te, **Dry₃tyn**; see **Drihten**.

Dubben, *v.* (1) to dress, arm for battle, (2) to dub a knight by the stroke with the flat of the sword, MD, S, PP; **dubbed**, *pp.*, S, S₂, PP; **dobbed**, PP; **doubed**, PP.—AF. *dubber*, to dress; cp. Icel. *dubba*, to arm, dress, also to dub, AS. *dubban*, to dub a knight, in Chron. ann. 1085; cp. OF. *aduber*, *adouber*, to arm (Roland).

Dubbing, *sb.* decoration, adornment, S; the conferring of knighthood, S.

Dubonure, *adj.* mild, gentle, S₂; see **Debonnaire**.

Dude, *pt. s.* did, S₂; **anden**, *pl.*, S; see **Don**.

Duelle, *v.* to stay, S, W₂; see **Dwellen**.

Duere, *adj.* dear, S₂; see **Dere**.

Duete, *sb.* duty, MD; **dewtee**, MD; **dewete**, CM; **dewite**, S₃.—AF. *ducte*,

debt, obligation, from OF. *deu*, owed; Lat. *debitum*, pp. of *debere*.

Duhen, *v.* to get on well, S; see **Dujen**.

Duheŕe, *sb.* body of retainers, people, might, worth, dignity, S; **dowepe**, S; **doupe**, S₂.—AS. *dugud*, worth, help, body of men, host.

Duk, *sb.* leader, prince, duke, MD; **duc**, S₂; **duyk**, W, W₂; **duc**, MD; **duy₃is**, *pl.*, W₂.—AF. *duc*; Lat. *ducem*.

Dulce, *adj.* sweet, S₃.—Lat. *dulcem*.

Dule, *sb.* grief, S₃; see **Dole**.

Dully, *adj.* dull, S₃, DG; **dolly**, JD; **dowie**, JD.

Dumel, *sb.* a stupid man, Manip.; **dummel**, a dumb man, Manip.; **dumble**, HD. See **Donb**.

Dun; see **Doun**.

Dun, **Dunne**, *adj.* dun, dull brown, MD, Manip.; **donne**, MD.—AS. *dunn*; O. Ir. *donn*, *dond* (Windisch).

Dun, *sb.* a dun horse; *Proverb*: Dun is in the myre, C₃.

Dunchen, *v.* to batter, S, Prompt.; **dunch**, to push, JD.—Cp. Dan. *dunke*, to thump.

Dune, *sb.* din; see **Dyn**.

Dungon, *sb.* dungeon, S₂; see **Doun-joun**.

Dun-ward, *adv.* downward, S; see **Doun**.

Dup, *adj.* deep, MD; see **Deep**.

Duppen, *v.* to dip, S₂, MD; **dippen**, MD.—AS. *dyppan*, for **dup-ian*, see SkD (p. 800), Sievers, 400.

Durance, *sb.* endurance, S₃; imprisonment, Sh.

Dure, *adj.* dear, MD; see **Dere**.

Dure, *sb.* door, S; **dur**, S₃; see **Dore**.

Duren, *v.* to last, C₂, S₂, S₃, H; **dury**, MD; **duyre**, MD; **deore**, S₂; **duyryng**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **durede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AF. *durer*; Lat. *durare*, from *durus*, hard, unyielding.

Duresse, *sb.* hardship, severity, MD, S₃; **duresce**, MD.—AF. *duresse*, *duresce*; Lat. *duritia*, from *durus*.

Darlyng, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

Darren, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **darre**, S; **duren**, S; see **Dar**.

Dusi, *adj.* foolish, S, MD; **dysy**, MD; **desi**, MD.—AS. *dysig*.

Dusiliche, *adv.* foolishly, MD; **desaly**, *dizzily*, S₂; **desselic**, S₂.

Dusken, *v.* to grow dark, C.

Dusten, *v.* to throw, toss, S; **duste**, *pt. s.*, MD; **deste**, fell headlong, MD.

Dutchkin, *adj.* German-like, S₃.

Dute, *sb.* doubt, fear, S, S₂; see **Donte**.

Dutten, *v.* to shut, close, MD; **dit-**
tenn, MD; **datande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **dutt**,
pp., MD; **dit**, MD.—AS. *dyttan*; see OET
(p. 573).

Duyk, *sb.* leader, prince, W, W₂; see
Duk.

Duzen, *v.* to get on well, to be fitting,
to be worth, to avail, *valere*, MD; **duhen**,
S; **downen**, MD; **deah**, *pr. s.*, MD; **deh**,
MD; **deih**, S; **dugen**, *pl.*, MD; **doucte**,
pt. s., S; **dought**, MD; **dowed**, S₂.—
AS. *digān*, pret. pres. *dāg* (*dēah*, *dēg*), *pl.*
dugon, pt. *dohte*; cp. OHG. *tugan*.

Duzēde, *sb.* nobles, S, MD; see **Duh-**
eē.

Duzti, *adj.* fit, excellent, brave, doughty,
MD; **doughty**, C₂, G; **douztiore**, *comp.*,
S₂.—AS. *dyhtig*, strong.

Dwal, *adj.* foolish, dull, erring, apostate,
MD, SkD (p. 801); **dwales**, *sb. pl.* fools,
S.—Cp. Goth. *dwals*, foolish.

Dwale, *sb.* error, MD; **dwale**, MD;
dwole, MD, S (16. 1777).—ONorth. *dwala*,
error (Mt. 24. 24); cp. AS. *dwola*.

Dwellen, *v.* (1) to err, wander, (2) to
loiter, stay, dwell, MD, G; **dwelle**, S, W₂;
dwellanā, *pr. p.*, S₂.—AS. *dwelian*, to err,
also to make to err, to deceive; also
dwellan, to deceive, to hinder, delay, also
to remain, dwell; cp. Icel. *dwelja*, to tarry.

Dweole, *sb.* error, MD; **dwēle**, MD;
dwelle, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*dweola*.

Dweoluhōe, *sb.* error, foolishness, S.

Dwergh, *sb.* dwarf, MD; **dwerk**, MD;
dwerf, MD; **dwarfe**, MD; **dwerp** (for
dwerz), S₂.—AS. *dwecorh*; cp. Icel. *dvergr*.

Dwilde, *sb.* error, S, MD.—AS. *dwild*.
See **Dwellen**.

Dwindle, *v.* to waste away, Sh.

Dwinen, *v.* to vanish away, to waste
away, MD, HD; **dwynyn**, Prompt;
dwynen, S₂; **dwynede**, *pt. s.* (*wegyk*), MD.
—AS. *dwīnan*, pt. *dwān* (*pl. dwīnon*), pp.
dwīnen.

Dwole; see **Dwale**.

Dyad, *adj.* dead, S₂; see **Deed**.

Dyed, *pt. s.* coloured, C₂; see **Deyen**.

Dyeuel, *sb.* devil, S₂; see **Deuel**.

Dyk, **Dyke**, *sb.* dike, ditch, S₃; **dio**,
S; **dich**, MD; **diche**, MD; *pl.*, S; **dichen**,
S.—AS. *dīc*.

Dyken, *v.* to make a ditch, to dig, S₂;
idyket, *pp.*, S₂.

Dyker, *sb.* ditcher, S₂, P; **dikere**, P.

Dyn, *sb.* din, H, MD; **dynne**, H;
dene, MD; **dyne**, PP; **dine**, MD; **dune**,
MD.—AS. *dyne*, *dyn*.

Dyngen, *v.* to beat, PP, H; **dang**, *pt. s.*,
MD, S₃; **dong**, MD; **dange**, *pl.*, S₃;
dongen, *pp.*, S₂; **dongyn**, H; **dongene**,
HD.

Dyngis, *sb. pl.* blows, H.

Dyngynge, *sb.* beating, H.

Dys, *sb. pl.* dice, C, P; see **Dee**.

Dysplayere, *sb.* dice-player, P.

Dyttay, *sb.* indictment, S₃.—AF. *dite*;
Lat. *dictatum*.

Dyvers, *adj. pl.* divers, MD; **diverse**,
MD.—AF. *divers* (*pl. diverses*); Lat. *di-*
uersum.

Dyuerseli, *adv.* in diverse directions,
W₂.

Dyversen, *v.* to make difference, to diver-
sify, also to be different, MD, Prompt;
dyuersith, *pr. s.*, W; **diuerside**, *pt. s.*, W.
—OF. *diverser*.

Dyversitee, *sb.* divers colours, W₂.

Dyynistre, *sb.* a divine, C.—Late
Lat. **divinista*. See **Deine**.

Dyze, *v.* to die, S₂; see **Deyen**.

Dyzt; see **Dikten**.

E.

E; see **E;e**.

E-, *prefix*; see **je-**. Cf. **Elche**.

Eadi, *adj.* wealthy, precious, happy,
blessed, MD; **eadi**, S; **ædie**, S; **edie**, S;
eddi, S; **edy**, S; **edye**, S.—AS. *ēadig*;
Goth. *audags*. From AS. *ēad*, a pos-
session, happiness, also, rich, happy; Icel.
auðr, wealthy; cp. OS. *ēd*, property.

Eadmodien, *v.* to humble, MD; **eād-**
mode, *pt. s.*, MD; **admoded**, *pp.* as *adj.*
lowly, S, MD.—AS. *ēadmodian*, from *ēad-*
mōd, humble. Cf. **Eōmoded**, **Eōmod**.

Ealde, *adj.* old, S; see **Old**.

Ealde, *sb.* an age, age, S; see **Elde**.

Ealdren, *pl.* elders, chiefs; see **Alder**.

Ealre, *gen.* of all, S; see **Al**.

Eam, *i pr. s.* am; see **Am**.
Earding-stowe, *sb.* dwelling-place, S; see **Erdingstouwe**.
Earm, *sb.* arm (of the body), S, MD; see **Arm**.
Earme, *adj. pl.* poor; see **Arm**.
Earming, *sb.* a wretched being, S; see **Ermring**.
Earnynge, *sb.* earning, S; see **Ernen**.
Eatelich, *adj.* horrible, S; see **Atelich**.
Eað, *adj.* easy, S; see **Eth**.
Eaðe, *adv.* easily, S; see **Ethe**.
Ebrayk, *adj.* Hebrew, S2.
Ebrisse, *adj.* Hebrew, S.—AS. *ebreisc*.
Ecclesiaste, *sb.* a preacher, C.—OF. *ecclesiaste* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *ecclesiastes* (Vulg.); Gr. ἐκκλησιαστής (LXX), from ἐκκλησία, an assembly.
Eche, *adj.* each, S, S2, W; *ælche*, S, MD; *elo*, MD, S; *elch*, S; *elche*, MD; *alc*, MD, S; *alche*, MD, S; *elc*, MD; *ilc*, MD, S; *ilk*, S (12. 97), S2, H; *ilch*, S; *ulc*, MD; *ulch*, S; *uloche*, MD; *æche*, MD; *nche*, S; *ech*, MD, S, S2; *ich*, MD, S, S3; *ych*, S2; *ewc*, MD; *euch*, MD, S; *uch*, S, S2; *nche*, P, H; *ulich*, S; *uych*, S.—*Comb.*: *eche dayes*, daily, on each day, S2; *eche deyl*, every bit, entirely, S2; *ech on*, each one, S2, S3, C2; *ech oon*, C2, W; *ech one*, S2; *ich on*, S3; *ich a*, S3; *uch one*, S2, P; *ilk an*, S2; *ilo kines*, of every kind, MD; *ilkines*, S; *ich wer*, everywhere, S.—AS. *ælc*, *elc*, ONorth. *alc*, OMerc. *ylc*. The form *ælc* = *d* + *ge* + *lic*; cp. OHG. *io-gi-llh* (Tatian), G. *jeglich*. See Sievers, 347.
Eche, *adj.* eternal, S; *echeliche*, *adv.*, S.—AS. *æce*, *æcelice*; cp. OHG. *twic*, also *twig* (Otfrid). See **E**.
Eche, *sb.* increase, addition, S2, MD.—AS. *æaca*.
Eche, *sb.* pain, MD; see **Ache**.
Echen, *v.* to increase, add, HD, CM, MD; *eken*, S, S3, H; *ayked*, *pl. s.*, MD.—AS. *æcan* (*æcan*): OS. *ðkian*.
Echte, *sb.* possessions, S; see **Auhte**.
Eclipse, *sb.* eclipse, PP; *eclipse*, Manip.; *enclips*, PP; *clips*, PP; *clyps*, S3.—Lat. *eclipsis*; Gr. ἐκλειψις, failure.
Ecnesse, *sb.* eternity, MD; *ecenisse*, *dat.*, S; *ecenesse*, S; *echenesse*, MD; *ecohenesse*, S.—AS. *ænis*. See **Eche**.
Ed-, *prefix*.—AS. *ed-*, cp. Goth. *id-*, back, again, OHG. *it-*, *ita-* (Tatian, Ot-

frid), as in *it-lôn*, retribution; *it-máll*, feast (Tatian).

Ed-grow, *sb.* after-math, *regermen*, Prompt.; *edgrew*, HD.

Ed-len, *sb.* retribution, MD.—AS. *ed-léan*.

Edmod, *adj.* humble, MD; see **Admod**.

Edmodi, *adj.* humble, MD; see **Admodie**.

Edmodnesse, *sb.* humility, S; see **Admodnesse**.

Ed-wit, *sb.* reproach, S2.—AS. *ed-wit*; cp. OHG. *it-witzi*, a twitting (Otfrid). See **Ed-**.

Ed-witen, *v.* to blame, S, P; *ed-witen*, S; *edwited*, *pl. pl.*, PP.—AS. *ed-wiltan*; cp. Goth. *id-weitan*, OHG. *ita-witûn* (Tatian). Cp. E. *twit*.

Edu; see **Eadi**.

Ee; see **E3e**.

Eek, *conj.* also, C2, C3; *æc*, S; *ec*, S; *ek*, S, S2, P; *eik*, S3; *eke*, S, S2, S3, P; *eek*, G.—AS. *æc*: Goth. *auk*.

Eelde; see **Eide**.

Eem, *sb.* uncle, Prompt., CM; *eom*, S; *æm*, MD; *em*, MD; *eme*, S3, Voc., HD; *eyme*, S3; *eam*, HD.—AS. *æam*; cp. OHG. *ðheim*.

Eese; see **Ese**.

Eest, *adj.* and *sb.* east, W (Mt. 8. 11), MD; *est*, S, S2, C2, C3, Prompt.; *æst*, Prompt.—AS. *æast*: Icel. *austr*; cp. OHG. *öst* (*östana*, Otfrid).

Eeffen; see **Euen**.

Effecte, *sb.* effect, MD; *affecte*, H.—Lat. *effectus*.

Effer, **Effeir**; see **Afere**.

Effray, *sb.* terror, S3; *fray*, S3. Cf. **Affray**.

Efning; see **Euenynge**.

Eft, *adv.* again, afterwards, S, S2, S3, C2, W; *æft*, MD; *efte*, S3.—AS. *eft*.

Efter, *prep.* after, S, S2; see **After**.

Eft-sone, *adv.* again, soon after, S, S2, C3; *eftsoone*, W; *efsone*, S2.—AS. *eft-sóna*.

Eft-sones, *adv.* soon after, S.

Egal, *adj.* equal, CM; *egalle*, S3, CM.—OF. *egal*; Lat. *æqualem*.

Egalite, *sb.* equality, CM.—OF. *egalite*; Lat. *æqualitatem*.

Egen; see **E3e**.

Egge, *sb.* edge, W; *eg*, Voc., CM; *egges*, *pl.*, MD; *eggez*, S2.—AS. *ecg*: OS. *eggia*, see Sievers, 258; cp. Lat. *acies*.

Eggement, *sb.* instigation, C3.
Eggen, *v.* to sharpen, to incite, provoke, MD, H, CM; **eggede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **egged**, S3, P; **y-egged**, *pp.*, MD; **i-egged**, MD.—Icel. *eggja*.
Eggyng, *sb.* instigation, S2, CM; **eggynnis**, *pl.*, H.
Eghe; see E3e.
Egle, *sb.* eagle, C2, PP.—AF. *egle*, OF. *aigle*; Lat. *aquila*.
Egleche, *adj. pl.* war-like, S.—AS. *aglīca*, *aglīcca*, a warrior, *vexator* (Grein). See E3e.
Egre, *adj.* eager, sharp, fierce, C2, PP.—AF. *egre*, OF. *aigre*; Lat. *acrem*.
Egremin, *sb.* agrimony, C3; see **Agrimony**.
Ehe; see E3e.
Ehte, *sb.* property, S; **echte**, S; see **Auhte**.
Eie; see E3e.
Eighte, *num.* eight, C3; **eihte**, MD; **eihte**, PP; **eyhte**, PP; **æhte**, S2; **aht**, S2; **æhte**, MD.—AS. *cahta* (*ahta*); cp. OHG. *ahto*, Lat. *octo*.
Eighte, *ord.* eighth, G, PP.—AS. *cahtōde*. Cf. **Achtande**.
Eightene, *num.* eighteen, MD; **æhtene**, S; **auchtene**, S3.—AS. *cahta-tēne*.
Eightetethe, *ord.* eighteenth, C2.—AS. *cahta-tōða*.
Eihte, *sb.* property, S; **eyhte**, S; see **Auhte**.
Eild; see **Elde**.
Eire, *sb.* journey, circuit, SkD. *Phr.*: **ane ayr**, on circuit, S3.—AF. and OF. *cire*, *cyre*, *oire*, *oirre*, from *errer*, *edrer*, to make one's way, from Lat. *iter*, journey; see **Constans**.
Eiren, *sb. pl.* eggs, PP; **airun**, W2; see **Ey**.
Eise; see **Ese**.
Eisel, **Eisil**, *sb.* vinegar; see **Aisille**.
Eisful, *adj.* terrible, MD.—AS. *egesful*.
Eislich, *adj.* terrible, MD; **eiseliche**, S.—AS. *egeslic*; OS. *egislīk*; from AS. *egisa*: OS. *egiso*, horror; cp. OHG. *egiso* (Otfried).
Eisliche, *adv.* terribly, S; **aisliche**, timorously, S3.—AS. *egeslice*.
Eiðer, *adj.* either, S, S2; **æiðer**, MD; **ayper**, S2; **alper**, S; **eyðer**, S, S2; **ethir**, W; **er**, S.—AS. *æ-g-hwæðer*; Sievers, 347.
Eken, *v.* to ake, MD; see **Aken**.
Elch; see **Eche**.

Elde, *sb.* an age (of the world), age, time of a man's life, maturity, full age, old age, length of time, PP, S, S2, S3, G; **eelde**, W; **enalde**, S; **helde**, S; **ulde**, MD; **eld**, MD, S2; **held**, S2; **eild**, S2.—AS. *eldu*, *ylðu*. See **Old**.
Elde, *v.* to grow old, H; **elled**, *pp.*, S2; **eldid**, H.—AS. *ealdian*.
Elder, *comp.* older, S, C2; see **Old**.
Elderne, *sb. pl.* ancestors, S2; see **Alder**.
Eldryn, *adj.* old, H. *Comb.*: **eldrynan**, old man, elder, H.
Ele, *sb.* oil, MD, S; **eoli**, S; **eolie**, S. *Comb.*: **ele-sæw**, oil, S.—AS. *ele*, Late Lat. *olium* (cp. It. *olio*); Lat. *oleum*; Gr. *ἐλαιον*, from *ἐλαία*, an olive-tree; cp. OHG. *oli* (Tatian).
Eleccionn, *sb.* election, choice, S2.—OF. *election*; Lat. *electionem*.
Ele-lendisich, *adj.* foreign; **elelendis**, MD.—AS. *ele-lendisic*, of a foreign land.
Elendisich, *adj.* foreign; **helendis**, MD.—From AS. *ellende* (Voc.).
Elenge, *adj.* protracted, tedious, wearisome, dreary, lonely; also (by confusion with AS. *ellende*) strange, foreign, PP, HD; **elynge**, PP; **elyng**, PP; **alenge**, NED, HD; **alange**, NED, Prompt.—AS. *æ-lenge*, lengthy, tedious; *æ*, ever + *leng*, long, from *lang*.
Elengelich, *adv.* sadly, PP; **elyngliche**, PP.
Elf, *sb.* elf, genius, *nympha*, *incubus*, MD, C3, Sh.; **alfe**, MD.—AS. *elf*. Cf. **Aulf**.
Elf-lock, *sb.* hair matted together as if by the elves, Sh.
Elf-queen, *sb.* fairy-queen, C2.
Eliche, *adv.* alike, S3; see **Illiche**.
Elixir, *sb.* elixir, C3, SkD.—OF. *elixir* (Cotg.), Sp. *elixir*; Arab. *el iksir*, the philosopher's stone; Gr. *ἐξήρον*, dry.
Eldernemannes, *sb. gen.* alderman's, chief officer's, S; see **Aldernon**.
Elleft, *ord.* eleventh, S2.—AS. *endleofta*.
Ellerne, *sb.* elder-tree, *sambucus*, S2, PP; **ellaern**, Voc.; **ellarne**, Voc.; **ellær**, PP; **eldir**, PP.—AS. *ellarn*.
Elles, *adv.* otherwise, else, S, S2, C2; **ellis**, S3, W.—AS. *elles*; cp. OHG. *alles*, otherwise (Otfried); Goth. *aljis*.
Elles-hware, *adv.* elsewhere, S; **elleswher**, S, C3.—AS. *elles-hwær*.
Elles-hwider, *adv.* else-whither, S.

Elmesse, *sb.* alms, MD, NED; see **Almesse**.

Elmes-3eorn, *adj.* charitable, S.

Elnish, *adj.* elvish, foolish, C2, C3.

See **Elf**.

Eluish-marked, *pp.* disfigured by the elves, Sh.

Elynge; see **Elinge**.

Embassade, *sb.* embassy, S3; see **Am-bassade**.

Embassadour, *sb.* ambassador, C3.

Embassadrie, *sb.* ambassadorship, S2, C3.

Embatel, *sb.* battlement, S3 (19 a. 581).

Embattail, *v.* to array for battle, Sh.

Embrave, *v.* to adorn, S3.

Em-cristen, *sb.* fellow-christian, S, S2. See **Euen**.

Eme; see **Eem**.

Emeraude, *sb.* emerald, C2, CM.—OF. *emeraude*, *esmeralde* (*esmeralde*); Lat. *smaragdum* (acc.); Gr. *σμάραγδος*.

Emete, **Emote**, *sb.* ant; see **Amete**.

Em-forth, *prep.* according to, PP. See **Euen**.

Empaled, *pp.* enclosed, S3.

Emperere, *sb.* emperor, MD.—OF. *emperere* (*empereres*); Lat. *imperator*.

Emperice, *sb.* empress, S, CM; **emperesse**, PP.—AF. *emperice*; Lat. *imperatoricem*.

Emperour, *sb.* emperor, PP, S2 (12. 212), C2, C3.—AF. *emperur*, OF. *emperior*, *emperedor*; Lat. *imperatorem*.

Empoisoner, *sb.* poisoner, C3. See **Empoisonen**.

Empoisoning, *sb.* poisoning, C3.

Emportured, *pp.* pourtrayed, S3.

Emprise, *sb.* undertaking, S2, C2, C3; **enprise**, MD.—AF. *emprise*, *enprise*; Late Lat. *in-prensam*, *pp.* of *in-prendere*.

Emtien, *v.* to empty, MD; **empte**, C3.—AS. *amegian*, to be at leisure, Ps. 45. 11 (VP).

Emty, *adj.* empty, MD, Prompt.; **empti**, MD.—AS. *emtig* (*amtig*), empty, idle.

Emyspery, *sb.* hemisphere, S3.—Late Lat. *emisperia* (Voc.); Lat. *hemispherium*; Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*.

Enamelen, *v.* to enamel, MD; **enamelled**, *pp.* Sh.; **annamyllit**, S3. See **Amellen**.

Enbibing, *sb.* absorption, C3.

Enbrouden, *v.* to embroider, MD; **enbroud**, *pp.* S3; **enbroudin**, S3; **enbrouded**, CM; **embrowded**, C.—AF. *enbroyder*. See **Brayden**.

Encens, *sb.* incense, MD, Voc, C.—AF. *encens*; Lat. *incensum*.

Encense, *v.* to offer incense, C3; to perfume with incense, MD.—OF. *encenser* (Cotg.).

Enchaument, *sb.* enchantment, CM; **enchaumens**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *enchaument*.

Enchesoun, *sb.* occasion, H, CM, JD; **encheison**, PP; **encheson**, C2, H.—AF. *enchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

Encombren, *v.* to hinder, encumber, MD, S3 (3 b. 1098); **encombred**, *pp.* tired, troubled, C, CM.—AF. *encombrer*.

Encorporing, *sb.* incorporation, C3.

Encorsife, *adj.* fattened, H.—From OF. *encorsier*, to get fat, to make flesh (Godefroy).

Encrees, *sb.* increase, S2, C, C3, PP; **encres**, Prompt.

Encressen, *v.* to increase, C2, C3; **encresen**, C2.—AF. *encresc-*, stem of *encrescerai*, fut. of *encrestre*; Lat. *increscere*.

Ende, *sb.* end, district, territory, end of life, S, C3, PP; **ende**, PP; **ende**, S; **hende**, S. *Comb.*: on **ende**, lastly, S.—AS. *ende* for *endi*=**andio* (Sievers, 130); cp. OHG. *enti* (Tatian); Goth. *andeis*, connected with *and*, *prep.* towards, through, see **SkD**.

Ende-dai, *sb.* day of death, MD; **ende-dei**, S.—AS. *ende-dæg*.

Endeles, *adj.* endless, C3; **endelese**, S.—AS. *endeleas*.

Enden, *v.* to end, S.—AS. *endian*.

Endenten, *v.* to write an indenture, PP.—AF. *endenter*, to indent, notch; Late Lat. *indentare*.

Endentur, *sb.* notch, S2.—AF. *endenture*.

Ender, *adj. comp.* latter, last past, S3; see **Hindr**.

Enditen, *v.* to compose, write, indict, accuse, G, PP; **endyte**, C2, C3.—AF. *enditer*; Late Lat. *indictare*.

End-lang, *adv.* and *prep.* along, S2, S3; **endelong**, S, C2; **alonge**, NED; **anlong**, MD; **andelong**, MD.—AS. *and-lang*; cp. Icel. *endlang*. See **A-lang**.

Enduren, *v.* to harden, endure, remain, survive, W, PP.—OF. *endurer*; Lat. *indurare*, to harden.

Ene; see **Eje**.
Ene, *adv.* once, S2.—AS. *éne*.
Enentysch, *v.* to bring to nought, H; **enentist**, *pp.*, H; see **Anientise**.
Enerite, *v.* to inherit, W2; inherit, to take possession, Sh.—AF. *enheriter*.
Enes, *adv.* once, S. See **Ones**.
Eneuch, enough, S3; see **Ynow**.
Infecte, *pp.* tainted, infected, C, HD.—OF. *infect*; Lat. *infectum*.
Enfermer, *sb.* superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery, S2.—OF. *enfermier*; Church Lat. *infirmarium* (Ducange).
Enfermerere, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. (p. 127 n). Cf. **Fermerer**.
Enflaumen, *v.* to inflame, MD, W; **enflawed**, *pp.*, S2, W.—OF. *enflamer*, *enflammer*; Lat. *inflammare*.
Enforce, *v.* to endeavour, strive, W; **enforce**, W2.
Enforme, *v.* to establish, teach, PP; **enfourmeth**, *pr. s.*, P.—AF. *enfourmer*; Lat. *informare*.
Engel, *sb.* angel, MD, S; **engeles**, *pl.*, S; **engless**, S; **englene**, *gen.*, S; **englen**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **engle** *poed*, the angelic host, S.—AS. *engel*: OS. *engil*: Goth. *aggilus*: Gr. *ἄγγελος*. Cf. **Angel**.
Engel, *adj.* English, S. See **Angles**.
Engle-land, *sb.* England, S; **engelond**, S2.—AS. *Engla land*.
Englene-lond, *sb.* the land of the English, England, S.—AS. *Englena land*.
Engleyen, *v.* to bind together as with glue or viscous matter, MD, PP; **engleyemyn**, Prompt; **engleyed**, *pp.*, MD; **engleyede**, H; **englymede**, H.
Englisch, *adj.* English, S2, PP; **Engliss**, S2; **Engliso**, S; **Englisse**, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S2.—AS. *englisc*.
Engreyen, *v.* to dye in grain, PP.
Engyn, *sb.* understanding, craft, device, engine, MD, C2, C3; **engyne**, S3; **engine**, Sh.—AF. *engin*; Lat. *ingenium*.
Engyned, *pp.* tortured, C.
Enhached, *pp.* marked, S3, HD.
Enhastyng, *pr. p.* hasting, S3; **enhasted**, *pp.*, HD.
Enhausen, *v.* to raise, C, W, W2; **enhausen**, NED; **enhanced**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *enhauscer*, *enhancer*.
Enhorten, *v.* to encourage, MD, C.—OF. *enhorter*; Lat. *inhortari*.
Enke, *sb.* ink, MD, W; **ynake**, Voc.;

inke, Cath.—OF. *enque* (Bartsch); Lat. *encaustum*; Gr. *ἐγκαυστov*.
Enker, *adj.* special, particular. *Phr.*: **enker grene**, wholly green, MD; HD.
Enkerly, *adv.* particularly, entirely, B, MD, JD; **enkrely**, B; **ynkirly**, B; **ynkurly**, S2, B.—Icel. *einkartiga*, variant of *einkauliga*, especially, particularly; see *einka-* in CV.
Enleuene, *num.* eleven, PP, W; **enleven**, W; **enleue**, PP; **elleuene**, PP; **elleue**, PP; **eleuene**, PP; **aleuin**, JD; **alewin**, S3; **alleuin**, S3, NED.—AS. *endleofan*, *endlufan* (*ellefan*); Goth. *ainlif*; see Douse, p. 80.
Enluminen, *v.* to illumine, MD, C2; **enlummyng**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *enluminer*.
Enluting, *sb.* daubing with clay, C3.—Cp. Late Lat. *lutare*, from Lat. *lutum*, clay.
Ennewen, *v.* to renew, MD; **ennewed**, *pp.*, S3.
Enoumbre; see **Enumbren**.
Ennyed, *pp.* annoyed, P; see **Anoyen**.
Enoynt, *pp.* anointed, NED, C, H; **anoynt**, C.—AF. *enoint*; Lat. *inunctum*, *pp.* of *inungere*.
Enpoisonen, *sb.* poison; **enpoysone**, HD.
Enpoisonen, *v.* to poison, MD, C2; **enpoysened**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *enpoisoner*.
Enquere, *v.* to inquire, C2, C3, G, W2; **enqueri**, S2.—OF. *enquerir*, *enquerre*; Lat. *inquirere*.
Enqueringe, *sb.* enquiry, C3.
Ensamplarie, *sb.* pattern, PP.
Ensample, *sb.* example, S, S2, PP, C2, C3; **ensample**, S3, P.—AF. *ensample*, *es-sample*, OF. *example*; Lat. *exemplum*.
Ensaumplid, *pp.* exemplified, S3.
Ensele, *v.* to seal, PP. Cf. **Aselen**.
Enserchen, *v.* to search into, W, W2.
Enstore, *v.* to restore, W; **instorid**, *pp.*, W.—Lat. *instaurare*. Cf. **Astore**.
Entailen, *v.* to cut, carve, MD; **entayled**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *entaillier*, *entallier*.
Entencion, *sb.* intention, C2; **entencionn**, C3.—AF. *entencion*.
Entendement, *sb.* understanding, intelligence, S3.—OF. *entendement*.
Entenden, *v.* to give attention to, MD, C2.—OF. *entendre*; Lat. *intendere*.
Entente, *sb.* heed, attention, purpose, intention, S2, PP, C2, C3; **entent**, S2, S3, PP.—OF. *entente*.

Ententif, *adj.* attentive, W2.—OF. *ententif*.

Enteren, *v.* to inter, bury, MD; **enteryd**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *enterrer*; It. *inter-rare*; from Lat. *in terra*.

Enterment, *sb.* interment, MD.—AF. *enterment*.

Entraille, *sb.* entrails, C2; **entraile**, MD; **entraylys**, *pl.*, Voc.—AF. *entraille*; cp. Prov. *intralias*, *pl.*; Sp. *entrañas*, from Lat. *interanea*, the inward parts.

Enumbren, *v.* to enshadow, obscure, hide, MD; **enombre**, S2.—OF. *enombrer*; Church Lat. *in-umbrare*.

Enuemyen, *v.* to envenom, PP; **envenimed**, *pp.*, C2.—AF. *envenimer*.

Envenymes, *sb. pl.* poisons, P.

Envined, *pp.* provided with wine, C.—OF. *enviné* (Cotg.).

Enviroun, *adv.* in a circuit, around, MD; **environ**, S3; **envyroun**, S3. *Comb.*: in **envyroun**, S2; **bi envyroun**, MD.—OF. *environ*.

Envirounen, *v.* to surround, to move round, to go about, MD; **envyroune**, S2.—OF. *envirouner*.

Envolupen, *v.* to wrap up, C3.—AF. *envoluper*.

Enuye, *sb.* annoyance, S; see **Anoy**.

Eny, *adj.* any, PP, S, S2, G; **eni**, S, PP; **eani**, MD, S; **æi**, MD, S; **eie**, S; **ei**, MD, S; **ani3**, MD; **ani**, MD, S, S2; **oni**, MD; **ony**, S2, C, W. *Comb.*: **eanis weis**, in any way, any ways, S; **eisweis**, S; **eyweis**, NED (s. v. *anywise*); **any ways**, NED; **ani3e wise**, in any wise, NED; **aniwise**, S.—AS. *ænig*.

Eode, *pl. s.*, went, S; **iæde**, S; **eoden**, *pl.*, S2; **iæden**, S.—AS. *lode*; Goth. *iddja*; see Douse; pp. 185, 188, and Brugmann, § 61. Cf. **3eode**.

Eoli; see **Ele**.

Eom, 1 *pr. s.*, am, MD; see **Am**.

Eom; see **Eem**.

Eornen, *v.* to run, S, S2; see **Rennen**.

Eorre, *sb.* anger, MD, S; **urze**, S, MD; **oerre**, S; **irre**, MD.—AS. *irre*, angry, anger; OS. *irri*, angry, OHG. *irri*, out of the right way (Otfrið); Goth. *airzeis*, astray; cp. Lat. *errare* for **ersare*. Cf. **Erren**.

Eorðe; see **Erðe**.

Eoten; see **Eten**.

Eouwer, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

Eppel, *sb.* apple, MD; see **Appel**.

Er, *pr. pl.* arc, H; **ere**, S2; see **Aren**.

Er, *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* ere, before, S, S2, C2, PP; **ear**, S, S3; **ayr**, S3; **yer**, S3; **her**, S; **ar**, S, S2, G, H, P; **or**, S, S2, S3, C3; **ore**, S2; **are**, S, S2, H, PP; **here**, S. *Comb.*: **or ere**, before, WW, Sh.; **ere euer**, WW. **Erur**, *comp.* formerly, S; **erest**, *superl.* soonest, first, S, PP; **erst**, S, S2, S3, C2, C3; **earst**, S; **arst**, G, P; **orest**, S; **ærst**, S; **ærest**, S.—AS. *ær*, *comp.* *æror*, *superl.* *ærest*.

Erayn, *sb.* spider, H; see **Aranye**.

Erche-bissop, *sb.* archbishop; see **Archebischoep**.

Erche-dekene, *sb.* archdeacon, S2; see **Archideken**.

Erd, *sb.* native land, home, S; **ærd**, S; **erde**, *dat.*, P; **herdes**, *pl.*, S (15. 2410).—AS. *card*; OS. *ard*.

Erden, *v.* to dwell, MD; **erthe**, S, MD; **earden**, MD.—AS. *cardian*; cp. OHG. *arbn* (Tatian).

Erding-stouwe, *sb.* dwelling-place, MD; **eardingstowe**, S.

Ere, *sb.* ear, S, C2, PP; **eere**, W2; **ære**, S; **earen**, *pl.*, S, S2; **eren**, S; **eeris**, W2, PP. *Comb.*: **eerering**, ear-ring, W2.—AS. *ære*; Goth. *auso*; cp. Lat. *auris*.

Ere, *pr. pl.*, arc, S2; **er**, H; see **Aren**.

Erende, *sb.* errand, message, business, PP, S; **ernde**, S2, PP; **earende**, MD; **arende**, MD; **ærnde**, MD; **hernde**, S.—AS. *ærende*; cp. OS. *drundi*, Icel. *eyrindi*; OHG. *drunti* (Otfrið); connected with AS. *ær*, messenger.

Erewe, *adj.* timid, S; **ergh**, JD; **ery**, eerie, JD; see **Arwe**.

Erfe, *sb.* cattle, MD; **errfe**, S; **erue**, S.—O. Merc. *erfe*, *erbe*, inheritance (OET. p. 539); OS. *erbi*, OHG. *erbi* (Tatian, Otfrið); Goth. *arbi*; cp. OIr. *orbe* (Windisch); see **Orf**.

Erfeð, *adj.* difficult, MD; see **Arfeð**.

Erien, *v.* to plough, MD, PP; **eren**, PP, W, C; **ear**, WW; **erynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **eriden**, *pl. pl.*, W2.—AS. *erian*; Goth. *arjan*; cp. Lat. *arare*; see Douse, p. 114 (e).

Eringe, *sb.* ploughing, S2, PP; **earing**, S3.—AS. *erung*.

Eritage, *sb.* heritage, S2, PP.—AF. *heritage*.

Erl, *sb.* a man of noble birth, earl, MD, S, C2; **æorl**, S; **erle**, S3 (15 a. 1); **yerle**, S3; **eorles**, *pl.*, S; **3erles**, S; **ærlen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *corl*; OS. *erl*; cp. Icel. *jarl*.

Erl-dom, *sb.* earldom, PP; **erldome**, P.

Erly, *adv.* early, C, C2; **erlyche**, S2;

arly, H; yerly, S₃; arely, H; erliche, S₂.—AS. *arlice*.

Erme, *adj. dat.* poor, S; see **Arm**.

Erme, *v.* to feel sad, grieve, C₃, CM.—AS. *carmitan*; see Ten Brink, Chaucer, 48, 4. See **Arm**.

Erming, *adj.* wretched, S; *sb.* a wretched being, S; *earmynges*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *earming*.

Ermite, *sb.* hermit, PP; *eremite*, PP, S₂; *heremyte*, S₂; *ermytes*, *pl.*, S₂, PP; *heremites*, P; *hermites*, S.—AF. *ermite* (*heremite*, *hermite*); Church Lat. *eremita* (*heremita*); Gr. ἐρημίτης, from ἐρημία, a desert.

Ern, *sb.* eagle, MD, JD, S; *erne*, S₂; *aryn*, H; *arn*, HD; *ærn*, MD; *ernes*, *pl.*, CM; *hernez*, S₂.—AS. *earn*, ONorth. *arn*; from Goth. *ara*; cp. OHG. *aro*, also *arn*, *pl. erui* (Tatian).

Ernde; see **Erende**.

Ernen, *v.* to earn, MD; *arnen*, MD.—AS. *earnian*: OHG. *arnôn*, to reap a harvest (Otfred), from *arno*, harvest: Goth. *asans*.

Ernen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

Ernes, *sb.* a pledge, earnest, MD, W; *erdest*, S₂; *ernesse*, *dat.*, S.—OF. *ernes*, prob. for **erles*; so in F. *guigne* the *n* is for an older *l*; see Brachet. Cf. **Arles**.

Ernest, *sb.* eagerness, seriousness, earnest, C, MD; *erdest*, MD.—AS. *cornest*, earnestness: OHG. *ernust*, sorrow (Tatian).

Ernestful, *adj.* earnest, MD, C₂.

Ernestly, *adv.* eagerly, quickly, S₂, MD.

Ernung, *sb.* earning, desert, MD; *earnunge*, S. See **Ernen**.

Erraunt, *adj.* vagabond, arrant, PP, MD.—OF. *errant*, wandering, vagabond (Cotg.). See **Erren**.

Erre, *sb.* a scar, wound, Voc. (680. 1); *arre*, NED; *ar*, HD; *arr*, JD; *erres*, *pl.*, H, NED. Cp. Dan. *ar*, Icel. *ör*, *örr*.

Erren, *v.* to wander, W, MD; *erriden*, *pl. pl.*, W.—OF. *errer*; Lat. *errare*. Cf. **Eorre**.

Ert, 2 *pr. s.* art, S, S₂, H, PP; *ertou*, art thou, S₂.—AS. *cart*.

Erthe, *v.* to dwell, S; see **Erden**.

Erthe, *sb.* earth, S, C₂, C; *eorðe*, S; *yerthe*, S₃; *vrþe*, S₂; *erð*, S₃. *Comb.*: *anerþe*, on earth, S₂.—AS. *eorðe*; OS. *erða*; cp. OHG. *erda* (Otfred).

Erttheli, *adj.* earthily, S₂; *erðliche*, S; *earthlich*, S.—AS. *corthlice*.

Erthe-mouyng, *sb.* earthquake, W.

Erthe-schakyng, *sb.* earthquake, W.

Erthe-tiliere, *sb.* tiller of land, W; *erthe-tileris*, *pl.*, W₂.—Cp. AS. *eorþ-tilla*.

Erthe-tiliynge, *sb.* husbandry, W.

Erue; see **Erfe**.

Es, *conj.* as, PP; see **Also**.

Es, *pr. s.*, is, S, S₂, H; *esse*, S₂; see **Is**.

Escape, *sb.* transgression, HD, ND, Sh.; *escapes*, *pl.*, S₃.

Eschame, *v.* to be ashamed; *eschamyt*, *pp.*, S₃; see NED (s.v. *ashame*).

Eschapen, *v.* to escape, S₂; *eschapen*, MD; *ascapen*, W₂, P; *chapyt*, *pp.*, S₃.—AF. *eschaper*, *escaper*. Cf. **Achape**.

Eschaping, *sb.* escape, S₂.

Eschaunge, *sb.* exchange, C, PP.—AF. *eschaunge*.

Escheker, *sb.* chess-board, treasury, exchequer, MD; *eschequer*, PP; *cheker*, P; *checker*, S₃; *chekyr*, PP; *chesquier*, PP.—AF. *escheker*, OF. *eschequier*.

Eschen, *v.* to ask, MD; see **Asken**.

Eschetes, *sb. pl.* escheats, PP; *escheytes*, forfeitures, PP; *chetes*, P.—AF. *eschete* (*pl. eschaetes*); *es = ex + chaet*, *pp. of chaoir*; Lat. *cadere*; see Bartsch, p. 511.

Eschewen, *v.* to eschew, avoid, S₃, PP; *eschuwen*, PP; *eschue*, C₃, C, PP.—AF. *eschuer*, OF. *eschever*, *eschiver*; OHG. *sciuhan*, *sciuhen*, to be afraid of (Otfred). See **Schey**.

Escrien, *v.* to cry out, MD; see **Ascrien**.

Ese, *sb.* ease, C₂, C₃, P; *eise*, S, PP; *eyse*, PP.—AF. *eise*, OF. *aïse*, pleasure; cp. It. *agio*, ease, convenience (Florio).

Ese, *adj.* easy, at leisure; *eese*, S₂; *eise*, S.—OF. *aïse*, glad.

Eseliche, *adv.* easily, S₂; *esily*, C₂, C.

Esement, *sb.* solace, S₃.—AF. *esement*, *aisement*.

Esen, *v.* to entertain, MD, C; *esed*, *pp.*, C.—OF. *aïser*, *aïsier*.

Esmayed, *pp.* dismayed, frightened, S₃, HD.—OF. *esmaier*, to frighten; Lat. *ex + Low Lat. *magare*, from Teutonic source; OHG. *mag-*, stem of *mugan*, to be able; cp. It. *smagare*, to vex out of his wits (Florio). Cf. **Dismayen**.

Esperance, *sb.* hope, S₃; *espirance*, S₃; *esperaunce*, CM.—OF. *esperance*.

Espye, *v.* to see, discover, C, C₃.—OF. *espier*, It. *spiare*; OHG. *spihan*, see **Diez**. See **Aspien**.

Est, *adj.* east, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, Prompt. *Comb.*: *est del*, the east, S₂; *estward*, eastward, C₂; see **Eest**.

- Feh**; see **Fighten**.
- Fei**, *sb.* faith, S₂; **fey**, C₂, C₃; see **Feið**.
- Feier**, *adj.* fair, S; see **Fayre**.
- Feierlec**, *sb.* beauty, S.
- Feild**, *sb.* field, MD. *Comb.*: feild-going, a walking out of doors, S₃. See **Feld**.
- Feir**, *sb.* companion, S₃; see **Fere**.
- Feir**, *adj.* fair, S, PP; see **Fayre**.
- Feire**, *adv.* kindly, PP, S, S₂.
- Feiren**, *v.* to make fair, S.
- Feið**, *sb.* faith, S, PP; **feyth**, PP; **feth**, S₃; **feyþ**, S₂; **fei**, S₂; **fey**, C₂, C₃; **fai**, S₂; **fay**, G, PP. *Phr.*: **ye-feth**, in faith, S₃.—OF. *fei*, *feit*, *feid*; Lat. *fidem*.
- Feiðful**, *adj.* faithful, MD; **faithfol**, PP; **feytful**, S₂.
- Feiðliche**, *adv.* faithfully, MD; **feyliche**, S₂; **feyþely**, S₂; **fepil**, S₂; **faithly**, PP.
- Fel**, *sb.* a fell, mountain, S₂; **fell**, MD; **felle**, MD, S₂.—Icel. *fjall*.
- Fel**, *adj.* base, cruel, treacherous, S₂, PP, C₂, G, W; **fell**, S₃; **felle**, S₂, S₃, W₂; *pl.*, PP, C₂.—AF. *fel*, wicked, cruel.
- Felawe**, *sb.* partner, companion, fellow, S, S₂, C₃, PP; **felaw**, S₂, PP; **felow**, S₃, PP; **felawe**, S; **fallow**, S₂, S₃; **felaws**, *pl.*, S₂; **feolawes**, S; **uelawes**, S₂.—Icel. *felagi*, partner in common property (*fé*). See **Fee**.
- Felawen**, *v.* to associate, to be fellow to; **fallow**, S₃; **uelawen**, MD; **felaghid**, *fp.*, H.
- Felawrede**, *sb.* fellowship, MD; **uelawrede**, S₂.
- Felawschipe**, *sb.* fellowship, society, crew, PP; **felawschipe**, S₂; **feolawschipe**, S.
- Felawship**, *v.* to associate, MD; **felawschipid**, *fp.*, W₂.
- Felajliche**, *adv.* intimately; **feolohlukest**, *superl.*, S.
- Feld**, *sb.* field, S, PP; **feild** (heraldic), C₂; **ueld**, S₂; **fld**, MD; **felde**, *dat.*, S, S₂; **uelde**, S, S₂; **ualde**, S; **felde**, *pl.*, S, S₃.—AS. *fild*.
- Feld-fare**, *sb.* fieldfare, lit. 'field-farer', S₂; *campester*, Voc.; *rurusus*, Voc.
- Feldi**, *adj.* champain (=Lat. *campestris*), MD; **feild**, W.
- Feldishe**, *adj.* belonging to the country, S₃.
- Fele**, *adj.* many, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **vele**, S, S₂; **feole**, S, PP; **ueole**, S; **veale**, S; **vale**, S, HD; **felle**, S₃.—AS. *fela*; cp. Goth. *filu*.
- Felefalden**, *v.* to multiply, MD; **fefealded**, *pt. s.*, S₂.
- Fele-folde**, *adj.* manifold, S; many times, PP.
- Felen**, *v.* to feel, S; **uele**, MD; **fel me**, 1 *pr. s.*, S₂; **felde**, *pt. s.*, S; **feld**, S₂; **felte**, C₂; **feelede**, C₃.—AS. *felan*; OS. *fólian* (in *gi-fólian*), OHG. *fóljan*; cp. *fualen* (Otfred).
- Fell**, *sb.* skin, S₃; **fel**, MD, S₂, G, P; **felle**, S₂; **fellies**, *pl.*, S; **nelles**, S; **fellys**, S₂.—AS. *fell*; cp. Goth. *fill*.
- Fellen**, *v.* to fell, S, PP; **falle**, S₂; **falleð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **felde**, *pt. s.*, G, PP.—AS. *fellan*, OHG. *fállian*; OS. *fellian*, OHG. *fellen* (Otfred).
- Felnesse**, *sb.* astuteness (=Lat. *astutia*), W₂.
- Felon**, *sb.* villain, traitor, PP; **feloun**, PP; **felloun**, S₃; **feloune**, S₃.—AF. *feloun*, *felon*, acc. of *fel*. See **Fel**.
- Felonie**, *sb.* base wickedness, MD; **felony**, S; **felonye**, S₂, S₃, C₃, W₂.
- Felonliche**, *adv.* cruelly, PP; **felunlyche**, S₂; **felounelich**, PP; **felunly**, S₂.
- Fen**, *sb.* a section of Avicenna's book on medicine called the Canon, C₃, CM.—Arabic *fan*, a branch, division, category; cp. Ducange (s.v. *fen*).
- Fen**, *sb.* mud, mire, marsh, dung, S₂, S₂, G, H; **fenne**, Voc., Prompt. W; **uenne**, S.—AS. *feun*; Goth. *fani*, mud, clay.
- Fenden**, *v.* to defend, PP; **fenð**, *imp. s.*, S₃.—From OF. *defendre*; Lat. *defendere*.
- Fenestre**, *sb.* window, PP; **fenystaris**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *fenestre*; Lat. *fenestra*.
- Feng**; see **Fon**, v.
- Fenkel**, *sb.* fennel, MD, PP; **fenecel**, Voc.; **fenkil**, PP; **fynkel**, PP; **fynkyl**, Voc.; **fenel**, PP; **fenyil**, S₂. *Comb.*: **fenel seed**, PP.—Lat. *feniculum*, *foeniculum*; cp. AS. *fenol* (Voc.).
- Feole**; see **Fele**.
- Feond**, *sb.* enemy, PP; **feont**, S; **feondes**, *pl.*, S; see **Feend**.
- Feord**, *sb.* army, S; see **Ferd**.
- Feorden**, *pt. pl.*, **fared**, S; see **Feren**.
- Fer**, *sb.* fire, S; **fere**, *dat.*, S₂; **uere**, S₂; **ueree**, S; see **Fur**.
- Fer**, *adj.*, *adv.* far, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **ferr**, S, S₂, PP; **uer**, S₂; **feor**, S; **ueor**, S; **for**, S; **ferre**, *comp.*, C; **ferrex**, S₃, C,

- Forcere**, *sb.* casket, strong-box, PP; **forcer**, HD; **focer**, HD; **fosar**, HD.—OF. *forsier*; Low Lat. *forsarium* (acc.), see Ducange.
- For-cursæd**, *pp.* utterly accursed, S. (For-1.)
- For-cwiddare**, *sb.* foreteller, S. (For-3.)
- Ford**, *sb.* a ford, passage, course, MD; **forde**, PP; **forth**, PP, S₂; **vorp**, S₂; **furth**, MD.—AS. *ford* (OET.).
- For-dede**, *sb.* previous deed, S₂. (For-3.)
- For-demen**, *v.* to condemn, MD; **fordemde**, *pt. s.*, S; **fordemed**, *pp.*, MD; **fordemet**, S; **fordempte**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *for-deman*. (For-1.)
- For-don**, *v.* to destroy, S, MD, S₂, C, P; **fordoon**, S₂; **fordoð**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **uordonne**, *ger.*, S; **fordude**, *pl. s.*, PP; **fordede**, S; **fordeden**, *pl.*, S₃; **fordo**, *pp.*, PP; **fordon**, S; **fordone**, S₃.—AS. *for-dôn*, *pt. -dyde*, *pp. -dôn*. (For-1.)
- For-dreden**, *v.* to frighten, MD; **fordred**, *pp.*, S. (For-1.)
- For-drenche**, *v.* to make drunk, S. (For-1.)
- For-dronken**, *pp.* drunken, C₃; **uor-drunken**, S.
- For-druye**, *v.* to dry up, S; **fordruye**, *pp.*, MD, CM; **fordrye**, C₂. (For-1.)
- For-dynnand**, *pr. p.*, filling with loud din, S₃; **foredinning**, S₃. (For-1.)
- Fore**, *prep.* before, S; **for**, JD. *Comb.*: **for by**, *past*, by, B, C₂, C₃; **for gane**, *opposite to*, S₃, B; **for outh**, *before*, in front of, B; **forowth**, B; **forrouth**, S₂, B; **forrow**, S₂, B.—AS. *for*, *fore*, *in the sight of*, before, Goth. *faura*.
- Forest**, *sb.* forest, MD; **forestes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *forest*.
- Forester**, *sb.* forester, MD; **forster**, C, PP, HD; **foster**, HD.
- Foreyn**, *adj.* strange, MD; **foreynes**, *pl.* strangers, PP.—OF. *forain*; Late Lat. *foraneum*.
- For-faren**, *v.* to perish, to fare ill, PP, S₂, G; **forfayr**, B; **forfarn**, *pp.* destroyed, S₂.—AS. *for-faran*. (For-1.)
- For-fered**, *pp.* exceedingly afraid, C₂, MD. (For-1.)
- For-feren**, *v.* to perish, MD; **forferden**, *pt. pl.*, MD; **forferde**, S₂.—AS. *for-feran*. (For-1.)
- Forfet**, *sb.* crime, forfeit, PP, MD.—OF. *forfêl*, *forfait*; Late Lat. *forisfactum*, *forefactum* (Ducange). (For-4.)
- Forfeten**, *v.* to do wrong, to fail, to forfeit, MD, PP; **forfaiten**, PP₃ (For-4.)
- For-feynted**, *pp.* enfeebled, PP; **forfaynt**, S₃. (For-1.)
- For-freten**, *v.* to eat away, PP; **forfret**, *pr. s.*, FP. (For-1.)
- Forgaf**; see **For-juen**.
- For-gar**, *v.* to lose; **forgart**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.—Cp. Icel. *fyrir-göra*, to forfeit. (For-1.)
- Forgen**, *v.* to make, construct, forge (of smith's work), MD; **forgeden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂ (Ps. 128. 3); **forgit**, *pp.*, S₃; **forgid**, PP.—OF. *forger*, *forgier* (Ps. 128. 3); Lat. *fabricare* (Vulg.).
- For-geeten**, *v.* to forget, MD, S, S₂; see **For-geeten**.
- Forgetil**, *adj.* forgetful, H.—AS. *forgetil*.
- Forgetilnes**, *sb.* forgetfulness, H.—AS. *forgetilnes*.
- For-gilten**, *v.* to forfeit, to make guilty, MD; **forgulten**, MD; to harm, PP; **forgilt**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forgulten**, *pl.*, MD; **forgult**, *pp.*, S, MD; **forrgiltedd**, S. (For-1.)
- For-gon**, *v.* to forgo, S₂, C₃; **forga**, S₂; **forgoon**, C₂; **forgoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **for-gan**, *pp.*, MD; **forgone**, MD, S₃.—AS. *for-gân*. (For-1.)
- For-heden**, *v.* to neglect, pay no heed to, S₂.—From AS. *hêdan*. (For-1.)
- For-head**, *sb.* forehead, C; **forehued**, MD. (For-3.)
- For-helen**, *v.* to conceal, HD; **forholen**, *pp.*, S, HD; **forhole**, S, HD.—AS. *for-helan*, *pt. -hal* (*pl. -hêlon*), *pp. -holen*. (For-1.)
- For-hewed**, *pp.* hewn about, S₃. (For-1.)
- For-hilen**, *v.* to protect, MD. (For-1.)
- For-hiler**, *sb.* protector, S₂, HD.
- For-hiling**, *sb.* protection, S₂.
- For-hoght**, *sb.* contempt, MD. (For-1.)
- For-hozien**, *v.* to neglect, despise, S; **forhohien**, MD.—AS. *for-hogian*. (For-1.)
- For-langen**, *v.* to long for; **forrlangedd**, *pp.*, S. (For-1.)
- For-lesen**, *v.* to lose wholly, MD, HD; **forleosen**, MD; **forleost**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **vorleost**, *pr. s.*, S; **forleseþ**, S; **forles**, *pt. s.*, S; **forlesed**, 2 *pt. s.*, destroyedst, S₂; **forrlurenn**, *pl.*, S; **forloren**, *pp.*, S; **forrlorenn**, S; **vorloren**, S; **forlorne**, S₃; **forlorrn**, S₂; **forlore**, S₂, S₃; **uor-**

lore, S₂.—AS. *for-lösan*, pt. *lös* (pl. *löron*), pp. *lören*. (**For-1.**)

For-leten, *v.* to leave off, forsake, yield up, S, S₂, C₂; *uorlete*, to forgive, S₂; *forlet*, pt. *s.*, S; *forleten*, pp., S.—AS. *for-lätan*, pt. *-lät*, pp. *-lätan*. (**For-1.**)

For-leuen, *v.* to abandon, MD; *forleaf*, imp. *s.*, S. (**For-1.**)

Forloren; see **For-lesen**.

Forloynen, *v.* to go far astray, MD, HD; *forloyned*, pp., S₂.—OF. *forlonger*, to go far before (Cotg.). (**For-4.**)

Formâyle, *sb.* the female hawk, MD, HD.—Cp. OF. *forme*, a kind of hawk (Cotg.).

Forme, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; *formme*, S; *furme*, MD. *Comb.*: *forme-fader*, ancestor, S, S₂, S₃, H, PP; *forme-foster*, progenitor, S; *forme-mete*, first meat, morning-meal, S.—AS. *forma*, superl. of *fore*, before.

Forme, *sb.* form, figure, shape, MD; *scabellum*, Voc.; *furme*, MD; *fourme*, MD, W; *fourm*, MD; *foorme*, form of a hare, Prompt. (see *F. forme*, Cotg.).—AF. *forme*; Lat. *forma*.

Formel egle, *sb.* female eagle, MD, CM. Cf. **Formayle**.

Formen, *v.* to form, Prompt.—OF. *former*; Lat. *formare*.

Former, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP.

Formere, *adj. comp.* former, MD.—*Comb.*: *formere fader*, ancestor, S₂.

Formest, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; *fur-mest*, S₂.—AS. *fyrmost* (*formest*).

Formour, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP; *formeour*, PP; *formyour*, MD, S₂.—OF. *formeör*; Lat. *formatorem*.

Forn, *prep.* and *adv.* before, MD, HD; *foren*, S. *Comb.*: *forn aens*, over against, W.—AS. *foran*; cp. OHG. *foru*, 'olim' (Tatian).

Forn-cast, pp. forecast, C, CM.

Forneys, *sb.* furnace, C; *fornays*, MD; *furnaise*, S; *fornes*, S₂; *fourneys*, C₂, C₃; *fornesse*, HD.—OF. *fornaise*; Lat. *fornacem*.

For-nimen, *v.* to take away, MD; *for-numen*, pp., S.—AS. *for-niman*. (**For-1.**)

For-old, *adj.* very old, C. (**For-1.**)

For-pinen, *v.* to torment, MD; *for-pinede*, pt. *s.*, MD; *forpined*, pp., HD; *forpynd*, CM, P; *famished*, wretched, PP. (**For-1.**)

For-priken, *v.* to spur violently; *vor-prieked*, pt. *s.*, S₂. (**For-1.**)

Forray, *sb.* foray, B.

Forray, *v.* to forage, B.

Forrayour, *sb.* forayer, forager, B; *foreyours*, pl., PP; *foreiours*, PP. Cf. **Forager**.

Forred, pp. furred, S₂, PP; see **Fur-ren**.

For-reden, *v.* to betray, hurt, wrong, S; *forreaden*, S; *forraden*, pt. pl., MD; *forrad*, pp., MD; *forred*, S.—AS. *for-rédan*. (**For-1.**)

For-saken, *v.* to forsake, to deny, refuse, PP, S, S₂; *uorsake*, S; *forsoc*, pt. *s.*, S₂; *forsok*, PP; *uorsoc*, S; *forsake*, 2 pt. *s.*, S; *forsoken*, pl., PP; *forsake*, pp., W₂, PP.—AS. *for-sacan*, to renounce, pt. *-sóc*, pp. *-sacen*. (**For-1.**)

For-seon, *v.* to despise, MD; *for-se*, HD; *forsest*, 2 pr. *s.*, S; *forrse*, subj., S.—AS. *for-scion*. (**For-1.**)

For-slouthe, *v.* to lose through sloth, C; *forslenthed*, pp., wasted idly, P. (**For-1.**)

For-sonke, pp. sunk deep, S₃. (**For-1.**)

For-spent, pp. exhausted, Sh.; *fore-spent*, S₃. (**For-1.**)

For-spreak, *sb.* an advocate, HD. (**For-2.**)

For-stallen, *v.* to forestall, obstruct, PP. See *SkD* (p. 805.). (**For-3.**)

For-standen, *v.* to stand for, avail; *for-stod*, pt. *s.*, S.—AS. *for-standan*. (**For-2.**)

For-sunezen, *v.* to be sinful, MD; *for-sunegede*, pp. pl., sinful, MD; *forsine-gede*, S.—AS. *for-syngian*, pp. *forsyngad*. (**For-1.**)

For-swelten, *v.* to die, S, MD; *v. tr.*, to kill, S, MD; *forswelte*, pp., MD.—AS. *for-swelltan*, 'mori, perire.' (**For-1.**)

For-swelzen, *v.* to swallow up, MD; *uor-zwelze*, S₂. (**For-1.**)

For-swerien, *v.* to forswear, MD; *forswore*, pt. *s.*, MD; *forsworen*, pp., S, G, PP; *forswore*, PP; *uorswore*, S₂; *forsworene*, pl., S.—AS. *for-swerian*, pt. *swör*, pp. *-sworen*. (**For-1.**)

For-swering, *sb.* perjury, C₃.

For-sweten, *v.* to cover with sweat, MD; *forswat*, pp., S₂, HD, B. (**For-1.**)

Forth, *adv.* forth, henceforth, throughout, PP, S; *north*, S, S₂; *furd*, S, S₂; *forth*, prep., along, S₂; *furdh*, S₃. *Comb.*: *forth daies*, far advanced in the day, W;

fore days, HD; furth of, forth from, S₃; forð riht, straightway, MD; forð rihtes, S; forð to, until, S; for to, S₂; forte, S, S₂; fort, S; uort, S; forþward, forward, S, S₂, C₃; forðwyth, right before, S₂; forþwit, S; forwit, S₂.

Forð-clepien, *v.* to call forth, S.

Forðen, *adv.* even, also, MD; forren, S.—AS. *forðum* (*furdum*).

Forðen, *v.* to promote, perform, S.—AS. *fordian*.

Forther, *adv.* further, S₂, PP; ferther, C₂; furder, S₃; furðer, MD. *Comb.*: furthermore, furthermore, C₂, C₃; forthermo, C₃; forþirmar, S₂; forther ouer, more over, C₃.—AS. *furðor* (= *fore* + suffix *-or*).

Forther, *v.* to further, aid, S₂; forþhren, C; furðren, S; firþhren, S.—AS. *fyrdrian*.

Forð-faren, *v.* to go forth, S, S₂; uorð-farinde, *pr. p. pl.*, S.

Forð-feren, *v.* to depart, die; forð-feorde, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *forð-féran*.

For-þresten, *v.* to destroy, MD; forþrast, *pp.*, S₂. (For-1.)

Forð-teon, *v.* to draw forth, bring up, MD; forðteh, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *forð-téon*.

For-þunchen, *v.* to repent, S; forþhynketh, *pr. s. impers.*, MD; forþhenhith, W; forþynkez, S₂; forþhinke, *imp. pl.*, S₂; forþhouzte, *pl. s.*, W. (For-1.)

For-trauailled, *pp.*, wearied with toil, MD; fortravalit, S₂, B. (For-1.)

For-tuhting, *sb.* seduction, S; forþtighting, S.—From AS. *for-tyhtan*, to lead astray. (For-1.)

Fortune, *sb.* fortune, chance, MD, Prompt.; fortoun, B.—OF. *fortune*; Lat. *fortuna*.

Fortune, *v.* to make fortunate, to háppen, S₃, HD, C.

Fortunous, *adj.* fortunate, HD.

For-waked, *pp.* tired out with watching, S₂, C₃; forwake, S₂. (For-1.)

For-wandred, *pp.* wearied out with wandering, P. (For-1.)

For-wanyen, *v.* to spoil by indulgence, PP; forweny, PP; forwene, PP. (For-1.)

For-ward, *sb.* agreement, PP, S, C, C₂; forward, S, S₂, PP; voreward, S; forwarde, PP, S₂; vorewarde, S₂.—AS. *foreward*. (For-3.)

For-waste, *pp.* utterly wasted, wasted with misery, S₃. (For-1.)

Forwe, *sb.* furrow, PP; see Fur.

For-werien, *v.* to wear out, MD; forwerd, *pp.*, S₃. (For-1.)

For-werpen, *v.* to cast aside, renounce, MD; forrwerppenn, S; forrwarpp, *pl. s.*, MD; forrwurppenn, *pl.*, S; forrworppenn, *pp.*, S.—AS. *for-werpan*, pt. *-wercp* (pl. *-wurpon*), pp. *-worpen*. (For-1.)

For-wetyng, *sb.* foreknowledge, C. (For-3.)

For-wit, *sb.* forethought, foreknowledge, P. (For-3.)

For-witen, *v.* to foreknow, MD; forwot, *pr. s.*, C; forwoot, MD.—AS. *for-witan*, pt. *pr. -wít*. (For-3.)

For-withered, *pp.* utterly withered, S₃. (For-1.)

For-wounded, *pp.* desperately wounded, S₃; uorwounded, *pl. s.*, S₂. (For-1.)

For-wrapped, *pp.* wrapped up, C₃. (For-1.)

For-wreien, *v.* to accuse, S; forwreie, S; forwreiet, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *for-wrigan*. (For-1.)

For-wurðen, *v.* to perish, S; furwurðen, S; uorwurðen, S; forworthes, *pr. pl.*, S₂.—AS. *for-wurðan*, pt. *-wercard* (pl. *-wurdon*), pp. *-worden*. (For-1.)

For-zelden, *v.* to reward, S, MD, S₂; for-yelede, C₂; for-yhelde, to render, S₂; for-yheld, *pl. s.*, S₂.—AS. *for-geldan*. (For-1.)

For-zeldinge, *sb.* retribution, S₂; for-yhedinges, *pl.*, S₂. (For-1.)

For-zemen, *v.* to neglect, MD; foryemen, S.—AS. *for-géman*. (For-1.)

For-zerd, *sb.* court, W. (For-3.)

For-zeten, *v.* to forget, S, PP; forzuten, PP; foryeten, S; forgeten, S, S₂; vorzete, S; forgetith, *imp. pl.*, G; forzieted, *pr. s.*, S; forziet, S; forzet, S; foryet, S; forgat, *pl. s.*, S; forzete, S₂; forzat, G, PP; forzaten, *pl.*, W; forgeten, *pp.*, S, C₂; forzieten, S; foryete, S; forzetten, S₂, PP; forzete, P, W₂; forgen, H.—AS. *for-gitan*, pt. *-geat* (pl. *-geaton*), pp. *-giten*. (For-1.)

For-zetful, *adj.* forgetful, W (Jas. 1-25); foryeful, C₂.

For-ziuen, *v.* to forgive, PP; foryene, C₃; forziuen, PP; forziene, S; forzi-fenn, S; forziue, C₂; uorziuen, S; forziften, S; forzef, *imp. s.*, S; forgal, *pl. s.*

S; for3af, G, W, PP; for3ouen, pp., S2; for3ouen, PP; for3ouou, W; for3oue, W2.—AS. *forgifan*. (FOR-1.)

For-3iuenesse, sb. forgiveness, MD; for3ifenesse, S; for3yuenesse, S, PP; for3iuenesse, S.

Foster, sb. nourishment, MD, HD; one nurtured, a child, MD; **fostyr**, nurturer, fosterer, S3.—AS. *fōstor* (= *fōd-stor*), nourishment. See **Fode**.

Fostren, v. to foster, support, cherish, PP; **fosstrenn**, S; **fostred**, pl. s., C2, C3; **y-fostred**, pp., C2.—AS. *fōstriān*.

Fother, sb. a carriage-load, a load, MD, C; **fothyr**, B; **fudder**, JD; **fudyr**, B; **uoðere**, pl., MD.—AS. *fōðer*; cp. O.H.G. *fuduar* (mod. *fuder*), whence F. *foudre*.

Fou, adj. spotted, S; see **Foh**.

Foul, sb. fowl, bird, S2, C, PP; **fojel**, S; **fowel**, C, PP; **foǵhill**, H; **fuhel**, S; **foull**, S3; **fugeles**, pl., S; **fueles**, S; **fughils**, H; **fueles**, S; **fueles**, S; **fogheles**, S2; **foghles**, S2.—AS. *fugol*.

Foul, adj. foul, PP, MD; **uoul**, MD, S2; **ful**, S; **fule**, adv., S; **foule**, G; **fuluste**, *superl.*, MD. *Comb.*: **ful-ito**wen, badly disciplined, wanton, MD; **ful-ito**hen, S; **fulitoe**, S.—AS. *ful*, Goth. *fuls*.

Foule, sb. fool, H; see **Fole**.

Foulen, v. to make foul, defile, revile, destroy, S2, PP; **fowlen**, S2; **fulen**, S; **flen**, S2; **fld**, pp., S2.—AS. *fulian*, to become foul, *fylan*, 'inquinare.' See **Foul**.

Foulere, sb. a taker of birds, W2. See **Foul**.

Foul-hed, sb. folly, H. See **Foule**.

Foundation, sb. foundation, S3, W.

Founden, v. to found, PP; **fundit**, pp., S3; **y-founde**, S3; **foundun**, W.—OF. *fonder*; Lat. *fundare*.

Founder, sb. founder, PP.—OF. *fou-
deur*; Lat. *fundatorem*.

Foundren, v. to founder, also to cause to sink, MD; **foundre**, C; **foundered**, pp., S2; **fowndryd** (as horse), PP.—OF. *fou-
ndrer*, an extended form of *fonder*, to fall (Bartsch); see also Diez, p. 144.

Founs, sb. bottom, S2; **founce**, MD, WA.—OF. *fons* (Bartsch); Lat. *fundus*; cp. Prov. *founs*, deep (Diez, p. 143).

Foure, num. four, C3, PP; **fower**, S; **uour**, S; **fuwer**, MD; **faur**, MD; **faure**, S2; **fawre**, S2; **fowre**, S2.—AS. *flower*, OS. *fuwar*; Goth. *fidwor*; cp. OWel. *pelgiar*, Lat. *quatuor*.

Foute, sb. scent, trace of a beast of chase, S2; see **Feute**.

Fownys, sb. pl. fawns, S3; see **Fawn**.

Foyne, sb. a foin, thrust, S3; prick, *punctus*, Manip.; **foines**, pl., ND.

Foynen, v. to thrust or lunge with a sword, MD, C; **feyne**, MD; **foignen**, MD; **foin**, ND, Sh.; **foygnede**, pl. s., MD; **foyneden**, pl., MD; **fwneit**, B.

Fo3, sb. mutual consent, *junctura*, MD; **fo3e**, dat., S.—AS. *fō3*, *gefō3*.

Fra, **Fra-**; see **Pro**.

Fraisten, v. to try, prove, MD, JD, HD; **fraisted**, pp., MD, S2, HD.—Icel. *frēista*; cp. Goth. *fraisan*, AS. *frāsian*.

Frake, sb. a man, HD; see **Freke**.

Frakly, adv. keenly, greedily, hastily, S2, B, JD. See **Frek**.

Frakne, sb. freckle, *lentigo*, Prompt; **frakyn**, *lenticula*, Voc.; **freken**, *neuus*, Manip., HD; **frecken**, Palsg., Manip.; **fraknes**, pl., HD, C; **freknes**, MD.—Icel. *frekna*.

Fraknade, pp. freckled, HD.

Frakny, adj. freckled, Prompt.

Fram, prep. from, S, S2, PP; **vram**, S2; **urom**, S. *Comb.*: **fram-ward**, prep. away from, MD, HD; **fromward**, S; **uromward**, S.—AS. *fram* (from) and *fromward*, 'aversus.' Cp. **Pro**.

Frame, sb. benefit, advantage, S, S2; **freme**, MD; **ureme**, MD.—AS. *fremu*; Icel. *frami*, advancement. *Fremu* is from AS. *fram* (from), excellent.

Framien, v. to serve, benefit, refresh, accomplish, MD; **fremmen**, MD; **freme**, S, HD; **frame**, JD.—AS. *fremian*.

Franke, adj. free, Manip.—AF. *franc*, cp. *franke homme*, freeman.

Frankeleyn, sb. freedman, *libertinus*, MD; also a freeholder, C, HD, G; **frankeleyn**, Prompt, PP; **frankelayn**, Voc., PP; **frankelin**, C2; **francoleyn**, MD; **frankeleyns**, pl., C (A. 216).—AF. *frankelayn*, *franclein*; Low Lat. *franchilanus*. The suffix *-lanus* is of Teutonic origin; cp. AS. *-ling*; see SkD. (s.v. *chamberlain*).

Fraught, pp. freighted, laden with cargo, MD, C3; **fraughted**, S3.

Fraunchise, sb. freedom, prerogative, liberality, MD, PP; **fraunchyse**, C2; **fraunchis**, H; **franchiss**, B.—AF. *franchise* (*franchise*); formed with suffix *-itia*; see Apfelstedt, Introd. 67. See **Franke**.

Fray, sb. terror, S3, B; see **Effray**.

G.

Ga, *v.* to go; see **Gan**.

Gabben, *v.* to lie, mock, scoff, jest, prate, S, C, PP, Prompt., Cath., JD.—Icel. *gabba*, to mock.

Gabbynge, *sb.* lying, deceit, PP, Prompt., HD.

Gabbere, *sb.* liar, chatterer, CM, Prompt. (*n.*).

Gadeling, *sb.* comrade, fellow, vagabond; *gadelyng*, PP, G, CM; *gadlyng*, HD; *gedelynge*, PP, HD; *gedelyng*, S2.—AS. *gædelling*: OS. *gaduling*, a kinsman; cp. Goth. *gadiliggs*, a sister's son.

Gaderare, *sb.* gatherer, S.

[Gaderen, *v.* to gather, S, PP, C; *gadery*, S2; *gadir*, S2; *gadire*, W2; *gaderen*, S; *gedre*, S2; *gaddred*, *pr. s.*, S; *gaderid*, *pl. s.*, PP; *gadred*, S2; *gederide*, PP; *3e-gadered*, *pp.*, S; *y-gadered*, S3; *gedrid*, S2.—AS. *gaderian*, *gædrian*.

Gadering, *sb.* gathering, S.—AS. *gædrung*.

Gæde, *pt. s.* went, S.—AS. *ge-tode* (OET. p. 622). Cf. *3eode*.

Gær, *sb.* year, S; see *3eer*.

Gærsume, *s. pl.* treasures; see **Gersum**.

Gæt, *sb. pl.* goats, S; see **Goot**.

Gagates, *sb.* jet, S2.—Lat. *gagates*, jet; Gr. γαγάτης. See **Iette**.

Gage, *v.* to measure the contents of a vessel, to gauge, S3, Sh.—AF. *gauger* (F. *jauger*); from OF. **gauge*; cp. Low Lat. *jalagium*, 'jus mensuræ' (Ducange).

Gaignage, *sb.* crop, fruit of tilled or planted ground, HD; *gaynage*, S3.—OF. *gaignage*, produce, revenue, Cotg.; from OF. *gaigner*, to get, win.

Gaignes, *sb. pl.* goings, S2. See **Gan**.

Gair, *sb.* a gore; see **Gore**.

Gairding, *sb.* garden, S3; see **Gardin**.

Gait, *sb.* way, S3; see **Gate**.

Gal, *adj.* lascivious, S; *gole*, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gdī*; cp. OHG. *geil*.

Galamelle, *sb.* a sweet and nourishing drink, S2.

Gale, *sb.* sore, S3; see **Galle**.

Gale-gale, *sb.* a sing-song fellow, S.

Galen, *v.* to sing, cry out, to caw (as crows or rooks), Prompt., S3, CM.—AS. *galan*. Cf. E. *nightingale*.

Galeye, *sb.* galley, ship, Prompt.; *galeie*, S; *galey*, Voc.; *galay*, S2; *gay-layes*, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *galeye*, *galie*; cp. Low Lat. *galea*.

Galianes, *sb. pl.* drinks named after *Galen* (called *Galien* in ME.), C3.

Galiard, *adj.* gay, sprightly, HD; *gal-jart*, S3; *galyarde*, HD.—OF. *gaillard*, vigorous (Roland).

Galingale, *sb.* a plant from the root of which a spice was prepared, Cath. (*s. v. galynga*), ND, HD; *galyngale*, Alph., C3, Prompt.; *galangale*, ND.—OF. *galingal*, the root of the rush called cypress (cp. Low Lat. *gallingar*), from *galangue*; cp. Low Lat. *galanga* (Alph.).

Galiote, *sb.* large galley, S2.—It. *galotta*, a good handsome big galley (Florio). See **Galeye**.

Galle, *sb.* the gall, bitterness, anger, S, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3, PP; bitter drink, S2.—AS. *gealla* (Voc.).

Galle, *sb.* sore in man or beast, Prompt.; *gale*, S3.—OF. *galle*, scab, itch; cp. Low Lat. *galla* (Ducange).

Galnesse, *sb.* lasciviousness, MD; *golnesse*, S; *galnes*, S. See **Gal**.

Galoche, *sb.* a kind of patten, C2, Prompt.; *galoches*, *pl.*, PP; *galage*, 'sandalium,' Manip.; *gallage*, Manip. (*n.*)—AF. *galoche*; Low Lat. *calopodia*, clogs; Gr. *καλοπόδιον*, dimin. of *καλόπους*, i.e. wood-foot, a last.

Galoun, *sb.* gallon, W, C3, P; *galun*, S.—AF. *galoun*.

Galpen, *v.* to yawn, PP, Voc, C2.—OS. *galpōn*, 'clamare.'

Galwe, *sb.* cross, gibbet; *galowe*, Prompt.; *galwes*, *pl.*, gallows, Voc. C2; *galnes*, S.—AS. *gealga*, also *galga* (Voc.).

Galwe-tre, *sb.* gallows-tree, S, Prompt.—AS. *gealg-triov*.

Galjart, *adj.* gay; see **Galiard**.

Game-gobelyn, *sb.* a demon who plays with men, Voc.

Gamen, *sb.* play, sport, CM, S, S2, G, PP, H; *gamyn*, S2; *gomen*, S; *game*, S, G, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3; *gome*, S.—AS. *gamen*.

Gamen, *v.* to be pleasant; *him gamede*, *pt. s.*, it was pleasant to him, C.

Geet, *sb.* jet, C; *geete*, Prompt.; see *Tette*.

Geet, *sb. pl.* goats, W2; *geete*, W2; see *Goot*.

Geet-buckis, *sb. pl.* he-goats, W2.

Geinen, *v.* to avail, profit, S, S2; see *Gejn*.

Geld, *pt. s.* paid, requited, S; see *zelden*.

Gelden, *v.* to geld, *castrare*, Prompt., Manip.; *geldid*, *pp.*, W (Mt. 19. 12).—Icel. *gelda*.

Gelding, *sb.* eunuch, W (Acts 8. 34); *zelding*, W (Acts 8. 27); *geldingis*, *pl.*, W.

Gelty, *adj.* guilty; see *Gulty*.

Gemme, *sb.* gem; *gemmes*, *pl.*, PP, G2; *jemis*, S3.—OF. *gemme*; Lat. *gemma*, gem, bud. See *zinfmes*.

Gemmyt, *adj.* covered with buds, S3.

Gendre, *sb.* gender, kind, PP; *gendrez*, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *genre*; Lat. *genere*, abl. of *genus*.

Gendre, *v.* to beget; *gendrieth*, *pr. s.*, W2; *gendrid*, *pp.*, W2.

Gendrer, *sb.* progenitor, PP.

Gendrure, *sb.* engendering, W2.

Gendrynge, *sb.* begetting, PP.

Genette, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, a jennet, SkD; *iennet*, S3, Sh.—OF. *genette* (Cotg.); Sp. *ginete*, a light horseman (Minshew); from *Zenāta*, the name of a tribe in Barbary, see *Dozy*.

Genge, *sb.* a going, expedition, army, S; *pl.* nations, S2, H.

Gent, *adj.* noble, nobly-born, PP, C2; *spruce*, *gay*, SkD (p. 813), S3; *gente*, S.—OF. *gent*; Lat. *genitum*, born, well-born.

Gentil, *adj.* worthy, excellent, gentle, compassionate, C2; noble, PP; *gentils*, *sb. pl.*, people well born, C2, C3.—AF. *gentil*, noble, beautiful; Lat. *gentilem*.

Gentillesse, *sb.* nobleness, gracefulness, C2, C3.—OF. *gentillesse*.

Gentrise, *sb.* noble nature, PP; *gentrice*, PP.—AF. *genterise*.

Gentrye, *sb.* gentleness, PP.

Gepoun, *sb.* a short cassock, CM; see *Gipoun*.

Ger, *pl.* years, S; see *zээр*.

Ger, *v.* to cause, make, S2, JD; *gere*, to make, H; *gar*, JD, S3; *gare*, H; *geren*, to prepare, S; *gare*, *imp.*, H;

gers, *pr. s.*, H; 2 *pr. s.*, H; *gerste*, *pl. s.*, PP; *gert*, S2, PP, S3, H; *garte*, PP; *gart*, S2, PP; *garde*, *pl.*, S3; *gert*, *pp.*, PP, H.—Icel. *göra* (for *görva*). See *zære*.

Geratflour; see *GerrafLOUR*.

Gere, *sb.* gear, apparel, property, material, business, CM, PP, C, C2, C3, S2; **geare**, S3; **ger**, C, S3; **geeres**, *pl.*, habits, manners, C.—Cp. OS. *garuwi*, gear.

Ger-fawcon, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD; **gerfawcon**, Prompt.; **gerfawcune**, Voc.; **gerfawkyn**, Voc., Prompt.; **gerfawkun**, W2; **gerfawcon**, W2.—Lat. *gyrofalconem*.

Ger-ful, *adj.* changeable, C, CM. See *Gery*.

Gerken, *v.* to prepare, S; see *zarken*.

Gerland, *sb.* garland, C3, C; **gerelande**, PP; **garlaunde**, PP.—AF. *gerlaunde*.

Gerles, *sb. pl.* children; see *Gurles*.

Gern, *adv.* eagerly, S2; see *zorne*.

Gerner, *sb.* garner, C, PP.—AF. *gerner*, OF. *gernier*, *grenier*; Late Lat. *granarium*.

GerrafLOUR, *sb.* gilly-flower, S3; **gerafLOUR**, HD; **gylofre**, MD, S2 (s.v. *clowe*); **gyloffre**, *gariophilus*, *galiofolus*, Prompt.; **gyloffex**, ND, Palsg.; **gyloffyr**, clove, Prompt.; **gillyvor**, Sh; **iclofer**, S3; **gelofer**, ND, MD.—Cp. OF. *girofle*, the clove (Bartsch); Low Lat. *gariophilus*, (Alph.), also *carophyllum*; Gr. *καρόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.

Gerss-pilis, *sb. pl.* blades of grass, S3. See *Gras*.

Gersum, *sb.* treasure; **gersom**, HD; **garsume**, *pl.*, S; **garisome**, S; **gersoms**, HD.—AS. *garsum*; cp. Icel. *gersemi*, a costly thing, jewel.

Gert, *pp.* made, S2; see *Ger*.

Gert, *pp.* girt, S2; see *Girden*.

Gerte, *pt. s.* struck, G; see *Girden*.

Gerth, *sb.* girth, SkD; *gerthis*, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *gerð*.

Gery, *adj.* changeful, PP, C. See *Gerful*.

Gessen, *v.* to suppose, imagine, CM, S2, C2, C3, W, W2; **gessist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; **gessiden**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—Cp. Du. *gissen*.

Gesserant, *sb.* a coat of mail, S3; **gesseron**, S3; see *Iesserant*.

Gessyng, *sb.* guessing (i. e. doubt), S2.

Gest, 2 *pr. s.* goest, S, S2; *geð*, *pr. s.*, S, S2; see *Gan*.

(Florio), Sp. *al-juba* (Minshen); Arab. *al-jubbah*, a woollen undergarment; cp. MHG. *schube*, G. *schaupe* (Weigand).

Gipoun, *sb.* a short cassock, CM; **gypoun**, C; **gepoun**, C; **jupon**, HD; **joupone**, HD.—OF. *gippon*, *jupon* (Cotg.), It. *giubbone*, a doublet (Florio). See above.

Gipser, *sb.* pouch, purse, C; **gypcer**, Prompt.; **gypsere**, Prompt.; **gypcyere**, Prompt.—OF. *gibbeciere* (Cotg.), from *gibier*, game.

Girdel, *sb.* girdle, C, C₂; **gurdel**, S.—AS. *gyrdel*.

Girden, *v.* to gird, *cingere*, MD; **gurden**, MD; **girde**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; **gyrte**, *pt. s.*, S; **igurd**, *pp.*, S, S₂; **gird**, C, W₂; **gert**, S₂.—AS. *gyrdan*.

Girden, *v.* to strike, CM, HD, C₂, G; **gurdep**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; **girt**, *pt. s.*, cast, PP; **gerste**, G; **gorde**, *pt. pl.*, rushed, S₂; **girt**, *pp.*, SkD (s. v. *gride*), C. See **3erd**.

Gisel, *sb.* hostage, MD; **gysles**, *pl.*, S; **jisles**, MD; **jislen**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *gisel*; cp. Icel. *gisl*.

Gist, *sb.* guest; see **Gest**.

Giste, *sb.* a beam, balk, joist, MD; **gyyste**, Prompt.; **gyst**, Palsg.; **gistes**, *pl.*, MD; **joystes**, SkD.—OF. *giste*, joist, something to lie on. See **Joist**.

Gistninge, *sb.* banquet, S; see **Gestninge**.

Giterne, *sb.* guitar, C₃, PP, MD, CM; **gyterne**, PP, Prompt.; **geterne**, MD; **getyrne**, Voc.—OF. *guitarne*; cp. It. *chitarra*; Lat. *cithara*. See **Citole**.

Giuenesse, *sb.* forgiveness, S.—AS. *gifnes*, grace.

Glad, *pt. s.* glided, MD; **glade**, S₂; **glaid**, S₃; see **Gliden**.

Glad, *adj.* glad, S, S₂; **gled**, S; **glaid**, S₃; **gladur**, *comp.*, S; **gladdore**, S₂.—AS. *glad*.

Gladien, *v.* to make glad, make merry, S; **gladen**, S, C₂; **glade**, S₃; **glaid**, S₃; **glendien**, S; **gledien**, S, S₂; **gladed**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *gladian*.

Gladliche, *adv.* gladly, PP; **gledliche**, S.

Gladnesse, *sb.* gladness, MD; **glednesse**, S.

Gladschipe, *sb.* gladness, MD; **gledschipe**, S; **gledschipe**, S; **gledschipes**, *pl.*, S.

Gladsom, *adj.* pleasant, C₂.

Gladynge, *sb.* gladness, MD; **gleadynge**, S.

Glam, *sb.* word, message, S₂; loud talk, noise, MD.—Icel. *glam*, a tinkling sound.

Glaren, *v.* to shine brightly, S, SkD.

Glas, *sb.* glass, S, C₂.—AS. *glas*.

Glase, *adj.* made of glass, PP.

Glase, *v.* to furnish with glass, PP.

Glād, *adj.* glad, MD; **glāße**, S.—Icel. *glādr*.

Glāne, *sb.* sword, S₃; see **Gleyue**.

Glāyre, *sb.* the white of an egg, Cath.; see **Gleyre**.

Gle, *sb.* joy, glee, music, singing, S, S₂, PP; **glee**, C₂; **glie**, S; **glieu**, C₂ (*n*), MD; **glew**, MD, S₃; **glu**, Prompt.; **gleo**, S; **glewis**, *pl.*, freaks, S₃.—AS. *gleo*, stem *glīwo-*, see **Sievers**, 250.

Gleaw, *adj.* wise, S; **glieu**, S.—AS. *glīaw*.

Gled, *adj.* glad; see **Glad**.

Glede, *sb.* a kite, *milvus*, H (Ps. 62. 8), ND, WW, Voc.—AS. *glida* (Voc.).

Glede, *sb.* glowing coal, S, PP, S₃, C₂; **gleede**, C; **gleden**, *pl.*, S; **gledess**, S.—AS. *gléd*: OS. *glōd* (stem *glōdi*); cp. OHG. *gluot* (dat. *gluoti*). See **Glouen**.

Gledien, *v.* to make merry, S, S₂; see **Gladien**.

Gledliche, *adv.* gladly, S.

Glednesse, *sb.* gladness, S.

Gledschipe, *sb.* gladness, S.

Gle-man, *sb.*; see **Gleo-man**.

Glenten, *v.* to glance, to move swiftly, MD; **glente**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glent**, S₃, HD; shone, SkD (p. 808).—Swed. *glinta*, to glance aside (Rietz).

Gleo, *sb.* music, S; see **Gle**.

Gleo-beames, *sb. pl.* harps, S.

Gleo-dreames, *sb. pl.* joys of music, S.

Gleo-man, *sb.* minstrel, PP; **glewman**, PP; **gleman**, PP.

Gleowien, *v.* to make music, to make merry, MD.

Gleowing, *sb.* music, S.

Glette, *sb.* phlegm, slimy matter in the throat, *viscositas*, filth, Cath. (*n*), S₂; **glett**, Cath., H, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *glette*, 'flegm, filth, which a hawk throws out at her beak after her casting,' Cotg.; cp. North. E. *glit*, tough phlegm, JD.

Gleu, *adj.* wise, S; see **Gleaw**.

Glew, *sb.* joy, glee, S₃; see **Gle**.

Glew, *sb.* glue, MD; see **Glu**.

Gleyme, *sb.* slime. *limus*, *gluten*, Prompt.; **gleym**, subtlety, S₃; **gleme**, *viscus*, Prompt. (v).

Gleymows, *adj.* slimy, *viscosus*, Prompt.; **glaymows**, HD.

Gleyre, *sb.* the white of an egg, C₃, Prompt., Cath. (v); **glayre**, Cath.; **glarye**, Manip.—OF. *glaire*, the white of an egg (Cotg.); Low Lat. *glara* (Voc.); Late Lat. *clara ovi* (Ducange); cp. Sp. *clara de huevo*, also It. *chiara* (Florio).

Gleue, *sb.* sword, CM; **glayue**, SkD; **glave**, S₃, ND; **gleine**, SkD; **gleave**, Cotg., ND.—OF. *glaiue*; Lat. *gladium* (acc.)—for the v in *glaiue*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

Gliden, *v.* to glide, S; **glyde**, C₂, C₃; **glydande**, *pr. p.*, walking, S₂; **glit**, *pr. s.*, MD; **glad**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glade**, S₂; **glaid**, S₃; **glood**, MD, S₂; **glood**, C₂; **glode**, MD; **gliiden**, *pl.*, MD; **gliiden**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *glidan*, *pt. glád (glidon)*, *pp. gliiden*.

Glie, *sb.* music, S; see **Gle**.

Gliffen, *v.* to glance, *spectare*; **gliffe**, to look back, Manip.; **gliff**, to be scared, JD; **glyfte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Gliffni, *v.* to glance; **gliffnytt**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Glod, *pt. s.* glided, S₂, MD; **glode**, MD; **glood**, C₂; see **Gliden**.

Glommen, *v.* to look glum, to frown, MD; **glomben**, MD; **glowmbe**, CM; **glum**, S₃; **gloom**, ND; **gloume**, Manip.; **glommede**, *pt. s.*, HD.—Swed. *glomma*, to stare (Rietz).

Glopen, *v.* to look askance, MD; **glop**, to stare, HD; **gloppen**, to be startled, HD. Cp. Du. *gluipen*, to peep, sneak.

Gloppen, *v.* to look downcast, MD; **glopnia**, *pp.*, frightened, S₂.—Icel. *glípnia*.

Glorie, *sb.* glory, PP; **glore**, S₃.—AF. *glorie*; Lat. *gloria*.

Glose, *sb.* a gloss, comment, explanation, PP, Prompt., C₂; **glósis**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *glose*; Lat. *glossa*, a gloss; Gr. γλώσσα.

Glósen, *v.* to explain, flatter, deceive, PP, Prompt., S₃, C₂, C₃; **glósed**, *pt. s.*, spoke smoothly, S₂; **y-glósed**, *pp.*, C₃.—OF. *gloser*, to gloss, expound; Late Lat. *glosare*. See above.

Glosynge, *sb.* an expounding, Prompt.; flattering, Prompt.; **glósing**, flattery, W.

Glotonie, *sb.* gluttony, S₂, Prompt.; **glotonyes**, *pl.*, C₃.—OF. *glotonie*.

Glotori, *sb.* gluttony, H; **glutiry**, H; **glutrie**, MD.

Gloutoun, *sb.* glutton, S, PP, W₂; **gluton**, S.—AF. *glutun*; Lat. *glutonium*.

Gloume, *v.*; see **Glommen**.

Glowen, *v.* to glow, PP, Prompt., C; **glouand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **glowennde**, S.—Cp. OHG. *gluojan*.

Glu, *sb.* glue, Prompt.; **glew**, MD.—OF. *glu*; Lat. *gluten*.

Gluen, *v.* to glue, MD; **y-glewed**, *pp.*, C₂.

Glum, *v.* to look gloomy, S₃; see **Glommen**.

Glutenerie, *sb.* gluttony, S.—AF. *glutinerie*.

Gluton, *sb.* glutton, S; see **Gloutoun**.

Glutrie, *sb.* gluttony, MD; see **Glotori**.

Gnar, *v.* to snarl, S₃; **gnarre**, ND. Cp. *gnarl*, to snarl, Sh.

Gnasten, *v.* to gnash the teeth, Prompt., Palsg., W₂, H; **gnayste**, H; **gnashe**, Manip.; **gnastiden**, *pl. pl.*, W, W₂; **gnaistid**, H.—Cp. Icel. *gnastan*, a gnashing.

Gnawen, *v.* to gnaw, PP; **gnaghe**, H; **gnejeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **gnow**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **gnaw**, SkD; **gnawiden**, *pl. pl.*, W₂; **knawen**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *gnagan*, *pt. gnôth (pl. gnôgon)*, *pp. gnagen*.

Gniden, *v.* to rub, SD, S₂; **gnyde**, S; **gniden**, *pt. pl.*, MD.—AS. *gnidan* (Voc.).

Gobelin, *sb.* goblin, demon; **gobelyn**, W₂, MD; **goblin**, Sh.—OF. *gobelin*; cp. Low Lat. *gobelinum* (acc.).

Gobet, *sb.* a small piece, Prompt., C, W; **gobbet**, Manip.; **gobetis**, *pl.*, S₂, W.—Norm.F. *gobet*, see Diez, p. 599; cp. OF. *gobbeau*, a bit, gobbet (Cotg.).

God, *adj.* good, S, S₂. *Phr.*: to **goder hele**, to the good health of, S₂, MD; **goderhele**, MD; **godder-hele**, HD. See **Good**.

God, *sb.* God, S; **godd**, S; **gode**, *dat.*, S; **godes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S; **goden**, S.—AS. *God*.

God-child, *sb.* godchild, S.

Godcund, *adj.* divine, godly, MD.

Godcundhede, *sb.* piety, MD.

Godcundnesse, *sb.* divinity, S; **godcunnesse**, S.

Goddcundleꝛꝛc, *sb.* divinity, S.

Goddot, God knows, S; **goddoth**, S.—AS. *God wít*.

- Godhede**, *sb.* deity, C.
- Godien**, *v.* to endow; *goded*, *pl. s.*, S; *i-goded*, *pp.*, benefited, S.—AS. *gōdian*.
- Godlec?** *sb.* goodness, S, MD.—Cp. Icel. *gōðleiki*.
- Godles**, *adj.* without good, needy, S2, MD; *godelease*, S.—AS. *gōðléas*.
- Godly**, *adv.* kindly, S2; *goddeli*, S2; *gudely*, S3.—AS. *gōðlice*.
- Godnesse**, *sb.* goodness, S; *godnisse*, S, S2; *godenesse*, S2.
- God-spel**, *sb.* gospel, S; *god-spell*, S3; *gospel*, MD.—AS. *gōðspel*.
- Godspelhoc**, *sb.* gospel-book, S.
- Gogelen**, *v.* to goggle, MD.
- Gogil-ijed**, *adj.* squint-eyed, W; *gogyl-eyid*, Prompt.; *goggle-eyed*, *louche* (Palsg.).
- Gold**, *sb.* gold, S; *gol*, S; *gulde*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *gold*; cp. Icel. *gull*.
- Gold-beten**, *pp.* adorned with beaten gold, S3.
- Golde**, *sb.* marigold, *souci*, Palsg.; *goalde*, *solsequinum*, Prompt.; *guldcs*, *pl.*, C.—Cp. OF. *goude* (Cotg.)
- Gold-spynk**, *sb.* goldfinch, S3.
- Gole**, *sb.* throat, SD, HD; *golle*, HD.—OF. *gole*, *goule*, *gule*; Lat. *gula*.
- Golet**, *sb.* gullet, C3, Prompt., HD.—OF. *goulet*.
- Goliardeys**, *sb.* buffoon, MD, PP; *golyardeys*, C.—OF. *goliardeis* (*goliardois*); Low Lat. *goliardensis*.
- Golnesse**, *sb.* lasciviousness, S; see *Galnesse*.
- Gome**, *sb.* a man, PP, S, S2; *gomes*, *gen.*, S2; *gumen*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *guma* (stem *guman-*); cp. Lat. *homo* (stem *homin-*).
- Gome**, *sb.* care, PP; *gom*, MD.—OS. *gōma*, care; cp. OHG. *gouma*, provision, supper (Tatian).
- Gomen**, *sb.* play, S; *gome*, S; see *Gamen*.
- Gomme**, *sb.* gum, CM; *gumme*, Cath.; *gommes*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *gomme*; Lat. *gummi*; Gr. *κόμμι*.
- Gon**, *v.* to go, S, S2, C2; *gonde*, *pr. p.*, S; *goon*, *pp.*, C2; see *Gan*.
- Gone**, *v.* to gape, S2; see *Ganien*.
- Gonge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.* go, S; see *Gangen*.
- Gonne**, *sb.* gun, PP, CM; *gunne*, Cath., Prompt.; *gon*, S3.—Cp. Low Lat. *gunna*.
- Good**, *adj.* good, MD; *god*, S, S2;
- godd*, S2; *goud*, MD; *guod*, MD; *gud*, MD.—AS. *gōd*.
- Good**, *sb.* good, MD; *goud*, S2; *gud*, S3; *god*, S, S2; *godes*, *pl.*, S, S2; *goudes*, S2.—AS. *gōd*.
- Goodman**, *sb.* master of the house, C3.
- Goot**, *sb.* goat, Prompt., C3; *gayte*, S3; *gat*, S; *gæt*, *pl.*, S; *gate*, S, S3; *geet*, W2; *geete*, W2; *gaite*, H; *gaytes*, H; *gayte*, H.—AS. *gāt*.
- Gorde**, *pt. pl.* rushed, S2; see *Girden*.
- Gore**, *sb.* a triangular piece of cloth inserted, HD; *gremiale*, apron, Manip.; *goore*, Prompt.; *gair*, JD. *Plur.*: under *gore*, under clothing, S2, HD.—Cp. AS. *gāra*, an angular point of land.
- Gore**, *sb.* mire, Prompt., HD; filth, S2.—AS. *gor* (Voc.).
- Gorge**, *sb.* throat, Manip., PP.—OF. *gorge*; Lat. *gurgitem* (acc.); see *Ducange*.
- Gorget**, *sb.* throat, piece of armour to protect the throat, SkD; 'torques,' Manip.; *garget*, C; *gargate*, HD.—OF. *gorgatte*, throat, also *gargaite*, (Roland, 1654).
- Gorst**, *sb.* gorse, furze, Voc., MD; *gorstcz*, *pl.*, S2; *gorstys tre*, Prompt.—AS. *gorst*.
- Gos**, *sb.* goose, S3; *goos*, MD; *gees*, *pl.*, S; *gyse*, S3.—AS. *gōs*.
- Gos-hawke**, *sb.* goshawk, Prompt. Voc.; *gos-hauk*, C2.—AS. *gōs-hafuc* (Voc.).
- Gosse**, *sb.* in phr.: by *gosse* (a profane oath), S3.
- Gossib**, *sb.* sponsor, PP, CM; *godsyb*, friend, PP.—AS. *god-sibb*.
- Gossomer**, *sb.* gossamer, Prompt., C2; *gossummer*, Voc.; *gosesomere*, Voc.
- Gost**, *sb.* spirit, mind, soul, life, ghost, PP, S, S2, C3; *goost*, C2, PP; *gast*, S, S2; *gostcs*, *pl.*, S2; *gostus*, PP; *gastes*, S2.—AS. *gīst*.
- Gostliche**, *adj.* spiritual, S; *gostly*, S3, C3; *gostliche*, PP; *gastlike*, S; *gastelich*, S; *gastell*, *adv.*, S2.
- Gote**, *sb.* water-channel, Prompt., HD; *goote*, Prompt.; *gotez*, *pl.*, S2.—Cp. Low G. *gote*, Du. *goot*.
- Gotere**, *sb.* gutter, water-channel, Prompt.; *goteris*, *pl.*, drops, *stillicidia*, rain falling drop by drop, W2; *goters*, HD.—OF. *goutiere*, gutter, from *gote*, a drop; Lat. *gutta*.
- Goulen**, *v.* to howl, cry, S, S2; *gowland*, *pr. p.*, S3; see *3oulen*.

Goules, *sb.* *pl.* the heraldic name for red, gules, SkD; *gowlis*, HD; *gowlys*, S₃, HD.—AF. *goules*; Late Lat. *gulas*, acc. *pl.* of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (Ducange).

Goune, *sb.* gown, PP, C; *gowne*, PP; *gunes*, *pl.*, MD.—AF. *goune*, OF. *gone*.

Goune-cloth, *sb.* cloth enough to make a gown. CM.

Gourde, *sb.* gourd, C₃, H; *goord*, Prompt.; *gowides*, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *gourde*, *goukourde*, *cougourde*; Lat. *cucurbita*.

Gouvernaile, *sb.* management, C₂; *gouvernaile*, rudder, W; *gouvernails*, *pl.*, W₂.—OF. *gouvernail*, rudder; Lat. *gubernaculum*.

Gouernance, *sb.* government, behaviour, PP, C₂, C₃; *gouernaunce*, C, C₂, C₃; *gouvernauncis*, *pl.*, rules for conduct, customs, S₃.

Gouverne, *v.* to govern, PP, C₂.—AF. *gouverner*; Lat. *gubernare*.

Gouernour, *sb.* governor, C₂; *steersman*, W, W₂.—OF. *gouverneur*; Lat. *gubernatorem* (acc.).

Gradde, *pl.* s., S, S₂, PP; see **Greden**.

Gradi, *adj.* greedy, S; see **Gredy**.

Graffe, *sb.* a slip, young shoot, PP, Prompt.; *graff*, Cotg.—Late Lat. *graphium*, a stile (Gr. γραφεῖον); hence Low Lat. *graffiolum*, a graft, sucker; cp. OF. *greffe*.

Graffen, *v.* to graft, PP; *graffid*, *pp.*, W.

Graith, *adj.* exact, direct, S₂, PP; see **Greith**.

Graith, *sb.* preparation, PP.

Graithen, *v.* to prepare, H; *grathis*, *pr.* s., dresses, S₃. See **Greithen**.

Graithly, *adv.* readily, PP; *gratheli*, S₂; see **Greithliche**.

Gramcund, *adj.* angry, S.

Grame, *sb.* vexation, anger, S, HD, C₃; *grome*, S; *gram*, S₂; *greme*, S₂.—AS. *grama*; cp. Icel. *gramr*, wrath.

Gramercy; see **Graunt**.

Gramien, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD; *grame*, PP, S; *gromien*, MD.—AS. *gramian*; cp. Goth. *gramjan*. See **Gremien**.

Granand, *pr.* *p.* groaning, S₂; see **Gronen**.

Granat, *s.* a garnet; see **Garnet**.

Granyt, *pp.* dyed in grain, S₃; *grained*, Sh. See **Greynes**.

Grape, *v.* to handle, *palpare*, H; see **Gropien**.

Grapers, *sb.* *pl.* grappling irons, S₃.

Gras, *sb.* grass, S, PP, C₂; *gres*, S, Prompt.; *gresse*, Prompt., S₂; *grases*, *pl.*, S₂; *grasses*, S₂; *gyrass*, S₃.—AS. *gras*; Goth. *gras*.

Grathis, *pr.* s. dresses, S₃; see **Graithen**.

Graunt, *adj.* great, PP. *Phr.*: *graunt-mercy*, many thanks, C₂, C₃, PP; *gramercy*, PP, Sh; *gramercies*, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *grant*, OF. *grand*; Lat. *grandem*.

Grauntye, *v.* to grant, give, agree, allow, PP; *gawntyn*, Prompt., C₂; *graunte*, PP; *granti*, S, S₂; *graunti*, *1 pr.* s., S; *grante*, *imp.* s., S; *y-graunted*, *pp.*, C₃, P; *i-granted*, S₂.—AF. *grānter* (*grauter*, *granter*); OF. *crānter*; Late Lat. *credentare*, from Lat. *credentem*, *pr.* p. of *credere*.

Grauen, *v.* to bury, S, PP, C₂, H; to engrave, PP; *grof*, *pl.* s., H; *grauen*, *pp.*, buried, S, PP, G, H; *i-grauen*, engraved, S; *i-graue*, S, G; *graue*, PP.—AS. *grafan*, to dig, *pt.* *gróf*, *pp.* *grafen*.

Graunye, *sb.* engraving, S₂, P; burying, H.

Gravys, *pl.* groves, S₃; see **Grone**.

Gray, *adj.* gray, PP, MD; *grey*, PP; *greye*, *sb.* gray clothing, PP; *grai*, gray fur, S; *grey*, S; *badger*, S₃; *gray*, HD; *badger's skin*, HD.—AS. *græg*.

Gre, *sb.* step, degree, S₃, PP, MD; worthiness, *gradus*, Prompt.; *gree*, HD; *grees*, *pl.*, W, MD, HD; *greis*, H.—OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc.).

Grece, *sb.* stair, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg.; *greece*, Manip.; *grese*, MD, HD; *greese*, Cotg. (*s.* v. *degré*), HD; *grize*, Sh.; *greces*, *pl.*, W₂; *grises*, Prompt. (*n.*).—From *grees*, steps, a flight of steps, *pl.* of *Gre* (above).

Greden, *v.* to cry aloud, S, PP, S₂; *gradde*, *pl.* s., S, PP, S₂; *gredde*, PP.—AS. *grádan*, *pt.* *grádde*.

Gredinge, *sb.* crying, MD; *gredynges*, *pl.*, S₂.

Gredy, *adj.* greedy, PP; *gradi*, S; *gredi*, S.—AS. *grádig*; cp. Icel. *gráðugr*.

Gree, *sb.* favour, S₂, C₂, C₃; prize, PP, C. *Phr.*: take in *gree*, agree to, S₃.—OF. *gre*, *gred*, *gret*, pleasure, recompense; Lat. *gratum*, pleasing.

Gree, *v.* to agree, HD; *greeing*, *pr.* *p.*, S₃.—OF. *gréer*, to agree, to accept; Late Lat. *gratare* (for Lat. *gratari*).

Greesings, *sb.* *pl.* steps, HD. See **Grece**.

Grip, *sb.* vulture, S; **grype**, Voc., Prompt.—Icel. *grípr*.

Gripen, *v.* to grip, S, PP, H; **grap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **grop**, MD; **gripen**, *pl.*, MD; **grepen**, MD; **gripen**, *pp.*, MD; **grypen**, PP; **griped**, PP.—AS. *gripan*, *pt. gráp* (*pl. gripon*), *pp. gripen*.

Gris, *sb.* a young pig, PP; **grise**, Cath.; **gryse**, Voc.: **gryce**, Prompt.; **grys**, *pl.*, MD, S₂, PP.—Icel. *gríss*.

Grisen, *v.* to shudder, S₂; **gryse**, to be frightened, HD; **him gros**, *pt. s. reflex.*, S.—AS. *grisan*, *pt. gróss* (*pl. grison*), *pp. grisen*.

Grislich, *adj.* horrible, S, S₂; **grislic**, S; **gryslie**, S, PP; **grisli**, S₂; **grisly**, C₂, C₃; **grisliche**, *adv.*, S; **grieslie**, S₃.—AS. *grislic*.

Grist, *sb.* ground corn, SkD.—AS. *grist*, from *grindan*; for loss of *n* before *s* see Sievers, 185.

Grist-batinge, *sb.* grinding of the teeth, MD; **grishayting**, MD; **grishbitting**, S₂.

Grith, *sb.* peace, S; **gríðe**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *gríð*, domicile, place of safety, peace; hence *gríð* in the Chron.

Gríð-bruche, *sb.* breach of the peace, S.

Gríðful, *adj.* peaceful, MD.

Gríðfulnessse, *sb.* peacefulness, S.

Grocchen, *v.* to grudge, grumble, S₂, S₃. See **Grucchen**.

Grof, *pt. s.* dug, buried, H. See **Grauen**.

Grof, *adv.* flat on one's face, CT (951); **gruf**, MD, C₂, C.—Cp. Icel. *liggja á grífsu*, to lie on one's face.

Groflinges, *adv.* groveling, MD; **grouelings**, S₂; **grouelynge**, *supin.*, Prompt.; **grufelynge**, Cath. See above.

Grom, *sb.* lad, servant, PP, **grome**, PP, S (v); **gromes**, *pl.*, S, PP.—Cp. ODu. *grom*, stripling.

Grome, *sb.* vexation, anger, S. See **Grame**.

Gronen, *v.* to groan, PP, CM, Prompt.; **grony**, S₂; **graninde**, *pr. p.*, S; **granand**, S₂; **gronte**, *pl. s.*, C₂.—AS. *gránian*.

Grop, *pt. s.*; see **Gripen**.

Gropien, *v.* to seize, handle, MD; **gropy**, Prompt.; **gripe**, C, C₃; **grape**, *palpate*, H, Manip.—AS. *grápi*, from *gripan*. See **Gripen**.

Gros, *pt. s. reflex.* was afraid, S. See **Grisen**.

Grot, *sb.* weeping, S, MÜ. See **Greten**.

Grot, *sb.* atom, MD; **grotes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *grot*, particle.

Grote, *sb.* groat, C₃, PP; **grotte**, S₃.—OLG. *grote*, a coin of Bremen; cp. Du. *groot*, great. Cf. **Gret**.

Grotten, *v.* to weep, S, MD; see **Greten**.

Ground, *sb.* ground, foundation, bottom (of water), MD; **grund**, S; **grounde**, PP; **gronde**, *dat.*, S₂; **grundes**, *pl.* foundations, S₂. *Phr.*: to **grounde com**, came to the ground, i.e. was ruined, S₂.—AS. *grund*.

Grounden, *v.* to found; **grownden**, Prompt.; **grundes**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₂; **grounded**, *pp.*, S₂.

Groue, *sb.* a little wood, Prompt, MD; **gravys**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *grif*.

Grouelings, *adv.* flat on one's face, S₂; see **Groufinges**.

Groyn, *sb.* the snout of a pig, CM; **groyne**, Prompt.; **groon**, Manip.; **grune**, Cath.—OF. *groing*, *groain*.

Groynen, *v.* to grunt, to murmur, W; **groignen**, MD.—OF. *groignier*, *groigner*.

Groynyng, *sb.* murmuring, discontent, C.

Grocchen, *v.* to grudge, grumble, PP, S₂, C, C₂; **grocching**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **grocched**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **grutchiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W₂.—OF. *groucher*, *groucer*, *grocer*.

Gruching, *sb.* grumbling, S; **gruchyng**, G; **grutchyng**, W.

Gruf, *adv.* flat on one's face, MD, C, C₂. *Phr.* a **gruf**, MD; **on groufe**, MD; **one the groffe**, MD. See **Grof**.

Grulde, *pt. s.*, twanged, S; see **Grillen**.

Grund, *sb.* ground, bottom of a well, S; see **Ground**.

Grundlike, *adv.* thoroughly, heartily, MD, S. See above.

Grunten, *v.* to grunt, MD; **gryntiden**, *pt. pl.*, MD. Cp. OHG. *grunzen*.

Gruntung, *sb.* grunting, gnashing, W; **gryntung**, W; **grentung**, W.

Grure, *sb.* horror, MD.—AS. *gryre*; OS. *gruri*.

Gruse-ful, *adj.* horrible, S.

Gruselian, *v.* to munch, S.

Grusen, *v.* to munch, MD; **gryze**, HD; **gruse**, JD.

Grys, *sb.* a costly fur, the fur of the grey squirrel, C, S₂, PP, HD; **grey**, C₃; **gryce**, Prompt.; **greys**, PP; **greyce**, S₃.—OF. *gris*, gray.

Gu, you, S; see **Eow**.

Guerdon, *sb.* reward, S₃, CM; **guerdone**, S₃, CM.—AF. *guerdon*: It. *guidardone*; Low Lat. *zwiderdonum* (Ducange).

Guerdonen, *v.* to reward, CM.—OF. *guerredoner* (Bartsch).

Guerdonlesse, *adj.* without reward, CM.

Guerdonyng, *sb.* reward, CM.

Gukgo, *sb.* cuckoo, S₃; see **Cukkow**.

Gulche-cuppe, *sb.* a toss-cup, S.

Gulchen, *v.* to gulp, swallow greedily, MD.

Gulde, *sb. dat.* gold, S; see **Gold**.

Gulde, *sb.* marigold, C; see **Golde**.

Gulden, *adj.* golden, S, MD; **gilden**, S₂, MD.—AS. *gylden*.

Gult, *sb.* guilt, S, S₂, C, PP; **gylt**, C; **gilt**, S, PP; **gylte**, PP; **gilte**, PP; **gultes**, *pl.* faults, S, MP; **gultus**, S₂.—AS. *gylt*.

Gulten, *v.* to sin, S; **gilte**, *pl. s.*, S; **gulte**, *pl.*, PP; **i-gult**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gyltan*.

Gulty, *adj.* guilty, C, PP; **gylty**, PP; **gilty**, PP; **gelty**, S.—AS. *gyllig*.

Gultyf, *adj.* guilty, G; **giltyf**, G, HD.

Gumen, *pl.* men, S; see **Gome**.

Gumme, *sb.* gum; see **Gomme**.

Gunge, *adj.* young, S; **gungest**, *superl.*, youngest, S; **gunkeste**, S; see **3ong**.

Gunnen, *pl. pl.* began, did; see **Ginnen**.

Gur, your, S; see **3a**.

Gurdel, *sb.* girdle, S; see **Girdel**.

Gurden, *v.* to strike, MD; **gurdeþ**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; see **Girden**.

Gurles, *sb. pl.* children (of either sex), C, PP; **gerles**, PP. *Phr.*: knave **gerlys**, boys, HD. Cf. **Gyrle**.

Guðhede, *sb.* youth, S; see **3outhede**.

Gyde, *sb.* clothing, S₃, MD; **gide**, MD, JD.

Gyde, *sb.* guide, C₃.

Gyden, *v.* to guide, C₂, C₃, Palsg.—OF. *guider*.

Gyen, *v.* to guide, direct, PP, Prompt.; **gye**, S₃, C₂, C₃; **gie**, PP; **gyede**, *pl. s.*, PP, S₂.—OF. *guier*, *guider*.

Gylofre, *sb.* gillyflower, S₂ (s.v. *clowe*); see **Gerrafour**.

Gylt, *adj.* gilt, PP; **gulte**, PP; **gilte**, PP, C₂.

Gylt, *v.* to gild, S₃.

Gymp, *adj.* slim, delicate, short, scanty, S₃; **gimp**, JD; neat, HD; **jimp**, HD, DG; **gym**, trim, spruce, S₃; **gim**, DG; **jim**, DG; **jemmy**, DG.

Gyrle, *sb.* a child, generally a girl, but also used of a boy, MD; **gerles**, *pl.*, MD; **gyrles**, MD. Cf. **Gurles**.

Gyrss, *sb.* grass; see **Gras**.

Gyse, *sb.* guise, manner, C, PP, Prompt.; **gise**, C, S₃; **gyss**, S₃.—AF. *guise*. See **Wyse**.

Gyssel, *sb. pl.* geese, S₃; see **Gos**.

H.

Ha, *pron.* he, S, S₂. See **He**.

Habben, Habe; see **Hauen**.

Haberdasher, *sb.* a seller of small wares, C, SkD (p. 80g).

Haberdashrie, *sb.* haberdashery, SkD.

Haberion, *sb.* habergeon, a piece of armour to defend the neck and breast, PP; **haburioun**, W, W₂; **hawbyrgon**, Voc.; **haburjon**, S₂; **habergeoun**, C₂; **haberion**, PP.—OF. *hauberjon*, from *hauberc*. See **Hauberck**.

Habilitie, *sb.* ability, S₃. See **Abilite**.

Hable, *adj.* able, S₃, MD. See **Abil**.

Haboundanle, *adv.* abundantly, S₃. See **Habundantly**.

Habounde, *v.* to abound, NED, S₃, C₂; see **Habunde**.

Habundance, *sb.* abundance, C₂.

Habundant, *adj.* abundant, C₂.

Habundantly, *adv.* abundantly, C₃.

Habunde, *v.* to abound, NED.—OF.

habonder, *abunder*; Lat. *abundare*.

Hac, *conj.* but, S; see **Ac**.

Hacche, *sb.* hatch, PP; **hach**, hatch of a ship, S₂.—Cp. Dan. *hakke*.

Had, *sb.* state, order, rank, person (of Christ), S; *pl.* ranks (of angels), S.—AS. *had*; cp. OHG. *heit*.

Hæ—; see under **He**.

Hæhst, highest; see **Heighest**.

Hæleð, *sb.* warrior; see **Heleð**.

Hæne, *adj. pl.* poor, S. See **Heyne**.

Hærre, *sb.* lord, S. See **Herre**.

Hæ3e, *adv.* highly, S; see **Heighe**.
Haf, **Hafst**, **Hafð**; see **Hauen**.
Hafed, *sb.* head, S. See **Hened**.
Hafed-men, *sb. pl.* prelates, S.
Hage-faderen; see **Heh-fader**.
Hagge, *sb.* a hag, P; *hegge*, MD.
Hagt, *sb.* (?), S.
Hah, *adj.* high, S; see **Heigh**.
Hail, *sb.* hail, PP; *heal* S3; *haille*, PP; *hayle*, PP.—AS. *hagol*.
Hail, *adj.* hale, whole, sound, S; *hæil*, S; *heil*, S. Cf. **Hool**.
Haile, *adv.* wholly, S3; *hail*, S3.
Hailen, *v.* to greet, Cath., MD; *heilen*, MD, S2.
Hailsen, *v.* to greet, to say 'hail,' MD, Cath., P, S3; *haylsen*, S3; *halsen*, S2, S3.—Icel. *heilsa*; cp. AS. *halsian*, to greet, see **Sievers**, 411.
Hailsinge, *sb.* salutation, Cath.; *halsing*, S2.
Hailsum, *adj.* wholesome, S3.
Hakeney, *sb.* horse, nag, C3, PP; *equillus*, Voc.; *mannus*, Voc.—AF. *hakennai*, *hakenny*.
Hakeney-man, *sb.* one who lets out horses, P; *equiferus*, Voc.; *hakneyman*, Voc.
Hal, *sb.* a secret place, MD; *hale*, *dat.*, S.
Halde, *pt. s.* inclined, S. See **Helden**.
Halely, *adv.* wholly, S2; *haly*, S2. See **Hail**.
Halen, *v.* to hale, drag, S, S2, S3. Prompt.; *halie*, PP.—OS. *halôn*; cp. OFris. *halia*; from Teutonic comes OF. *haler*.
Halende, *sb.* the Saviour, S; see **Helende**.
Halewen, *v.* to hallow, consecrate, S2, W2, PP; *halwen*, S2, S3, PP, C3; *hali3en*, S; *hal3ed*, *pt. s.*, S2; *y-hal3ed*, S2.—AS. *haldgian*. See **Holi**.
Halewis, *sb. pl.* saints, W; *halechen*, S; see **Halwes**.
Half, *sb.* side, S, S2; *hælf*, S; *halue*, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S; *halues*, G. *Phr.*: o **Godess hallfe**, on God's behalf, S.—AS. *healf*.
Halfingis, *adv.* half, S3.
Halfpeny, *sb.* halfpeny, MD; *halpens*, *pl.*, W.
Hali, *adj.* holy, S, S2. See **Holi**.
Halidom, *sb.* a holy thing, holy relics,

S, P; *halydom*, S2; *hali3domess*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *haldgdm*.
Hali-write, *sb.* holy writ, S.
Hali3en, *v.* to hallow, S; see **Halewen**.
Halke, *sb.* corner, recess, S, Prompt., MD; *halkes*, *pl.*, C3; *halke3*, S2.
Halle, *sb.* hall, Cath., S, C2; *hallen*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *heall*.
Halp, *pt. s.*; see **Helpen**.
Hals, *sb.* neck, S, S2, C2, C3.—AS. *heals*; cp. Icel. *hals*.
Halsien, *v.* to embrace, MD; *halsen*, Cath., Prompt.; *hals*, H.—AS. *healsian*; cp. Icel. *halsa*.
Halsien, *v.* to beseech, conjure, MD; *halsen*, S2, C2.
Hals-man, *sb.* executioner, HD.
Halsynge, *sb.* embrace, Cath.
Halt, *adj.* lame, MD.
Halten, *v.* to walk as lame, MD; *halted*, *pt. pl.*, S2.—AS. *healtian*.
Haluen-del, *sb.* the half, S, G; *haluendele*, PP.
Halwes, *sb. pl.* saints, C3; *halewis*, W; *halhes*, S; *halechen*, S; *hale3en*, *dat.*, S; *hal3en*, S2; *halhen*, S; *halege*, *sb.*, saint, S; *halgh*, S2. See **Holi**.
Hal3ed, *pt. s.*; see **Halewen**.
Ham, *them*, S, S2; see **Hem**.
Ham, *sb.* home, S. See **Hoom**.
Hamer, *sb.* hammer, C, C3.—AS. *hamor*.
Hamly, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Homliche**.
Hamlynes, *sb.* intimacy, H. See **Homliness**.
Hand, *sb.* hand, MD; *hond*, S, S2, C2; *hoond*, W, W2; *honde*, *dat.*, S, S2, C3; *hand*, *pl.*, S; *hend*, S, S2; *hende*, S2; *honde*, S; *honden*, S, S2; *handes*, S; *hondes*, S, S3, C2, C3, P.—AS. *hand* (*hond*).
Hand-ful, *sb.* sheaf, S, MD.
Handidandi, *sb.* forfeit, P; *handiedandie*, HD.
Handlen, *v.* to handle, S, C2.
Hangen, *v.* (*strong*), to hang; (1) *tr.*, MD; *heng*, *pt. s.*; C2; *hengen*, *pl.*, S; *heengen*, S2; *hongen*, *pp.*, MD; (2) *intr.* *heng*, *pt. s.*, C3, MD; *hyng*, S2, MD; *hing*, MD; *hong*, S3, MD; *hyng*, C.—AS. *hange*, 1 pr. s., *hëng*, *pt. s.*, *hang-en*, *pp.*

Hasten, *v.* to haste; *hasteth*, *imp. pl.*, C3.

Hastif, *adj.* hasty, C2; *hastyfe*, S3.—OF. *hastif*.

Hastiliche, *adv.* quickly, S2; *hasteliche*, S; *hastily*, C2; *hastly*, S2; *hestely*, S3.

Hat, *adj.* hot, S; *hatere*, *comp.*, S. See **Hoot**.

Hate, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

Haten (1), *v.* to bid, promise, call; *hete*, 1 *pr. s.*, S2, C3; *hote*, S2; *nicht*, S2; *nicht*, S3; *hateð*, *pr. s.*, bids, S; *hat*, S; *hot*, S; *hoot*, S; *hat*, *pl.*, S2; *hæhte*, *pt. s.*, called, S; *hehte*, ordered, called, S; *hihte*, S2; *hiht*, S2; *hiht*, S2; *het*, ordered, promised, S, S2; *hæhten*, *pl.*, S; *nicht*, S2; *hyghte*, C2; *hoteð*, *imp. pl.*, promise, S; *heete*, *pr. s. subj.*, C; *gehaten*, *pp.*, S; *i-haten*, S; *i-hate*, S; *i-hote*, S; *y-oten*, S; *hoten*, called, S, P; *hotene*, promised, S; *hote*, P; *hette*, S2; *nicht*, S2; *hyht*, S2; *hecht*, S3; *y-hyht*, S2; *y-hoten*, PP; *y-hote*, PP; *i-hote*, S2.—AS. *hátan*, *pt. héht*, *pp. hâten*.

Haten (2), *v.* to be called; *hoten*, S, MD; *hote*, C; *hatte*, MD; *het*, MD; *nicht*, MD; *hiht*, 1 *pr. s.*, S2; *hyht*, *pr. s.*, S2; *hat*, P; *hattest*, 2 *pr. s.*, S; *hatte*, 1 *pr. s.*, am called, S; *pr. s.*, S2; *hatte*, *pl. s.*, was called, S, MD; *hette*, MD; *hete*, MD; *nichte*, C2; *hæhte*, S; *hehte*, S; *hecht*, S3; *hyghte*, S2; *hiht*, S2; *hyht*, S2; *het*, S, S2; *hat*, S2.—AS. *hátan*, *pr. and pt. hâtte*; *cp. Goth. haitada*, 1 am called, see Sievers, 367. The forms of AS. *Hátan* (1) are often used by confusion in the place of the old passive forms.

Hatere, *sb.* clothing, HD, PP, Prompt.; *hater*, PP; *heater*, S; *hatren*, *pl.*, clothes, S2.—AS. *hateru*, *pl. garments*, see Sievers, 290.

Haterynge, *sb.* dress, PP.

Hathel, *sb.* noble one, S2; see **Athel**.

Hatien, *v.* to become hot; *hatte*, *pl. s.*, S; *yhat*, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *hátian*. See **Hoot**.

Hatien, *v.* to hate, MD, S, S2; *hatede*, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *hátian*.

Hatreden, *sb.* hatred, MD; *hateredyn*, H; *hatredyn*, H; *hatrede*, *dat.*, S.

Hatterliche, *adv.* savagely, S; see **Heterly**.

Hauberik, *sb.* a coat of ringed mail, S2, C, C2.—OF. *hauberc*; OHG. *halsberc*, lit. neck-defence.

Hauk, *sb.* hawk, C2, PP, S2; *hauec*, S; *havekes*, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S2; *heuekes*, S. **Hauke**, *v.* to hawk, C2; *hawkyd*, *pl. s.*, PP.

Haukyng, *sb.* hawking, P; an *hawk- yng*, on hawking, a-hawking, C2.

Haunt, *sb.* abode, C2; skill from practice, C; use, custom, PP.

Haunten, *v.* to frequent, practise, make use of, PP, C3, S3, S2, W, H; *hant*, S3; HD.—OF. *haunter*, to frequent.

Hauteyn, *adj.* loud, MD, C3; *havteyn*, haughty, H; *howteyne*, H (n).—OF. *hautain*, high.

Hauekes, *gen.* of **Hauk**.

Hauen, *v.* to have, S; *habben*, S, S2; *abbe*, S2; *haben*, S; *habe*, S; *han*, S2, C2; *haue*, C2, PP; *haf*, S2; *ae*, 1 *pr. s.*, S; *ha*, *pr. s. subj.*, S3; *hafst*, 2 *pr. s.*, S; *hafesst*, S; *hafest*, S; *hanest*, S2; *hest*, S; *hafð*, *pr. s.*, S; *hafesð*, S; *haueð*, S; *haues*, S2; *hats*, S2; *heþ*, S2; *hes*, S3; *aeð*, S; *ap*, S2; *habet*, 2 *pl.*, S; *habbeð*, *pl.*, S, S2; *abbeð*, S2; *habeð*, S; *habbeð*, S2; *han*, S2, S3; *hafð*, 1 *pl. s.*, S2; *haueð*, S2; *hauid*, S2; *hafdes*, 2 *pl. s.*, S; *hafde*, *pl. s.*, S; *hafde*, S; *hefede*, S; *hefede*, S; *hedde*, S; *heuede*, S; *hadde*, S2, C2; *adde*, S, S2; *hafden*, *pl.*, S; *hafden*, S; *hafden*, S; *hefden*, S; *hedden*, S; *hadden*, S, C2; *hadde*, S; *hade*, S; *heuede*, S2; *hafð*, *pp.*, S2; *y-hadde*, S2; *haffeing*, *pr. p.*, S3; *haze* = *hae* + *us*, have us, S3.—AS. *habban*, *pt. s. hafde*, *pp. gehafð*.

Hauene, *sb.* haven, S, S2, CM; *hannes*, *pl.*, 2.—AS. *hafene*.

Hauene, *v.* to take harbour; *hauenyden*, *pl. pl.*, W.

Hauer, *sb.* oats, P; *havyr*, Cath.; *hafyr*, Voc.—Cp. Du. *haver*, G. *hafer*.

Hauer-cake, *sb.* oat-cake, Cath. (n); *havyre-cake*, HD.

Hauer-grasse, *sb.* wild oats, Cath. (n), HD.

Havyng, *sb.* behaviour, S2; *hawyng*, S2.

Haw, *adj.* azure, S3, JD; *hawe*, grey, MD; *haa*, MD.—Cp. AS. *hæwen*, sea-blue.

Hawbart, *sb.* halberd, S3.—OF. *halbarde*.

Hawe, *sb.* hedge, enclosure, C3, MD; *haze*, MD; *hahe*, MD; *hagh*, HD.—AS. *haga*, hedge (Voc.).

Hawe, *sb.* hawthorn-berry, MD, C2, PP, Cath.—AS. *haga* (Voc.).

Heih, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.
Heind, *adj.*; see **Hende**.
Heir, *sb.* heir, S, C₂; see **Eir**.
Hei-uol, *adj.* haughty, S₂. See **Heigh**.
Hei-ward, *sb.* hedge-warden, hayward, S; see **Hay-ward**.
Hekele, *sb.* hatchel, *mataxa*, Prompt.; *hechele*, hatchel for flax, HD; *hekyille*, *mataxa*, Voc., Cath.; *heckle*, comb, Manip.; *hekkill*, heckle, cock's comb, S₃; *heckle*, HD.—Cp. Du. *heckel*, hatchel.
Helde, *sb.* age, S; see **Elde**.
Helde, *sb.* a slope, S; *heldes*, *pl.*, MD.
Helden, *v.* to tilt, to incline, S, S₂, W; *healden*, to pour, S; *helde*, *pl. s.*, W; *halde*, S; *helded*, S₂; *heldid*, H; *held*, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *heldan*; cp. Icel. *halla*, to incline; E. *heel* (*over*). See **Hell**.
Heldynge, *sb.* an inclining aside, H.
Hele, *sb.* health, soundness, S, S₂, S₃, C; *hale*, S; *heale*, S, S₃; *hel*, S₂; *heles*, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *hælu*.
Helen, *v.* to cover, conceal, CM, P, S, S₂; *heolen*, S; *halen*, *pp.*, S; *heled*, S₂; *hole*, MD.—AS. *helan*, *pt. hæl*, *pp. hōlen*; cp. OHG. *helan* (Otfried).
Helen, *v.* to heal, PP, S₂, C₂; *halyd*, *pp.*, H.—AS. *hālan*; cp. OHG. *heilen* (Otfried).
Helende, *sb.* the Saviour, the Healer, S; *halende*, S; *healent*, S.—AS. *hālend*; cp. OHG. *heilant* (Otfried).
Heleth, *sb.* armed man, warrior, MD; *hæleð*, MD; *heleðes*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *heleð*; cp. G. *held*.
Helfter, *sb.* noose, snare, S.—AS. *hælf-tre* (Voc.); see SkD. (*s. v. halter*).
Heling, *sb.* salvation, S₂.
Hell, *v.* to pour out, H; *hel*, I *pr. s.*, H; *hell*, *imp. s.*, H; *helles*, *pl.*, H; *helland*, *pr. p.*, H; *helt*, *pl. s.*, H; *pp.*, H.—Icel. *hella*, to pour. See **Helden**.
Helle, *sb.* hell, C₂, MD, PP; = *infernum*, W.—AS. *hell*: OHG. *hella*: Goth. *halja*.
Helle-fur, *sb.* hell-fire, S.—AS. *helle-fyr*.
Helle-hound, *sb.* hell-hound, MD.
Helle-muð, *sb.* mouth of hell, S.
Helme, *sb.* a helm, covering for the head, PP, CM; *helm*, MD.—AS. *helm*; cp. Goth. *hilms*.
Helmed, *adj.* provided with a helm, C₂, CM.
Help, *sb.* help, C₂, PP.

Helpen, *v.* to help, S₂; *halp*, *pt. s.*, C₂, PP; *halpe*, PP, S₂; *pl.*, P; *holpyn*, P; *hulpen*, P; *holpen*, *pp.*, C, C₂, PP; *holpe*, P; *hulpe*, P.—AS. *helpan*; *pt. healp*; *pp. holpen*; cp. Goth. *hilpan*.
Helples, *adj.* helpless, C₃; *helples*, PP.
Helthe, *sb.* health, salvation, S₂; *heethe*, W.—AS. *hæld*.
Hem, *pron. pl. dat. and acc. them*, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, W, PP; *hom*, S, S₂; *ham*, S, S₂; *him*, C₂; *heom*, S.—AS. *him*, *heom*, *dat. pl.*.
Hem-self, *pron. themselves*, S, C₃, PP; *hemseluen*, PP; *hemsilf*, W, W₂; *hem-silue*, PP.
Hende, *adv.* at hand, S₂.
Hende, *adj.* near at hand, handy, courteous, S, S₂, G, P; *he'nd*, S₂; *hinde*, S₃; *hendest*, *superl.*, S; *hændest*, S.—AS. (*ge*)*hende*.
Hendeliche, *adv.* courteously, S, S₂, P; *hændeliche*, S; *hendely*, S₂; *hendeliche*, S₃.
Hendi, *adj.* gracious, courteous, S₂; *hendy*, S₂, MD.—AS. *hendig* (in compounds): Goth. *handugs*, clever.
Heng, *pt. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.
Henge, *sb.* hinge, MD; *hengis*, *pl.*, W₂. See **Hangien**.
Henne, *adv.* hence, S, C₃, PP; *heonne*, S; *hennen*, S.—AS. *heonan*.
Hennes, *adv.* hence, S, S₂, P, W; *hennus*, W; *heonnes*, PP.
Hennes-forth, *adv.* henceforth, C₂.
Henten, *v.* to seize, Prompt., S₃, C₃, P; *hente*, *pt. s.*, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃, HD; *hynt*, S₃; *hent*, S₂, PP, S₃; *pp.*, S₃, C₂, C₃; *y-hent*, C₃.—AS. *hentan*.
Henter, *sb.* a thief, HD.
Heo-; see under **He**.
Heo, *pron. she*, S, S₂, P; *hi*, S; *hye*, S; *hie*, MD; *he*, S, S₂, P; *hne*, S₂; *ha*, S; *ho*, S₂, S₃; *seo*, S; *þho*, S; *þhe*, S₂; *þe*, S (*s. v. ge*); *neo*, *acc.*, *her*, S.—AS. *hdo*.
Heo, *pron. he*, S; see **He**.
Heom, *pron. them*, S; see **Hem**.
Heo-seolf, *she herself*, S.
Hep, *sb.* heap; see **Heep**.
Hepe, *sb.* hip, the fruit of the dog-rose, SkD, MD; *heepe*, CM.—AS. *heope*.
Hepe-tre, *sb. cornus*, Voc., Cath.
Heraud, *sb.* herald, S₃, C; *heraudes*, *pl.*, C, PP.—OF. *heraud*, *herault*, *heralt*.

Hi, *adj.* high, W, S; see **Heigh**.
Hiēn, *v.* to heighten, extol, W; **heien**, S; **hieth**, *pr. s.*, W; **i-heied**, *pp.*, S (p. 123); **i-hæjed**, S; **heghid**, H.
Hiēn, *v.* to hie, hasten, MD, W; **hy;en**, S₂; **hyen**, S₃, PP; **hye**, *reflex.*, S₂, C₃; **hiēde**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂, S₃, PP; **hiēd**, *pp.*, W; **hiēd**, PP.—AS. *higan*, *higian*.
Hijingli, *adv.* hastily, W.
Hijt; see **Haten**.
Hijte, *sb.* delight, joy, S.—AS. *hyht*, joy; cp. *hihting*, joy, exultation (Voc.).
Hijten, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, S.—AS. *hyktan*; cp. *ge-hihtan* (Voc.).
Hijten, *v.* to adorn, Trevisa, (I. 41, 235 and 2. 363); **hight**, HD; **hihten**, *pl. pl.*, S.
Hijter, *sb.* embellisher, Trevisa, (I. 7).
Hoball, *sb.* an idiot, S₃; **hobbil**, HD.—Cp. Du. *hobbelen*, to toss, stammer, stutter.
Ho-bestez, *sb. pl.* she-beasts, S₂. See **Heo**.
Hobie, *sb.* a kind of hawk, Manip.; **hoby**, Voc., Cath.; **hobby**, HD; **hobies**, *pl.*, S₃.—Cp. OF. *hobreauc* (Cotg.).
Hod, *sb.* hood, S₂, S₃, PP; **hode**, C₂, P; see **Hood**.
Hoddy-peke, *sb.* a hood-pick, HD; see **Huddy-peke**.
Hohful, *adj.* anxious, MD; **hohfalle**, S.—AS. *hohful*, from *hogu*, care.
Hoise, *v.* to hoist. lift up, WW; **hoise**, S₃; **hyce**, Palsg.; **hyse**, Palsg.; **hoighced**, *pp.*, WW.—Cp. ODu. *hyssen*, G. *hissen*, Du. *hijtschen*, also F. *hisser*.
Hok, *sb.* hook, MD; **hoc**, S₂; **hokes**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *hóc*.
Hoked, *adj.* provided with a hook, P; **i-hoked**, hooked, S.
Hoker, *sb.* mockery, scorn, MD; **hokere**, *dat.*, S; **hokeres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hócor*.
Hoker-lahter, *sb.* the laughter of scorn, S.
Hokerliche, *adv.* scornfully, S.
Hokerunge, *sb.* scorn, MD; **hokerringe**, *dat.*, S.
Hokkerye; see **Hukkerye**.
Hold, *sb.* a stronghold, C₃.
Hold, *adj.* inclined to any one, gracious, friendly, S; **holde**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *hold*: Goth. *hulps*.
Holdelike, *adv.* graciously, S₂.
Holden, *v.* to hold, observe, keep, consider, S, S₂, PP; **halden**, S; **halden**, S,

S₂, PP; **halden**, S; **helde**, S; **halst**, *2 pr. s.*, S; **halt**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **haltt**, S; **hauid**, *pl.*, S₃; **haldes**, **haldis**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; **heold**, *pl. s.*, S; **heeld**, C₂; **held**, S₂; **huld**, S₂; **heoldon**, *pl.*, S; **heolden**, S; **heolde**, S; **helde**, C₂, PP; **hielden**, S; **hulde**, S₂; **i-halden**, *pp.*, S; **halden**, S₂; **i-holde**, S, S₂; **holden**, S, C₂; **holde**, beholden, S; kept, C₂; **y-holde**, S₂, C₃; **y-holden**, P; **i-hialde**, S.—AS. *healdan*.
Hole, *pp.* covered; see **Helen**.
Hole, *adj.* whole, C₃; *pl.*, entire, i. e. neatly mended up, P; see **Hool**.
Hole-foted, *adj.* whole-footed (i. e. web-footed), S₂.
Hole-ly, *adv.* wholly, P; **holly**, S₂, C; **hollyche**, S₃; **holliche**, PP; **holliche**, PP.
Holi, *adj.* holy, S, PP; **holy**, PP; **hali**, S, S₂; **heali**, S; **ali**, S; **halis**, S; **hall;he**, S; **haliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *hálíg*.
Holi-cherche, *sb.* Holy Church, P; **holikirke**, P.
Holi-dai, *sb.* holiday, PP; **haliday**, P.
Holi-gost, *sb.* Holy Ghost, PP; **hall-gast**, S.
Holle, *sb.* hull of a ship, SKD (p. 811), MD, Voc., Prompt.—AS. *holth*. Cf. **Holwe**.
Holly, *sb.* holly, MD; **holie**, S; **holy**, Prompt. See **Holyn**.
Holpen, *pp.*; see **Helpen**.
Holsumliche, *adv.* wholesomely, S. See **Hool**.
Holt, *sb.* a wood, wooded hill, grove, MD; **holte**, C; PP; **holtes**, *pl.*, S₃, PP.—AS. *holt* (OET).
Holwe, *adj.* hollow, C₃, PP; **howe**, *pl.*, S₃, JD.—Cp. AS. *holth*, a hollow.
Holyn, *sb.* holly, S (p. 116), Voc., MD, Cath.; **holin**, S (p. 116); **hollen**, MD.—AS. *holen*, *holegn*.
Holyn-bery, *sb.* holly-berry, Cath.
Homage, *sb.* men, retainers, vassalage, S.—OF. *homage*.
Homicyde, *sb.* assassin, C₂.—AF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicida* (Vulg.).
Homicyde, *sb.* manslaughter, murder, C₃.—OF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicidium* (Vulg.).
Homliche, *adj.* meek, domesticus, W; **homeli**, W; **hamly**, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Hoom**.
Homliness, *sb.* domesticity, C₂; **hamlynes**, intimacy, H.
Homward, *adv.* homeward, S, C₂.
Hon—; see also under **Hun**.

- Hond**, *sb.* hand, S, S₂, C₂. See **Hand**.
Hond-fast, *pp.* fastened by the hands, G.
Honest, *adj.* honourable, worthy, C₂, C₃, PP; **onest**, W; **oneste**, W.—OF. *honeste*; Lat. *honestum*.
Honestete, *sb.* honourableness, C₂.
Honestly, *adv.* honourably, C₃.
Hong, *pl. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.
Hongede, *pl. s.* hung; see **Hangen** (2).
Honour, *sb.* honour, MD; **honur**, S₂.—OF. *honur*; Lat. *honorem*.
Honour, *v.* to honour, PP, C₂; **onuri**, S; **onur**, S₂; **anuri**, S; **onouryge**, *pr. p.*, W; **anuret**, *imp. pl.*, S; **anurede**, *pl. pl.*, S; **anured**, *pp.*, S; **onourid**, W₂.—OF. *honoror* (*onurer*); Lat. *honarare*.
Hony, *sb.* honey, PP, W.—AS. *hunig*.
Hony-socle, *sb.* honeysuckle, Prompt.; *locusta*, Prompt.
Hony-souke, *sb.* chervil, *cerifolium*, Voc.; *serpillum*, pellitory, Voc.; *locusta*, Voc.; **honysockis**, *pl.* (= *locustae*), W.—AS. *hunigsage*, privet, also *hunisuce* (Voc.).
Hood, *sb.* hood, PP, MD; **hud**, MD; **hod**, S₂, S₃, PP; **hode**, C₂, MD, P; **hoode**, C₂; **hude**, Cath.—AS. *hód*.
Hool, *adj.* whole, C₂, W, PP; **hol**, S, S₂, PP; **hoole**, S₂, S₃; **hole**, C₃; **hal**, S.—AS. *hól*; cp. Icel. *heill*. Cf. **Hail**.
Hoolsom, *adj.* wholesome, W; **hol-some**, S₃; **holsum**, S.—Cp. Icel. *heilsamr*.
Hoom, *sb.* home, CM; **hom**, S, S₂; **om**, S; **ham**, S; **hom**, *adv.*, S₂, C₂; **hoom**, C₂; **haym**, S₃; **heame**, S₃; **whome**, S₃.—AS. *hám*, nom. and dat. loc., see Sievers, 237.
Hoor, *adj.* hoar, gray, C₃; **hor**, PP; **hore**, *pl.*, S₃, G, P.—AS. *hár*.
Hoorne, *sb.* hoariness, W₂.
Hoos, *adj.* hoarse, PP; **hos**, PP; **hoose**, W₂; **hors**, PP; **horse**, CM; **hase**, H.—AS. *hás*; cp. G. *heiser*.
Hoot, *adj.* hot, C₃; **hat**, S; **hate**, S; **hot**, PP; **hote**, *adv.*, S₂; **hatere**, *comp.*, S; **hatture**, S.—AS. *hát*; cp. G. *heiss*.
Hope, *sb.* hope, MD; **hoip**, S₃.—AS. *hopa*.
Hopen, *v.* to hope, MD; **hope**, to think, expect, H.
Hopper, *sb.* a seed-basket, HD; **hoper**, P; **hopyr**, corn-basket, Voc.; **hopyr**, *farricapsa molendini*, Cath.
Hoppeteres, *sb. pl.* dancers (viz. the ships), MD, C.—AS. *hoppestre*.
Hord, *sb.* hoard, S₂, C₃; **horðe**, S, PP.—AS. *hord*: Goth. *huzd*; cp. Lat. *custos*, see Brugmann, § 469.
Horde-hows, *sb.* treasury, HD.
Horðere, *sb.* treasurer, SD.—AS. *hordere* (Voc.).
Horðerwice, *sb.* the office of treasurer; *horderycan*, S.
Hore, *sb.* whore, PP; **hoore**, W, W₂; **horis**, *pl.*, W; **hooris**, W.—Icel. *hóra*.
Horedom, *sb.* whoredom, PP; **hordom**, S, S₂.—Icel. *hórdóm*.
Horeling, *sb.* fornicator, MD; **hor-linges**, S.
Hori, *adj.* dirty, MD; **hoory**, MD.—AS. *horig*.
Horlege, *sb.* time-teller, clock, Cath. See **Orologe**.
Horlege-loker, *sb.* a diviner, *haruspex*, Cath.
Horowe, *adj.* foul, unclean, CM.—From AS. *horh*, filth (gen. *horwes*).
Horwed, *pp. as adj.* unclean, S₂.
Hors, *sb.* horse, S; *pl.*, S, C₂, PP; **horse**, PP; **horsus**, PP.—AS. *hors*.
Horse-corser, *sb.* horse-dealer, S₃.
Horsly, *adj.* horselike, C₂.
Horte, *sb.* hurt, S₃. See **Hurte**.
Horten, *v.* to hurt, MD; see **Hurten**.
Hortyinge, *sb.* hurting, H (p. 96); see **Hirtyng**.
Hosel, *sb.* the Eucharist, MD; see **Husel**.
Hoseli, *v.* to housel, S₂; see **Huslen**.
Hosen, *sb. pl.* stockings, S, C₂, G; **hoosis**, W.—AS. *hosan*, pl.
Hoskins, *sb. pl.* gaiters, S₃; **hokshynes**, S₃.
Hoste, *sb.* host, entertainer, MD; see **Ooste**.
Hostel, *sb.* lodging, MD; see **Ostel**.
Hostellere, *sb.* inn-keeper, P; see **Ostelere**.
Hostelrie, *sb.* inn, C; see **Ostelrie**.
Hostery, *sb.* inn, MD; see **Ostery**.
Hoten, *v.* to bid, promise, MD; see **Haten**.
Hou, *adv.* how, S₂, PP; **hw**, S; **hwu**, S; **wu**, S, S₂; **hu**, S, S₂; **whou**, S₃; **whou**, S₃; **wou**, S₃.—AS. *hú*. Cf. **Hwi**.
Houch-senous, *sb. pl.* hock-sinews, S₃; see **Hou3-senue**.
Houge, *adj.* huge, WW; see **Huge**.
Hound, *sb.* hound, dog, MD, C₂; **hund**, S; **hunde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hund*.

Hound-fleje, *sb.* dog-fly, *cinomia*, MD; **hound-fleghe**, H; **hundeflee**, Cath.; **hundæfe**, H.—AS. *hundesfloga* (Voc.).

Hour, *sb.* hour, MD; **our**, S2, S3; **oware**, S3; **houres**, *pl.*, hours, devotions at certain hours (see *Horæ* in Ducange), S2, P; **oures**, P; **houris**, orisons, songs of praise, S3; **vres**, S.—AF. *houre*, OF. *hore* (*cure, ure*); Lat. *hora*.

Hous, *sb.* house, also a term in astrology, PP, S2, C2; **hus**, S.—AS. *hūs*.

Housbond, *sb.* the master of a house, husband, C2, C3, G; **housebond**, PP; **hosebonde**, farmer, PP; **husband**, S, S2, S3; **husbonde**, S; **husebonde**, S.—Icel. *húsbondi*.

Housbonderye, *sb.* economy, P; **housbondry**, C; **hosboundrie**, PP; **husbandry**, Sh.

Hous-coppis, *sb. pl.* house-tops, W2.

Housel, *sb.* the Eucharist, CM; see **Husel**.

Houselen, *v.* to housel, CM; see **Huslen**.

House-wif, *sb.* house-wife, PP; **hose-wyues**, *pl.*, W.

Houten, *v.* to hoot, PP; **howten**, Prompt.; **huten**, MD; **y-howted**, *pp.*, PP.—Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huter* (*huer*).

Hou3-senue, *sb.* hock-sinew, MD; **houchsenous**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *hōh-sinu*; cp. Icel. *há-sin*.

Houe, *sb.* hoof, *ungula*, MD; **hufe**. Cath., MD; **houys**, *pl.*, MD; **hoeues**, S3.—AS. *hōf*.

Hou-daunce, *sb.* a court-dance, HD, MD, Caxton (Reynard, p. 54). Cp. ODu. *hofdans*.

Houen, *v.* to wait about, remain, S, S2, S3, P; **hufe**, S3.

Howe, *sb.* high hill, tumulus; **how**, H (p. 374), JD; **howis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *haugr*.

Howfe, *sb.* hood, coif, *tena*, Cath.; **howue**, P, CM, C2 (p. 178); **houue**, PP; **houues**, *pl.*, S2, P.—AS. *hūfe*.

Hoxterye, *sb.* retail-dealing, S2, PP; see **Huksterie**.

Huche, *sb.* hutch, clothes-box, a chest, the ark of Israel, Prompt., H, MD; **hucche**, P, HD; **hutche**, Prompt.—OF. *huche*.

Hud, *sb.* hood, MD; see **Hood**.

Huddy-peke, *sb.* a hood-pick, one who thieves out of a man's hood, simpleton, S3;

hudpik, S3 (p. 422); **hoddypeke**, S3 (p. 421), HD.

Hude, *sb.* hide, S; **hide**, MD; **hiden**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hūd*: OS. *hūd* 7, cp. Lat. *cutis*.

Huden, *v.* to hide, S, PP; **hiden**, S, PP; **huyden**, PP; **hyde**, C2; **huide**, S; **hud**, *imp. s.*, S; **hit**, *pr. s.*, C2; **hut**, MD; **hudde**, *pl. s.*, PP; **hidde**, C2, PP; **y-hid**, *pp.*, C3; **i-hud**, S; **hidd**, S; **hudde**, S.—AS. *hūdan*.

Hudinge, *sb.* concealment, S2.

Hue, *sb.* a loud cry, SkD, Sh.—AF. *hu*. See **Houten**.

Huerte, *sb.* heart, S2; see **Herte**.

Hufe, *sb.* hoof, Cath., MD; see **Houe**.

Hufe, *v.* to hover about, S3; see **Houen**.

Huge, *adj.* huge, MD; **hoge**, MD; **hugie**, S3; **houge**, W2; **hogge**, HD, MD.

Hugely, *adv.*, hugely, greatly, Cath.

Huide, *v.* to hide, S; see **Huden**.

Huirnes, *sb. pl.* corners, S2, PP; see **Herne**.

Hukken, *v.* to hawk, to retail, Voc.; **hucke**, Palsg.—Cp. ODu. *huker*, to stoop down (Du. *heuken*, to retail).

Hukker, *sb.* a hawk, retailer of small articles, Voc.—Cp. Du. *huker*.

Hukkerye, *sb.* retail dealing, PP; **hokkerye**, PP.

Hukster, *sb.* huckster, Voc., MD, Cath.; **hukkester**, Voc.; **hokester**, MD.

Huksterie, *sb.* retail dealing; **huckstrye**, PP; **hoxterye**, S2, PP.

Hul, *sb.* hill, S2, PP, Voc.; **hil**, S; **hille**, *dat.*, S; **hulle**, S; *pl.*, S; **hulles**, S2, P; **hilles**, MD.—AS. *hyll*.

Hulden, *v.* to flay, MD, S2; **hild**, HD; **helden**, MD; **hylt**, *pp.*, HD.—AS. (*be*)*hyldan*, to flay, skin; cp. Icel. *hylda*.

Hule, *sb.* a hull, husk, covering of grain or nuts, PP; **hole**, Prompt.; **hoole**, Prompt., SkD (p. 811).

Hulpen; see **Helpen**.

Huly, *adj.* slow, moderate, JD; **hoolie**, JD.—Icel. *hógligr*, *adj.*

Huly, *adv.* slowly, H; **holy**, H.—Icel. *hógliga*.

Hulynes, *sb.* slowness, H; **huliness**, JD.

Humble, *adj.* humble, MD; **humy11**, S3.—OF. *humble*, *humile*; Lat. *humilem*.

Humblesse, *sb.* humility, S2, C2, C3.

Humilitee, *sb.* humility, C2.

Hund, *sb.* hound, S; see **Hound**.

Hund-fle, *sb.* dog-fly, H; see **Hound-fle**.

Hundred, *num.* hundred, S, P, Cath.; *hundred*, S; *hondred*, P; *hondred*, S2; *hundereth*, S2; *hundreth*, WW.—Icel. *hundrað*.

Hundred-feald, hundredfold, S.

Hunger, *sb.* hunger, famine, S; *hungær*, S; *hongor*, S2; *hungre*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hungor*.

Hunger-bitten, *adj.* famished, WW.

Hungren, *v.* to hunger, S; *hungrede*, *pt. s.*, was hungry, S.—AS. *hyngren*.

Hungri, *adj.* hungry, S.—AS. *hungrig*.

Hunte, *sb.* hunter, S, C; *honte*, C.—AS. *hunta* (Voc.).

Hunten, *v.* to hunt, S, C2.—AS. *huntian*.

Hunteresse, *sb.* huntress, C.

Hunteð, *sb.* a hunting, MD; *honteð*, S2, MD.—AS. *huntoð*.

Hunting, *sb.*; an *huntinge*, on hunting, a-hunting, S, C2; on *hontyng*, C.

Hupe, *sb.* hip, MD; *hepe*, MD; *hupes*, *pl.*, CM, MD; *hipes*, C; *hipis*, W.—AS. *hype*.

Huppen, *v.* to leap, dance, jump, MD; *hupte*, *pt. s.*, S, S2.—Cp. G. *hüpfen*.

Hurde, *sb.* keeper, S; see **Herde**.

Hurde, *pt. s.* heard, S2; see **Heren**.

Hure, *adv.* at least; *hure and hure*, at intervals, S, MD; *hur and hur*, frequently, S.—AS. *huru*, at least. Cf. **La hwure**.

Hure, *sb.* hire, S, S2, G, PP; *huire*, S, S2, P; *huyre*, P.—AS. *hyr*.

Huren, *v.* to hire, MD; *huyre*, *ger.*, G; *hyre*, G; *hurede*, *pt. s.*, S; *hyred*,

pp., C2; *huyred*, P; *ihuret*, S2.—AS. *hyrian*.

Hurkelen, *v.* to stoop down, crouch, rest, MD; *hurkle*, HD; *hurkled*, *pt. s.*, S2.

Hurlen, *v.* to rush, dash against, hurl, S2, C3, W2; *hurle*, PP; *hurliiden*, *pt. pl.*, threw down, W.

Hurne, *sb.* corner, S, S2; see **Herne**.

Hurrok, *sb.* oar (?), S2, MD.—Cp. *orruck-holes*, oar-drawing holes (?), in the Norfolk dialect, cited in MD.

Hurte, *sb.* hurt, *collisio*, Cath.; *hurt*, PP, C2; *hortis*, *pl.*, S3.

Hurten, *v.* to dash against, push, injure, MD, Prompt, PP; *horten*, MD; *hirten*, W, W2; *y-hurt*, *pp.*, S2, S3.—OF. *hurter*.

Hurtlen, *v.* to dash against, rattle, dash down, C, W, W2.

Huschen, *v.* to hush, MD; *hussen*, MD; *hussht*, *pp.*, MD; *hoscht*, MD; *hust*, *pp.*, C.

Husel, *sb.* the sacrifice of the Eucharist, S; *houssel*, CM; *hosel*, MD.—AS. *hüsel*.

Huslen, *v.* to administer the Eucharist, MD; *hoseli*, S2; *hoslen*, S; *houzellen*, CM; *huseled*, *pp.*, houseled, S; *hosled*, S; *y-houseled*, S2.

Hus-lewe, *sb.* house-shelter, S; see **Hous**.

Huyre, *sb.*; see **Hure**.

Hy, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Hye, *sb.* haste, S2, S3, CM, C3; *hie*, MD; *heye*, MD; *hegh*, H.

Hyen, *v.* to hasten, S3, PP; see **Hyen**.

Hyne, *sb.* domestic, servant, hind, S2, P, C3, W; *hine* (used of the Virgin Mary), MD; *hind*, Sh.; *hine*, *pl.*, S, S2; *hinen*, S.—Cp. AS. *hina man*, a man of the domestics. *Hina*, also written *htwana*, gen. pl. of *htwan*, domestics. See **Hewe**.

I (vowel).

[For words in which initial I has the sound of J, see under I (consonant) below].

I-, *prefix*; see **3e-**.

Iæde, *pt. s.* went, S; *ieden*, *pl.*, S; see **Eode**.

I-bede, *sb.* prayer, S; *ibeden*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gebéd*. See **Bede**.

I-bere, *sb.* noise, S.—AS. *gebære*, gesture, cry: OS. *gi-bári*.

I-beten, *v.* to amend, S.—AS. *ge-bétan*.

I-biden, *v.* to have to do with, S.—AS. *ge-bidan*.

I-biten, *v.* to bite, eat, taste, S.—AS. *ge-bítan*.

I-blissien, *v. reflex.* to rejoice, S.—AS. *ge-blissian*.

- I-bod**, *sb.* command, S.—AS. *ge-bod*.
- I-bon**, *pp.* prepared, adorned, S.—AS. *ge-būn*, *pp.* of *ge-būan*. See **Boun**.
- I-borhen**, *pp.* saved, S; *iboreþe*, S; *iboruwen*, S; see **Berþen**.
- I-brucen**, *v.* to enjoy, S.—AS. *ge-brūcan*.
- I-brusted**, *pp.* made bristly, S.
- I-bureð**, *fr. s.* (it) behoveth, S.—AS. *ge-byrian*.
- I-burejen**, *v.* to deliver, S.—AS. *ge + borgian*. See **Borwen**.
- Ich**, *pron.* I, S, S2, S3, C2; *icc*, S; *ik*, P; *hic*, S; *hy*, S2; *ic*, S; *ih*, S; *ihc*, S; *y*, S, W, W2. *Comb.*: *ichabbe*, I have, S2; *icham*, I am, S2; *ichauē*, I have, S2; *icholle*, I will, S2; *ichholle*, S2; *ichulle*, S2, S; *ichim*, I + him, S; *ichot*, I wot, S2; *ychabbe*, I have, S2; *ycham*, I am, S2.—AS. *ic*; cp. OHG. *ih* (Otfred).
- I-chaped**, *pp.* furnished with a chape, C. See **Chape**.
- I-cnower**, *v.* to know, S.—AS. *ge-cnāwan*. See **Known**.
- I-coren**, *pp.* chosen, S; see **Chesen**.
- I-cundur**, *adj. comp.* more natural, S; see **þe-cende**.
- I-cwede**, *pp.* spoken, S; see **Queðen**.
- I-cweme**, *adj.* pleasing, S.—AS. *ge-cwēme*.
- I-cwemen**, *v.* to please, S; *i-queme*, S; *i-quemde*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-cwēman*.
- Idel**, *adj.* idle, empty, useless, S; *ydel*, S, C2, P; *idul*, W. *Phr.*: *an ydel*, in vain, P; *on idel*, S.—AS. *idel*; cp. OHG. *ital* (Tatian).
- Idelliche**, *adv.* idly, SD; *yðelly*, C3.
- Idelnesse**, *sb.* idleness, S; *idelnisse*, S2.—AS. *idelnis*.
- Idiote**, *sb.* unlearned person, a man not holding public office, TG, PP; *ydiot*, W; *ideot*, Cotg.; *ydiote*, PP.—OF. *idiot*, one that hath no charge in a commonwealth, an unprofitable person, a ninny, a natural fool (Cotg.); Lat. *idiota* (Vulg.); Gr. ἰδιώτης, ignorant (NT), lit. one occupied with τὰ ἴδια his private affairs, from ἴδιος, one's own.
- I-dreaued**, *pp.* troubled, S; see **Drouy**.
- I-fæied**, *pp.* hated, SD; *i-naid*, S; *i-vaid*, SD.—AS. *ge-flēged*, *pp.* of *ge-fleogan*, to hate.
- I-fellen**, *v.* to fell, SD; *i-uælp*, *pr. pl.*, S; *yfelde*, *pt. s.*, S; *ifuide*, S.—AS. *ge-fellan*.
- I-fere**, *sb.* a fellow-farer, companion, *comes*, S; *þe-feren*, *pl.*, S; *i-feren*, S; *i-neren*, S; *y-fere*, S; *i-nerē*, S.—AS. *ge-fēra*.
- I-feren**, *adv.* together, S; see **In**, *prep.*
- I-finden**, *v.* to find, S; *i-uinden*, S; *i-uynde*, S; *y-fynde*, C2.—AS. *ge-findan*.
- I-fon**, *v.* to take; *i-uō*, S; *ifoð*, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-fōn*. See **Fon**.
- I-fulde**, *pt. s.* felled, S; see **I-fellen**.
- Igain**, *prep.* and *adv.* against, again, S2; see **Aþein**.
- Igain-sawe**, *sb.* contradiction, S2. Cf. **Ogainsaghe**.
- I-gistned**, *pp.* lodged, S2; see **Gestnen**.
- I-gon**, *v.* to go, S.—AS. *ge-gān*.
- I-grætten**, *pt. pl. calulated*, S; *igret*, *pp.*, S (7. 105).—AS. *gegrætton*, *pt. pl.* of *grētan*. See **Greten**.
- I-grede**, *sb.* shouting, clamour, S. See **Greden**.
- I-healden**, *v.* to hold, keep, S; *iholde*, S.—AS. *ge-healdan*. See **Holden**.
- I-hende**, *adv.* near, S.—AS. *ge-hende*; see **Hende**.
- I-heorted**, *adj.* in *phr.*; *heie iheorted*, proud-hearted, S.
- I-heren**, *v.* to hear, S; *ihure*, S, S2; *hi-heren*, S; *yhyren*, S2; *iþærde*, *pt. s.*, S; *ihorde*, S.—AS. *ge-hēran*.
- I-hold**, *sb.* fortress, hold, S.—AS. *ge-heald*. See **Hold**.
- I-holde**; see **I-healden**.
- I-hudeket**, *pp.* hooded, S. See **Hood**.
- I-hure**; see **I-heren**.
- I-hwulen**, *v.* to be at leisure, S. See **While**.
- Ik**, *pron.* I, P. See **Ich**.
- I-latet**, *adj.* visaged, S. See **Late**.
- ild**, *suffix.* As in **beggild**, MD; **cheapild**, S; **fostrild**, MD.
- Ile**, *sb.* isle, S, S2, C3; *yile*, C2, PP, S3.—OF. *ile*, *isle*; Lat. *insula*.
- I-leaded**, *pp.* fitted with lead, S.
- I-leaue**, *sb.* leave, S2.—AS. *ge-lēaf*.
- I-ledene**, *sb. pl.* of one's people, compatriots, S.—AS. *ge-lēod*. See **Leode**.
- I-leoten**, *v.* to fall to one's lot, SD; **loten**, *pp.*, befallen, S.—AS. *ge-hlōtan*, to share, get; *pp.* *ge-hlōten*. See **Lot**.
- Iles-piles**, *sb. pl.* hedgehogs, S; **ilspiles**, S (n). Properly 'the quills of the hedge-

hog; AS. *ll, igel*, hedgehog (OET) + *pll*, a dart (Grein); Lat. *pilum*.

I-lete, *sb.* face, demeanour, S. Cp. ODu. *ge-ldt*. See **Leten**.

I-lethered, *adj.* made of leather, S.

I-leue, *sb.* belief; *i-læfe*, SD; *i-leave*, SD; **i-leuen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-læfa*; cp. OHG. *giloubo* (Otfrid).

I-leuen, *v.* to believe, S, S₂; *ilef*, *imp.* s., S.—AS. *ge-lēfan*, *ge-lēfan*; Goth. *galaubjan*; cp. OHG. *gi-louben* (Otfrid). Cf. **Yleuen**.

Ilich, *adj.* like, S; *iliche*, S; *ilyche*, S₂; *ylke*, S₃; *ilik*, S; *ilikest*, *superl.*, S.—AS. *ge-llic*.

Iliche, *adv.* alike, S; *ilyche*, S; *ylliche*, C₂; *ylke*, C₂; *eliche*, S₃; *elyk*, S₃; *jelice*, S.—AS. *ge-llice*. Cf. **Aliche**.

Iliche, *sb.* an equal, likeness, S; *ilike*, S.

Ilke, *adj.* the same, S, G, C₃, S₂, S₃, C₂, H; *ilk*, H; *ilce*, S; *ulke*, S; *yche*, S₂.—AS. *ilca* (*ylca*) = *t-lic*; with *i-* cp. Goth. *ei*, Lat. *i-* in *i-dem*, see Grimm, German Grammar, 3. 50, Fick, 3. 728.

Ille, *adj.* *sb.* bad, ill, S; *ylle*, S₂; *pe ille*, the evil one, i. e. the devil, S. *Comb.*: *il turned*, *perverse*, S₂.—Icel. *illr* (*illr*).

Ille, *adv.* badly, S, HD.

Ille, *v.* to make wicked; *illid*, *pt.* *pl.*, H.—Icel. *illa*, to harm.

Illuster, *adj.* illustrious, JD; *illustare*, S₃.—OF. *illustre*; Lat. *illustrem*.

I-lokien, *v.* to observe, S; *iloken*, S.—AS. *ge-lōcian*.

I-lome, *adv.* frequently, S, S₂; *ylome*, S₂.—AS. *ge-lōme*. Cf. **Lome**.

I-lomp, *pt.* s. happened, S; see **Jelimpen**.

I-long, *adv.* S, NED (p. 250); *longe*, S₂. *Plur.*: *al ilong of*, entirely belonging to, dependent on, owing to, S; *long on*, C₃, S₂; *all long of*, long of, Sh.—AS. *gelang*, belonging, depending, *gelang on*, *gelang at*, because of, owing to. Cf. **A-long**. (A-6.)

I-loten, *pp.* befallen, S.—AS. *ge-hlōten*, *pp.* of *ge-hlōtan*, to share. See **I-leoten**.

I-melen, *v.* to speak, S.—AS. *ge-mālan*.

I-membred, *pp.* parti-coloured, S.—Cp. OF. *membre* (Cotg.), and see Ducange (s. v. *membre*). See **Membre**.

I-mene, *adj.* common, S.—AS. *ge-mēne*.

I-mid, in the midst, S₂; *i-middes*, S.

I-mong, *prep.* among, S, SD; *imange*, S₂.—AS. *ge-mang*; see NED (s. v. *among*).

Impayable, *adj.* implacable, H. (In-3.)

Impne, *sb.* hymn, Prompt.; *imne*, Prompt.; *ympne*, W, CM; *ympnes*, *pl.*, W₂; *ympnys*, HD.—OF. *ymne* (Ps. 64. 1); Lat. *hymnus* (Vulg.); Gr. ὕμνος.

Importable, *adj.* intolerable, C₂.—Lat. *importabilis*. (In-3.)

In-, *prefix* (1), representing the Eng. prep. *in*. See **In**.

In-, *prefix* (2), standing for the Latin prefix *in-*, which is the prep. *in* in composition.

In-, *prefix* (3), the negative Latin prefix *in-*, equivalent to Eng. *un-*. See **Un-**.

In, *sb.* dwelling, lodging, abode, S, S₃, C₂, C₃; *hin*, S; *ynne*, S₃; *inne*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *inn*.

In, *prep.* in, into, on, S, S₂, PP; *hin*, S; **I**, S, SD. *Comb.*: *in-ferre*, together, MD (p. 104), C₃, S₂, S₃; *yferre*, S₂, S₃, C₂; *in feere*, G; *inere*, S; *iferen*, S; *i-whils*, while, H; *ywhils*, H; *ewhils*, H; *in-like*, in like manner, H; *in-lich*, inly, SD; *i-mid*, in the midst, S₂; *imiddes*, S; *ymydis*, H; *in-mongez*, among, S₂; *i-twix*, betwixt, meanwhile, H; *in-with*, within, S, C₂, B.

Inche, *sb.* inch, Prompt., Cath.; *enches*, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *ynce* (SkD); Lat. *uncia*, ounce, inch. Cf. **Ounce**.

Incontinent, *adj.* incontinent; *adv.* immediately, S₃, Sh. (In-3.)

Influence, *sb.* influence of the planets, SkD.—OF. *influence* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *influentia*. (In-2.)

Influent, *adj.* possessing influence (astrology), S₃.—Lat. *influentem*, pr. p. of *influer*, to flow into. (In-2.)

Inforce, *v. reflex.* to strive, S₃. (In-2.)

Infortunat, *adj.* unlucky, S₂, C₃. (In-3.)

Infortune, *sb.* misfortune, C₂. (In-3.)

Ingot, *sb.* mould for pouring metals into, C₃, SkD. (In-1.)

In-hinen, *sb. pl.* indoor-members of a household, S. See **Hine**.

In-like, in like manner, H.

Inne, *prep., adv.* into, in, S, S₂, PP, C₂; *ine*, S, S₂; *ynne*, S₂; *inre*, *adj. comp.*, inner, S; *inerere*, *pl.*, H; *innesst*, *superl.*, S; *innemest*, SkD; *ynneste*, W₂.—AS. *inne*, comp. *innera*, *superl. innemest*, see Sievers, 314.

Inne, *dat.* of **In**, *sb.*

Innen, *prep.* within, into, SD, S.—AS. *innan*.

Innen, *v.* to lodge, C; **ynnen**, C.—AS. *innian*.

Innoð, *sb.* womb, S.—AS. *innod*.

Inobediencia, *sb.* disobedience, S, W.—Late Lat. *inobediencia* (Vulg.). (In- 3.)

Inobedient, *adj.* disobedient, S₂.—Late Lat. *inobedientem* (Vulg.). (In- 3.)

Inoh, enough, S; **innoh**, S; **inow**, S; **inoun**, S; **inou**, S₂; **inoje**, S; **inojh**, S; **inough**, C; **innoghe**, S₂; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S₂; see **Ynow**.

Inpassyble, *adj.* incapable of suffering, H. (In- 3.)

Impossible, *adj.* impossible, S₂, PP.—Late Lat. *impossibilis* (*in-*). (In- 3.)

In-ras, *sb.* inroad, H. (In- 1.)

Inunctment, *sb.* ointment, S₃.—From Lat. *inunctus*, pp. of *in-ungere*, to anoint. (In- 2.)

In-with, within, S, C₂, B.

In-wyt, *sb.* conscience, consciousness, S₂; **inwit**, PP; **ywitz**, PP.—AS. *inwit*, craft. (In- 1.)

I-orne, *pp.* run, S; see **Rennen**.

Ipotaynes, *sb. pl.* hippopotamuses, S₂.

I-queme, *v.* to please, S; see **I-cwemen**.

Irchon, *sb.* hedghog, S₂; **urchon**, Prompt; **urchone**, Palsg.; **urchin**, Sh.; **vrchuns**, *pl.*, H; **irchouns**, W₂.—OF. *irchon*, *erechon*; Late Lat. **ericionem*, from Lat. *ericius*, from *hēr*; cp. Gr. *χῆρ*, hedghog, see SkD (s.v. *formidable*).

Iren, *sb.* iron, S, Cath.; **yren**, C₃, PP; **iran**, W₂; **yrun**, W, W₂; **yre**, S₂; **yrens**, *pl.*, P; **yrenes**, P.—OMerc. *iren* (OET): WS. *isern*: OHG. *isarn*; cp. OIr. *iarn*: Gaulish *isarnos*.

Iren, *adj.* iron, *ferreus*, SD, Cath.; **irne**, *pl.*, S.—OMerc. *iren*: WS. *isern*, see OET.

I-reste, *sb.* rest, S.—AS. *ge-rest*.

Irise, *adj.* Irish, S; **Yrisse**, S; **Irish**, S; **Ersche**, S₃.—AS. *trise*.

Is, *pr. s.* is, S; **his**, S, S₂; **es**, S, S₂, H; **esse**, S₂.—AS. *is*.

Ische, *v.* to issue, cause to issue, JD; **isch**, B; **ischit**, *pl. s.*, S₃, B.—OF. *issir*; Lat. *ex-ire*.

I-secgan, *v.* to confess; **isecgð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-secgan*.

I-sechen, *v.* to seek; **isojte**, *pl. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-sécan*.

I-selðe, *sb.* happiness, S.—AS. *ge-sélð*. See **Selðe**.

I-sene, *adj.* evident, seen, S; **y-sene**, S₃, C.—AS. *gesýne*. Cf. **Sene**.

I-seon, *v.* to see, S; **i-seo**, S₂; **i-sien**, S; **y-se**, S₂; **i-si**, S; **y-zi**, S₂; **i-se**, S₂; **y-zy**, S₂; **i-seonne**, *ger.*, S; **i-seo**, *1 pr. s.*, S; **i-seoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-sejö**, S; **i-sihð**, S; **i-sist**, S; **i-sist**, *2 pr. s.*, S; **i-saih**, *pl. s.*, S; **i-seh**, S; **i-seih**, S; **i-seyh**, S; **i-sey**, S₂; **i-see**, S; **i-sei**, S₂; **y-sey**, S₂; **i-zej**, *1 pt. s.*, S₂; **i-seje** *pe*, *2 pt. s.*, S₂; **i-seien**, *pl. s.*, S; **i-seyen**, S; **i-seje**, S, S₂; **i-saye**, S₂; **y-zejen**, S₂; **i-sehen**, *pp.*, S; **i-seien**, S; **y-seye**, S₂; **y-soje**, S₂; **y-zoje**, S₂.—AS. *ge-séon*.

I-set, *pp.* said, S (3a. 93); see **Seggen**.

I-sihðe, *sb.* sight, S; **sesecðe**, S.—AS. *ge-sihð*.

Isle, *sb.* glowing ashes, *favilla*, HD; **isyl**, Prompt; **iselle**, Cath.; **easele**, HD; **ysels**, *pl.*, HD; **uselès**, Trevisa, 4. 431; **usellez**, S₂; **iselen**, *dat.*, SD, Cath. (*n*).—Icel. *usli*; cp. MHG. *üssele* (G. *üssel*). The same stem *us-* is found in Lat. *us-ere* (*urere*), to burn.

I-some, *adj.* agreed, peaceable, S.—AS. *ge-sóm*.

I-sojete, *pl. s.*, sought; see **I-sechen**.

Isturbed, *pp.* disturbed, S.—OF. *estorber*; Lat. *ex- + turbare*.

I-swink, *sb.* toil, S.—AS. *ge-swinc*.

I-pank, *sb.* thought, intention, S.

I-penchen, *v.* to think, S; **i-pohten**, *pl. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-pencan*.

I-pej, *pl. s.* thrived, S₂; see **Theen**.

I-polien, *v.* to endure, S.—AS. *ge-polian*.

I-poncked, *adj.* minded, S.

I-tiden, *v.* to betide, S; **itit**, *pr. s.*, S; **ityt**, S.—AS. *ge-tdan*.

I-timien, *v.* to happen, S.—AS. *ge-tlmian*; cp. Icel. *tima*.

I-twix, meanwhile, H.

I-uaid, *pp.* hated, S; see **I-fæied**.

I-ueied, *pp.* joined, S; see **Fezen**.

I-ueiped, *pp.* treated with enmity, S. See **Fede**.

Iuel, *adj.* evil, S, W₂, S₂. See **Uuel**.

I-uelen, *v.* to feel, S.—AS. *ge-félan*.

Iuen, *sb.* ivy, Cath.; **yven**, Cath. (*n*); **iuin**, HD, EDS (C. vi).—AS. *ifegn* (Voc.).

I-uere, *sb.* companion, S; see **I-fero**.

I-ive, *sb.* ivy, S; **ive**, S₃.—AS. *ifig*.

I-uo, *v.* to take, S; see **I-fon**.

I-ureden, *v.* to hurt, injure, S.—ME.

i-wreden = *i-wreden* = *i-werden*; AS. *ge-werdan*, *ge-wyrdan* (BT). See **Werd**.

I-war, *adj.* aware, wary, S, PP; *ywar*, PP.—AS. *g²war*. See **War**.

I-whilc, *adj.* every, S.—AS. *ge-hwilc*.

I-whils, *adv.* while, H.

I-wil, *sb.* will, S.—AS. *ge-will*.

I-wis, *adv.* truly, certainly, S, PP, S₂; *iwiss*, S; *iwys*, G; *ywis*, S, S₂, C₂; *ywys*, S₂, PP; *ywisse*, PP; *iwisse*, S₃.

Comb.: *wel ywisse*, S; *mid iwisse*, S.—AS. *ge-wiss*, certain, formed from *wisse*, pt. of *wiltan*, see Sievers, 232 d.

I-witen, *v.* to know, S, S₂; *i-wyten*, S; *y-witen*, S₂; *i-wiste*, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-witan*.

I-witen, *v.* to protect, S. See **Witen**.

I-woned, *pp.* accustomed, S, S₂; *y-woned*, S₂; *i-wuned*, S; *woned*, S, S₃; *wont*, S₃; *wunt*, S₂; *woonted*, S₃.—AS. *ge-wunod*, *pp.* of *ge-wunian*, to dwell, to be accustomed. See **Wonen**.

I-wune, *sb.* custom, S.—AS. *ge-wuna*. Cf. **Wone**.

I-wurðen, *v.* to become, to happen, S; *i-worðe*, S; *y-worðe*, P, S₂; *i-worðe*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-worðan*.

I (consonant).

[For words in which initial I is a vowel, see under I (vowel) above].

Iacynte, *sb.* jacinth, SkD; *iacynet*, SkD; *jacint*, Cotg.; *iacinctus*, W (Rev. 21. 20); *jagounce*, HD; *iacynetis*, *pl.*, W₂ (= Heb. tarshish).—OF. *jacinte* (Cotg.); Lat. *hyacinthus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἰάκινθος* (NT); cp. OF. *jagonce*.

Iagge, *v.* to jag, notch, Prompt., Palsg.; *jag*, HD; *jaggede*, *pt. s.*, HD; *jaggde*, *pp. pl.*, S₃; *jaggede*, HD.

Iagge, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt.

Ialous, *adj.* jealous, C₂, C₃.—OF. *jalous*; Late Lat. *zelosum*, from Lat. *zelus*; Gr. *ζῆλος*, zeal.

Ialouslye, *sb.* jealousy, PP, C₂, C₃; *ielesye*, P'P.—OF. *jalousie*.

Iambeux, *sb. pl.* armour for the legs, C₂, HD; *giambeux*, ND.—Cp. OF. *jambiere*, armour for a leg (Cotg.), from *jambe*, leg: It. *gamba* (Florio).

Iane, *sb.* a small coin of Genoa, ND, C₂, HD.—See Ducange (s. v. *januini*).

Iangle, *v.* to jangle, chatter, murmur, argue, quarrel, S₂, PP, Sh, S₃, C₂, C₃; *gangle*, SkD; *iangland*, *pr. p.*, S₂, H.—OF. *jangler*, to jest, mock (Bartsch).

Ianglerere, *sb.* brawler, wrangler, W₂; *prater*, chattering, H; *iangeler*, story-teller, S₂, PP; *iangelere*, Prompt.

Iape, *sb.* joke, jest, mockery, PP, S₃, C₂, C₃, Prompt.; *iapes*, *pl.*, S₂.

Iapen, *v.* to jest, mock, play tricks, act the buffoon, PP, C₂, C₃; *inpede*, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *japper*, to yapp (of dogs), Cotg.

Iaper, *sb.* jester, buffoon, PP, Prompt.; *iapers*, *pl.*, S₂.

Iargoun, *sb.* jargon, S₂; *jergon*, SkD.—OF. *jargon*.

Iaunys, *sb.* the yellow disease, jaundice, S₂, SkD, HD; *iawnes*, Cath., HD, Voc.; *jaundys*, Cath. (n); *jandis*, Voc.—OF. *jaunisse*, from *jaune*, *gaune*, yellow; Lat. *galbinum*, from *galbus*.

Ieaunt, *sb.* giant, PP, S₂; see **Geaunt**.

Ielesye, *sb.* jealousy, PP; see **Ialosye**.

Ielofer, *sb.* gillyflower, S₃; see **Gerra-flour**.

Iemis, *sb. pl.* gems, S₃; see **Gemme**.

Iennet, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, S₃; see **Genette**.

Ient-man, *sb.* gentleman, S₃. See **Gent**.

Ieopardie, *sb.* jeopardy, S₃; see **Iupartie**.

Ierkin, *sb.* jerkin, jacket, S₃.—Cp. Du. *jurk*, a frock.

Iesseraunt, *sb.* a coat or cuirass of fine mail, HD; *gesserant*, S₃; *gesseron*, S₃.—OF. *jacerant* (Ducange), *jaceran*, *iasseran* (Cotg.), *jacerenc* (Roland); cp. It. *ghiazzerino* (Florio).

Iette, *sb.* jet, SkD; *jet*, SkD; *geet*, C; *geete*, Prompt.; *gett*, Prompt.—OF. *jet*, *jaet*; Lat. *gagatem*. See **Gagates**.

Iette, *sb.* fashion, custom, PP, Palsg.; *gette*, Palsg.; *iutte*, rude slight, S₃; *jet*,

a device, HD; **get**, Prompt., SkD (jet), C, C3.

Ietten, *v.* to throw out, to fling about the body, to strut about, SkD, Prompt., Palsg.; **getten**, Prompt.; **ietting**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *jetter* (*getter*), *jeter* (*gecter*); Lat. *iaculare*, freq. of *iacere*, to throw.

Iewe, *sb.* Jew, PP; **Iewes**, *pl.*, PP; **Gens. S**; **Gius**, S; **Gys**, S.—AF. *Geu*, OF. *Jucu*, *Judeu*; Lat. *Indæum*.

Iewise, *sb.*; see **Iuwise**.

Iogelen, *v.* to juggle, play false, PP, Prompt.; **inglen**, S3, SkD.

Iogelour, *sb.* buffoon, juggler, CM, C2, PP; **iogououre**, Prompt., **iogulor**, deceiver, H; **inguler**, Cath.; **inglur**, S.—AF. *juglör*; Lat. *ioculatoreum*.

Ioie, *sb.* joy, S, C2; **joye**, S, S2, C2, PP.—AF. *joie*, OF. *goie*; Lat. *gaudia*, pl. of *gaudium*, rejoicing.

Ioien, *v.* to rejoice, W2, PP.

Ioist, *v.* to put out cattle to graze at a fixed rate, to agist cattle, HD, EDS (C. vi); **jyst**, EDS (C. xxvi); **ioyst**, *pp.*, lodged (of cattle), S2.—OF. *gister*, to lodge, from *giste*, a place to lie in, a pp. form of *gesir*; Lat. *iacere*, to lie; see NED (s. v. *agist*).

Iolif, *adj.* gay, merry, C, H, PP; **iolef**, S2; **iolli**, W2, PP; **joly**, C2.—AF. *jolyf*, *jolif*.

Iolifte, *sb.* amusement, enjoyment, joviality, H; **iolitee**, C2, C3.—OF. *jolivete*.

Iolily, *adv.* merrily, G.

Iolynesse, *sb.* festivity, C, C2.

Iorne, *sb.* journey, S2; **jornay**, S2; see **Iourne**.

Iouissance, *sb.* enjoyment, S3.—OF. *jouissance* (Cotg.), from OF. *joir*: Prov. *gaudir*; Lat. *gaudere*.

Iourne, *sb.* a day's work or travel, PP; **iornay**, S2; **jerneie**, SkD; **iourney**, S3, C2; **iornes**, *pl.*, S2; **iornes**, H (Ps. 22. 9).—OF. *journee*, *ournée*, a day, a day's journey, a fixed day (cp. AF. *jourcie*, day on which a court is held); Low Lat. *jornata*, *diurnata*, from Lat. *diurnus*.

Iousten, *v.* to approach, encounter, to joust, tilt, PP, CM; **iusten**, C3.—OF. *jeuster* (*joster*), *juster*; Late Lat. *juxtare*, to approach, from Lat. *iuxta*.

Iouster, *sb.* champion, PP.

Ioustes, *sb. pl.* tournaments, CM.—AF. *joustes*.

Ioutes, *sb. pl.* a food made from herbs, broth, P, HD, Prompt. (*n.*); **lowtes**, *lap-pates*, Cath., Prompt. (*n.*); **iowtys**, potage, Prompt.; **jutes**, Voc.; **eowtus**, Prompt. (*n.*).—OF. *ioute*, 'olera' (Ps. 36. 2); Low Lat. *jutä*, 'awilled meole' (Voc.); *jutta* (Duncange); prob. of Celtic origin, cp. Breton *iol*, porridge, Wel. *uwod*; OIr. *íth*, see Rhys, Lectures on Welsh Philology, p. 7.

Ioynen, *v.* to join, PP, C3; **joynenant**, *pr. p.*, joining, S3.—OF. *joindre* (*pr. p. joignant*); Lat. *iungere*.

Ioynenturis, *sb. pl.* joinings, W; **ioyntours**, W.—OF. *jointure*; Lat. *iunctura* (Vulg.).

Iuge, *sb.* judge, S2, Voc., C2, C3; **jugge**, C; **jugges**, *pl.*, P; **juges**, S3.—AF. *juge*; Lat. *iudicem*.

Iugement, *sb.* judgment, S2, C2, C3; **juggement**, C.—AF. *jugement*.

Iugen, *v.* to judge, decide, PP; **ingge**, PP, CM.—OF. *juger*; Lat. *iudicare*.

Iugge-man, *sb.* judge, G.

Iuglen, *v.* to juggle, S3; see **Iogelen**.

Iuguler, *sb.* buffoon, Cath.; see **Iogelour**.

Iugulynge, *sb.* juggling, S3.

Iumpred, *sb.* mourning, S2.—AS. *gēomer + rāden*. See **3emer**.

Iunglenges, *sb. pl.*, disciples, S; see **3onglyng**.

Iupartie, *sb.* jeopardy, CM, C3; **Ieoperdie**, S3; **jeobortie**, HD.—OF. *jeu parti*, a divided game, a poetical discussion (Bartsch); Late Lat. *jocus partitus* (Duncange).

Ius, *sb.* juice, S2, HD.—OF. *jus*; Lat. *iūs*, broth.

Iusten, *v.* to joust, C3; see **Iousten**.

Iustlen, *v.* to jostle, push, S3.

Iutes, broth; see **Ioutes**.

Iutte, *sb.* a piece of scornful behaviour, S3; see **Iette**.

Iuente, *sb.* youth, S2, PP.—OF. *juvente* (Bartsch); Lat. *iuventa*.

Iuwise, *sb.* judgment, PP; **iuwyse**, CM, C; **iewise**, HD; **iewis**, PP; **iuyse**, C3; **iuise**, HD.—AF. *juise*; Lat. *iudicium*.

K.

K-; see also under **C-**.

Kacherel, *sb.* bailiff, S₂; see **Cacherel**.

Kærf, *pt. s.* cut, carved, S; see **Keruen**.

Kairen, *v.* to go, P; see **Kayren**.

Kaiser, *sb.* Caesar, emperor; *cayser*, MD; *caysere*, MD; *caisere*, MD; *kay-sere*, S; *kayser*, S₂; *keiser*, S; *keysar*, S₃.—Cp. Goth. *kaisar*; Lat. *Caesar*.

Kale, *sb.* cabbage, cale, H; see **Cole**.

Karf, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Keruen**.

Kateyl, *sb.* property, S₂; see **Catel**.

Kayren, *v.* to go, move oneself, S₂, MD; *kairen*, P; *cair*, to drive backward and forwards, JD.—Icel. *keyra*, to impel, drive.

Kechyn, *sb.* kitchen, S₂; see **Kuchene**.

Kedde, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Kythen**.

Kele, *v.* to cool, W, S₂, H, PP.—AS. *cēlan*.

Keling, *sb.* a large kind of cod, MD, HD, S₂ (s.v. *lobbe*); *kelynge*, MD; *keeling*, JD.—Cp. Icel. *keila*, 'gadus.'

Kemben, *v.* to comb, S, C₂, PP; *kem-yn*, Prompt.; *kempt*, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *cemban*. See **Combe**.

Kemelyn, *sb.* tub, CM.

Kempe, *sb.* warrior, S, MD, Cath.—AS. *cempa*, Icel. *kempa*: OHG. *chemphio*, also *kempfo* (Tatian); Late Lat. *campio*, from Lat. *campus*. See **Camp**.

Kempe, *adj.* shaggy, rough, C, CM; *campe*, C (p. 155), EETS (1).

Kempster, *sb. f.* flax-comber, Palsg.; *kemster*, Voc. See **Kemben**.

Ken, *sb. pl.* cows, S₂; see **Cow**.

Kende, *adj.* natural, kind, S₂; see **Kynde**.

Kende, *sb.* race, kind, S₂; see **Kynde**.

Kendeliche, *adv.* naturally, S₂; see **Kyndely**.

Kendlen, *v.*; see **Kindlen**.

Kene, *adj.* bold, keen, sharp, Prompt., S, C₂; *keyn*, MD; *kenre*, *comp.*, MD; *kennest*, *superl.*, MD.—AS. *cēne*; OTeut. **kōnī*; cp. OHG. *kuani* (Otfried), *chuoni*.

Kenne, *sb. dat.* kin, S, S₂; see **Kyn**.

Kennen, *v.* to beget, engender, to bring forth, to be born, MD, PP; *y-kend*, *pp.*, S₂; *kenned*, MD.—AS. *cennan*, to beget, conceive, bring forth; OS. *kennian*, to beget, causal from OTeut. root KAN, to generate, see Kluge (s.v. *kina*).

Kennen, *v.* to show, declare, teach, S₂,

PP, SkD (s.v. *ken*), Prompt., H; *kende*, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *cennan*, to make to know; Goth. *kannjan* = **kannian*, causal of OTeut. KANN, base of *KONNAN, to know.

Kennen, *v.* to know, SkD. (s.v. *ken*); *ken*, S₃, JD; *kend*, *pt. pl.*, S₃; *kend*, *pp.*, S₃.—Icel. *kenna*, to know. See above.

Keoruen, *v.* to carve, S; see **Keruen**.

Kepe, *sb.* heed, S₂, S₃, C₂; *kep*, S₃.

Kepen, *v.* to keep, mark, observe, regard, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; *keped*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *kipte*, S₂.—AS. *cēpan*, later form of *cēpan* (= *cēpian*), see Sievers, 97.

Keppen, *sb. pl.* caps, S; see **Cappe**.

Kernel, *sb.* a loophole in a fortress, a battlement, PP; *crenelle*, HD; *kynellis*, *pl.*, S₃; *kirnelis*, PP.—OF. *crenel*, from *cren* (*cran*), a notch; Lat. *crena*.

Kerneled, *adj.* furnished with battlements, P.

Kertel, *sb.*; see **Kirtel**.

Keruen, *v.* to carve, MD, Prompt., S, C₂; *keoruen*, MD, S; *cærf*, *pt. s.*, MD; *kærf*, S; *kerf*, MD; *karf*, MD, S; *carf*, C₂; *curuen*, *pl.*, MD; *coruen*, *pp.*, MD, S₃, C; *icoruen*, S₃; *y-coruen*, S₃, C₂; *y-koruen*, C₂; *i-koruen*, S; *kerued*, S₃.—AS. *ceorfan*, *pt. cearf* (*pl. curfon*), *pp. corfen*.

Kesse, *v.* to kiss, S, C₂; see **Cussen**.

Keste, *v.* to cast, S₂; see **Casten**.

Kete, *adj.* bold, lively, gay, powerful, MD, S₂, PP; *ket*, irascible, JD.—Cp. Icel. *kátr*, merry, Dan. *kaad*.

Kete-lokes, *sb. pl.* trefoil, H; see **Cat-cluke**.

Keuel, *sb.* a bit for a horse, a gag, a small piece of wood used in casting lots, MD, H, S; *kevyl*, Prompt.; *cavel*, JD; *kevelles*, *pl.*, MD; *cafiis*, MD, JD.—Icel. *kefli*.

Keueren, *v.* to recover one's health, MD, PP; *kenord*, *pt. s.*, H; see **Goveren**.

Keuringe, *sb.* recovery, S₂.

Keye, *sb.* key; *kay*, MD; *cays*, *pl.*, MD; *keis*, S; *keizes*, S₂.—AS. *cæg*.

Kidde, *pt. s.* made known, S, P; *pp.*, S; *kid*, S; see **Kythen**.

Kidnere, *sb.* kidney, SkD; *kydney*, Voc.—Icel. *kyðr*, belly + *nýra*, kidney. See **Nere**.

- Kien**, *sb. pl.* cows, W2; see **Cow**.
- Kiken**, *v.* to kick, MD, W; *kycke*, Palsg.—*Cp. kiken, kiksen* in G. dialects.
- Kime**, *sb.* coming, S.—*AS. cyme*. See **Come**.
- Kindle**, *sb.* offspring, brood, MD; *kundel*, MD; *kyndlis, pl.*, MD.
- Kindlen**, *v.* to bear young, S; *kyndlyn*, Prompt.; *kendlen*, MD; *kundlen*, MD; *i-kindled, pp.*, S. See **Kynde**.
- Kindlen**, *v.* to set fire to, MD; *kyndlen*, C; *kinlen*, MD.
- Kine-** (used in compounds), royal; see below.—*AS. cyme*.
- Kine-boren**, *adj.* of royal birth, MD; *kineborne*, S.—*AS. cyme-boren*.
- Kine-dom**, *sb.* kingdom, MD, S, S2.—*AS. cyne-dóm*.
- Kine-helm**, *sb.* royal helmet, crown, MD.—*AS. cyne-helm*.
- Kine-lond**, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD.
- Kine-merk**, *sb.* royal mark; *kyne-merk*, S.
- Kine-riche**, *sb.* kingdom, rule, MD; *cynerice*, S.—*AS. cyne-ricc*.
- Kine-scrud**, *sb.* royal robes, S.
- Kine-stol**, *sb.* throne, S.—*AS. cyne-stól*.
- Kine-peod**, *sb.* subjects of a king, MD.
- Kine-wurde**, *adj.* royal, S, MD.
- Kine-gerde**, *sb.* sceptre, MD.—*AS. cync-gerd* (Voc.).
- King**, *sb.* king, MD, S; *kyng*, S; *kyngene, pl. gen.*, S2, PP.—*AS. cyning*: OS. *kuning*.
- Kingdom**, *sb.* kingdom, MD.
- Kinghed**, *sb.* Kingship, PP.
- King-riche**, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD; *kingrike*, S2; *kyngrike*, H; *kyngriche*, P.
- Kipte**, *pl. s.* received, S2; see **Kepen**.
- Kirke**, *sb.* church, S, S2, P; see **Chirche**.
- Kirnel**, *sb.* loop-hole, PP; see **Kernel**.
- Kirtel**, *sb.* kirtle, a short gown or petticoat, tunic, S3, P, CM; *kurtel*, S; *cortel*, MD; *kirtell*, MD; *kirtil*, H; *kyrtyl*, S2; *kertel*, MD; *kirtel*, S3, P; *curtel*, MD.
- Kist**, *sb.* chest, coffin, MD; *cyst*, Voc.; *kyst*, S2; *kiste*, S2; *kyste*, S2, PP; *cyste, munificentia*, Voc.; *chist*, MD.—*AS. cist*; *Lat. cista*; *Gr. kístron*.—*Cf. Chest*.
- Kith**, *sb.* one's country, PP; see **Kyth**.
- Kithen**, *v.* to make known, S, S2; see **Kythen**.
- Kithing**, *sb.* telling, S2.
- Kitlen**, *v.* to tickle; *kittle*, HD, JD; *kytlys, pr. s.*, S3. See below.
- Kitlynge**, *sb.* tickling, H; *kitellynge*, MD, HD.—*AS. kitelung*, 'titillatio' (Voc.).
- Kitoun**, *sb.* kitten, P; *kyton*, PP.
- Kitte**, *pl. s.* cut, S2, C2, C3; *kittide*, W; see **Kutten**.
- Kitte-pors**, *sb.* thief, PP; see **Cut-purs**.
- Kittingis**, *sb. pl.* cuttings, W.
- Kleping**, *sb.* clothing, S2. See **Cloth**.
- Knack**, *sb.* a snap, crack, a jester's trick, a trifle, toy, SkD, MD; *knakkes, pl.*, CM; *knackes*, S3.
- Knaing**, *sb.* knowing, acquaintance, S2; see **Knouen**.
- Knap**, *v.* to snap, break with a noise, SkD; *imp. s.*, strike (the bell), S3.—*Cp. G. knappen*, to crack.
- Knappes**, *sb. pl.* knobs, S2, P; see **Knoppe**.
- Knarre**, *sb.* a knot in wood, SkD (*s. v. gnarled*), C, CM.—*Cp. MDu. cnorre*, Du. *knor*, a knurl.
- Knarry**, *adj.* full of knots, C.
- Knaue**, *sb.* a boy-baby, boy, servant, knave, S, S2, C2; *cnafe*, MD; *cnauē*, MD.—*AS. cnafa*; *cp. OHG. chnabe* (G. *knabe*).
- Knaue-child**, *sb.* a male child, W.
- Knawe**, *v.* to know, S2; see **Knouen**.
- Knawen**, *pp.* gnawed, S3; see **Gnawen**.
- Kne**, *sb.* knee, S, S2; *cnouwe, dat.*, S; *cnouwe*, S; *knes, pl.*, S; *kneon*, S; *knoues*, C2, P.—*AS. cneow* (*cneō*).
- Kneden**, *v.* to knead, Voc., Palsg.; *cneden*, S, MD; *knodyn, pp.*, MD; *knodon*, Prompt.; *kned*, CM; *knodden*, HD.—*AS. cnedan*, *pp. cnoden* (*cneden*), see SkD.
- Knelen**, *v.* to kneel, S; *knely*, S2; *kneolen*, PP; *knewlen, pr. pl.*, PP.—*Cp. Low G. knēlen*.
- Knelyng**, *sb.* kneeling, PP; *cnelinnig*, S; *knewelyng*, S.
- Kneon**, *sb. pl.* knees, S; see **Kne**.
- Knippen**, *v.* to nip, break off the edge; *nippen*, SkD; *nyppen*, PP; *knyp, pp.*, S3.—*Cp. Du. knippen*, to crack, snap.
- Knijt**, *sb.* knight, soldier, armed retainer, S, S2; *knict*, S; *knicht*, S; *knicht*, C3; *cnichtes, pl.*, S; *knictes*, S; *knichtes*, S; *knystis*, W, W2; *knichtes*, S; *cnichtes*,

S.—AS. *cnicht*; cp. OHG. *knecht*, 'puer' (Tatian), 'miles, discipulus' (Otfred).

Knj3ten, *v.* to knight, S.

Knj3thod, *sb.* knighthood, S; *knyght-*
hode, *dat.*, C2; *knighthede*, C; *kny3t-*
hod, *army, warfare*, W, W2.

Knoppe, *sb.* knob, buckle, bud, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., S3; *knobbe*, C; *knappes*, *pl.*, S2, P; *knoppes*, CM, PP. —Cp. Dan. *knop*.

Knopped, *adj.* full of knobs, S3.

Knotte, *sb.* knot, C2, PP, Prompt., S3. —AS. *cnotta*.

Knöwen, *v.* to know, MD; *knawe*, S2; *cnawen*, S; *knaw*, HD; *cnoweð*, *pr. s.*, S; *kneuz*, *pl. s.*, S2; *knewen*, *pl.*, S; *i-cnawen*, *pp.*, S; *3e-cnowe*, S; *y-cnöwen*, S3; *y-knowe*, S2; *knöwun*, W; *cnöwen*, S2; *knawen*, S2; *knawin*, S3. —AS. *cnäwan*, *pt. cnäwun*, *pp. cnäwun*.

Knowes, *sb. pl.* knees, C2, P; see **Kne**.

Knowleche, *sb.* knowledge, MD; *knouleche*, acquaintance (= Lat. *notus*), W; *knawliche*, MD; *knawliche*, MD; *knowlych*, S2. See -*le33c*.

Knowlechen, *v.* to acknowledge, S2, W2, P; *cnawlechen*, MD; *knouleche*, W; *knoulechide*, *pl. s.*, W; *knowlechiden*, *pl.*, W.

Knowleching, *sb.* the acknowledging, C3; *cnawleching*, S; *knawlechyng*, S2; *knawleching*, C3; *knawlechyng*, W2.

Knucche, *sb.* small bundle, MD, Cath. (*v*); *knyche*, Cath.; *knitch*, JD; *knychich*, *pl.*, W.—Cp. G. *knocke* (Kluge).

Knytten, *v.* to knit, bind, Prompt., S2, C3, PP; *knutte*, *pl. s.*, MD; *knette*, MD; *knitte*, C3; *knyt*, *pp.*, MD; *knit*, C2.—AS. *cnyttan*. See **Knotte**.

Ko, *pl. s.* quoth, S3; see **Koth**.

Kokewolde, *sb.* cuckold, P; see **Coke-**
wold.

Kole-plantes, *sb. pl.* cabbages, P; see **Cole**.

Kollen, *v.* to embrace, S2; see **Collen**.

Kon, *pl. pr.* can, S; see **Kunnen**.

Konning, *sb.* skill, C2; see **Conning**.

Konyng, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Co-**
nyng.

Koth, *pl. s.* quoth, S3; *cothe*, MD; see **Queßen**.

Koude, *pl. s.* knew, W2; see **Kunnen**.

Kouren, *v.* to cower, S2; *couren*, MD. —Icel. *kúra*, to sit quiet; cp. G. *kauern*, see Weigand.

Kourte-by, *sb.* short coat, P; see **Courte-py**.

Kouthe, *pl. s.* could, S; *pp.* S2; see **Kunnen**.

Kraghan, *sb.* burnt grass = *cremium*, dry fire-wood, H; *crakan*, Cath.—Cp. North. E. *crack*, to make a noise (JD).

Krake, *sb.* crow, H; *crake*, Cath.; *krakis*, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *krákr*.

Kremelen, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat; *kremelyd*, *pp.*, MD; see **Cremelen**.

Krike, *sb.* creek, S; see **Crike**.

Kruene, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

Ku, *sb.* cow, S; see **Cow**.

Kuchene, *sb.* kitchen, S; *kychene*, MD; *kechyn*, S2; *kychens*, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *cycent*.

Kud, *pp.* made known, S2; *i-kud*, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kudde, *pl. s.* made known, S2; *kude*, *pl.*, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kude, *pl. pl.* could, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kueade, *adj. dat.* bad, S2; see **Quad**.

Kulle, *v.* to strike, to kill, P, MD; *kylle*, Cath.; *kylyn*, Prompt.; *colen*, MD; *culle*, P.—The word means properly to knock on the head; cp. Norweg. *kylla*, to poll, to cut the shoots off trees, from *koll*, the top, head; Icel. *kolkr*, head, crown.

Kumen, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

Kun, *v.* to get to know, to learn, H; see **Conne**.

Kun, *sb.* kin, S2; *kunnes*, *gen.*, S2; *kunne*, *dat.*, S, S2; see **Kyn**.

Kunde, *adj.* natural, kind, S2; see **Kynde**.

Kunde, *sb.* kind, race, nature, S2; see **Kynde**.

Kundel, *sb.* offspring, MD.

Kundite, *sb.* a conduit, S3; see **Conduit**.

Kunes-men, *sb. pl.* kinsmen, S, S2; see **Kynes-man**.

Kunnen, *v.* to know, to know how, to be able, S, S3, W2, CM; *cunnen*, S, S2; *conne*, S, S3, P; *cun*, H; *con*, *pl. pr.*, S; *kon*, S; *can*, S, S2; *kan*, S, S2; *con*, *can*, used as *auxil.*, S2; *canstu*, 2 *pr. s.*, with *pron.*, S; *canstow*, S2; *cuße*, *pl. s.*, S; *kuße*, S; *couthe*, S, S2, S3; *cowthe*, G; *cou3de*, S2; *cuth*, S2; *coude*, S2; *cowde*, G; *koude*, W2; *cou3de*, S2; *kouthen*, *pl.*, S; *kude*, S; *cuß*, *pp.*, S (17 b. 161); *kuß*, S; *couth*, C2; *couße*, S2; *kouthe*, S2.—AS. *cunnan*, *pl. cūde*, *pp. cūd* (used as *adj.*).

Kun-rede, *sb.* kindred, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

Kuppe, *sb.* cup, S; see **Cuppe**.

Kussen, *v.* to kiss, S; see **Cussen**.

Kut, *sb.* lot, a cut twig, H; see **Cut**.

Kuth, *sb.* kith, friends, PP.

Kuōe, *ft. s.*, could, knew, S; see **Kunen**.

Kutthe, country, PP; see **Kyth**.

Kuppes, *sb. pl.* manners, S₂, HD, MD; see **Kyth**.

Kutten, *v.* to cut, MD, CM; **kitt**, MD; **kut**, *ft. s.*, MD; **kitte**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **kittide**, W, MD; **ketten**, *pl.*, P; **kyt**, *pp.*, W; **kit**, W.

Kueneren, *v.* to recover one's health, S₂; see **Coveren**.

Kuynde, *adj.* natural, S₂, PP; see **Kynde**.

Kwene, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

Ky, *sb. pl.* cows, S₃; see **Cow**.

Kychen, *sb.* kitchen, S₃; see **Kuchene**.

Kyn, *sb. pl.* cows, S₂, C; see **Cow**.

Kyn, *sb.* kin, kind, generation, S, W, MD; **run**, S₂; **kin**, S, S₂, C₂; **cun**, MD, S; **kunnes**, *gen.*, S₂; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; **kunne**, S, S₂; **kenne**, S, S₂; **kyne**, P.—AS. *cynn*: OS. *kunni*, OHG. *kunni* (Otfrid): Goth. *kuni*: from Teut. base *KONYA, from root **KAN**.

Kynde, *adj.* natural, kind, S₂, S₃, P; **kunde**, S₁, MD; **cunde**, MD; **kinde**, S; **kende**, S₂, PP; **kuynde**, S₂, PP.—AS. *cynde*.

Kynde, *sb.* kind, nature, race, children, natural disposition, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W;

kunde, S₂; **cunde**, S; **kinde**, S, S₂; **kende**, S₂; **kynd**, S₃.—AS. (*ge*)*cynd*.

Kyndely, *adj.* natural, kindly, MD; **kyndli**, W; **kyndly**, Cath.; **Kandeliche**, MD.—AS. *cyndelic*.

Kyndely, *adv.* naturally, kindly, S₂; **kyndli**, W; **kindely**, S₂; **kindelike**, S; **kendeliche**, S₂; **kuyndeliche**, S₂, PP; **cundeliche**, S.—AS. *cyndelice*.

Kyndlyn, *v.* to bear young, Prompt; see **Kindlen**.

Kyndlyngis, *sb. pl.* brood, litter of beasts, W.

Kynes-man, *sb.* kinsman, MD; **ķunes-mon**, S; **kunesmen**, *pl.*, S, S₂.

Kynrede, *sb.* kindred, S₃, W₂, C; **kunrede**, S; **kynredyn**, H; **kinredis**, *pl.*, W; **cunreadnes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cynn* + *ræden*, condition.

Kysse, *sb.* kiss, Palsg.—From AS. *cysan*. See **Cussen**.

Kyth, *sb.* one's country, native land, relatives, kith, friends, PP, S₂; **kith**, PP; **kuth**, PP; **cuth**, PP; **kutthe**, PP; **kitthe**, PP; **cudde**, S, PP; **couthe**, PP; **kythez**, *pl.*, S₂; **ceðen**, S; **cheðen**, S; **kuppes**, manners, S₂.—AS. *cyðdu* (*cyð*): OHG. *cundida*, race, kinship; see **Sievers**, 255.

Kythen, *v.* to make known, MD, C₂, C₃, PP, S₃; **kiðen**, S, S₂; **cudēn**, S; **couthe**, MD, PP; **couth**, *pr. s.*, P; **kydde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **kiðde**, PP, S; **rudde**, S₂; **cudde**, S; **kedde**, S, MD; **kyd**, S₂; **kið**, MD; **kydst**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₃; **i-kud**, *pp.*, S; **kud**, S₂; **kyd**, S₂; **kið**, S; **kiðde** (as *adj.*), S.—AS. (*ge*)*cyðan*: OS. *kūðian*; OHG. *kundjan*, also *kunden* (Otfrid).

L.

La, *interj.* lo!, S; **lo**, W₂ (Ps. 67. 34).—AS. *lā*. *Comb.*: **la hwure**, at least, S.

Laas, *sb.* snare, C, C₃; see **Las**.

Labbe, *sb.* he that can keep no counsel, Prompt, CM; **lab**, a blab, tittle-tattle, HD.

Labben, *v.* to blab, babble, PP; **labbing**, *pr. p.*, C₂.—Cp. Du. *labben*, to blab.

Labbyng, *adj.* blabbing, CM.

Lacchen, *v.* to catch, seize, snatch, PP; **lauhte**, *pl. s.* seized, practised, PP; **lauhte**, PP, S₂; **lāhte**, S; **laucte**, S; **lacchide**, *pl.*, PP; **lauht**, *pp.*, PP; **lagt**, S; **latcayd**, Prompt.—AS. *laecan*, *ge-laecan*.

Lacching, *sb.* taking, S₂.

Lacert, *sb.* a fleshy muscle, C, CM.—OF. *lacerte* (Cotg.); Lat. *lacertum* (acc.), a muscle, strength, usually, the muscular part of the arm.

Lad, **Ladde**; see **Leden**.

Ladel, *sb.* ladle, PP, C₃; **ladylle**, *cocklear*, Prompt; **hausorium**, Voc.

Laden, *v.* to burden, to charge with burdens, Prompt, WW; to draw water, to lade, Prompt; **laden**, *pp. oneratus*, Prompt, SkD.—AS. *hladan* (pt. *hlōd*, pp. *hladen*): Icel. *hláða*, Goth. *hlathan* (in comp.).

Læfdi, *sb.* lady, S; see **Lenedy**.
Læfe, **Lafe**, *sb.* belief, S: see **Leue**.
Læn, *sb.* a grant, loan, S.—AS. *læn* (OET).
Laf, *sb.* loaf, S; see **Loof**.
Lage, **Lahe**, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.
Lah, *adj.* low, S; see **Louh**.
Lahfulness, *sb.* lawfulness, S.
Lahhen, *v.* to laugh, S; **lauhen**, PP; **laughe**, PP, C₂; **lau3en**, PP, S₃; **lau3we**, S₃; **lau3when**, PP; **lawghe**, PP, C; **leijen**, W; **lanhwen**, S, PP, S₂; **lahynde**, *pr. p.* S₂; **lajinge**, S₂; **louh**, *pl. s.*, PP; **lough**, C₂, C₃; **lowh**, PP; **low3**, PP; **loh**, S₂; **lewch**, S₃; **lo3en**, *pl.*, S₂; **lough**, S₃; **lou3e**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *hlehhhan* (pt. *hlôh*): Goth. *hlahan*.
Lahter, *sb.* laughter, S; **lei3tir**, W₂; **leihitre**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hleahtor*.
Laif, *sb.* the remainder, B, S₃; **laiff**, B; **layff**, B, S₂, S₃; **lafe**, B; **lave**, B, JD, HD.—AS. *láf*, what is left, heritage (Voc.), from *-lfan* (Grein), only found in compounds, e. g. *be-llfan*, to remain; cp. OHG. *bi-llban*, to remain (Tatian), G. *bleiben*.
Laire, *sb.* clay, mud, mire, WA, H, HD; **layre**, H; **lare**, H; **quagmire**, HD.—Icel. *leir*, clay, mire.
Lairy, *adj.* miry, H; **layry**, H; **layri**, H; **layery**, HD.
Laiten, *v.* to seek, SD, HD, S₂, WA; **teiten**, SD.—Icel. *leita*: Goth. *wlaiton*, to look about.
Laith, *adj.* loathsome, H; see **Loth**.
Laitis, *sb. pl.* gestures, S₃; see **Late**.
Lake, *sb.* a kind of fine linen, C₂, HD, CM.—Cp. Du. *laken*, cloth, a sheet, OHG. *lahhan*, also *lathan* (Otfred).
Lake, *sb.* standing-water, Prompt.; *rivulus*, Voc.; **lak**, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **lake-ryftes**, chimes worn by water, S₂.—AF. *lake*, OF. *lac*; Lat. *lacum*.
Lake, *sb. dat.* a gift, offering, S; see **Lok**.
Laken, *v.* to offer to God, S.—AS. (*ge*)-*lédian*, to give.
Lakke, *sb.* defect, a failing, C₂; **lak**, Prompt., C; **lao**, SkD; **lake**, blame, WA, S₃; **lakke**, C₂; **lakkes**, *pl.* faults, PP.—Cp. Du. *lak*, blemish.
Lakken, *v.* to lack, PP, C; **him lakked**, *pl. s.* there lacked to him, C₂.
Lakken, *v.* to blame, G, PP, Prompt.; **lak**, JD; **lakes**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **lackand**, *pr. p.*, H; **y-lakked**, *pp.*, P.—Cp. Du. *laken*, to blame.

Lammasse, *sb.* Lamm, the first of August, PP, S₂; **Lammesse**, Prompt.—AS. *hlammasse*, *hláfmasse*, loaf-mass, named from the Blessing of Bread. The Feast is called in the Sarum Manual *Benedictio novorum fructuum*.
Lampe, *sb.* lamp, Cath., PP; **laumpe**, S₂, PP; **lawmpe**, Voc., Prompt.; **lampes**, *pl.*, C₃.—AF. *lampe*; Lat. *lampadem*.
Lampe, *sb.* a thin plate, C₃; **lamm**, HD, ND.—OF. *lame*; Lat. *lamina*.
Laner, *sb.* a kind of hawk, *basterdus*, Voc.; **lanner**, Cotg.; **lannard**, HD.—OF. *lanier* (Cotg.); Lat. *laniarium*, that which tears, from *laniare*, to tear.
Lanere, *sb.* a thong, Prompt.; see **Laynere**.
Lang, *adj.* long, tall, S; **long**, S, PP; **lengre**, *comp.*, S; **lenger**, S₂, C₂, PP; **lengore**, S₂; **lange**, *adv.* long, S; **longe**, S, S₂; **lang**, S₂; **leng**, *comp.*, S; **lenger**, S₃; **lengere**, S, S₂; **langar**, S₃; **lengest**, *superl.*, S, S₂.—AS. *lang*.
Langage, *sb.* language, C, C₂, PP.—AF. *langage*.
Langes, *pr. pl.* belong, S₂; see **Longen**.
Lang-fridai, *sb.* Long-Friday, i. e. Good-Friday, S; **lange-fridai**, S.—Icel. *langi-frjddagr*.
Langmode, *adj.* long-suffering, S₂.—AS. *lang-mód*.
Langour, *sb.* languishment, slow starvation, C₂, PP; **langours**, *pl.* sicknesses, W.—AF. *langour*, illness; Lat. *languorem*.
Languor, *sb.* disease, sickness, W; **languores**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *languor* (Vulg.).
Lanzer, *sb.* a thong, Cath.; see **Laynere**.
Lappe, *sb.* lap, bosom, PP, C₂, C₃; a **lappet**, skirt, PP, S; the lobe of the ear, Cath.—AS. *lappa* (OET).
Lappen, *v.* to wrap, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD: see **Wlappen**.
Lare, *sb.* lore, S, S₂, H; see **Lore**.
Lare, *sb.* clay; see **Laire**.
Lare-fadir, *sb.* teacher, doctor, H; **larfadir**, H; **larefather**, HD; **lorefadyr**, HD.
Large, *adj.* liberal, generous, S, G, PP, C; plentiful, S₂; *sb.* size, S₂.—AF. *large*.
Largeliche, *adv.* bountifully, PP, S₂; **largely**, G.
Largesse, *sb.* largess, bounty, PP, S₃.—AF. *largesse*.
Lar-pawes, *sb. pl.* teachers, S; see **Lor-peaw**.

Las, *sb.* snare, lace, HD, SkD, C; **laz**, S; **lans**, C₃, C; **lase**, Voc.—OF. *las*, *laqs*; Lat. *laqueus*; cp. AF. *laz*.

Lase, *v.* to fasten, C; **lasyng**, *pr. p.*, C; **lacede**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-laced**, *pp.*, S.—OF. *lacier*.

Laser, *sb.* leisure, S₂, S₃; see **Leyser**.

Lasnen, *v.* to lessen; **lasned**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Lasse, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* less, S, S₂, S₃, C₃, PP; **lesse**, S. *Phr.*: **lasse** and more, smaller and greater, i. e. all, C₂; on **les that**, on a less supposition than that, unless, SkD; **onlesse that**, Palsg.; **onlesse**, SkD; **pi les pe**, lest, SD; **leste**, S, PP; **les when**, lest at some time, H.—AS. *lessa*, *adj.*; and *las*, *adv.*; *py las pe*, lest.

Last, *sb.* weight, burden, ship's cargo, C₂—AS. *hlast*; see **Sievers**, 232. See **Laden**.

Last, *sb.* fault, SD; **lest**, SD; **laste**, *dat. s.*—Icel. *lōstr* (stem *lasta*); cp. OHG. *lastar*, abuse, blame (Otfrid).

Lasten, *v.* to find fault, blame, SD.

Lasten, *v.* to follow out, last, endure, S, PP; **lest**, S, S₂; **last**, *pr. s.*, S, C₂; **lest**, S; **laste**, *pt. s.*, S, C₂; **lastede**, S; **lestyt**, *pp.*, S₃—AS. *lāstan*, to perform, to last: Goth. *laistjan*, from *laists* (AS. *lāst*), a foot-track.

Lastingly, *adv.* constantly, W.

Lat, *pr. s.* leads, S; see **Leden**.

Lat, Late, Laten; see **Leten**.

Late, *sb.* behaviour, look, gesture, S, S₂; **late**, S; **lote**, S; **lates**, *pl.*, S; **latis**, S₃; **loten**, S.—Icel. *låt*. See **Leten**.

Late, *adj.* and *adv.* slow, late, S, PP; **later**, *comp.*, S, PP; **latere**, *adv.*, S₂; **latst**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *lat*: Goth. *lats*, slothful.

Lateful, *adj.* late, W.

Lað, *adj.* hateful, loath, S, S₂; see **Loth**.

Lað, *sb.* hatred, S.—AS. *lād*.

Laðe, *sb.* barn, *horreum*, *granarium*, Cath., Voc., HD; **laðes**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *hláða*.

Laðful, *adj.* hateful, S.

Laðien, *v.* to invite, summon to a feast, SD.—AS. *ladian*; cp. OHG. *ladón* (Otfrid).

Laðiere, *sb.* inviter, S.

Latimer, *sb.* interpreter, S; **latymer**, HD; **latineres**, *pl.*, SD, HD.—AF. *latymer*; OF. *latinier*, interpreter, lit. one knowing Latin; Late Lat. *latinarius* (Ducange).

Latis, *sb.* lattice; **latijs**, W₂; **latisis**, *pl.*, W₂—Cp. F. *lattis*.

Lately, *adv.* late, scarcely, H; **latlier**, *comp.*, H.—AS. *lattice*; cp. Icel. *lattiga*. See **Late**.

Laton, *sb.* *auricalcum*, Prompt., C₂; **latoun**, C₃, C, W, WA; **latten**, Sh., ND, HD.—OF. *laton*.

Latrede, *adj.* tardy, CM.—AS. *latrade*. See **Late**.

Latum, *adj.* backward, SD.—AS. *latsum*.

Latumnes, *sb.* backwardness, H.

Laude, *sb.* praise, C₂—Lat. *laudem*.

Lauhen, *v.* to laugh, PP; **laughe**, PP, C₂; see **Lahhen**.

Lauhte, *pt. s.* seized, PP; **lauhte**, PP, S₂; **laucte**, S; **lauhte**, S; see **Lacchen**.

Laumpe, *sb.* lamp, S₂; see **Lampe**.

Lauuce, *sb.* lance, PP, WA; **lance**, Cath.—AF. *lauuce*, *lance*; Lat. *lancea*.

Lauucegay, *sb.* a kind of spear, C₂; **lauucegay**, ND; **lawucegay**, Prompt.—AF. *lauucegay* (Godefroy).

Lauucen, *v.* to hurl, fling, dart, to leap, hurry, to spring up, S₃, PP; **lauuce**, S₂; **lauuchon**, to skip over a dike with a long pole; **lawnochn**, Prompt.—OF. *lancer*, *lancier*, *lanquier*.

Lauude, *sb.* a wild, untilled, shrubby, bushy plain, PP, CM, C, HD; **lauud**, Sh., ND, Cotg.; **lawud**, *saltus*, Voc.; **lauud**, Cotg.; **lawunde**, Cath.—AF. *lauude*, forest, plain, OF. *lande* (Cotg.).

Laurer, *sb.* laurel, C; **lorryer**, Prompt.; **loryel**, *lorel*, Prompt.—OF. *laurier*, *lorier*; Late Lat. **laurarium*; from Lat. *la* *rus*.

Lauhen, *v.* to laugh, S₃, PP; **laughe**, C₂, PP; **lauhwen**, S, S₂, PP; see **Lahhen**.

Laue, *sb.* the remainder, B, JD, HD; see **Laif**.

Lauen, *v.* to lave, wash, PP; **lauande**, *pr. p.*, S₂—OF. *laver*; Lat. *lavare*.

Lauerd, *sb.* lord, S, S₂; see **Louerd**.

Lauerding, *sb.* nobleman, S₂. Cf. **Louerdinges**.

Lauerdschipe, *sb.* lordship, S₂; **lordschipe**, W₂.

Laueroc, *sb.* lark, *alauda*, SD; **lauerok**, SD, JD; **lauerokke**, CM; **lauerock**, S₂; **larke**, PP, Prompt., Voc.—AS. *lauerce* (Voc.).

Lauour, *sb.* laver, cistern, S₃, CM; **WW**; **laver**, **WW**.

Law, *adj.* low, S₃; see **Lauh**.
Lawe, *sb.* law, S, PP; la₃e, S; laghe, S, H; lahe, S; lage, S; lages, *pl.*, S; lahen, S; lawes, S; la₃e, S; la₃en, S; la₃hess, S. *Phr.*: of the beste lawe, in the best order, G.—Icel. *lög* (stem *lagu*), statute, decree.

Laweful, *adj.* lawful, SD; lawfulle, Cath.

Lawelese, *adj.* lawless, S; la₃elease, S.

Lawelyche, *adj.* lawful, S; lagelice, *adv.*, S.

Lay, *sb.* law, CM; religion, fidelity, S₂; heed, C₂, C₃; laies, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *lai*, *ley*, *lei*; Lat. *legem*.

Layes, *sb. pl.* leas, meadows S₃; see **Leye**

Layke, *sb.* game, sport, trial of strength, F₃, S₂; laike, WA; laik, PP.—Icel. *leikr*. Cf. **Lok**.

Layken, *v.* to play, sport, S₂, PP, Prompt, Manir; laike, PP, WA; layke, S.—Icel. *leika*; cp. AS. *lécian*, to spring, leap for joy, dance, contend: Goth. *luisan*, to leap for joy.

Laying, *b.* play-thing, laykyn, Prompt; lakau, Prompt (*n.*); laikin, a sweet-heart, Prompt. (*n.*)

Laynere, *sb.* a thong, C, CM; layner, SkD (p. 814); lan₃er, Cath.; lanyer, Palsg. lanyr, Voc.; lanere, Prompt.—OF. *laniere* (Cotg.), *laniere* (Palsg.), *lasiar* (Bartsch); Late Lat. **lanitaria* (*linca*), the thong for a lanner. See **Laner**.

Laze, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.

Lazte, *pl. s.* took, S; see **Lacchen**.

Lazar, *sb.* leper, PP; lazer, C; lazars, *pl.*, PP, C.—Church Lat. *lazari*, lepers (Ducange), from *Lazarus*; Gr. *Λάζαρος* (Lu. 16. 20); Heb. *Eleazar*, God helpeth.

Leahtor, *sb.* vice; leahtum, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *leahtor*, from *leahan* (*lean*), to blame: OS. *lahan*.

Lean, *sb.* reward, S.—AS. *lean*: Icel. *laun*, OHG. *lôn* (Tatian).

Leasing, *sb.* falsehood, WW; see **Leesinge**.

Lebard, *sb.* leopard, S₂; see **Leopart**.

Leccherye, *sb.* lewdness, PP; lecherie, S, S₂, PP.—AF. *lecherie*.

Leche, *sb.* physician, S, S₂, S₃, C₃, H; leeche, W; lache, S; leches, *pl.*, S₃; lechis, W.—AS. *lèce*: Goth. *lêkeis*.

Leche-craft, *sb.* knowledge of medicine, S₂, C, PP.

Lechen, *v.* to heal, S₂, HD, PP.

Lechnien, *v.* to heal, SD.—AS. *lécnian*.

Lechnunge, *sb.* healing, S.—AS. *lécnung*.

Lechour, *sb.* a dissolute person, PP; letchour, W; lechur, S; lechours, *pl.*, PP; lechouris, W; letchours, W.—AF. *lecheur*, glutton, from OF. *lecher*, to lick; cp. OHG. *gi-lechon* (Otfried). See **Licken**.

Lede, *sb.* man, PP; ledes, *pl.*, tenements, PP; see **Led**.

Leden, *v.* to lead, carry, S, S₂, Prompt; laden, S; leaden, S; leide, S₃; lat, *pr. s.*, S, PP; ledys, *pr. pl.*, S₃; ledde, *pl. s.*, S; ladde, S, S₂, S₃; læd, S; læd, S₂, lædden, *pl.*, S; ladde, C₂, PP; i-læd, *pp.*, S; i-læd, S, G; læd, S₂, S₃; lede, S₂; ladde, PP.—AS. *lédan*, to lead, carry, lift (*pt.* lædde, *pp.* læded), from *léd*, a way. See **Lode**.

Leden, *adj.* leaden, C₃. See **Leed**.

Leden, *sb.* language, S₂; leoden, SD; lede, WA; ludene, voice, PP; ledene, *dat.*, C₂ (*n.*); PP; ledenes, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lyden*, language, also *leden*, Latin (*on leden gerorde*, Latina lingua, Voc.); Lat. *latinus*; cp. OF. *latin*, speech (the warbling of birds), Bartsch, 385. 29, It. *latino*, language.

Lee; see also under **Le**-, **Leo**-.

Leed, *sb.* lead, S₂, S₃, C₃, Voc., Prompt; led, PP; lede, S₃, P.—AS. *lead* (OET); cp. OLG. *léd*; see Weigand (*s.v.* *léd*).

Leed, *sb.* a kitchen copper, CM (2. 7); leede, *dat.*, C.—Cp. *lead* (in dialects), HD, EDS. 21 (Tusser).

Leef, *sb.* leaf, a piece, PP, C; lef, PP; lyf, S₂, PP; leues, *pl.*, PP; levis, S₃; leyvis, S₃—AS. *leaf*: Goth. *laufs*, *laubs*.

Leef, *adj.* dear, S₃, C; see **Leof**.

Leel, *adj.* leal, S₃; see **Lel**.

Leendis, *sb. pl.* loins, S₂; see **Lende**.

Leep, *sb.* basket, W; see **Lepe**.

Lees, *sb.* leash, snare, C₃, CM, Prompt; leese, CM; see **Leeso**.

Lees, *adj.* and *sb.* false, a lie, S₂, PP; les, S; less, S₂, S₃; lease, S; lese, S; lessere, *comp.*, S.—AS. *leas*; cp. Icel. *laus*, loose, dissolute.

Leesinge, *sb.* falsehood, S₃; leasung, lesing, S, S₂, C₃, W₂; leasing, WW; leesung, W.—AS. *leasung*.

Lefdi, *sb.* lady, S, S₂; see **Lenedy**.

Lef-ful, *adj.* believing, S. See **Leue**.

Lefsum, *adj.* allowable, PP; see **Leifsum**.

Lege, *adj.* liege, S₃; see **Lige**.

Leggen, *v.* to lay, S, S₂, W; **leyn**, S, S₃; **leie** to, to add, W₂; **leist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **le33esst**, S; **leið**, *pr. s.*, S; **leyð**, S; **legeð**, *pl.*, S; **leide**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; **leyde**, S; **le33de**, S; **læide**, S; **læiden**, *pl.*, S; **leyden**, S₂; **leid**, *pp.*, S; **leyd**, S, S₂; **i-leid**, S; **i-leyd**, S; **y-leid**, S₃; **y-leyd**, C₂.—AS. *legan*: Goth. *lagian*.

Legistre, *sb.* a legist, man skilled in the law; **legister**, Prompt.; **legistres**, *pl.*, P.—AF. *legistre*; Late Lat. *legista*.

Leif, *sb.* leave, licence, B; see **Leue**.

Leifsum, *adj.* allowable, S₃; **lefsun**, PP.

Leir, *sb.* a couch, bed; **leire**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *leger*, lying, illness.

Leiren, *v.* to lay low, *sternere*; **leired**, *pp.*, SD; laid on a sick bed, S.—AS. *legerian* (Leo).

Leir-stowe, *sb.* sepulchre, SD.

Leit, *sb.* lightning, S, W, W₂; **leyt**, W₂; **leitis**, *pl.*, W, W₂.—AS. *līget*, *liget*, Mt. 24. 27, *liēget*; see Sievers, 247.

Leiten, *v.* to flame, SD; to lighten, W₂; **leitinde**, *pr. p.*, S. See above.

Leityngis, *sb. pl.* lightnings, W.

Leizēn, *v.* to laugh, W; see **Lahhen**.

Leiztir, *sb.* laughter, W₂; see **Lahter**.

Leizyng, *sb.* laughing, W.

Lel, *adj.* leal, loyal, true, S₂, S₃; **leel**, PP, S₃; **lele**, S₂.—AF. *leal*, OF. *leial*; Lat. *legalem*.

Lelliche, *adv.* truly, S₂, S₃, PP; **lelly**, S₂, S₃, PP; **leelly**, S₂, PP; **lelye**, S₂; **lely**, H; **lelest**, *superl.*, PP.

Leme, *sb.* gleam, light, S, S₂, PP, CM; **leom**, PP; **leome**, S; **lemes**, *pl.*, CM; **leomes**, C; **leames**, S₃; **lemys**, S₃; **leomene**, *pl. gen.*, S; **lemene**, S.—AS. *leoma*.

Lemen, *v.* to shine, SD; **leomen**, SD; **lemand**, *pr. p.*, S₃, WA; **leomede**, *pl. s.*, SD; **lemede**, SD; **lemed**, PP.—AS. *lġman*.

Lemman, *sb.* sweetheart, lover (of both sexes), mistress, concubine, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **lemmans**, *pl.*, WA; see **Leofmon**.

Lende, *sb.* loin, *lumbus*, Voc., S₂; **lendes**, *pl.*, HD, G; **leendis**, S₂, W, W₂; **lendis**, H; **lendys**, PP.—AS. *lendenu*, *pl.* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *lendi* (G. *lende*), *lentīn* (Tatian).

Lende, *v.* to land, arrive, to remain,

to dwell, to cause to land, S, PP; **lend**, *pl. pl.*, S₂; **lended**, *pp.*, S₂; **ylent**, S₂.—Icel. *lenda*, to land; cp. AS. (*ge*)*lendian*, to cause to land. See **Lond**.

Lene, *adj.* lean, S, PP, C₂, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *hlāne*.

Lenen, *v.* to lean, PP; **len**, H; **lenede**, *pl. s.*, PP; **leonede**, PP, S₂; **lent**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *hliontan*; cp. Lat. *clinare* (in *inclinare*).

Lenen, *v.* to lend, grant, S, PP, S₂, S₃, C₃; **leenen**, W; **lennen**, Cath.; **leendyn**, Prompt.; **len**, *imp. s.*, S₂; **lenys**, *pr. s.*, H; **lennys**, H; **lenð**, S (1. 51); **lāntez**, 2 *pl. s.*, S₂; **i-lenet**, *pp.*, S; **y-lent**, C₃; **i-leaned**, S; **land**, S₂; **lend**, S₂; **lent**, S₂.—AS. *lēnan*. See **Læn**, **Lone**.

Lener, *sb.* lender, usurer, W; **leyner**, Cath.

Leng, **Lenger**, **Lengre**; see **Lang**.

Lenge, *v.* to linger, remain, dwell, PP, S₂; **lenged**, *pl. s.*, PP.—AS. *lengan*. See **Lang**.

Lengōe, *sb.* length, S, PP; **lenðe**, S₂.—AS. *lēgō*.

Lennen, *v.* to lend, Cath.; see **Lenen**.

Lennyge, *sb.* a lending, H; **lendyng**, Prompt.

Lenten, *sb.* spring, lent, S₂, PP; **lente**, PP, C₂.—AS. *lengten*.

Leo; see also under **Le-**.

Leod, *sb.* a man, also, a tenement, possession, PP, S₂; **leode**, PP; **lede**, PP, WA; **lud**, S₂; **leodes**, *pl.*, PP; **leodis**, PP; **ledes**, S₂, PP; **ledis**, PP, WA; **leedes**, PP, G; **ludes**, S₂.—AS. *leod*, a prince (Grein).

Leode, *sb.* country-men, people, S; **leede**, G; **leoden**, *dat.*, S; **lede**, HD, S₂, WA; **leode**, S₂. *Phr.*: land and lede, HD.—AS. *leod*, *sb. f.* a people, *pl. leode*, men (Grein); cp. OHG. *liut* (Otfried).

Leof, *adj.* dear, beloved, glad, S, PP, S₂; **liēf**, S, S₃, C₂, PP; **lef**, S, S₃, HD; **leof**, S₃, C, PP; **lif**, S; **lefe**, S₂; **leue**, PP, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **liene**, S; **luef**, S₂; **luf**, S₂; **leoue**, S; **leofue**, S; **leuer**, *comp.*, S₃, C₂; **leof**, *adv.* PP; **luf**, PP; **leuere**, *comp.*, S, S₂; **leouere**, S; **leuer**, H; **leonest**, *superl.*, S, S₂; **lonest**, S; **leueste**, S₂.—AS. *leof*.

Leofliche, *adj.* dear, precious, S; *adv.*, S; **leuelike**, S; **leofukest**, *adj. superl.*, S.—AS. *leoflic*, *adj.*; *leoflice*, *adv.*

Leof-mon, *sb.* dear one, beloved one, lover (used of both sexes), S; **lefmon**, S,

HD; **lemman**, S, PP, C2, C3; **leouemon**, S; **lemmanes**, *pl.* sweethearts, PP; **lemmons**, concubines, PP.

Leofsum, *adj.* precious, S; **lefsum**, SD.

Leofsten, *v.* to flatter, caress; **leoftede**, *pl. s.*, S.

Leome, *sb.* limb, S2; see **Lim**.

Leome, **Leomen**; see **Leme**, **Lemen**.

Leon, *sb.* lion, S2, C2, WA; **leun**, S; **leoun**, S, S2, C2; **lyoun**, S2; **liuns**, *pl.*, S; **leuns**, S.—AF. *liun*, OF. *leon*; Lat. *leonem*.

Leonyn, *adj.* lion-like, C2.—OF. *leonin*; Lat. *leontinum*.

Leopart, *sb.* leopard, PP; **leparde**, Voc.; **lepart**, C; **lebard**, Voc; **leberde**, Voc.; **lyberde**, Cath.; **libard**, B; **labbarde**, Prompt.; **lebbard**, Prompt.; **leoperdes**, *pl.*, PP; **mpardes**, C2; **lebardez**, S2; **libardes**, S2; **liberdes**, S3.—AF. *leopard*, *leopart*, *lepart*, *pl. leopartz*.

Leor, *sb.* cheek, face, S, PP, S2; **lere**, PP, S2, S3, WA; **lire**, PP; **lure**, SD.—AS. *hléor*, the cheek, face, look.

Leornen, *v.* to learn, S, S2; see **Lernen**.

Leorning-cniht, *sb.* disciple, SD, S.

Leoðre, *adj.* bad, S; see **Luðer**.

Lepe, *sb.* basket, Voc., HD, H (*s.v. ber*), Palsg.; **leep**, W, W2, Prompt.; **leap**, Cotg. (*s.v. nasse*); **lepis**, *pl.*, W; **lepes**, S (*s.v. bread*).—AS. *leap*; cp. Icel. *laupr*.

Lepen, *v.* to leap, run, PP, G; **lope**, Cath., HD; **leop**, *pl. s.*, PP, S2; **lep**, PP; **leep**, PP; **lap**, S2, S3; **lepe**, PP; **loupe**, P; **lope**, S2, PP; **lep**, *pl.*, S2; **lopen**, P; **lope**, P; **lopen**, *pp.*, PP, S2, HD; **lepte**, *pl. s.* (weak), S2; **lippide**, W; **lepten**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *hlcapan*, *pt. hlcop* (*pl. hlcopon*), *pp. hlcapen*; Goth. *hlaupan*; cp. Icel. *hlaupa*.

Leper, *sb.* leaper, Cath.; **loper**, Cath.; **leperes**, *pl.* runners, wanderers, PP.

Lepe-þere, *sb.* leap-year, Voc., Cath.

Lepre, *sb.* leprosy, S2; **leprye**, Manip.—AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (Vulg.); Gr. *λεπρα*.

Lere, *sb.* flesh, muscle, C2; see **Lyre**.

Lere, *sb.* cheek, face, S2, S3; see **Leor**.

Lered, *pp.* used as *adj.*; **læredd**, the learned, clergy, S; **lerud**, instructed, W, W2.—AS. *læred*.

Lered-men, *sb. pl.* the learned, the clergy, S.

Legen, *v.* (1) to teach, S, S2, S3, H; **learen**, S; **leoren**, S; **ler**, *imp. s.*, S;

lerede, *pl. s.*, S; **leorde**, S; **lerde**, S2; **y-lered**, *pp.*, S2. (2) **Leren**, *v.* to learn, S, S2, S3, C2, H.—AS. *lêran*; Goth. *laisjan*, to make to find out, to teach.

Lerned, *adj.* learned, C2, PP.

Lernen, *v.* to learn, teach, S, S2, S3, PP, W2; **lurnen**, S2; **leornen**, S, S2; **leornin**, S.—AS. *leornian*.

Les, **Lese**, *adj.* false, S; see **Lees**.

Lese, *sb.* a leash, *laxa*, Cath., PP; **lees**, Prompt., C3; **leece**, Prompt.; **lease**, Cotg. (*s.v. laisse*); **lesshe**, Palsg.; **leesshe**, HD; **leysche**, S2.—OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*, a loose rope.

Lesen, *v.* to lose, S2, S3, C2, PP, W; **liese**, S; **leese**, PP, S3; to destroy, W; **leosen**, S, S2, PP; **leest**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **lest**, *pr. s.*, S2; **lees**, *pl. s.*, PP; **les**, PP; **lese**, PP; **loren**, *pl.*, PP; **lorn**, *pp.*, PP, S2; **lorne**, S3; **lore**, *pp.*, G, S2; **ilore**, G; **y-lore**, S2; **loste**, *pl. s.* (weak), W; **losten**, *pl.*, PP, C3, C, W2; **loste**, *pp.*, PP; **lost**, PP; **y-lost**, C3.—AS. *léosan*, *pt. léas* (*pl. luron*), *pp. loren*.

Lesen, *v.* to set free, redeem, S, HD, H; **les**, *imp. s.*, S2; **lese**, G; **lesde**, *pl. s.*, S; **lesed**, *pp.*, S; **i-lesed**, S.—AS. *lésan*; OS. *lósian*.

Leser, *sb.* releaser, SD, HD, S2.

Lesewe, *sb.* pasture, W2; **leesewe**, W2; **lese**, SD, S2; **lewise**, *dat.*, S; **lesewis**, *pl.*, W; **lyssouris**, S3.—AS. *lesu*, *lasu*.

Lésewin, *v.* to feed; **lesewynge**, *pr. p.*, W, S2; **lesewid**, *pp.*, W2.—AS. *leswian*.

Lesing, *sb.* a lie, S, S2, C3, W; **lesyng**, PP; see **Leesing**.

Lesing-monger, *sb.* liar, W.

Lesnesse, *sb.* remission, S2. See **Lesen**.

Lesse, *adj. comp.* less, S.

Lessin, *v.* to diminish, Prompt.; **lessi**, S2.

Lessinge, *sb.* diminution, S2.

Lest, *sb.* desire, C2; see **Lust**.

Lest, *sb.* fault, SD; see **Last**.

Lest, *pr. s.* it pleases, PP; *pl. s.*, PP; see **Lusten**.

Lest, *pr. s.* loses, S2; see **Lesen**.

Leste, *adj. superl.* least, S2, C2, G, PP; **lest**, S, PP; **last**, S.—AS. *last*.

Leste, *imp. s.* listen, S; see **Lusten**.

Lesten, *v.* to last, S, S2; see **Lasten**.

Lestinde, *adj.* lasting, S; **leastingde**, S.

Lesty, *adj.* cunning, skilful, S3. See **Liste**.

Les-when, *conj.* lest at some time, H. See **Lasse**.

Lesynge, *sb.* loss, PP; **lesyng**, S3, C2, PP; **losyng**, S2. See **Lesen**.

Leten, *v.* (1) to let, cause, permit, (2) to let go, (3) to leave, forsake, neglect, desist, (4) to behave, pretend, (5) to esteem, S, S2, C3, H; **laten**, S; **leoten**, S; **læte**, S; **late**, *imp. s.*, S2; **lat**, C2; **lest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **letip**, *pr. s.*, S2; **lates**, S2; **lattis**, H; **læt**, *pt. s.*, S; **let**, S2, S3; **leet**, S2, C2; **i-leten**, *pp.*, S; **latun**, W; **laten**, H.—AS. **létan**, *létan*, *pt.* *lét*, *létot*, *pp.* *laten*; cp. Icel. *lata*.

Leten, *v.* to delay, S; **laten**, S.—AS. **latian**. Cf. **Letten**.

Letherien, *v.* to be in a lather, SkD; **liðeri**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—ONorth. **lédrian**, to anoint (John 11. 2), from AS. **læðor**, lather (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lauðr*, froth.

Lette, *sb.* delay, S; S3, C2; **let**, S2.

Letten, *v.* to hinder, to make late, PP, S2, S3, C2; **let**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **lette**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **letted**, S3; **lettid**, H.—AS. **lettan**: Icel. *letja*: Goth. *latjan*, to be late.

Lettere, *sb.* hinderer, S2, PP.

Lettre, *sb.* writing, C2, PP; **lettres**, *pl.*, C3, PP.—AF. *lettre*; Lat. *littera*.

Lettrure, *sb.* writing, scripture, learning, PP, W2; **letterure**, C2, PP, C3; **lettyreure**, H.—AF. *lettrure*, OF. *lettreüre*; Lat. *litteratura*.

Letuarie, *sb.* electuary, C3; **lettuary**, Cath.; **letuaries**, *pl.*, Cath. (n), C.—OF. *laituare*, *lecture*, *letuaire*, *electuaire*; Lat. *electuarius*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (Ducange).

Leude, *adj.* ignorant, H; see **Lewed**.

Lenn, *sb.* lion, S; see **Leon**.

Lente, *sb.* loyalty, PP; see **Lewte**.

Leue, *sb.* permission, Prompt, S2, C2, PP; **leauē**, S; **leif**, B. *Phr.*: nom **leue**, took leave, took permission to go, S; **nam leue**, S; **tok his leue**, S, C2; **tuk his leyff**, S3; **be þoure leue**, by your leave, WA.—AS. *læf*.

Leue, *sb.* belief, S; **leue**, S3; **læfe**, S; **lafe**, S.—AS. (ge) *læfa*.

Leue, *adj.* dear, S, S2, S3, C2; see **Leof**.

Leue, *v.* to live, S2, S3; see **Liuēn**.

Leued, *adj.* covered with leaves, PP, S2.

Leuedy, *sb.* lady, S2, H; **leuedi**, S2, S; **lefyde**, S2; **lefdi**, S, S2; **leafdi**, S;

lauedi, S; **læuedi**, S; **læfdi**, S.—AS. *hlæfdige*.

Leueful, *adj.* allowable, PP; **leueful**, S2, C3, W; **leefful**, S2; **leeful**, S2, S3.—AS. *læfful*.

Leuen, *v.* to permit, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; **leif**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *lÿfan*, to allow.

Leuen, *v.* to believe, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; **leauen**, S; **leueen**, S2; **leyue**, PP; **lefenn**, S; **lyue**, PP; **leif**, *imp. s.*, S, PP; **leof**, PP, S2; **leues**, *pl.*, S2; **leueden**, *pl. pl.*, W; **leued**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. (ge) *lÿfan*: Goth. (ga) *laubjan*.

Leuen, *v.* to leave, to dismiss, to remain, *relinquere*, *relinqui*, PP, S, S2, S3; **leauen**, S; **leif**, S2; **leaf**, *imp. s.*, S; **lef**, S; **leeue**, S2; **leues**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **lefyde**, *pl. s.*, S; **leafde**, S; **lefte**, S2, S3; **leuede**, *pl.*, S2; **lafte**, C2; **laft**, *pp.*, S2, C2; **lewytt**, S3; **y-left**, S2.—AS. *læfan*, to leave, from *láf*, remains, heritage. See **Laif**.

Leuene, *sb.* lightning, Cath. (n), Prompt; **leuin**, JD, SD, ND; **levyn**, Prompt.—Cp. Goth. *lauhmuni*, also Dan. *lyn*; see Douse, p. 103.

Leuenen, *v.* to smite with lightning, to shine; **levyn**, Cath.; **leuenand**, *pr. p.*, Cath. (n), H.

Leueninge, *sb.* lightning, Cath., H; **leuening**, S2; **leynfyng**, Voc.; **leuenyngis**, *pl.*, H.

Leuere, *adj. comp.* dearer, preferable, PP, S, S2; *adv.* more dearly, sooner, rather, PP, S2; **leuer**, PP, S2, S3; see **Leof**.

Levy, *sb.* a raising, esp. of money, SkD (p. 815).—OF. *levie*, a levy (Cotg.).

Levy, *v.* to raise (money), SkD; **leueyed**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *lever*; Lat. *leuare*.

Lewch, *pt. s.* laughed, S3; see **Lahhen**.

Lewde, *adj.* ignorant, S3; see **Lewed**.

-lewe, *suffix.* Cf. **Chekelew**, **Costlewe**, **Drunkenlewe**, **Siklewe**, **purstlewe**.—Icel. suffix *-ligr*, passing into *-lîw*, and then into *-leu*, by influence of *w* on *i*; cp. Icel. *kostligr*, ME. *costlewe*, costly (W.W.S.).

Lewe, *sb.* shelter, S; **lew**, HD.—AS. *hleow*, *hléo*.

Lewe, *adj.* warm, tepid, S; **lew**, HD, W.

Lewed, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant, worthless, S2, C, C2, PP, H; **læwedd**, S; **lewde**, S3, Prompt; **lewid**, W; **lawd**, H; **lawde**, H; **leude**, H; **lewedeste**, *superl.*, PP.—AS. *læwed*, lay, 'laicus' (Voc.), (ge) *læwed*, *pp.* of *læwan*, to weaken.

Lewedly, *adv.* ignorantly, C2, C3.

Lewednesse, *sb.* ignorance, PP, S₂, C₂; **lewðnesse**, PP; **lewðnes**, S₃; **lowdenesse**, Prompt.

Lewke, *Adj.* tepid, Cath.; **lue**, Cath. (*n.*)

Lewse, *sb.* pasture, S; see **Lesowe**.

Lewte, *sb.* loyalty, fidelity, G, Prompt., PP; **leute**, PP.—AF. *lealte*, OF. *lealted*; Lat. *legalitatem*.

Lewth, *sb.* shelter, HD.—AS. *hleowð*, *hlöð*.

Leye, *sb.* flame, PP, S; **leie**, S; **lei**, SD.—AS. *lig*; Icel. *logi*. Cf. **Lowe**.

Leye, *sb.* untilled land, PP; **lay**, Prompt.; **laye**, *dat.*, S₃; **laye**, *adj.*, G; **layes**, *pl.* meadows, S₃; **leys**, S₃; **leyes**, PP; **leyjes**, PP; **leas**, S₃ (p. 228).—AS. *lah*.

Leye-land, *sb.* lea-land, PP; **laylande**, 'terre nouvellemēt labourée', Palsg.

Leyen, *pt.* *pl.* lay, S, S₃; **leyn**, *pp.*, *lain*, S₃; see **Liggen**.

Leyn, *v.* to lay, S, S₃; **leyde**, *pt.* *s.*, S; **leyd**, *pp.*, S, S₂; see **Leggen**.

Leyser, *sb.* leisure, C, C₂; **laser**, S₂, S₃; **laysure**, Manip.—AF. *laisir*; Lat. *licere*.

-leȝc, *suffix*, used in forming abstract nouns, found in Ormulum, S.—Icel. *-leikr*, or *-leiki*. Cf. **-lac**.

Li; see also under **Ly**.

Libben, *v.* to live, S, S₂, S₃; see **Liuien**.

Lich, *sb.* body, form, S, PP, SkD; **liche**, S, PP, WA; **like**, WA; **lyche**, dead body, Prompt. *Comb.*: **lichewake**, the watch held over the body of the dead, C, SD; **lyke-waik**, JD, Prompt. (*n.*)—AS. *lic*, the body, generally the living body; cp. Goth. *leik*, the body, also a corpse. Cf. **Liche**.

Lic-hame, *sb.* body, S; **licham**, S; **lykham**, PP; **licame**, S, PP; **licam**, PP, S₂; **likame**, PP; **likam**, PP, S₂; **lykam**, PP; **lykame**, S₂; **lycoome**, S; **liham**, PP; **lichames**, *gen.*, S; **licames**, PP.—AS. *lic-hama*, a body, properly 'body-covering'; cp. Icel. *ilkami*.

Lichamliche, *adj.* bodily, carnal, S; **lichomliche**, S.—AS. *lichamlic*.

Liche, *adj.* like, resembling, PP, S₃; **lyche**, PP, S₂; **lich**, S₂; **lijck**, W₂; **lyik**, W₂; **lykkest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. *lic*, found usually in the form *ge-lic*. Cf. **Lich**, **lich**.

-liche, *suffix*, found in adjectives and adverbs.—AS. *-lic*, *adj.* suffix, *-lice*, *adv.* suffix.

Licht, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S₂, B; see **Liht**.

Licht, *pr. s.* lights, S; see **Liȝten**.

Lichtlines, *sb.* levity, jesting; **lychtlynnes**, S₃.

Licken, *v.* to lick, SkD; **lickiden**, *pt.* *pl.*, W (Lu. 16. 21). *Comb.*: **lyck-penny**, a name for London from its licking up the penny, swallowing money, S₃; **lick-penny**, S₃ (*n.*)—AS. *liccian*; cp. OHG. *lechn* in *gi-lechn* (Otfred); see Brugmann, § 214. Cf. **Lechour**.

Licour, *sb.* liquor, juice, S₂, C₃; **lycour**, PP; **liquoure**, Manip.; **licur**, SkD.—OF. *licur*; Lat. *liquorem*.

Lic-wurðe, *adj.* pleasing, S.

Lid, *sb.* a cover, lid, SD; **lydde**, Cath.; **book-cover**, HD; **lides**, *pl.*, lids of the eyes, S.—AS. *hlid*.

Liden, *v.* to cover, SD.—AS. *hlidan*, to cover (in *be-hlidan*), pp. *hliden*.

Lieftenant, *sb.* lieutenant, deputy, S₃; **licftnants**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *lieutenant*; Lat. *locum-tenentem*.

Liese, *v.* to lose, S; see **Lesen**.

Lifes, *pr. s.* lives, S₂; see **Liuien**.

Lift, *adj.* left, S, S₂, PP; see **Lyft**.

Lige, *adj.* liege, free, PP, C₂, C₃; **lyge**, PP; **liege**, PP; **lege**, S₃, PP, SkD; **leege**, PP; **lyche**, Prompt.; **lige**, *sb. pl.*, liege servants, PP, C₂; **lyges**, PP; **lieges**, S₂, C₃; **liegis**, PP; **leges**, PP.—OF. *lige* (Bartsch), *lige seignur*, liege lord (Roland, 2421); cp. AF. *seignour lige*, and *homes liges*; cp. Low Lat. *ligius*.

Ligeance, *sb.* allegiance, C₃.—OF. *ligeance*, see NED (s. v. *allegiance*).

Ligen, *v.* to tell a lie, S; see **Lyȝen**.

Liggen, *v.* to lie, S, S₂, H, C₂, W; **ligen**, H; **liȝen**, S₂; **lien**, S; **leȝe**, S; **list**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **lið**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **lyð**, S; **liged**, *pl. s.*; **ligges**, *continuc*, S₂; **lygge**, *pr. pl. subj.*, S₂; **lai**, *pt. s.*, S; **lay** to, suited, S₂; **leigen**, *pl. s.*; **leyen**, S, S₃; **y-leye**, *pp.*, P; **i-leie**, S; **leie**, W; **leyn**, S₃; **y-layne**, S₃; **i-leiȝen**, S₂.—AS. *ligan*, *pt. leg*, *pl. lagon* (*lagon*), pp. *gelegen*.

Liggyng, *sb.* lying down, W.

Ligte, *v.* to make less heavy, to relieve a horse of his burden by descending, to alight, CM; **lyghte**, S₃, C₃, Cath.; **light**, S₂, S₃; **liȝten**, S, S₂; **liȝten**, S; **lihten**, S₂; **lyȝt**, S₂; **lyȝte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **lyȝte**, PP; **lyȝt**, S₂; **lychttyt**, *pl.*, S₃; **liht**, *pp.*, S₂; **liȝt**, S.—AS. *lhtan*. See **Liht**.

Lihen, *v.* to deceive, S; see **Lyzen**.

Licht, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S; **lyht**, S; **licht**, S₂; **lijt**, W₂; **lijte**, active, S; *adv.*, S₂; **lijtere**, *comp.*, S₂, W.—AS. *leht*: OHG. *lihti*; cp. Goth. *leihts*; see Sievers, 83.

Lichtlich, *adj.* easy, light, S; **lihtliche**, *adv.*, S; **lijtiche**, S, S₂.—AS. *leohhtlic*, *leohhtlice*.

Lihtschipe, *sb.* swiftness, S.

Liken, *v.* to please, SkD, PP, WW, S₃; **liki**, S; **lykyen**, S; **like**, to rejoice, S₂; **likeð**, *pr. s. impers.*, PP, S₂; **lykeð**, PP, S₂, C₂; **lykede**, *pl. s.*, S₂.—AS. *lician*. (also *lican*), to please, literally, to be like or suitable for. See **Liche**.

Likerous, *adj.* dainty, lecherous, S₂, PP, C₃; **lykerous**, PP; **lycorouse**, dainty-mouthed, Palsg.; **licorous**, Cotg. (*s.v. lecheresse*). See **Lechour**.

Likful, *adj.* pleasing, SD.

Likinge, *sb.* pleasure, S, W; **liking**, PP, W₂; **lykyng**, S₂, C₂.

Likinge, *adj.* favourable; **lykyng**, S₂.

Likli, *adj.* likely, SD.

Liklihed, *sb.* likelihood, SkD; **lyklihede**, C₂.

Likliness, *sb.* probability; **lykliness**, C₂.

Liknen, *v.* to liken, to compare, PP; **lykne**, PP; **likne**, PP; **lykned**, *pp.*, C₂; **licned**, W; **liknet**, S₂.

Liknesse, *sb.* likeness, appearance, PP, W; **licness**, S; **liknes**, S₂; **lyknes**, S₃.—AS. *gellenes*.

Lilburne, *sb.* a heavy stupid fellow, S₃.

Lilie, *sb.* lily, *argentea*, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **lylie-whyt**, lily-white, S₂.—AS. *lilie* (Voc.); Lat. *lilia*, pl. of *lilium*; cp. OHG. *lilia* (Otfrid).

Lim, *sb.* limb, S; **lym**, S₂; **lyme**, PP; **leome**, PP, S₂; **limen**, *pl.*, S; **lemes**, PP; **limes**, S; **lymes**, limbs, W₂, S₂, PF, C₂; **creatures**, PP; **lyms**, S₃; **limmes**, C₂. *Phr.*: **feondes lymes**, limbs of the fiend, PP (cp. Icel. *limir Fjándans*); **the deuy and his lymmes**, H (Ps. 108. 30). *Comb.*: **lim-mele**, limb-meal, SD; **limel**, S.—AS. *lim*, *lim-málim*, 'membratim.'

Limpen, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S; **lomp**, *pl. s.*, SD; **lymppe** (*weak*), HD; **lumpen**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *limpan*, pt. *lamp* (pl. *lumpen*), pp. *gelumpen*.

-ling, *suffix*. See SkD (*s.y. darkling*).

Linnen, *v.* to cease, S; **lynne**, S; **lin**,

HD; **lyn**, S₃; **lan**, *pl. s.*, SD.—AS. *linnan*, pt. *lann* (pl. *lunnon*), pp. *lunnen*; cp. Icel. *linna*.

Linnunge, *sb.* ceasing, S.

Lipnen, *v.* to trust; **lippin**, JD.

Lipping, *sb.* trust; **lyppnyng**, B.

Lire, *sb.* cheek, face, PP; see **Leor**.

Lispen, *v.* to lisp, SkD; **lyspe**, Cath.; **lipsede**, *pl. s.*, C.—AS. *wilispian*.

Lisse, *sb.* ease, rest, joy, happiness, S, PP; **lysse**, S, PP.—AS. *liss* (for *liss-s*); see Sievers, 258. See **Liðe**.

Lissien, *v.* to ease, SD; **lisse**, HD; **lyss**, S₃.—AS. *lissian*.

List, *pr. s. impers.* it pleases him, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **Lusten**.

Liste, *v.* to desire, PP; see **Lusten**.

Liste, *sb.* list or edge of cloth, PP, Manip.; **lyste**, PP, S₂; Palsg., Cath.; **lyyste**, Prompt.; **lyyst**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **lyste of the ear**, *mol de l'oraylle*, Palsg.—OF. *liste*; Icel. *lista*.

Liste, *sb.* craft, astuteness, S, S₂.—AS. *list*; cp. Icel. *list*, OHG. *list*, from Teut. base LIS. Cf. **Lore**.

Listely, *adv.* slyly, S₂.—AS. *listlice*.

Listes, *sb. pl.* the lists, the ground enclosed for a tournament, C₂; **lystes**, C.—AF. *listes*, pl.; OF. *lisse*, (also *lice*), a tilt-yard; see Ducange (*s. v. licia*).

Listre, *sb.* a lector, preaching friar, PP; **listyr**, Prompt.; reader, Trevisa, 6. 257; **listres**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *listre* for *litre*; Church Lat. *lector* (Ducange).

Lit, *adj.* little, S; see **Lyte**.

Lit, *sb.* stain, dye, colour, S, SD; **littis**, *pl.*, WA.—Icel. *liit*, colour, complexion, countenance, dye. See **Wliten**.

Litarge, *sb.* litharge, protoxyde of lead, C, C₃.—OF. *litharge*; Lat. *lithargyrus*; Gr. *λίθαργυρος*.

Liteled, *pt. s. 2 p.* didst esteem lower, S₂; see **Lutlin**.

Lith, *sb.* joint, limb, member, PP, S, S₂, C; **lyth**, HD; **lythe**, Prompt.—AS. *lið*; cp. Icel. *liðr*, Goth. *litus*.

Liðe, *v.* to go, pass through, S; **liðen**, S.—AS. *liðan*; cp. Icel. *liða*, OHG. *liðan*, to go through, suffer (Otfrid), Goth. *leithan*.

Liðe, *adj.* gentle, mild, soft, calm, sweet, S; **lythe**, Prompt.; **lythe**, *adv.*, HD.—AS. *liðe* (for *liðh-j-a*); cp. OHG. *lindi*, *liud*, Icel. *linn*. Cf. **Linnen**.

Liðeliche, *adv.* gently, S.—AS. *liðelice*.

Liðer, *adj.* bad, S₂; see **Luðer**.

Liðien, *v.* to relax, S, SD; *liðe*, PP, WA; *lethe*, to alleviate, S₂; to grow calm, S₂.—AS. *liðian*.

Liðnier, *v.* to ease; *liðnia*, *pp.*, PP.

Litte, *v.* to dye, H, Cath., HD; *liten*, Prompt.—Icel. *lita*, to dye. See **Lit**.

Littester, *sb.* dyer, *tinctor*, *tinctrix*, Cath.; *lytster*, *tinctor*, Voc.; *lyster*, Cath.; *lystare*, Prompt.; *litsters*, *pl.*, HD. See **Lit**.

Liue, **Lines**; see **Lyf**.

Liuelod, *sb.* sustenance, S₃; see **Lyf-loðe**.

Liueñoðe, *sb.* sustenance, S.—Icel. *lifnaðr*, conduct of life.

Liuien, *v.* to live, S; *liue*, S; *leiffe*, S₃; *lefen*, S; *leue*, S₂, S₃; *leenen*, S₃; *libben*, S, S₂, S₃; *lybbe*, S₂, S₃; *liuende*, *pr. p.*, S; *libbinde*, S; *leuand*, S₃; *leowinde*, S; *lyfand*, S₂; *liffand*, S₂; *lifes*, *lyfes*, *pr. pl.*, S₂; *lifð*, *pl. s.*, S₂; *i-leued*, *pp.*, S; *i-leued*, S; *leyffyt*, S₃.—AS. *lifian*, *libban*, to remain, to be left, to live; cp. AS *lfan*, to leave, and OHG. *be-llban*, to remain (Tatian).

Liuing, *sb.* means of livelihood, S₃.

Lixt, 2 *pr. s.* liest, G; see **Lyjen**.

Lixt, *sb.* light, S; *lyht*, S, S₂; *licht*, S; *liet*, S; *liht*, S, PP; *lyzt*, S₂; *loht*, S; *lizt*, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *liht*: Goth. *liuhath*; cp. OHG. *liht* (Otfrið).

Lixt, *adj.* light, bright, WA; *lyht*, S₂.—AS. *liht*; cp. OHG. *liht* (Otfrið).

Lixten, *v.* to light, enlighten, to become bright, S; *lihten*, S; *liet*, *imp.*, S; *licht*, *pr. s.*, S; *lihtede*, *pl. s.*, S; *i-lizte*, *pp.*, S₂; *liht*, S; *lyht*, S₂.—AS. *lyhtan*, *lihtan*.

Lixten, *v.* to alight, S, S₂; see **Lichte**.

Lixti, *adj.* bright, shining, W.

Lixtinge, *sb.* lightning, S₂.

Lixtne, *v.* to enlighten, shine, dawn, W, W₂; *liztne*, *pl. s.*, W.

Lixtnere, *sb.* enlightener, W₂.

Lixtning, *sb.* illumination, W, W₂.

Lob, *sb.* a clown, a clumsy fellow, HD; a lout, lubber, Sh.

Lobbe-keiling, *sb.* a large cod, S₂.

Lob-cocke, *sb.* lubber, S₃, Cotg. (s. v. *baligaut*), HD. See **Lob**.

Lobres, *sb. pl.* lubbers, PP, S₂.

Loby, *sb.* looby, PP; *lobyes*, *pl.*, PP.

Lode, *sb.* a way, path, SD; *loode*, something carried, a load, *vectura*, Prompt.; *lade*, SD.—AS. (*ge*)*lād*, a way, path, from *llban*, to go. See **Liðe**.

Lode-menage, *sb.* pilotage, C.

Lodesman, *sb.* pilot, Palsg.; *lodezmon*, S₂; *lodysmanne*, 'vector, vehicular-arius', Prompt.

Lode-star, *sb.* load-star, S₃; *lodesterre*, CM.

Lode-stone, *sb.* loadstone, SkD.

Lof, *sb.* praise, S, S₂; *lofe*, S, WA; *loft*, S.—AS. *lof*; Icel. *lof*, praise, permission, OS. *lof*; cp. OHG. *lob* (Otfrið).

Lof, *sb.* loaf, S; see **Loof**.

Lofen, *v.* to praise, S, S₂; *loue*, SD, S₂, S₃, H; *lovand*, *pr. p.*, HD, S₂, H.—AS. *lofian*, to praise; cp. Icel. *lofa*, to praise, to permit.

Lof-song, *sb.* song of praise, S; *loft-song*, S; *loftsonges*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lof-sang*.

Lofst, *sb.* an upper room, height, PP, G, SkD. *Phr.*: *on lofte*, aloft, literally, in the air, PP, S₂, C₃; *on þe lofte*, S.—Icel. *loft*, air, sky, an upper room, balcony; *d lopt*, aloft, in the air. Cf. **Lyft**.

Logge, *sb.* a lodge, hut, small cottage, B, CM; *loge*, WA; *lodge*, WW; *luge*, HD.—AF. *loge*.

Loggen, *v.* to lodge, dwell, PP; *lodge*, WW; *logeth*, *pr. s.*, PP; *logged*, *pl. s.*, S₃, CM; *lugede*, *pp.*, HD; *lugit*, S₃.—AF. *loger*.

Loggyng, *sb.* lodging, CM; *lugin*, S₃; *logyng*, B.

Loghe, *sb.* water, sea, S₂; *lo3*, S₂; *loje*, S₂, WA; *lowis*, *pl.*, S₃. Cp. AS. *lagu-flod*, 'obscura unda' (Voc.); also Icel. *lōgr* (gen. *lagar*).

Loh, *pl. s.* laughed, S₂; see **Lahhen**.

Loht, *s.* light, S; see **Lixt**.

Lok, *sb.* an offering, gift, S; *loc*, S; *lac*, S; *loke*, sport, PP; *lake*, *dat.*, S; *lac*, *pl.*, S; *lakes*, S.—AS. *lāc*, a leaping for joy, sport, contest, also, a sacrifice, gift: Goth. *laiks*, sport, dance. Cf. **Layken**, **Laken**.

Lok, *sb.* lock, fastening, S₂, PP; *lokkes*, *pl.*, PP. See **Louken**.

Loken, *v.* to look, observe, S, S₂, PP; *lok*, S; *lokien*, S; *loki*, to protect, S; *loky*, to guard, S₂; *luke*, S₃; *locan on*, to observe, S; *loc*, *imp.*, S; *lokede*, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *lōcian*.

Loken, *pp.* locked, S; see **Louken**.

Loking, *sb.* looking, PP; *lokyng*, custody, S; appearance, W; *lokinge*, decision, S₂; *lokyng*, PP; protection, S₂; *lokunge*, S.

- Lokken**, *v.* to lock, SkD; **lok**, Cath.; **ylökkeð**, *pp.*, S2. See **Lok**.
- Lokrand**, *pr. p.* as *adj.* curling S3; **lokkrand**, Cath. (*n*).
- Lokrynge**, *sb.* curliness, *crispitudo*, Cath.
- Lollen**, *v.* to loll, limp about, lounge, rest, also, to flap, wag, PP; **lollede**, *pt. s.*, S3; **lullede**, S2.
- Lollere**, *sb.* loller, idle vagabond, PP; **loller**, C2, CM.
- Lomb**, *sb.* lamb, C3, W2, PP; **lombe**, Voc., PP, W; **lambren**, *pl.*, PP, W, W2; **lambre**, W2; **lombe**, S2.—AS. *lamb*, *lomb*.
- Lome**, *sb.* tool, instrument, S2, WA; a vessel (the ark in the deluge), S2; **lomes**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **lomen**, S2.—AS. *gelóma*, 'utensile' (Voc.).
- Lome**, *adv.* frequently. S, PP; *phr.*: oft and lome, HD; **i-lome**, S, S2; **ylome**, S2; **lomer**, *comp.*, PP; **lommere**, PP.—AS. *gelóme*.
- Lomp**, *pt. s.* happened; see **Limpen**.
- Lond**, *sb.* land, S, S2, PP; **lont**, S; **lon**, S; **londe**, *dat.*, S2; **londes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *land*.
- Londe**, *v.* to land, S.
- Lond-folk**, *sb.* countryfolk, S.
- Londisse**, *adj.* native, S.
- Lone**, *sb.* lane, PP; **lones**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—AS. *lonu*, see Sievers, 279.
- Lone**, *sb.* loan, S, S2, PP, Prompt.—AS. *lán*; cp. Icel. *lán*.
- Longe**, *sb.* lung; **longen**, *pl.*, PP; **lunges**, SkD, Cath.; **longes**, C, PP.—AS. *lunga*, pl. *lungan*.
- Longe**, *adv.* See **Ilong**.
- Longen**, *v.* to become long, to long for, to belong to, S, S2, S3, C2, PP, SkD; **langen**, S2, H.—AS. *langian*. See **Lang**.
- Longinge**, *sb.* longing, S2; **longynge**, PP; **longenge**, S.
- Loof**, *sb.* loaf, W2, PP; **lof**, S, PP; **laf**, S; **lofe**, Cath.; **lones**, *pl.*, C3; **loouys**, S2; **looues**, W2.—AS. *hláf*.
- Loof**, *sb.* a kind of rudder or apparatus for steering, SkD; **lones**, *pl.*, SkD.—Cp. OF. *lof*, the windward side of a vessel (Rabelais).
- Loop**, *v.* to melt and run together in a mass, HD.—Icel. *hlauþa*, to curdle; cp. *blá-hlauf*, curdled blood. Cf. **Lepen**.
- Loos**, *sb.* loss, PP; **los**, PP, C2.—ONorth. *los* (Matt. 7. 13). See **Lesen**.
- Loos**, *sb.* fame, report, Prompt., PP, CM, C3; **lose**, H (67. 33).—AF. *loos*, OF. *los*; Lat. *laus* or *laudes*, see Constans.
- Lopen**, *pp.* run away, S2; sc: **Lepen**.
- Lopir**, *v.* to curdle, clot, coagulate; **lopper**, JD; **lopird**, *pp.*, H, HD; **lappered**, JD; **lopyrde** (as milk), Cath. See **Loop**.
- Lopiryng**, *sb.* curdling, H.
- Lord**, *sb.* husband, S; see **Louerd**.
- Lorde**, *v.* to idle about, S3. See **Lourde**.
- Lordinges**, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S, S2, G; see **Louerdinges**.
- Lordschipe**, *sb.* lordship, W2; see **Lauerschipe**.
- Lordschipping**, *sb.* domination, W.
- Lordshipen**, *v.* to rule over, S2.
- Lore**, *sb.* learning, lore, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; **lare**, S, S2, H; **lóres**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *lár* (for **laisa*), from OTeut. base LIS, to find out.
- Lorel**, *sb.* an abandoned fellow, *perditissimus*, P, CM, PP, S3; **lozel**, ND; **losel**, PP, Prompt.; **lorels**, *pl.*, S3; **losells**, S3; **loseles**, P. See **Lesen**.
- Lorel**, *sb.* laurel, Prompt.; **loryzer**, Prompt.; see **Laurer**.
- Lorn**, *pp.* lost, S2; see **Lesen**.
- Lor-peaw**, *sb.* a teacher, S; **lareaw**, SD; **lorpeawe**, *dat.*, S; **lorpeawes**, *pl.*, S; **larpawes**, S; **larewes**, SD.—AS. *lár-péow* (*lárrow*). See **Lore**.
- Lose**, *v.* to set-free, G; **louse**, *imp. s.*, G; **loside**, *pt. s.*, W2. Cf. **Lesen**.
- Lose**, *sb.* praise, H; see **Loos**.
- Losel**; see **Lorel**.
- Losen**, *v.* to praise, PP; **losed**, *pp.*, WA.
- Losenge**, *sb.* a kind of quadrilateral figure; **losynges**, *pl.*, CM.—OF. *losenge*, praise, flattery, encomium, then grave-stone, square slab, lozenge in heraldry.
- Losengere**, *sb.* flatterer, deceiver, WA; **losanger**, sluggard, S3; **losengour**, C; **losenjour**, HD.—OF. *losengier* (Cotg.) also (with different suffix) *losengéor*, *losengetour*, flatterer.
- Losengerye**, *sb.* flattery, lying, PP.
- Lossom**, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S2; see **Lufsum**.
- Lot**, *sb.* lot, S; **loten**, *pl.*, S; **lotes**, S.—AS. *hlót*; cp. Goth. *hlauts*.
- Loteby**, *sb.* concubine, HD, PP (*n*); **ludby**, HD; **lutby**, H; **lotebyes**, *pl.*, PP.

—Literally, 'a secret liar with,' cp. *Lyerby*, HD. See *Lotyēn*.

Loth, *adj.* hostile, hateful, grievous, unpleasant, unwilling, S, S₂, PP, C; **looth**, C₂; **lað**, S, S₂; **layth**, S₂; **laith**, H, PP; **loðere**, *comp.*, S; **lother**, PP; **lathere**, *adv.*, H; **loðest**, *superl.*, S.—AS *lōð*; cp. Icel. *leiðr*.

Lothe, *v.* to loathe, PP; **laðin**, S.—AS. *lōðian*.

Lothelich, *adj.* hateful, P; **loðlich**, S; **loðli**, S₂; **loðlich**, S, S₂; **ladlic**, S.—AS. *lōðlic*.

Loðlesnesse, *sb.* innocence, S; *loðlesnesse*, S.

Lotyēn, *v.* to lurk; **lotyeth**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **lotinge**, *pr. p.*, C₃.—AS. *lutian* (Grein).

Loud, *adj.* **lōud**; **lowd**, PP; **lud**, S; **lude**, *adv.*, S; **lowde**, PP, C; **loude**, PP.—AS. *hlūd*; cp. Gr. κλυτός, renowned.

Lough, *pt. s.* laughed, C₂, C₃; **lough**, PP; see *Lahhen*.

Louh, *adj.* low, S, S₂, PP; **law**, S₃; **loge**, S; **lowe**, S; **inghe**, H; **lah**, S; **lahē**, *adv.*, S; **loze**, S; **lowe**, PP; **lowe**, S; **law**, S₃; **laner**, *comp.*, S₂.—Icel. *ligr*.

Louhnesse, *sb.* lowliness, PP.

Louken, *v.* to close, H, PP; **luken**, S; **lowke**, PP, H; **lowkande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **leac**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lec**, SD; **læc**, SD; **luken**, *pl.*, SD; **loken**, *pp.*, S, SD; **lokenn**, S; **lowkyt** (*weak*), S₃.—AS. *lūcan*, *pt. lic* (pl. *lucon*), pp. *locen*; cp. Icel. *líka*.

Lourde, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, HD; **loord**, *sb.*, ND.—OF. *lourd*; Lat. *luridum*, dirty, lazy, heavy; see *Diez*.

Lourdeine, *sb.* a lazy rascal, PP; **lordein**, PP; **lurdeyn**, PP; **lurden**, HD; **lourdeines**, *pl.* vagabonds, PP.—OF. *lourdein*. See above.

Loure, *v.* to lower, S₂, S₃; see *Luren*.

Louten, *v.* to stoop, bow down, worship, H, PP, S₂, C₂; to treat as a lout, S₃; **lutende**, *pr. p.*, S; **loutede**, *pt. s.*, PP, S₂; **luted**, *pl.*, S₂; **lутten**, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. *lūtan*, to bow down, also *lūtian*, to hide (OET.).

Louabil, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H. See *Lof*.

Loue, *sb.* love; see *Lufe*.

Loue, *v.* to praise, S₂, S₃, H; see *Lofen*.

Louely, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H.

Louēn, *v.* to praise, S₂, S₃, H; see *Lofen*.

Louerd, *sb.* lord, S, S₂, S₃, PP; **laford**, S; **laferrd**, S; **lanerd**, S, S₂; **lowerd**, S; **lord**, husband, S; **lanerð**, S.—AS. *hláford*.

Louerdinges, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S; **lordinges**, S, S₂, G; **lordynges**, PP. Cf. *Lauerding*.

Louyēn, *v.* to love, PP; **luuen**, S; **luuēn**, S; **lufenn**, S; **luf**, H; **louien**, S; **loue**, S₂; **lofuieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **luuede**, *pt. s.*, S; **lonede**, S.—AS. *lufian*.

Louyere, *sb.* lover, C; **luffaris**, *pl.*, S₃. **Lowable**, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

Lowe, *v.* to approve of, praise, S₃.—OF. *louer*, *loer*, *loder*, *laudat*; Lat. *laudare*. Cf. *Laude*.

Lowe, *sb.* flame, Prompt., Cath., PP, WA.—Icel. *log*. Cf. *Leye*.

Lowe, *adj.* low, lowly, humble, S, PP; see *Louh*.

Lowe, *v. refl.* to humble oneself, PP, W; **lowed**, *pt. s.* stooped, PP.

Lowe, 2 *pt. s.* toldest lies, PP; **lowen vpon**, *pp.* lied against, PP; see *Lyzen*.

Lowēn, *v.* to low, bellow, W₂ (Job 6. 5); **loowes**, *pr. s.*, S₃.—AS. *hlōwan*.

Lowne, *adj.* serene, calm, S₃, JD; sheltered, HD; **loun**, JD.—Icel. *logn*, a calm.

Lownyt, *pp.* sheltered, B.

Loz, *sb.* sea, lake, S₂; see *Loghe*.

Luce, *sb.* a fish, a pike, C, CM, Voc., Prompt., ND.—OF. *luz* (Bartsch).

Lud, *adj.* loud, S; **lude**, *adv.*, S; see *Loud*.

Lud, *sb.* sound, voice, S₂; **lude**, *dat.*, SD; **luden**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *hlūd*, *ge-hlūd*; cp. OHG. *lūt* (Otfried).

Lud, *sb.* person, S₂; **ludes**, *pl.*, tenements, S₂; see *Leod*.

Ludene, *sb.* voice, PP; see *Leden*, *sb.*

Luf, *adj.* dear, S₂; see *Leof*.

Lufe, *sb.* love, S, WA; **luf**, H; **luue**, S, **loue**, PP. *Comb.*: **loue-day**, a day for the settlement of disputes by arbitration, S₂; PP; **loue-drury**, affection, C₂; **luue-ete**, reverence, S; **loue-longinge**, desire, fond affection, C₂, S₂; **luf-reden**, good-will, S₂; **lufredyn**, H (AS. *lufredēn*); **luue-wurðe**, lovable, S.—AS. *lufu*.

Lufli, *adj.* lovely, H; **luuelich**, loving, lovely, S; **lofelokest**, *superl.*, S₂; **luueliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *luffic*, *adv.* *luffice*.

- Lufsum**, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S, SD; lossom, S₂.—AS. *lufsum*.
- Lufsumliche**, *adv.* pleasantly, S.—AS. *lufsumlic*.
- Luft**, *adj.* left, S, S₂, PP; see **Lyft**.
- Luft**, *sb.* a weak creature, worthless fellow, PP; **lift**, HD. See above.
- Lugen**, *v.* to drift about (on the waves), S₂; **luggid**, *pp.*, pulled about, PP.
- Lugit**, *pp.* lodged, S₃; see **Loggen**.
- Luke**, *v.* to look, S₃; see **Loken**.
- Lumpen**, *pp.* befallen, S₂; see **Limpen**.
- Lunarie**, *sb.* moon-wort, C₃; **lunary**, HD.—OF. *lunaire*; Late Lat. *lunaria*.
- Lure**, *sb.* a bait, enticement, C₃, HD.—OF. *loerre*, (now *leurre*); M.H.G. *luoder*, a bait (now *luder*).
- Lure**, *sb.* loss, S; **lere**, SD; **lire**, SD.—AS. *lyre*. See **Lesen**.
- Lure**, *sb.* face, SD; see **Leor**.
- Luren**, *v.* to lower, to look sullen, S; **loure**, S₂, S₃, PP; **lowren**, PP.
- Luring**, *sb.* a looking sullen, S.
- Lurken**, *v.* to lurk, PP; **lorken**, PP; **lurkand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **lorked**, *pt. s.*, S₂.
- Lurking**, *sb.* hiding-place, S₂.
- Lust**, *sb.* desire, inclination, pleasure, PP, S, S₂, S₃, H; **lest**, C₂; **hlest**, S; **lostes**, *pl.*, S₂; **lustis**, W.—AS. *lust*.
- Lust**, *sb.* the sense of hearing, S.—AS. *hlust*: Icel. *hlust*, the ear.
- Lusten**, *v.* to give ear, to list, S, PP; **listen**, S; **hlisten**, S; **hlisten**, S₂; **letsen**, S₂, S.—AS. *hlystan*; cp. Icel. *hlusta*.
- Lusten**, *v.* to desire, S, S₃; **lyst**, 1 *pr. s.*, S₃; **lust**, *pr. s. impers.*, it pleases him, S, PP; **list**, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **lest**, PP; **liste**, *pr. s. subj.*, it may please, S; **leste**, S, S₃, C₂, PP; **luste**, *pt. s. impers.*, S, S₂; **liste**, S₂, S₃, C₂; **leste**, C₂.—AS. *lystan*.
- Lustiheed**, *sb.* pleasure, C₂.
- Lustinesse**, *sb.* pleasantness, S₃.
- Lustnen**, *v.* to listen, S; **lestnen**, G; **listnade**, *pt. s.*, S; **lestned**, S₂.
- Lusty**, *adj.* pleasant, S₃, C₂, C₃, PP; **lusti**, joyful, S.
- Lutby**, *sb.* paramour, H; see **Loteby**.
- Lute**, *adj.* little, S; see **Lyts**.
- Lutel**, *adj.* little, S, S₂; see **Lytel**.
- Luten**, *v.* to stoop; see **Louten**.
- Luðer**, *adj.* bad, false, treacherous, S, PP, S₂; **lyðer**, PP, H; **læder**, PP, S₂; **liðere**, S, H; **leoðre**, S.—AS. *lyðre*.
- Luðerliche**, *adv.* vilely, S.
- Lutlin**, *v.* to diminish, S; **lutlen**, S; **luteled**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *lyttian*. See **Lytel**.
- Luue**, *sb.* love; see **Lufe**.
- Lycorys**, *sb.* liquorice, C₂; **lycoresse**, Cath.—AF. *lycorys*; Late Lat. *liquiritia*, *glycyrrhiza*; Gr. γλυκύρριζα, lit. 'sweet root.'
- Lyf**, *sb.* life, S, S₂; **lifue**, S; **lines**, *gen.* as *adv.*, alive, S; **lyues**, S, C₂; **line**, *dat.*, S, S₂; **lyue**, S. *Phr.*: bring o line, to kill, S₂ (7. 198); on lyue, alive, S, C₂; **his lyf**, during his life, C₂.—AS. *lif*.
- Lyf**, *sb.* a living person, a man, PP; **lif**, S₂; **lyfe**, WA.
- Lyf-day**, *sb.* life-time, PP; **lif-daje**, *dat.*, S; **lyfe-days**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *lif-dag*.
- Lyfode**, *sb.* way of life, mode of life, S₂, PP; **lifode**, S, W; means of living, PP; **lijfode**, W₂; **lyuelade**, *victus*, Cath.; **liuelod**, S₃; **lyuelode**, W.—AS. *lif + lād*, a course, provisions.
- Lyfly**, *adv.* in a lively manner, S₃.
- Lyft**, *adj.* left, PP, S₂; **luft**, S, PP, S₂; **lift**, S, PP, S₂; **left**, SkD. *Comb.*: **lift-half**, left side, W₂; **luft-hond**, left hand, PP.—AS. *lyft*, weak; cp. ODu. *luft*, 'laevus.'
- Lyft**, *sb.* air, sky, PP, S₃; **lift**, HD, S₂, H; **lyfte**, S₂; **lufte**, *dat.*, S; **lifte**, S₂; **lyfte**, S₂.—AS. *lyft*; cp. OS. *lyft*, OHG. *lyft*, Goth. *lyftus*. Cf. **Loft**.
- Lyften**, *v.* to lift, shift, raise, PP; **lyftande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **lyft**, *pt. s.*, PP.—Icel. *lyfta*. See **Loft**.
- Lyik**, *adj.* like, W₂; see **Liche**.
- Lyke-waik**; see **Lich**.
- Lykham**, *sb.* body, PP; see **Lich-hame**.
- Lym**, *sb.* lime, *calx*, S₂, C₃; **lyme**, Voc. *Comb.*: **lym-rod**, a limed rod, C₂; **lym-gerde**, a limed twig, S₃.—AS. *lym*.
- Lymaille**, *sb.* file-dust, C₃; **lymail**, C₃.—OF. *limaille*, from *limer*, to file; Lat. *limare*.
- Lymit**, *sb.* limit, WA.—OF. *limite*; Lat. *limitem* (acc.).
- Lymytour**, *sb.* a friar licensed to ask alms within a certain limit, PP, C, CM; **limitator**, Cath.; **limitour**, PP.—OF. *limiteur* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *limitatorem* (Cath.).
- Lynage**, *sb.* lineage, descent, parentage, PP, S₃, C₂, W; **linage**, C₂, C₃; **lynages**, *pl.*, tribes, S₂; **lynagis**, W₂.—AF. *linage*.

Lynde, *sb.* linden-tree, HD, Voc., C2, C; **linde**, S.—AS. *lind*, 'tilia' (Voc.).

Lyne, *sb.* cord, net, PP, S; **lino**, S; **lynes**, *pl.*, snares for birds, PP; **lines**, PP.—AF. *line*; Lat. *linca*.

Lynt-quhite, *sb.* linnet, S3, JD; **lint-white**, lark, HD.—Cp. AS. *linet-wige*, 'carduelis' (Voc.), 'fronulus' (Voc.), *linet-wigle*, 'fronulus' (Voc.).

Lyp, *sb.* lip, Voc; **lyppe**, Voc., Cath.; **lippe**, *pl.*, S; **lippes**, PP. *Comb.*: **lyp-labour**, lip-labour, recitation of prayers, S3.—OFris. *lippa* (= *lip-j-a*); cp. Lat. *labium*; *see Brugmann, § 337.

Lype, *sb.* leap, S2.—AS. *hlyp* (Voc.). See **Lepen**.

Lypp, *sb.* rennet, runnet, Voc. (666. 17); **lepe**, Voc. (703. 44); **leb**, Voc. (591. 15). See **Loop**.

Lyre, *sb.* the muscle of the thigh, Cath.; **lere**, C2; **leer**, the flank, HD.—AS. *lira*, 'pulpa, viscum, caro' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lar*.

Lysure, *sb.* list, edge of cloth, Prompt.; **lisure**, PP; **lysour**, PP; **lyser**, PP.—OF. *lisiere* (for *listiere*). See **Listo**.

Lyte, *adj.* little, PP, S2, S3; **lute**, S; **lite**, S2, C2; **lut**, S; **lyt**, C3; **lit**, S; **luyte**, S2; **lyte**, *adv.*, PP, C2, C3; **lite**, PP; **lute**, S2.—AS. *lyt*: OS. *lut*.

Lytel, *adj.* little, PP; **lutel**, S, S2; **litel**, S2, C2; **lutel**, PP; **luytel**, PP; **lutel**, *adv.*, S, S2; **litel**, S; **litl**, S.—

AS. *lytel*; cp. OS. *luttill*, OHG. *luzil* (Otfred).

Lyth, *sb.* property; **lythe**, *dat.*, HD. *Phr.*: **lond and lith**, PP. Notes (p. 326); **lond ne lith**, HD.—Cp. Icel. *lyðr*, the common people; *lyð-skylda*, the homage of a liegeman to his lord. Cf. **Leod**.

Lyðen, *v.* to listen, S, PP, HD; **lithen**, PP; **liðe**, S; **liðeð**, *imp. pl.*, S, G; **lytheth**, G.—Icel. *hlýða*, from *hljóð*, hearing, what is heard, a sound. See **Lowd**.

Lyðer, *adj.* bad, H, PP; **liðer**, S2, PP; see **Luder**.

Lyverè, *sb.* something delivered to a dependent, livery, C; **lyverey** (of cloth or other gifts), *liberata*, Prompt., G; **lyveray**, *corrodium*, Cath.; **levere**, B.—AF. *liveere*, delivery, livery; Late Lat. *liberata* (Cath.).

Lyzen, *v.* to lie, tell lies, S2, PP; **lizen**, S; **lihen**, to deceive, S; **lye**, S; **lyte**, PP; **ligen**, S; **lixt**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP, G; **lixte**, PP; **le3hepp**, *pr. s.*, S; **lihð**, PP, S2; **lith**, PP; **ly3eð**, S2; **lowe**, 2 *pt. s.*, PP; **ly3ede**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), PP; **lighed**, *pl.* (*weak*), S2; **lu3en**, *pl.*, S; **lowen**, *pp.*, concealed by lying, S; **lowen vpon**, lied against, PP; **i-103e**, lied, S.—AS. *lōgan*, *pt.* *lag* (*pl.* *lugon*), *pp.* *logen*.

Ly3ere, *sb.* liar, S2, PP; **leghere**, H; **li3ere**, PP, S; **ly3ers**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *lōgere*.

Ly3te, *pt. s.* alighted, PP; **ly3t**, *pp.*, S2; see **Lighte**.

M.

M, the first letter of *master* or *mastership*, S3.

Ma, *v.* to make, S2; see **Make**.

Ma, *adv.* more, S, S2; see **Mo**.

Mace, *sb.* mace, club, PP, Cath., Voc.; *sceptrum*, ND, Manip; **mas**, *pl.*, B; **masis**, B; **macyss**, B.—AF. *mace* (F. *masse*); cp. Low Lat. *massa* (Ducange); It. *mazza*; Late Lat. *matia*; Lat. **matea* (found in *matcola*); see **Diez**.

Macer, *sb.* mace-bearer (in court of justice); **maceres**, *pl.*, PP.

Macull, *sb.* stain, S3. Lat. *macula*.

Mad, *adj.* mad, foolish, PP; **maad**, SD; **made**, Cath.; **mad**, *sb.*, a mad person, S2; **maddè**, *pl.*, PP.

Mad, *pp.* made, S, C, G; see **Maken**.

Madden, *v.* to be mad, PP; **maddith**, *pr. s.*, W; **maddist**, 2 *pr. s.*, W; **maddid**, *pt. s.*, maddened, PP; **pp. W.**

Mæi, *sb.* kinsman, S; **mai**, S; **mey**, S; **māy**, a person, S2.—AS. *mæg* (*pl.* *māgas*): Goth. *mēgs*; see **Sievers**, 17. Cf. **May**.

Mæi, *pr. s.* may, can, S; **mai**, S; **may**, S2; **maig**, S; **mai3**, S; **mei**, S; **mey**, S2; **ma3le**, **ma33**, S; **maht**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **mahht**, S; **mi3t**, S; **miht**, S, S2; **mihht**, S; **myht**, S, S2; **majen**, *pl.*, S; **mahen**, S; **mahe**, S; **mawe**, S; **mowen**, S; **mō**, S; **mowe**, S, S3, C; **muge**, S; **muhe**, S; **muee**, S; **mwue**, S; **muwen**, S; **mujen**, S; **mujhenn**, S; **mu3e**, S; **moun**, S, W; **mouwen**, S; **mown**, S2; **mo3e**, S2; **mōw**, P; **y-may**, S3. *Comb.*: **maistow**, mayest thou, S3.—AS. *mæg*, I

can, 2 pr. s., *mecht*, *miht*, pl. *magon*, opt. *mæge*, *mæge*, *muge*, pl. *mahan*, *mugon*. See Sievers, 424.

Mæsse-dæi, *sb.* mass-day, S; see **Messe**.

Mahoun, *sb.* Mahomet, S2; **Mahounde**, HD.—OF. *Mahom*, *Mahoms*, also *Mahum*, *Mahumet* (Roland); Arab. *Muhammed*, 'the praised.' Cf. **Maumet**.

Maht; see **Mei**.

Mahte, *pt. s.* might, S; *mihte*, S; *michte*, S; *migte*, S; *mictte*, S; *myhte*, S; *moucte*, S; *muhte*, S; *mihte*, S2; *mught*, S2, H; *myhte*, S2; *mought*, S3, H; *mocht*, *pl.*, S2; *moght*, S2. *Comb.*: *mihti* (for *mihte hi*), might they, S; *mihti* (for *miht I*), might I, S2; *maihtou*, mightest thou, PP.—AS. *meahte*, *mihte*, *pt. s.* of *mag*, I can. See **Mæi**.

Maille, *sb.* mail-armor, C2; *maylle*, Cath.; *male*, S3, Cath.; *mayles*, *pl.*, SkD.—OF. *maille*; Lat. *macula*. See **Macull**.

Make, *sb.* mate, spouse, S, S2, S3, C, C2, P, Prompt.; *makes*, *pl.*, S2; *makez*, S2; *makys*, S3.—AS. (*ge*)*macca*.

Maken, *v.* to make, cause, build, compose, write, PP, S; *makien*, S; *macien*, S; *makye*, S2; *mak*, S2; *ma*, S2, B; *mais*, *pr. s.*, B, S2; *mas*, S2; *mais*, *pl.*, B; *makede*, *pl. s.*, S; *machede*, S; *makked*, *pl.*, S2; *mad*, S, PP; *maked*, *pp.*, PP, S, C; *maad*, C, PP; *mad*, S, C, G; *y-maked*, S2, C2; *y-maad*, S2, C2; *y-mad*, S2; *i-maked*, S; *i-maket*, S2; *i-made*, P; *i-mad*, G; *hi-makede*, S.—AS. *macian*; cp. OHG. *machôn* (Otfred).

Maker, *sb.* maker, writer, author, SkD, Cath., ND; *makere*, S2.

Male, *sb.* bag, portmanteau, mail, C, C3, Prompt., Cath.; *males*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *male* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mala* (Ducange).

Malencolye, *sb.* melancholy, PP; *malencolie*, C, Prompt.; *malicoly*, WA.—OF. *melancolic*.

Malencolyk, *adj.* melancholy, C.—OF. *melancolique*.

Malengine, *sb.* wicked artifice, HD; *malengyne*, malice, evil disposition, S3.—AF. *malengin*, fraud, ill-meaning; *engin*, deceit, treachery (Bartsch).

Malese, *sb.* sickness, PP; *male ese*, W; *male ess*, B.—OF. *malaise* (Cotg.).

Malice, *sb.* evil, W.—AF. *malice*; Lat. *malitia*.

Malisun, *sb.* malediction, S, H, ND; **malisoun**, C3.—OF. *malison*, *maleiceon*, *malteceon*, *maldisson* (Ps. 108. 17); Lat. *maledictionem*.

Malliable, *adj.* malleable, C3.—OF. *malleable*, pliant to the hammer, hammerable (Cotg.).

Mamelek, *sb.* a mameluke, S3.—Arab. *manlikk*, a slave, a possession, from *malaka*, he possessed; cp. It. *mamaliucco* (Florio).

Mamely, *v.* to mumble, P; see **Momelen**.

Man, 1 *pr. s.* I must, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B; see **Mon**.

Man, *sb.* man, any one, S; husband, W; *mann*, S; *men*, S2; *mon*, S, S2; *manne*, *dat.*, S; *me*, S, S2, S3, W; *mæn*, *pl.*, S; *mænn*, S; *mennen*, *gen.*, S; *manne*, S2; *mennen*, *manne*, *dat.*, S; *menne*, S. *Comb.*: *manhed(e)*, manhood, S2, C; *manheid*, S2; *mankin*, mankind, S; *monkin*, S; *moncun*, S; *man-ken*, S; *mankunne*, S; *mon-kunne*, S; *manqualm*, pestilence, H; *man-quellere*, murderer, executioner, S2, S3, W, W2; *monquellere*, S; *man-red(e)*, homage, S; *man-scipe*, homage, honour, S; *monslaje*, man-slayer, S; *man-slecht*, manslaughter, S; *man-sleht*, S; *man-sleere*, murderer, W2; *mon-pewes*, the morality of a grown up man, S.—AS. *man*.

Manace, *sb.* threat, C, SkD; *manas*, S2, WA, SkD; *manauce*, B; *manassis*, *manassis*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *manace*; Lat. *minacia*; see **Constans**.

Manacen, *v.* to threaten, C2, PP; *manasside*, *pt. s.*, S2, W; *manaasside*, W2; *manausyt*, B.—OF. *menacer*.

Manasyng, *sb.* threatening, C, B.

Man-að, *sb.* perjury, SD; *manaðas*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *man-ðð*; cp. Icel. *meinn-eiðr*. AS. *mán*, wicked, wickedness; cp. Icel. *meinn*, base, *mein*, harm.

Manciple, *sb.* purveyor, S; see **Maunciple**.

Manden, *v.* to send forth, to command, S2.—OF. *mander*; Lat. *mandare*.

Mandragora, *sb.* mandrake, ND; *mandrogoris*, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *mandragore* (Cotg.); Lat. *mandragóra* (Vulg.).

Mandrak, *sb.* mandrake, Voc.; *mandragge*, Prompt.; *mandrage*, Cath.

Mane, *sb.* complaint, S2; see **Mone**.

Maner, *sb.* manor, PP; *manere*, P, Voc.; *manoir*, PP; *maners*, *pl.*, farms, possessions, W; *maneres*, P.—AF. *manere*,

maner, manoir; Late Lat. *manerium* (Ducange).

Manere, *sb.* a kind, sort, also manner, custom, S, S2, C, P; *maner*, S2; *maner*, S3, C, P; measure, moderation, W; *maners*, *pl.*, S2. *Phr.*: of *manere*, in his behaviour, C2; *maner doctrine*, kind of doctrine, C2; *maner thing*, *maner sergent*, *maner wyse*, *maner wyght*, C2.—AF. *manere*; Late Lat. *maneria*, a kind, species (Ducange).

Mangen, Mangerie; see **Maungen, Maungerye**.

Manicle, *sb.* manacle, Cotg.; *manyacle*, Prompt.; *manakelle*, Cath.; *manykils*, *pl.*, H.—AF. *manicle*; Lat. *manicula*, dimin. of *manica*, glove, handcuff.

Maniple, *sb.* a scarf-like ornament worn about the left wrist of a sacrificing priest (Cotg.).—OF. *manopie* (Cotg.).

Manke, *sb.* mancus, a piece of money, S; Low Lat. *mancus* (Ducange).

Manliche, *adj.* humane, P; *manly*, *adv.*, boldly, S2, G; *monluker*, *comp.*, S.

Mansed, *pp.* excommunicated, cursed, P; *monseide*, PP.—For *amansed*; AS. *amansed*. See **Amansien**.

Mansion, *sb.* mansion (a term in astrology), C2.—AF. *mansion*; Late Lat. *mansionem*.

Mantel, *sb.* mantle, S; *mentil*, W2.—AF. *mantel*.

Mantelet, *sb.* a little mantle, C.—OF. *mantelet* (Cotg.).

Mantled, *pp.* covered, adorned with flowers, S3; *i-mantlet*, mantled, S.

Manye, *adj.* many, PP; *manige*, S; *manize*, S; *manie*, *mani*, S; *moni*, S, S2; *mony*, S. *Comb.*: *manifeald*, *manifold*, S; *manifald*, S; *manigefold*, S; *monifald*, *moniuold*, S; *manifeldlice*, *manifold*, S; *monyvolde*, S2; *monimon*, S2; *monion*, S2; *manij-whatt*, many a subject, S; *manywhat*, S2.—AS. *manig*.

Marchaundise, *sb.* merchandise, traffic, PP; *marchaundye*, S2.—AF. *marchaundise*.

Marchaunt, *sb.* merchant, PP; *marchantz*, *pl.*, S2; *marchans*, PP.—AF. *marchant*, *merchaunt*, OF. *marchant*, *marcant* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *mercantentem*, see Brachet.

Marche, *sb.* the month of March, Prompt.; *mershe*, S2.—Late Lat. *marcius* (Prompt.); Lat. *martius*, the month of Mars.

Marche, *sb.* a border of a territory, district, province, PP, Cath. *Comb.*: *march-parti*, border-country, S3.—AF. *marche*.

Marchen, *v.* to border, SD; *marcheth* to, borders on, S2.

Marchen, *v.* to march, go, PP.—OF. *marcher* (Cotg.).

Mare, *adj. comp.* greater, S; see **More**.

Marewe, *sb.* morning, S2; see **Morwe**.

Margarite, *sb.* pearl, Cath., W, W2; *margrite*, WA; *margery*, Prompt.; *margaritis*, *pl.*, W. *Comb.*: *margery(e)-perles*, pearls, S2, PP, Palsg.—Lat. *margarita* (Vulg.); Gr. *papyapirns*.

Marie, *v.* to give in marriage, PP; *marieden*, *pl. pl.*, were married, PP; *married*, PP; *y-married*, PP.—OF. *marier*; Lat. *maritare*.

Marie, *interj.* marry! i. e. by S. Mary! C3; *marl*, PP.

Mark, *sb.* a coin, Prompt., C3, PP; *marke*, PP; *mark*, *pl.*, C3; *marc*, S3.—AF. *marc*; cp. Low Lat. *marca* (Ducange).

Markis, *sb.* marquis, C2.—AF. *marchis*; Low Lat. *marchensis*, the governor of the marches or frontiers. See **Marche**.

Markisesse, *sb.* marchioness, C2.

Marle, *sb.* marl, *creta*, Cath., Voc.; *marle*, *marga*, Manip.; *marl*, chalk, Prompt.—OF. *marle* (mod. *marne*); Late Lat. *marginla*; dimin. of *marga* (Pliny).

Marl-pytte, *sb.* chalk-pit, Prompt.

Marlyd, *adj.* *cretatus*, Prompt.; *y-marled*, S2.

Marschal, *sb.* marshal, steward, C, PP; *marchal*, PP; *marschall*, B; *marschalle*, Cath.; *mareschal*, PP.—AF. *mareschal* (*marchal*); Low Lat. *mariscalcus*; OHG. *maraschall*, a horse-servant; OHG. *marah* + OHG. *schalh*; Goth. *skalks*. See **Mere**.

Martre, *sb.* marten, a kind of weasel. SkD.—OF. *martre*. Cf. **Merð**.

Martrik, *sb.* marten, S3; *mertrik*, JD.

Martryn, *sb.* marten's fur, HD; *marterns*, *pl.*, HD; *marterous*, HD; *martrons*, HD.

Martyr, *sb.* martyr, Cath.—AF. *martir*; Church Lat. *martyr* (Vulg.); Gr. *μάρτυρ*.

Martyr, *v.* to torment, Cath.; *martyre*, C.—AF. *martirer*.

Martyrdome, *sb.* torment, martyrdom, Cath.; *martirdam*, C.

Mary, *sb.* ^vmarrow, C, C3, Prompt., Cath. (*u*); *marghe*, Cath.; *mergh*, H;

merghe, Cath. (*n*), H; **mar3**, Cath. (*n*); **merow3**, W2; **merowis**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *meark*.

Maschen, *v.* to mash, beat into a confused mass; **maschyn** (in brewing), Prompt.; **meshe**, S.—Cp. MHG. *meisch*; see Kluge.

Mase, *sb.* maze, confusion, a wild fancy, confused throng, P, S2, C.

Mased, *pp.* confused, bewildered, WA, PP, S2, C3.

Masednesse, *sb.* amaze, C2.

Maseliche, *adv.* confusedly, SkD (s.v. *maze*).

Maselin, *s.* a kind of drinking-cup, sometimes made of *maslin*, HD; **maselyn**, C2. See **Mestling**.

Massage, *sb.* message, S3; see **Message**.

Masse, *sb.* mass, P; see **Messe**.

Mast, *most*, S2; see **Most**.

Mastil3on, *sb.* *mixtilio*, a mixture of wheat and rye, Cath.; **mastlyone**, HD (s.v. *maslin*); **mastline**, ND; **mestlyone**, *mixtilio*, Prompt.—Late Lat. *mestillionem*, *mistillionem*, *mestilonem*, see Ducange (s.v. *mixtum*), also *mixtilionem* (Voc.); cp. OF. *mesteil* (*meteil* in Cotg.). Cp. **Mestling**.

Mat, *pt. s.* measured, W; see **Meten**.

Mate, *adj.* defeated utterly, confounded, exhausted, dispirited, B, SkD; **mat**, C3; **maat**, C, S3.—OF. *mat*; Arab. *mât*, dead (used in chess).

Mate, *sb.* checkmate, S3.

Maten, *v.* to checkmate, defeat, confound, S3, HD; **matyn**, Prompt.—OF. *mater*.

Matere, *sb.* material, stuff, matter, subject, S2, C, C2, C3, PP; **mater**, PP; **ma-teere**, C, PP; **matiere**, S2; **materie**, S2.—OF. *mater*; Lat. *materia*.

Maðelen, *v.* to talk, S.—AS. *maðelian*, to harangue, from *maðel*, council, meeting; cp. Goth. *mathljan*, to speak, from *mathl*, a meeting-place, market, also Icel. *mala*, from *mál*; herewith is connected Low Lat. *mallum*, parliament.

Maðem, *sb.* treasure, SD; **maðmes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *máðum* (*mádm*).

Matrimoyne, *sb.* matrimony, C; **mat-termoyn**, H.—AF. *matrimonie*; Lat. *matrimonium*.

Maugre, *prep.* in spite of, S2, S3, C, C2; **maugree**, S2; **mawgre**, C; **mawgreith**, PP.—OF. *maugrè* (F. *malgré*); Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.

Maugre, *sb.* illwill, PP; **mawgre**, S2, P; **mawgry**, Cath.; **magger**, S3. *Phr.*: in the **magger** of, in spite of, S3; **addyll** **mawgry**, *demeritare*, Cath.

Maumet, *sb.* idol, puppet, doll, ND, S2, PP; **mawmet**, W, H; **mawmet**, Prompt., Cath.; **mawmez**, **mawmex**, *pl.*, S; **maumettis**, W; **maumetys**, **mawmetis**, *pl.*, H; **mammets**, Sh.—OF. *mahumet*, idol, also Muhammed. See **Mahoun**.

Maumetrie, *sb.* idolatry, Mahometanism, S2; **maumetrye**, C3; **mawmetry**, H; **mawmetrye**, PP; **mawmentrye**, Prompt.; **maumentry**, WA.

Maunciple, *sb.* purveyor, C, C3; **man-ciple**, S.—OF. *mancipe*; OIt. *mancipio*, slave, vassal, bailiff, manciple; Lat. *mancipium*, slave, properly possession, property. For the intrusive *l*, see **Cronicle**.

Maundee, *sb.* maundy, the washing of the disciples' feet, PP.—OF. *mandé*; Church Lat. *mandatum*, the foot-washing (Ducange); Lat. *mandatum*, something commanded. See **Manden**.

Maundement, *sb.* commandment, W, PP; **maundemens**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *mandement* (Cotg.).

Maungen, *v.* to eat, PP; **maunged**, *pp.*, P; **i-maunget**, S2; **manged**, PP.—OF. *mangier*; Lat. *manducare*.

Maungerye, *sb.* a feast, PP; **mangerie**, PP; **mangerye**, G.—AF. *mangerie*.

Mavis, *sb.* the thrush, Cotg.; **mavice**, Prompt.; **mavys**, Palsg.; **mavyss**, S3.—OF. *mauwis* (Cotg.); cp. It. *malulecio* (Florio).

Mawe, *sb.* maw, stomach, C2, C3, W2. PP; **maw**, PP; **maghe** (= *vulva*), H.—AS. *maga* (Voc.).

Mawe, **Mayct**; see **Mæi**.

May, *sb.* the month of May, PP; **mey**, S2.—OF. *mai*; Lat. *maius*.

May, *sb.* a virgin, S2, S3, C3, PP, JD.—AS. *mæg*, '(cognata) femina, virgo'; see Grein. Cf. **Mæi**.

May, *pr. s.* may, can, S2; see **Mæi**.

May, *adj. comp. pl.* more in number, B; see **Mo**.

Mayde, *sb.* maid, PP, SkD; **maide**, PP, S; **meide**, S; **mede**, S.

Mayden, *sb.* maiden, PP; **maydene**, PP; **meiden**, S, SkD; **mæiden**, S; **maydenes**, *pl.*, bachelors and spinsters, PP; **maidenes**, S; **mayðnes**, S.—AS. *mæden* (Voc.), *mægden* (Grein).

Maydenhod(e), *sb.* virginity, PP, C; maydonhede, C₃; meidenhed, SkD.

Mayn, *sb.* strength, S₃, G, PP, B; main, S; mane, B.—AS. *magen*; cp. Icel. *megin*.

Mayne, *sb.* a company, S₂; mayny, S₂; see **Mejne**.

Maynful, *adj.* powerful, SD; meinful, S.

Mayre, *sb.* mayor, PP; maire, PP; meyr, Prompt.; maieres, *pl.*, P; meires, S₂, PP; meyris, chief justices, W.—AF. *mayre*, *meire*, *meir*, *maire*; Lat. *maiores*, greater?

Mayster, *sb.* master, S, C, S₂; maystyr, Prompt.; maister, S, C, C₂, S₂; maistre, P; meester, S; maistres, *pl.*, S, G, P; maistris, W₂.—OF. *maistre*; Lat. *magistrum*.

Mayster, *adj.* chief; maister, C, C₂; maister, S.—OF. *maistre*.

Maysterful, *adj.* powerful; maistirful, W.

Maystresse, *sb.* mistress, Prompt.; maistrisse, S₂, C₂.—OF. *maistrisse* (C₃, G.).

Maystrye, *sb.* mastery, Prompt., PP, S₂; maistri(e), S₂, W₂; maistry, S₃; maistre, C; meistry, S₂; mastry, B.—OF. *maistric*.

Me, *conj.* but, S, SD.—Cp. OLG. *men*.

Me, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S, S₂, S₃, W; see **Men**.

Mearren, *v.* to mar, S; see **Merren**.

Mebles, *sb. pl.* moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

Mede, *sb.* mead (the drink), C₂, Prompt.; meth, SkD; meth, CM.—AS. *medid* (see Sievers, 106); cp. Gr. *μέθυ*.

Mede, *sb.* mead, meadow, S, C, PP; medewe, Prompt. *Comb.*: medwe-grene, green as a meadow, S₂.—AS. *mæd* (*pl. mædrwa*); see Sievers, 259.

Mede, *sb.* reward, bribery, S, S₂, S₃, W₂, P; meede, S₂, G; meed, S₃; meede, C, W. *Comb.*: med-jierne, yearning for reward, S; medyorne, S.—AS. *méd*: O Merc. *meord* (OET); Goth. *mizo*; see Sievers, 181.

Meden, *v.* to reward, PP, Prompt.

Medlee, *adj.* mixed in colour, C; medle, Prompt.—OF. *medle*, *mesle*. Cf. **Melle**.

Medlen, *v.* to mix, Prompt., C₃, W₂, W; mell, S₃; melland, *pr. p.*, B; melles,

pr. s., H; mellede, *pl. s.*, S₂; mellid, PP; mellit, *pp.*, S₃; y-melled, S₂; y-medled, S₃.—OF. *medler*, *mesler*; Late Lat. *misculare*, from *miscere*.

Medlynge, *sb.* mixture, joining; meddlynge, W, W₂; mollyng, mingling, fighting, S₂.

Medwe-grene, *adj.* green as a meadow, S₂; see **Mede**.

Meel, *sb.* a stated time, meal, C, C₃; mel, S; mele, *pl.*, meal-times, S; meeles, S₂, PP; meles, PP.—AS. *mæl*: Goth. *mæl*; see Sievers, 17.

Meiden, *sb.* maiden, S; see **Mayden**.

Meined, *pp.* mixed, S₂; meint, S₃; see **Mengen**.

Meinful, *adj.* powerful, S; see **Maynful**.

Meire, *sb.* mayor, S₂; see **Mayre**.

Meister, *adj.* chief, S; see **Mayster**.

Meister, *sb.* master, S; see **Mayster**.

Meistre, *sb.* mistress, S.

Meistren, *v.* to be master of, S.

Meid-had, *sb.* virginity; meidhades, *gen.*, S.—AS. *mæðhād*, from *mægð*, virgin, woman: Goth. *magaths*; see Sievers, 49.

Meke, *adj.* meek, C, C₂, Prompt.; meec, S.—Icel. *mjúkr*, soft.

Mekely, *adv.* meekly, Prompt.; meklly, S₂; meocli₃, S.

Meken, *v.* to render meek, to humble, S₂, S₃, W, W₂, P, Prompt.

Mekenesse, *sb.* softness, clemency, Prompt.; meknes, S₂; meocnesse, S.

Mekil, *adj.* much, S₃; see **Mochel**.

Mel, *sb.* a meal, S; see **Meel**.

Melden, *v.* to show, SD; meld, to accuse, S₂.—AS. *meldian* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *meldōn* (Otfrid).

Mele, *sb.* meal, ground corn, S, PP.—AS. *melu* (Sievers, 249); cp. OHG. *melo* (Tatian).

Melen, *v.* to speak, to converse, PP, S₂, W₂; melleth, *pr. s.*, P; melluā, *pt. s.*, P.—AS. (*ge*)*mælan*.

Mell, *v.* to mix, mingle, meddle, fight with, B, S₃, H, W₂; see **Medlen**.

Melle, *sb.* an affray, contest, medley, B.—OF. *mellee*, *meslee*. Cf. **Medlee**.

Mellere, *sb.* miller, C; see **Mylnerre**.

Mel-stan, *sb.* mill-stone, S; see **Mylle**.

Melten, *v.* to melt, PP; molte, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *meltas*, *pt. s.* *mealt* (*mält*), *pl.* *multon*, *pp.* *molten*.

Membre, *sb.* member, limb, PP.—AF. *membre*; Lat. *membrum*.

Men, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S₂; *me*, S. See **Man**.

Mene, *adj.* common, poor, mean, PP, S₃; *meane*, S.—AS. (*ge*)*mānc*, common.

Mene, *adj.* mean, middle, S₂, C₃; *meyne*, Cath. *Comb.*: *menewhile*, meanwhile, S₂; *menewhiles*, S₂.—AF. *meue*; OF. *meian* (F. *moyen*); Lat. *medianum*.

Mene, *sb.* a mean, mediator, PP, HD; *meane*, S₃; *menes*, *pl.*, means, S₂, C₃, P. See above.

Menen, *v.* to mean, signify, to intend, PP, S, CM, S₂, WA.

Menen, *v.* to remember, H, HD; *meyne*, B.

Menen, *v.* to complain, lament, bemoan, S₂, PP, WA; *meyne*, B; *menys*, *pr. s.*, S₃; *menyt*, *pl. s.*, S₂; *ment*, S₂.—AS. *mēnan*, to make moan, complain. See **Mone**.

Mengen, *v.* to commemorate, mention, remember, PP, WA; *munge*, PP; *minegen*, S; *mengen here*, *v. refl.* to remember herself, reflect, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*mynegian*, to remember, remind.

Mengen, *v.* to mix, PP, H, S₂; *mingen*, S₃; *myngen*, W; *myngide*, *pl. s.*, W; *meynde*, S; *mæingde*, S; *i-mengd*, *pp.*, S; *meynd*, S, S₂, W; *meined*, S₂; *meint*, S₂; *meynt*, S₃; *ment*, S₃; *y-mengd*, S₂; *y-meynd*, C; *i-meind*, S.—AS. (*ge*)*mengan*.

Mennesse, *sb.* communion, fellowship, S₂. See **Mene**.

Mennisc, *adj.* *humanus*, SD; *mannish*, man-like, C₃.—AS. *mennisc*, *mannish*, human; cp. Icel. *mennskr*.

Menniscleȝc, *sb.* humanity, S.

Menniscnesse, *sb.* humanity, S.

Menske, *sb.* honour, dignity among men, S, S₂, HD; *mensk*, S₂, B; *mersc*, favour, S₂.—Icel. *mennska*, humanity.

Menskelye, *adv.* worthily, reverently, S₂; *menskly*, B.

Mensken, *v.* to honour, S, HD, S₂, P.

Menspful, *adj.* worshipful, noble, S₂.

Mensfully, *adv.* honourably, B.

Menstralcyce, *sb.* minstrelsy, C; see **Mystralcie**.

Ment; see **Menen** (3) and **Mengen**.

Mentil, *sb.* mantle, W₂; see **Mantel**.

Menusen, *v.* to minish, make less, SkD, WW, CM; *minyshe*, S₃.—AF. *menuser*,

OF. *mennuisier*; Late Lat. *minutiare*, from *minutus*, lessened.

Menynge, *sb.* meaning, signification, intention, PP.

Menyng(e), *sb.* remembrance, mention, H.

Menyng(e), *sb.* complaining, PP.

Menȝe, a company, S₂; *menȝhe*, S₂; see **Meȝne**.

Meobles, *sb. pl.*, moveable property, PP; see **Mobylye**.

Meoc, *adj.* meek, S; see **Meke**.

Meocleȝc, *sb.* meekness, S.—Icel. *mjúkleikr*, nimbleness.

Meocnesse, *sb.* meekness, S; see **Meeknesse**.

Mercy, *sb.* mercy, Prompt.; *merci*, S; *mercy*, (your) pardon, P.—AF. *merci*, OF. *mercid*; Late Lat. *mer-edem*, a gratuity, pity, mercy; in Lat. pay, reward.

Mercyable, *adj.* merciful, C₂, PP.

Mercyen, *v.* to thank, PP, S₂; *mercien*, to amerce, fine, PP.—OF. *mercier*, to thank.

Mercyment, *sb.* amercement, fine, P, Prompt., Cath.—Late Lat. *merciamentum*.

Mere, *adj.* famous, S; *mare*, S.—AS. *māre* (*mērē*): Goth. *mērs*; see Fick (7. 233), and Sievers, 17.

Mere, *sb.* a mare, S₂, C, Cath.; *meere*, Prompt.—AS. *mere*, f. of *meaerh*, horse; cp. OIr. *marc*.

Mere, *sb.* limit, boundary, S₂; *meer*, Prompt. *Comb.*: *mere-stane*, boundary stone, Cath.—AS. (*ge*)*māre*.

Mere, *sb.* sea, a mere, Prompt., WA. *Comb.*: *mere-mayd*, mermaid, siren, CM; *mermayde*, C; *mere-swin*, porpoise, SD; *mersuine*, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *merc*, sea, lake: OHG. *mari*; cp. Goth. *marci*.

Merels, *sb. pl.* merelles, or nine men's morris, S₃.—OF. *merelles* (Cotg.); *merel* (Ducange); cp. Low Lat. *merellus*, *merallus*, a counter, token, a piece in draughts (Ducange); see Brachet.

Merghē, *sb.* marrow, H, Cath. (*n*); see **Mary**.

Merghid, *pp.* full of marrow, H.

Meridional, *adj.* southern, C₂.—OF. *meridional* (Cotg.). From Lat. *meridies*, midday.

Merke, *adj.* dark, mirk, murky, PP, CM, S₂, H; *mirke*, S, S₂, H; *myrk*, S₂, H; *merk*, PP; *meerk*, PP.—AS. *myrce*, *mirce*, *murc*; cp. Icel. *myrkr*, Dan. *mørk*.

Merke, *sb.* darkness, PP.

Merkenesse, *sb.* darkness, PP; **mirk-
enes**, S₂, H; **myrknes**, S₂, H.

Merle, *sb.* blackbird, S₃, ND.—OF. *merle* (Cotg.); Lat. *merula*.

Merling, *sb.* the whitening, S₂, Manip., Cotg.; **merlynge**, Prompt.—OF. *merlan* (Cotg.), from Lat. *merula* (cp. Late Lat. *merula* in Voc. 642. 13).

Merlion, *sb.* merlin, a small hawk, CM; **merlyone**, Prompt.; **marlin**, Cotg.—OF. *esmerillon* (Cotg.), dimin. of **esmerle*; cp. It. *smerlo* (Florio), G. *schmerl*.

Mermayde, *sb.* mermaid, C; see **Mer**, *sb.* (3).

Merren, *v.* to mar, S; **mearren**, S; **marre**, PP; **merrið**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *mer-
ran* (in compounds): OS. *merrian*, to hinder: OHG. *marrjan*: Goth. *marzjan*.

Mersche, *sb.* marsh, SkD; **mershe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *merse*.

Mershe, *sb.* March, S₂; see **Marche**.

Mersuine, *sb. pl.* porpoises, S₂; see **Mer**, *sb.* (3).

Merthe, *sb.* mirth, PP; see **Murthe**.

Merneile, *sb.* marvel, wonder, PP; **meruoyle**, S₂; **meruaille**, C₂; **mervaylle**, C.—OF. *merveille*; Lat. *mirabilia* (n. pl.).

Merueillous(e), *adj.* marvellous, C₂, PP.—OF. *merveillous*.

Mery, *adj.* merry, cheerful, pleasant, PP; **merie**, S, C, C₂; **merye**, W₂; **miri**, S; **mirye**, CM; **myry**, Prompt.; **myrie**, W₂; **muri(e)**, S, C; **merie**, *adv.*, S₂, C₂; **muryer**, *comp.*, P; **myriest**, *superl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **merimake**, merrymaking, S₃; **merie men**, followers, C₂; **myry tottyr**, a merry totter, swing, Prompt.; **myry weder**, pleasant weather, Prompt.; **mery weder**, Prompt. (n), Bardsley (p. 473).—AS. *merg* (Grein).

Mes-, *prefix*; **mis-**; **mys-**.—OF. *mes-*; Lat. *minus*, see **Constans**.

Mesautentur, *sb.* misadventure, S; **mesaventure**, S₂; **misaventure**, C₂, C₃.

Meschaunce, *sb.* mischance, S₂, C, C₂, P; **myschaunce**, S₂.

Mescheuen, *v.* to come to mischief, SD; **mischeeffe**, *destruere*, Manip.

Meschief, *sb.* ill-fortune, C; **myschief**, S₂, P; **mischief**, *flagitium*, Manip.

Meseise, *sb.* discomfort, PP, S₂; **miseise**, PP; **myseise**, PP, S₂, W; **myseese**, W; **myseyse**, *adj.*, uneasy, P; **mesaise**, *sb.*, S.

Meseiste, *sb.* poverty; **myseiste**, W₂.

Mesel, *sb.* leper, CM, PP, W.—AF. *mesel*; Late Lat. *misellus*, leper (Ducange), dimin. of Lat. *miser*, wretched.

Meselrye, *sb.* leprosy, Cath. (n); **mesylery**, Voc.—OF. *mesellerie*, leprosy (Ducange). See above.

Meson-deu, *sb.* hospital, PP; **maison-dewe**, Cath. (n), HD; **masyndewe**, Cath.; **mesondieux**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *maison Dieu*, hospital (Cotg.).

Message, *sb.* mission, message, messenger, S₂, C₃; **massage**, S₃.—AF. *message*; Late Lat. *missaticum* (Brachet).

Messenger, *sb.* messenger, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, G, PP; **masager**, PP; **messanger**, PP.—AF. *messenger*.

Messe, *sb.* mass, S, P; **mess**, S₃; **masse**, P; **messes**, *pl.*, P. *Comb.*: **messebok**, mass-book, S; **messe-cos**, mass-kiss, S; **mæsse-dæi**, mass-day, S; **messe-gere**, mass-gear, S; **masse-peny**, mass-fee, S₃; **massepans**, *pl.*, P.—AS. *masse*; Church Lat. *missa*.

Meste, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, S, S₂; **meste**, C₂; see **Most**.

Mester, *sb.* art, trade, occupation, PP, C, CM; **mestier**, PP, HD; **meister**, S; **meoster**, S; **myster**, PP, B; **mister**, B; **misteir**, B. *Phr.*: **mester men**, sort of men, C.—OF. and AF. *mester*, *mestier*, occupation, business, need; Lat. *ministerium*, see **Brachet** (s.v. *métier*).

Mester, *sb.* need, want; **mister**, S₂, B, HD, Cath.; **myster**, C, B; **mysteir**, S₂; **mystur**, HD; **mystir**, B; **mystere**, HD, H. The same word as above, see NQ (6. 4. 161).

Mestling, *sb.* a kind of mixed metal, Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **masalyne**, Cath.—AS. *masting* (*masline*, 'auricalcos', Voc.). Cf. **Maselin**.

Mestling, *sb.* mixed corn, Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **mastlyn**, HD; **masslin**, Cotg. (s.v. *metail*); **maslin**, HD; **meslin**, Prompt. (p. 335 n), Cotg. (s.v. *tramois*); **messling**, Cotg. Cf. **Mastiljon**.

Mesurable, *adj.* moderate, C, C₂, C₃, P; **mesurabl**, S₂.

Mesure, *sb.* measure, moderation, S₂, C₂, PP; **mesur**, S₂, B; **meosure**, S.—AF. *mesure*; Lat. *mensura*.

Met, *sb.* measure, moderation, S; **mete**, *dat.*, S; **meete**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*met*. Cf. **Meten**.

Mete, *adj.* meet, fitting, close-fitting, S₂,

S₃, Prompt.—AS. *mæte*, tight-fitting; cp. (*ge*)*met*, meet, fit, see SkD.

Metē, *sb.* food, a meal, feast, S, S₂, C, W₂, PP; **meten**, *pl.*, S; **meetis**, W₂. *Comb.*: **mete-graces**, graces at meat, S; **mete-niddinges**, meat-niggards, S.—AS. *mete* (OET): Goth. *mats*, from *matjan*, to eat; see Sievers, 263.

Metels, *sb.* dream, vision, PP; **meteles**, PP. See below.

Metēn, *v.* to dream, CM, PP, S; **meet-en**, S₂, PP; **mette**, *pl. s.*, C₂, P; **met**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *métan*.

Metēn, *v.* to paint, design, SD; **metedd**, *pp.*, S.

Metēn, *v.* to meet, PP; **mette**, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *métan*: OS. *mótian*. From AS. *mót*. See **Moot**.

Metēn, *v.* to mete, measure, S₂; **meete**, W₂; **mete**, P; **met**, S₂; **meten**, *pr. pl.*, W; **mat**, *pl. s.*, W.—AS. (*ge*)*metan*; cp. Goth. *mitan*, see Sievers, 19.

Mete-wand, *sb.* a measuring stick, WW.

Mete-yarde, *sb.* measuring-rod, S₃, WW.

Meth, *adj.* mild, courteous, HD; **methe**, HD.

Meth, *sb.* moderation, mildness, S, S₂, W₂; **meað**, S; **mepe**, S₂.—AS. *máð*, measure.

Methes-chele, *sb.* marten's skin, S.—AS. *meard* (Voc.).

Með-ful, *adj.* moderate, S.

Með-les, *adj.* immoderate; **mepelez**, S₂.

Metrete, *sb.* measure, W.—Lat. *metreta* (Vulg.).

Metynge(e), *sb.* dreaming, PP; **metinge**, S.—AS. *méting* (Grein).

Metynge, *sb.* measuring, measure; **metinge**, S₂.

Meuen, *v.* to move, suggest, PP; **meued**, *pp.*, S₃; see **Mouen**.

Mewe, *sb.* a coop for fowls, C, C₂, Manip.; **mue**, SD.—OF: *mue*, a coop for fowls, the moulting of feathers (Cotg.). See below.

Mewen, *v.* to mew, moult, SkD, Cotg.—OF. *muer* (Cotg.); Lat. *mutare*, to change. Cf. **Moutin**.

Mey, *sb.* May, S₂; see **May**.

Meyn, *sb.* intent, S₃; **mein**, JD. See **Menen**.

Meyn, *v.* to remember; be mindful of, B; **meyne**, B; see **Menen**.

Meyne, *v.* to moan, lament, B; see **Menen**.

Meynē, *sb.* household, retinue, train, company, S₂, S₃, C, W, PP; **meynee**, C₂, W₂; **meyny**, S₂; **mayne**, S₂; **mayny**, S₂, S₃; **meine**, S₂; **menje**, S₂, H, Cath.; **menjhe**, S₂; **meany**, S₃; **meny**, Prompt.; **meynes**, *pl.*, W; **meynees**, W₂; **menjes**, **menjis**, H.—OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee*; Low Lat. *maisnada*, **mansionata*, from Lat. *mansio*.

Meyneal, *adj.* homely, W; of one's household, W₂; **menyall**, SkD; **meyneals**, *sb. pl.*, they of the household, W₂. See above.

Meynpernour, *sb.* a taker by the hand, bail, surety, P.—AF. *meynpernour*.

Meynprise, *sb.* a taking by the hand, bail, security, P; **ma-*pris***, G.—AF. *meinprise*.

Meynprise, *v.* to be surety for, PP.

Meyntene, *v.* to support, abet (in an action at law), P, S₂; **mayntene**, to maintain, C, P.—AF. *meyntener*.

Meyntenour, *sb.* supporter, PP.—AF. *meintenor*.

Miche, *adj.* much, S₂; see **Moche**.

Mid (1), *prep.* with, S, S₂; **myd**, S, S₂, P; **mit**, S; **mide**, S, S₂; **myde**, S₂. *Comb.*: **mitte** (mit *pe*), with the, S₂; **mitte** (mit *pe*), with thee, S; **mid-al**, withal, S; **mid-alle**, altogether, S; **mid-iwisse**, certainly, S; **mid-ywisse**, S; **myd-iwisse**, S.—AS. *mid*.

Mid (2) *adj.* mid, SD. *Comb.*: **mid-morwen**, mid-morning, S; **mid-morwete**, SD; **mid-ouernon**, middle of the afternoon; **hei midouernon**, fully the middle of the afternoon, S₂; **midewinter**, Christmas, S₂; **midwinterdæi**, *sb. dat.*, Christmas-day, S; **midwinter-day**, S₂; **mid-ward**, middle, S₂.—AS. *mid*.

Middel, *adj.* and *sb.* middle, waist, SkD, S, S₂, C; **myadel**, PP; **myddil**, W; **myd-deleste**, *superl.*, G. *Comb.*: **middel-ni;te**, midnight, S.—AS. *middel*, sb.

Middel-erd, *sb.* the middle abode, the world, S; **middeleard**, S; **myddelerd**, S, PP; **midelerd**, S; **mydlerd**, S₂, PP; **mydelerd**, PP; **medlert**, JD.—Cp. OS. *midilgard*, OHG. *mittila gart* (Tatian). Cf. **Middeneard**.

Midden-eard, *sb.* the middle abode, the abode of men, S; **middeneard**, S; **middenard**, S; **midenarde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *middan-card* for *middan-geard*, 'middle

enclosure' (OET), the earth situated between heaven and hell, see Sweet, and Sievers, 214, n. 5; cp. Goth. *midjungards*, Icel. *midgarðr*. See CV., and Grimm, Teut. M., p. 794.

Middes, only in *phr.*: in *middes*, in the midst, PP; in *þe myddes*, PP, S₂; in (fro) *þe myddis*, PP, S₃, W, W₂; in the *mydis*, W₂.—From *mid*, adj. The *-es* gives the phrase an adverbial force. The older forms (in Layamon) are *a•midde*, *a midden*; AS. *on middan*.

Midwif, *sb.* midwife, SD, SkD; *mydwyf*, SkD; *mydwyfe*, Prompt.; *mydewyf*, SkD; *medwyfe*, Cath.; *medewife*, SkD; *medewyues*, *pl.*, S₂. See **Mid** (1).

Mightand, *pr. p.*, as *adj.* having might, S₂.

Mihel, *sb.* Michael, SD; **My;hele**, HD; **Mihil**, ND.—Church Lat. *Michael* (Vulg.), from the Heb.

Mihel-masse, *sb.* Michaelmas, SD; **Mihelmas**, ND; **Myhelmasse**, PP; **Mis-selmasse**, S₂.

Miht, 2 *pr. s.* mayest, S; see **Mæl**.

Mihte, *pt. s.* might, S; *michte*, S; *michte*, S; *migte*, S; see **Mahte**.

Mikel, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S₂; see **Muchel**.

Milce, *sb.* mercy, S, S₂, HD; **mylce**, S; **milche**, S.—AS. *milts*, from *milde*, mild, gentle; see Sievers, 198, 4.

Milcien, *v.* to show mercy, S; **milcenn**, S; **milsten**, S.—AS. *milcian*, *miltsian*.

Milde, *adj.* mild, S, S₂; **myld**, S. *Comb.*: *mild-heorte*, merciful in heart, SD; *mild-heorted*, S; *milde-herted*, S₂; *mild-herrtle*; *3c.* mildheartedness, compassion, S; *mild-heortnesse*, clemency, S; *mildhertnesse*, S.—AS. *milde*.

Miles, *sb. pl.*, animals, S₂.—Cf. W. *mil*, an animal, beast; *miled*, a wild animal (W.W.S.).

Min, *pron. poss.* my, S, S₂; **myn**, S, C₂, PP; **mi**, S, S₂; **mines**, *gen.*, S; **mine**, *dat.*, S; **mire**, *gen.* and *dat. f.*, S; **mynen**, *pl.*, W₂. *Phr.*: **myn one**, by myself, alone, PP.—AS. *min*.

Min, *sb.* memory, S₂; see **Mynne**.

Mines, 2 *pr. s.* rememberest, S₂; see **Mynne**.

Minion, *sb.* a favourite, a lover, Sh. TG, ND; *bellulus*, Manip.; **minyons**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *mignon* (Coq.); cp. It. *mignone* (Florio).

Minion, *adj.* small, pretty; **mynyon**, ND; **mynionly**, *adv.* delicately, ND.

Mint, *pt. s.* purposed, S; see **Munten**.
-mint, *suffix*.—AS. *mynt*, *-mynd*: Goth. *-mundipa*, see Sievers, 255, 3. Cf. **Wurth-mint**.

Minute, *sb.* a mite, moment of time, HD; **mynute**, Prompt.; **mynutis**, *pl.*, small pieces of money, W. *Comb.*: **mynutwhile**, PP; **myntwhile**, PP; **myntewhile**, PP.—Lat. *minutum* (Vulg.). Cf. **Mite**.

Minyshe, *v.* to minish, S₃; see **Men-usen**.

Mire, *sb.* ant, S; **mowre**, Cath.—Cp. Dan. *myre*, Icel. *maurr*.

Mire, *my*, *gen.* and *dat. f.* of **Min**.

Mirky, *adj.* dark, H. See **Merke**.

Mirre, *sb.* myrrh, S, PP; **mir**, S₂; **murre**, PP; **myrre**, PP.—AS. *myrre*; Lat. *myrrha* (Vulg.); Gr. *μύρρα*.

Mirye, *adj.* merry, CM; see **Mery**.

Mis, *adv.* amiss, S, C₃; **mys**, PP; **mysse**, S₂.

Mis-, *prefix*; **mys-**, PP; **mysse-**, PP.—AS. *mis-*; Goth. *missa-*. *Comb.*: **mis-bilene**, suspicion, C₃; **misboden**, injured, C, CM; **misdede**, misdeed, S, PP; **misdeparten**, to divide amiss, C₂; **misdo**, to do amiss, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **misfaren**, to behave amiss, S; **mysfare**, to miscarry, PP; **misgouernance**, misconduct, C₂; **misgyed**, misguided, C₂; **mys-happen**, to meet with misfortune, PP; **myshopand**, despairing, H; **misleuen**, to believe wrongly, S; **misliken**, to displease, to be displeased, S, S₂; **misliking**, displeasure, S₂; **myspay**, to displease, H; **misrede**, to advise ill, S; **misrempe**, to go wide of the mark, S; **mysreule**, to misgovern, S₃, PP; **myssayde**, abused, rebuked, slandered, PP; **misseid**, S₂; **missemand**, misemand. unseemly, H; **misteoðien**, to mistithe (**mis-iteoðeget**, S); **mistriste**, to mistrust, C₃; **mysturne**, to pervert, W, W₂.

Mis-, *prefix* (of F. origin); see **Mes-**.

Mislich, *adj.* various, S; **misliche**, *adv.*, S; **mistlice**, S.—AS. *mislic* (*mistic*), various, *adv.* *mislice* (*mistlice*, Grein). For insertion of *t* see Sievers, 196, 1.

Misliche, *adv.* badly, miserably, S; **missely**, wrongly, S₂.

Misse, *sb.* want, lack, fault, S; **mysse**, S, PP.

Missen, *v.* to miss, SD; **mis**, S₂; **myssep**, *pr. s.*, is without, PP.

Mister; see **Mester**.

Mistiloker, *adj. comp.* more mystic, PP; **mystiloker**, PP.

Misty, *adj.* mystic, mysterious; **mysty**, *misticus*, Prompt.; **mistier**, *comp.*, PP.

Misty, *adj.* misty, *nebulosus*, Cath., Prompt.

Mite, *sb.* a mite, small coin, thing of no value, C3, Cotg. (s. v. *minute*); **myte**, PP; *minutum*, Cath., Prompt., WW. *Comb.*: **mytewhile**, a little while, PP. Cf. **Minute**.

Miteyn, *sb.* mitten, glove, C3; see **Myteyne**.

Mithen, *v.* to conceal, S, SD.—AS. *miðan*; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*mildan* (Tatian, p. 493).

Mix, *sb.* dung, S; a vile wretch, S2.—AS. *mix*, *mcox*, *mcohx*, Goth. *maihstus*; cp. OHG. *mist* (Tatian).

Mizzle, *v.* to rain slightly, S3, HD; **miselle**, **mysylle**, *pluuilare*, Cath.

Mo, *adj. and adv.* more, besides, others, S, S2, S3, C; **moo**, S3; **ma**, S, S2; **may**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *má*. (*Mo* properly means more in number; *more* means greater in magnitude).

Mobyle, *adj.* moveable, S3; **moebles**, *sb. pl.*, moveables, property, PP, C3; **meobles**, PP; **mebles**, PP.—OF. *mobile*, also *meuble* (Cotg.); Lat. *mobilem*.

Moche, *adj. and adv.* great, much, S, S2, C2; see **Mnoche**.

Mochel; see **Muchel**.

Mod; see **Mood**.

Modder, *sb.* a young girl, Manip.; **moder**, Prompt.

Moder, *sb.* mother, S, S2, C, C3, PP; **moderr**, S; **modir**, W; **modur**, PP; **mooder**, S2, C2, C3; **muddir**, S3; **moder**, *gen.*, S2, PP; **modres**, C3, PP. *Comb.*: **moder-burh**, metropolis, SD; **moder-child**, mother's child, S; **modirles**, motherless, W2.—AS. *módor*: Lat. *māter*; see Douse, p. 51.

Modiþle;3c, *sb.* pride, S.

Modiþnesse, *sb.* pride, S.

Mody, *adj.* spirited, *animosus*, proud, PP, S2.

Moeued, *pt. s.* moved, disturbed, C3; see **Mouen**.

Moght, *pt. s.* might, S2; see **Mahte**.

Moich, *adj.* close, muggy, S3, JD.

Moile, *v.* to toil, to drudge, to defile, pollute, daub with dirt, SkD; **moillen**, to wet, SkD; **moylunge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF.

moiler, *moiller*, to wet; Late Lat. **molliare*, from *mollis*, soft.

Moillere, *sb.* woman, wife, PP; **muliere**, PP; **moylere**, P.—OF. *moillier*, *mulier*; Lat. *mulierem*; cp. AF. *mulier*, *muller*.

Mok, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP; **muk**, PP; **mukke**, Prompt.

Moky, *adj.* misty, HD. Cf. **Moich**.

Molde, *sb.* crumbling ground, earth, mould, S, S2, P, G; **moolde**, PP; **mulde**, WA; **moldez**, *pl.*, dry pieces of mould, S2. *Phr.*: **on molde**, on the earth, in the world, S2, PP. *Comb.*: **molde-ale**, a funeral ale or banquet, Prompt; **mulde-mete**, a funeral banquet, JD; **moldwerp**, mole, mouldcaster, SkD; **moldwarp**, Sh.; **moldewarpe**, Cath.—AS. *molde*. Cf. **Mull**.

Mole, *sb.* the moldwarp, *talpa*, Sh.; **mowle**, S3; **molle**, Prompt.—This word is short for *molde-warp*. See above.

Molte (*for* molt), *pt. s.* melted, S3; see **Melton**.

Mom, *sb.* the least sound that can be made with closed lips, PP, S2; **mum**, S3.

Momelen, *v.* to mumble, PP; **mamely**, P.

Mon, 1 *pr. s.* I must, B; *pr. s.*, B; 2 *pr. s.*, S3; **mone**, mayest, S2; *pr. s.*, shall, S2; **man**, 1 *pr. s.*, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B; **mun**, *pr. s.*, S2, H.—Icel. *munu*, 'debere,' *pr. s. man* (pl. *munu*).

Mon, *sb.* man, S; see **Man**.

Monchen, *v.* to munch, Cath. (*n*), Palsg., SkD; **mounch**, Sh; **munche**, CM (4. 145); **maunche**, Palsg. (s. v. *briffault*); **manche**, Palsg.; **mounchyng**, *pr. p.*, S3. *Comb.*: **mouch-present**, HD; **maunche-present**, Palsg., HD (s. v. *munch*); **mawunche-presande**, sycophant, Cath.; **manch-present**, *dorophagus*, Cath. (*n*).—Probably a variety of ME. *maungen*; OF. *manger*. For *che*=*ge* cp. ME. *charche*; OF. *charche*=*charge* (see MD), also F. *revancher*=OF. *revenger* (SkD).

Mone, *sb.* share, companion, S.—AS. (*ge*)*māna*, 'societas' (Voc.). See **Ymone**.

Mone, *sb.* moan, complaint, PP, S, S2; **moone**, PP, C; **moon**, S2; **mayn**, B; **mayne**, B, S3; **mane**, S2.

Mone, *sb.* moon, S, S2, S3, P; a lunation, P; **moyne**, Cath., B; **moyn**, B. *Comb.*: **mone-dæi**, *dies lunæ*, Monday, S; **moneday**, S; **mone-licht**, moonlight, S.—AS. *mōna*.

Monè, *sb.* money, S2; see **Moneye**.

Monek, *sb.* monk, S₂; see **Monk**.

Monesten, *v.* to teach, admonish, W, W₂, CM, Δ moneishen, Cath. (*n*); monysche, Cath.; monest, *pt. pl.*, B. See **Amonest**.

Monestyng, *sb.* an admonition, W, W₂, B; monyschyng, Cath.

Moneth, *sb.* month, S₃, C, PP, B, WW, ND, Cath.; moonep, S₂, PP; monythe, Prompt.; monyth, S₂; monethe, W; monthe, PP; monthe, *pl.*, C₂; monethis, W. *Comb.*: moneth-minde, a service in memory of the dead a month after decease, ND; month-mind, HD; monthis minde, ND; months mind, a strong inclination, ND, Sh.—AS. *mōnað*, from *mōna*, moon.

Moneye, *sb.* money, C₃, PP; monē, S₂, PP.—AF. *moncie*, *moneye*, *monce*; Lat. *moneta*.

Moneyeles, *adj.* moneyless, PP; moneles, PP.

Mong-corn(e), *sb.* mixed corn, S₃, Prompt.; monocorne, HD. See **Mengen**.

Moni, *adj.* many, S, S₂; mony, S; see **Manye**.

Monk, *sb.* monk, PP; monek, S₂; munec, S; muneces, *pl.*, S; munekes, S; monekes, S, S₂; monkes, S.—AS. *munec*; Lat. *monachus*; Gr. *μοναχός*, solitary.

Monkrye, *sb.* monkery, the race of monks, S₃.

Monsede, *pp.* cursed, PP; see **Mansed**.

Moo-; see also under **Mo-**.

Mood, *sb.* anger, pride, mind, C; mod, S, S₂; mode, *dat.*, S, S₂.—AS. *mōd*; cp. OHG. *muot* (Tatian).

Moode, *sb.* mud, S₃; see **Mud**.

Mool-bery, *sb.* mulberry, SkD; mulbery, Cath.—Cp. MHG. *mülber* (G. *maulbeere*); OHG. *mürberi*, *mörberi* (the *l* in the later forms being due to dissimilation); see Kluge; AS. *mōr*; OHG. *mör*; Lat. *morus*. See **More**.

Moot, *sb.* assembly, G, PP; mot, PP. *Comb.*: moot-halle, hall of assembly, court, P, G, W; mote-halle, G, PP.—AS. *mōt*. Cf. **Mote**.

Moralitee, *sb.* morality, i.e. a moral tale, C₃.—OF. *moralite* (Cotg.).

Mordre, *sb.* murder, C; see **Morther**.

More, *sb.* mulberry-tree; mours, *pl.*, H. *Comb.*: more-tre, mulberry-tree, W; moore-trees, *pl.*, W₂; mur-berien, *pl.* mulberries, Voc.—Lat. *morus*, mulberry-

tree (Vulg.); cp. Gr. *μόρον*, mulberry. Cf. **Moolbery**.

More, *sb.* moor, Prompt., H, PP; mor, S₂; mwr, B; mwre, S₂, B.—AS. *mōr*.

More, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* more, greater, elder, S, S₂, W, W₂, PP, WW; mor, S, PP; moare, S; mayr, S₃, B; mair, B; mære, S; mare, S, S₂; mar, S, B; marere, H.—AS. *māra*. See **Mo**.

More, *sb.* root, S₂, PP, HD; moore, CM.—AS. *mora* (Voc. 135. 28, 29, 32); cp. MHG. *morā*, *more*, see Weigand (s. v. *möhre*).

Moreyne, *sb.* murrain, PP; moreyn, S₂, Prompt.; morrein, WW; moryn, H; murrins, *pl.*, WW.—AF. *morine*; cp. Low Lat. *morina*, a pestilence among animals (Ducange).

Morkin, *sb.* a beast that dies by disease or accident, RD, HD, ND.—Cp. Late Lat. *morticinium* (Ducange), whence Ir. *muirtchenn*, Wel. *burgyn*.

Morknen, *v.* to rot, SD; mourkne, S₂.—Icel. *morkna*.

Mormal, *sb.* cancer or gangrene, CM, C, Prompt., RD, SD, ND, HD; mormal, Palsg.; mortmal, ND; morimal, RD; marmole, RD.—Cp. Late Lat. *malum mortuum*, a disease of the feet and shins (Ducange).

Morris, *adj.* Moorish, *sb.* morris-dance, Sh, ND; morisco, SkD; a morris-dancer, SkD. *Comb.*: morris-dance, Moorish dance, Sh; morys-daunce, HD; morres-dauncers, morris-dancers, HD; morrice-bells, bells for a morris-dance, S₃; morris-pike, a large pike (weapon), HD, Sh.—Late Lat. *morsicus*, Moorish.

Morsel, *sb.* morsel, PP, B; mossel, SkD; mussel, W, W₂, PP; mussolle, Voc.—AF. *morsel*; Lat. *morsellum*, a little bit; dimin. of *morsus*. Cf. **Mosel**.

Morther, *sb.* murder; morthir, PP; morthre, C; morder, PP; mordre, C.—AS. *morder*; cp. Low Lat. *murdrum*.

Morther, *v.* to murder, PP, S₂; morthre, C; mordre, C, C₂; murther, C.

Mortherer, *sb.* murderer, PP; morderer, C, C₂.

Mortifie, *v.* to mortify, to produce change by chemical action, C₃.—OF. *mortifier*; Lat. *mortificare*.

Mortreux, *sb.* messes of pounded meat, C; mortrewes, CM, PP; mortrws, Prompt.; mortrws, Cath.; mortresse, Palsg.; mortrels, PP; mortreuns,

(mortrews), PP; Prompt. (*n*), Voc.; mortrus, Voc.—OF. *mortreux*, see Ducange (s. v. *mortea*), connected with Lat. *mortarium*, a mortar.

Morwe, *sb.* morrow, the morning, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **marewe**, S₂; **morow**, S₃. *Phr.*: to morwe, *cras*, Voc. *Comb.*: morse-mete, morning meal, S; morewtid, morrow, W; morowtid, W; morutid, W₂; morjeue, *dos nuptialis*, SD; **morve**, Prompt.

Morwen, *sb.* morn, morrow, S, PP; **morjen**, SD. *Phr.*: to morwen, S.—AS. *morgen*, Goth. *maurgins*.

Morwenyng, *sb.* morning, PP, C₂; **morwayng**, S₂; **morejening**, S.

Mose, *sb.* titmouse, S.—AS. *máse*, see SkD. (s. v. *titmouse*).

Mosel, *sb.* muzzle, nose of an animal, C, CM.—OF. *musel* (now *museau*): Prov. *mursel*: OF. **morsel*. See **Morsel**, and cf. **Musen**.

Mosell, *v.* to muzzle, SkD; **moosel**, Manip.

Moskles, *sb. pl.* mussels (shell fish), S₂; see **Muskylle**.

Most, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, PP, S₂; **moste**, S, PP; **mooste**, W₂; **mast**, S₂; **maste**, S₂; **maist**, B; **mayst**, B; **mest**, S, S₂; **meste**, C₂; **meast**, S. *Comb.*: **meste del**, the greatest part, S₂—AS. *mást*.

Mot, 1 *pr. s.* may, must, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **moite**, S, PP; **most**, 2 *pr. s.*, must, S, S₂; **mot**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S₃; **mot**, *pr. s.*, can, must, S, S₂, S₃; **moot**, S₂, C; **mojt**, S₂; **moten**, *pl.*, S, PP; **mote**, S₂, PP; **moite**, *ft. s.*, was obliged, S, S₂, C₃, PP; *pl.*, S, S₂; **most**, S₂, PP; **moist**, *pl. s.*, S₃—AS. *mót*, 2 *pr. s.*, *móst*, *pl. móton*, *pt. s. móste*.

Mote, *sb.* moat, *agger, fossa*, P; a pond, Manip.; castle, palace, WA; **moote**, Prompt.; **mot**, PP.—OF. *mote*, embankment, also *motte* (Cotg.).

Mote, *v.* to summon before a *mot* (court), to plead, dispute, discuss a law case, PP, S₂; **mootyn**, Prompt.; **motien**, S.—AS. *mótian* (Leo). See **Moot**.

Mote, *sb.* note on the huntsman's horn, CM; **moot**, HD; **mot**, S₃ (7. 16).—OF. *mot*, 'the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (Cotg.).

Motlè, *sb.* motley, a dress of many colours, Prompt.; **motley**, Sh., ND; **motteleye**, C; **mottelay**, Cath.—OF. *mattele*, clotted, curdled (Cotg.).

Motoun, *sb.* a gold coin called a 'mut-ton' or sheep, P; **mutoun**, S₂, PP; **moton**, PP.—OF. *mouton*; Late Lat. *multonem* (Ducange).

Motyf, *sb.* motive, incitement, S₂, C₃; **motif**, motion, argument, question, subject, PP.—OF. *motif* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *motivum* (Ducange).

Moucte, *pt. s.* might, S; **mought**, S₃; see **Mahte**.

Moun, 1 *pr. pl.* may, S; see **Mæi**.

Mountance, *sb.* amount, space, duration, C₃, CM; **mountouns**, S₂, HD.—AF. *mountance*, OF. *montance*; see Ducange (s. v. *montare*).

Mounte, *sb.* mount, PP; **mont**, S₂; **munt**, S; **munte**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *munt*; Lat. *montem*; cp. AF. *munt*, *mont*, *munt*.

Mountein, *sb.* mountain, PP; **montaine**, S₂; **mountain**, S₂; **montaigne**, C₂; **mountaigne**, PP.—AF. *mountaygne*; Late Lat. *montanea*, 'locus montanus' (Ducange).

Mounten, *v.* to mount, PP.—OF. *monter*; Late Lat. *montare*.

Mountenance, *sb.* amount; mown-tenance, Prompt.; **mountenance**, S₃, ND. See **Mountance**.

Mour, *sb.* mulberry-tree, H; see **More**.

Mournen, *v.* to mourn, S₂, PP; **mornen**, PP, S; **murnen**, S; **morenen**, *pr. pl.*, W₂; **morenyden**, *pl. pl.*, W₂—AS. *murnan*.

Mournyng, *pr. p.* and *adj.* mourning, PP; **moorning**, C, C₃; **mornying**, S₂.

Mous, *sb.* mouse, C, PP; **mus**, S; **muse**, *dat.*, S; **mys**, *pl.*, P; **mees**, PP; *Comb.*: **mowsfalle**, mousetrap, Prompt.; **muse-stoch**, mousetrap, S.—AS. *mús*.

Mouth, *sb.* mouth, face, PP, W₂; **muð**, S; **mudh**, S. *Comb.*: **muð-freo**, mouth-free, S.—AS. *múð*: Goth. *munths*; cp. OHG. *mund* (Oufrid); see Sievers, 30.

Mouthen, *v.* to talk about, P; **month-ed**, *pl. s.*, P.

Moutin, *v.* to mew, moult, cast feathers, Prompt.; **mowtyn**, Prompt., HD; **moult**, Sh.; **moutes**, *pr. s.*, S₂, SkD.—Lat. *mutare*. Cf. **Mewen**.

Moujt, *sb.* moth, W; **moujte**, W₂, SkD; **moghte**, Cath.—ONorth. and AS. *mohðe* (Mt. 6. 20).

Mouen, *v.* to move, suggest, S; **moene**, PP; **meuen**, PP; **meuez**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **moened**, *pl. s.*, C₃; **moenyng**, *pr. p.*, S₂,

C3; *mened*, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *mover*, OF. *muveir*, *mouvoir*, *muveir*; Lat. *mouēre*.

Mow, *v.* to be able, H; *mown*, Prompt.; *mugen*, S.—AS. **mugan* (not found), see *Sievers*, 424. See *Mæi*.

Mowe, *sb.* kinswoman, S; *mow*, sister-in-law, Prompt.; *moje*, S; *maje*, SD.—AS. *mdge*.

Mowe, *sb.* a grimace, CM, Prompt.; *moe*, Cotg., WW (p. 407); *mow*, WW.—OF. *mouē* (Cotg.).

Mowen, *v.* to make a grimace, Cath.; *mowyn*, Prompt. *Der.*: *mowing*, grimacing, S3; *mowying*, W2; *cachinnatus*, Cath.; *mouwyng*, W2.

Mowen, *v.* to mow, reap, S, PP.—AS. *mdwan*.

Mowtard, *sb.* moulting bird, Prompt. See *Moutin*.

Mowtynge, *sb.* moulting-season, PP, Prompt.

Moyste, *adj.* fresh, new, C2, C3, SkD; *moyst*, *humidus*, Prompt.; *moiste*, moist, Cath.—OF. *moiste*, damp, moist; Late Lat. **mustius*, **musteus* (see BH, § 74, also *Roland*, p. 420); from Lat. *mustum*. See *Must*.

Moystin, *v.* to make moist, W, Prompt.; *moyste*, Voc.; *moysted*, *pp.*, S2, Cath. (n).

Moystnesse, *sb.* moistness, humor, Voc.

Moysture, *sb.* moisture, Prompt.; *mostrour*, *maditas*, Cath.

Moje, *sb.* kinswoman, S; see *Mowe*.

Muche, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S2, PP; *moche*, S, S2, C2, PP; *miche*, S2; *myche*, S, W, W2. *Comb.*: *muchedel*, a great part, S2; *mychefold*, manifold, W.

Muchel, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, numerous, S, C2, PP; *mochel*, S2, C2, C3, PP; *mochele*, S; *michel*, S; *micel*, S; *mikel*, S, S2; *mycel*, S; *mykel*, S2, P; *mukel*, S, S2; *mucele*, S; *mikle*, S2; *mekill*, S3. *Der.*: *muchelhede*, greatness, SD; *mykelhede*, S2; *mychilnesse*, greatness, W2.—AS. *micel* (*mycel*): Goth. *mikils*.

Muchelin, *v.* to magnify, S; *muclien*, S; *mucli*, S; *mikeland*, *pr. p.*, S2; *mikiled*, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *myclian*: Goth. *mikiljan*.

Mud, *sb.* mud, Prompt.; *moode*, S3; *mudde*, S2 (13. 407), Cath., Manip.—Cp. OLG. *mudde*, see SkD.

Mudly, *adj.* muddy, H.

Mugen, *v.* to be able, S; see *Mæi*.

Mught, *pl. s.* might, S2, H; *muhte*, S; see *Machte*.

Muk, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP; see *Mok*.

Mukel, *adj.* great, S, S2; see *Muchel*.

Mull, *sb.* mould, rubbish, S2, Cath. (n); *molle*, Cath.; *mol*, Cath. (n); *mul*, Cath. (n).—Cp. Du. *mul*. See *Molde*.

Mulloke, *sb.* rubbish, C3; *mollocke*, Cath. (n).

Multiplicacioun, *sb.* multiplying, i.e. the art of alchemy, C3.

Multiplie, *v.* to make gold and silver by the arts of alchemy, C3; *multeplie*, to increase, PP.—OF. *multiplier*; Lat. *multiplicare*.

Mun; see *Mom*.

Mun, *pr. s.* must, S2, H; see *Mon*.

Munec, *sb.* monk, S; see *Monk*.

Munen, *v.* to remind, to be mindful, S; see *Mynne*.

Munejing, *sb.* commemoration, S.

Mungen, *v.* to remember, PP; see *Mengen*.

Mungunge, *sb.* remembrance, reminding, S; *munegunge*, S; *munejing*, S.—AS. *mynegung*.

Munne, *v.* to relate, mention, remind, S; see *Mynne*.

Munstral, *sb.* minstrel, S2; see *Mynstral*.

Munt, *sb.* mount, S; see *Mounte*.

Munten, *v.* to think, to purpose, S2; *myntis*, *pr. s.* points, WA; *munte*, *pl. s.*, S3; *mint*, S; *i-munt*, *pp.*, S; *i-mint*, S; *i-ment*, S.—AS. (*ge*)*myntan*. See *Mynde*.

Murcnen, *v.* to murmur; *murrnesst*, 2 *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *murchian* (Leo).

Murne, *adj.* sad, S, HD.—Cp. AS. *murnan*, to mourn.

Murnen, *v.* to mourn, S, WA; see *Mournen*.

Murnyn, *sb.* mourning, B.

Murrin, *sb.* murrain, WW; see *Morayne*.

Murthe, *sb.* mirth, joy, PP, S; *murth*, PP; *murthe*, S; *murþe*, S; *myrthe*, PP; *mirthe*, C; *merthe*, PP; *muirth*, PP; *murþes*, *pl.*, merry makings, amusements, PP, S2; *merthes*, G.—AS. *myrð*, *mirth*, from *merg*. See *Mery*.

- Mury'e**, *adj.* merry, S, C; see **Mery**.
- Murzen**, *v.* to make merry, SD; *mur-gep*, *pr. pl.*, S2.
- Mus**, *sb.* mouse, S; see **Mous**.
- Musard**, *sb.* a dreamy fellow, HD, Bardsley; *musarde*, CM.—OF. *musart*.
- Muse**, *sb.* dreaming vacancy, Spenser.
- Musen**, *v.* to ponder, wonder, PP, C3, WA, ND.—OF. *muser*, to muse, study, linger about a matter, to sniff as a hound, from **muse*, a muzzle, nose of an animal (whence F. *museau*); Lat. *morsus*. For F. *-u-* from an orig. Lat. *-or-* cp. OF. *jus* from Late Lat. *jūsum*, Lat. *deorsum*, and F. *sus* from Lat. *sūsum*, *scorsum*, see Apfelstedt, § 43, and Constans (glossary). Cf. **Mosel**.
- Muskylle**, *sb.* mussel, a shell-fish, Cath.; *muscles*, *pl.*, PP; *moskles*, S2.—AF. *muskeles*, *pl.*, OF. *muscle*; Lat. *musculum* (acc.), dimin. of *mus*, mouse; cp. AS. *musclan seel* (Voc.).
- Mussel**, *sb.* morsel, W, W2; see **Morsel**.
- Must**, *sb.* new wine, W, W2.—Lat. *mustum* (Vulg.). Cf. **Moiste**.
- Mustour**, *sb.* dial. clock, WA.—Cp. F. *montre* (Brachet).
- Mute**, *v.* to dung (used of birds), SkD, WW, ND; *meuted*, *pp.*, WW.—OF. *mutir* (Cotg.), *esmētir* (Cotg.), *esmeltir*, (Littré); of Teutonic origin, cp. ODu. *smelten*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to mute as a hawk (Florio). Cf. **Amellen**.
- Mutoun**; see **Motoun**.
- Muwen**, *pr. pl.* may, S; *mu3en*, S; see **Mœi**.
- Mwre**, *sb.* moor, S2; see **More**.
- Mydge**, *sb.* midge, H (Ps. 104. 29); *midge*, Manip.; *myge*, *gnat*, *culex*, Voc., Cath.; *myghe*, S3.—AS. *mycg* (Voc.).
- Myghte**, *pl. s.* could, PP; *my3te*, S2; see **Mahte**.
- Myghte**, *sb.* might, power, PP; *mi3t*, PP, S; *miht*, S, S2, PP; *my3t*, S2; *myhte*, S; *mi3te*, S; *mightes*, *pl.*, powers, virtues, S2; *myhte*, S.—AS. *miht*.
- Myghtful**, *adj.* powerful, PP; *mihtful*, PP; *mi3tful*, PP; *my3tful*, PP; *my3tuolle*, S2.
- Myghtfulnes**, *sb.* strength, S2.
- Myghty**, *adj.* mighty, SD; *ma3ty*, S2; *mæhti*, S; *magti*, S; *mihti*, S; *michti*, S; *mi3thi*, S2; *myghtely*, *adv.*, CM.—AS. *meahtig*.
- Myht**, 2 *pr. s.* mayest; see **Mœi**.
- Myke**, *sb.* the crutches of a boat, which sustain the main-boom or mast when lowered, S2.—Cp. Swed. *mick*, a crutch (sea-term).
- Mylle**, *sb.* mill, Prompt. *Comb.*: *myllestone*, mill-stone, Prompt.; *myl-ston*, Voc.; *melstan*, S; *myln-stoon*, W; *mulle-stones*, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *myln* (Voc.); Lat. *molina*.
- Mylnere**, *sb.* miller, PP; *mylner*, PP; *mulnere*, PP; *melner*, PP; *mellere*, PP, C.
- Mynde**, *sb.* memory, remembrance, mention, PP, S2, S3, W, W2, CM, C2, Cath.; *mende*, Prompt.; *mind*, memory, mind, Sh.—AS. (*ge*)*mynd*; cp. OHG. *gimunt*, memory (Tatian). See **Mynne**.
- Mynen**, *v.* to mine, S2, W, W2.—OF. *miner*; cp. Late Lat. *minare* (Ducange).
- Myne-ye-ple**, *sb.* (?) S3 (7. 62, note).
- Mynne**, *sb.* memory, SD; *min*, S2.—Icel. *minni*, memory; cp. AS. *myne*, mind. Cf. **Mynde**.
- Mynne**, *v.* to remember, mention, PP, S2, HD; *munne*, S; *munyen*, S; *munen*, S; *mynand*, *pr. p.*, H; *mines*, 2 *pr. s.*, S2; *mined*, *pp.*, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*mynnan* (*gemynnian*), to remember; also (*ge*)*munan*.
- Mynnyng-day**, *sb.* the day of memory of the dead, HD.
- Mynour**, *sb.* miner, C, SkD, PP; *minour*, PP.—AF. *minour*; Late Lat. *minatorem* (Ducange). See **Mynen**.
- Mynstral**, *sb.* minstrel, PP, Prompt.; *minstral*, PP; *munstral*, PP, S2; *minstrales*, *pl.*, C2; *menstrales*, PP.—AF. *menstral*; Late Lat. *ministralem*, a servant (Brachet).
- Mynstralcie**, *sb.* music, minstrelsy, PP, C; *minstralcyce*, C2; *menstralcyce*, C; *mynstracie*, PP; *minstracie*, PP; *mynstrasye*, Prompt., S2.—AF. *mynstralcyce*.
- Mynstre**, *sb.* minster, monastery, S, PP; *minstre*, S; *ministre*, S2; *minnstre*, the Jewish temple, S.—AS. *mynstre*; Church Lat. *monasterium*; Gr. *μοναστήριον*.
- Myrie**, *adj.* pleasant, W2; see **Mery**.
- Myrk**, *adj.* dark, S2, H; see **Merke**.
- Myrk**, *v.* to darken, H.

Mys-, prefix; see both **Mis-** and **Mes-**.

Mysteir, *v.* to be necessary, B; **myster**, *pr.* is needful, WA.

Myster, *sb.* trade, occupation, PP; see **Mester**.

Myster, *sb.* need, want, C, WA, B; see **Mester**.

Mystir, *adj.* lacking, needful, B.

Mystyrit, *pp.* injured by loss (of blood), S3.

Myteyne, *sb.* cuff, glove, Prompt., S3; **miteyn**, C3; **mytano**, Cath.; **myttan**, Voc.—OF. *mitaine* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mitana* (Ducange).

My3t, *sb.* power, S2; see **Myght**.

My3te, *pt. s.* might, S2; see **Mahte**.

N.

Na, *adv.* not, S; see **No**.

Na, *adj.* no, S; see **Nan**.

Nabben, *v.* not to have; **naue**, 1 *pr. s.*, PP; **nauest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **nauestu**, thou hast not, S; **nastu**, S; **nauep**, *pr. s.*, S; **nað**, S, PP, S2; **nep**, S2; **nabbeþ**, *pl.*, S2; **naue**, S2; **naðde**, *pl. s.*, S; **nað**, PP; **nedde**, PP, S2; **nauedes**, 2 *pl. s.*, S; **naueden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *nabban* (= *ne habban*).

Nabod, *for* **Ne abod**, abode not, S. See **Abiden**.

Nacioun, *sb.* nation, C; **nacion**, Cath., WA.—AF. *nacioun*, *naciun*; Lat. *nationem*.

Naddren, *pl.* adders, S; **naðres**, S; see **Nedder**.

Nadrinke, *for* **Ne adrinke**, let (it) not drown, S.

Naht, *sb.* night, SD; see **Nyght**.

Naht, *adv.* not, S; see **Nought**.

Nahte, *pt. s.* had not, S; see **Owen**.

Naked, *adj.* naked, bare, undefended by body-armour, PP, C3; **naket**, PP, S; **nakið**, S2; **nakit**, S2. *Phr.*: in naked bedde, *au licc couché tout nud*, Palsg., HD, ND.—AS. *nacod*; cp. OHG. *nakot* (Otfried), Icel. *naktr*.

Naken, *v.* to lay bare, SkD (s. v. *naked*).—ONorth. (*ge*)*nacian* (Mk. 2. 4).

Naker, *sb.* kettle-drum, S2, C, HD.—OF. *nacre*, also *nagaire*, *nacaire*, *naquaire*, *anacaire* (cp. Byzantine Gr. *ἀνάκρον*); a word borrowed from the Turks; cp. Kurdish *nakdra*, see Ducange, Diez.

Naknen, *v.* to strip; **nacnes**, *pr. s.*, S; **nakned**, *pp.*, HD.

Nale; *in phr.* **Atte nale for At ten ale** (at þen ale), at the ale, P. See **Ale**.

Nam, 1 *pr. s.* am not, S, S2, P, C; **naem**, S; **nart**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S2; **nis**, *pr. s.*, is not,

S, C, C2; **nys**, S; **nas**, *pl. s.*, S, S2, HD, PP; **nes**, S, S2; **nere**, *pl.*, S, S2, C; **neoren**, S; **nare**, S.—ONorth. *nam* (= *ne am*).

Nam, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Nimen**.

Nameliche, *adv.* especially, S2, C; see **Nomeliche**.

Nan, *adj.* none, no, S; see **Non**.

Nap, *sb.* cup, S; **neppe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hnapf* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *hnapf*, OF. *hanap* (Bartsch), Low Lat. *nappus* (Ducange).

Nappen, *v.* to nap, slumber, nod, PP, C3, W. *Der.*: **napping**, slumber, W2; **nappy**, sleep-inducing, S3, ND.—AS. *hneppian*.

Napron, *s.* apron, SkD; **naprun**, Prompt.—OF. *naperon*, from *nape*, a cloth; Low Lat. *napa*; Lat. *mappa* (Punic word).

Narde, *sb.* nard, an unguent, W.—Lat. *nardus* (Vulg.); Gr. *vapðos* (Persian word).

Narwe, *adj.* narrow, C; **narewe**, S; **nareu**, S; **narw3**, W; **nearowe**, S; **neruwe**, S; **narwe**, *adv.*, closely, PP.—AS. *nearu*, *adv.* *nearwe*.

Nas, *pt. s.* was not, S, S2; see **Nam**.

Nat, *for* **Ne at**, nor at, S2.

Nað, *pr. s.* has not, S, PP, S2; see **Nabben**.

Natiuite, *sb.* nativity, S2, C2.—OF. *nativité* (Cotg.); Lat. *natiuitatem*.

Natte, *sb.* [mat, *scorium*, *buda*, Voc., Cath.; **natt**, HD, Voc.; **nat**, Palsg.—OF. *natte* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *natta*; Lat. *matta* (probably a variant of *mappa*). See **Napron**.

Naue, **Nauest**; see **Nabben**.

Nau3ty, *adj.* having nothing, very poor, P. See **Nought**.

Nauele, *sb.* navel, PP; **nawle**, W2; **naule**, PP; **navyle**, Voc.; **nawelle**, Voc.; **nawylle**, Voc.—AS. *nafela*.

Nay, *adv.* nay, PP, S₃, WA; nai, S, S₂. *Phr.*: nay whan, nay when? i.e. not so, when (will you do it), S₃; *without* nay, without denial, G; it is no nay, there is no denying it, G, C₂.—Cp. Icel. *nei*.

Nayl, *sb.* nail, finger-nail, S, C₂; *nayle*, Voc.; *neil*, S; *nayles*, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *nagel*; cp. Icel. *nagl*.

Naylen, *v.* to nail, Cath.; *na:ljen*, S; *nailen*, PP, C₂.

Nayten, *v.* employ, use, S₂, WA.—Icel. *neyta*; cp. AS. *notian*; weak verb, from Icel. *njóta*; cp. AS. *neotan*. Cf. *Foten*.

Naytly, *adv.* neatly, fit for use, S₂.—From Icel. *neytr*, fit for use.

Naytyn, *v.* to deny, Prompt., SD, HD.—Icel. *neita*. Cf. *Niten*.

Ne, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, S, S₂, S₃.—AS. *ne*, not, nor.

Neb, *sb.* face, S, HD. *Der.*: *nebsseft*, face, appearance, presence, S₂; *nebschaft*, SD.—AS. *nebb*, beak, face (OET).

Nece, *sb.* niece, PP; *neippe*, granddaughter, S₃; *neece*, WW (p. 417).—AF. *nece*, *niece*; Late Lat. *neptia*; in the place of Lat. *neptis*, a granddaughter, a niece; see BH. § 32.

Nedde, *pt. s.* had not, S; see *Nabben*.

Nedder, *sb.* adder, snake, H; *neddyr*, Cath., Prompt.; *neddere*, Cath. (*u*); *neddre*, S; *neddyr*, Voc.; *neddyre*, Voc.; *naddren*, *pl.*, S; *nadres*, S; *nedris*, HD; *neddren*, S. *Comb.*: *neddyrcopp*, spider, Voc.—AS. *nadre*; Goth. *nadrs*; cp. OHG. *nadri* (Tatian).

Nede, *sb.* need, peril, business, also as *pred. adj.* necessary, needful, C₂, W, PP; *neode*, PP, S; *niede*, S; *neod*, S, S₂, PP; *ned*, S; *need*, C₂; *neid*, B; *nedes*, *pl.*, S₂, PP; *nede*, *adv.*, necessarily, S, C₂, PP; *nedes*, needs, of necessity, S₂, C, PP; *nedis*, W; *neodes*, S₂, PP; *needoly*, C; *nedelich*, W. *Der.*: *nedful*, needy, necessary, S; *nedfol*, S₂, P¹; *needful*, S, PP; *needles*, needlessly, C₂; *neidwais*, of necessity, S₂, B.—OMerc. *nid* (VP), AS. *nyd*; Goth. *naulths*; cp. OS. *nōd*, OHG. *nōt* (Tatian).

Neden, *v.* to force, compel, to need, S; *neid*, B; *nedep*, *pr. s.*, there is need, it is necessary, PP, C; *neodep*, S, PP.—AS. *ne:dan* (OET).

Needle, *sb.* needle, C₃, P; *nedele*, PP; *nedel*, PP; *nelde*, PP; *'neelde*, PP.—*Der.*: *nedelere*, needle-seller, PP; *nel-*

dere, PP.—AS. *nedl*: OHG. *nādela*, also *nādla* (Tatian).

Neer, *adj. comp.* nearer, C₂; see *Nerre*. **Neet**, *sb.* ox, cattle, PP, S, S₂, C; *net*, S; *niatt*, S; *nowt*, S; *nete*, H, PP. *Comb.*: *neet-herde*, *sb.* neat-herd, Prompt.—AS. *neat*, ox, cattle; Icel. *naut*; cp. OHG. *nōz*, 'jumentum' (Tatian).

Nefen, *v.* to name, S₂; see *Neuemen*. **Ne-for-thi**, *adv.* nevertheless, S₂.—AS. *ne for d̄y*.

Neghen, *num.* nine, S₂; see *Nyne*. **Nehlechen**, *v.* to approach, S; *neolechin*, S.—AS. *nealēcan*, from *nean*. See *Neih*.

Neih, *adv.* nigh, nearly, almost, PP, S; *neyh*, G; *neh*, S, S₂; *ney*, PP, S; *ne;* S; *negh*, PP; *ny*, PP, Prompt.; *ni;* W; *ny;* W, W₂; *neigh*, S₂; *neije*, P; *neighe*, PP; *ny;* e, PP. *Comb.*: *neyhebour*, neighbour, G; *neighebor*, C₂; *neighburgh*, S₂; *nehebur*, S; *neihond*, close at hand, S.—AS. *niah*; cp. OHG. *nāh* (Tatian).

Neihen, *v.* to be nigh to, to approach, PP; *neighen*, PP; *neghen*, PP, H, S₂; *neijen*, PP, W; *nejen*, S₂; *nejh*, S₂; *neyjhen*, S₂.—AS. *nehwan*; Goth. *nehwan*, from *nehwa*, nigh. See *Neih*.

Neippe, *sb.* granddaughter, S₃; see *Nece*.

Neither, *neg. pron.* and *conj.* neither, SD; *neyper*, S; *noither*, P; *neithyr*, Prompt.; *nethir*, not, W.—AS. *ne + aghwæder*. See *Eiðer*.

Neiz, *in phr.* no neiz; *for non eiz*, i. e. no egg, S₂. See *Ey*.

Nekke, *sb.* neck, S, C, PP. *Comb.*: *nekke-boon*, neck-bone, S₂, C₂; *nekkebon*, PP.—AS. *hnecca* (OET).

Nelle, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* will not, PP, S; *nell*, S; *nel*, S; *nele*, S; *nulle*, S, PP; *nule*, S; *nul*, PP, S₂; *nile*, S, PP; *nll*, PP, C₂; *nullich*, I will not, S; *nullich*, S; *nuly*, S₂; *nult*, 2 *pr. s.*, wilt not, S; *neitu*, thou wilt not, S; *neitow*, P; *nultu*, S; *nelleð*, *pl.*, S; *nollep*, S₂; *nollen*, PP; *nullep*, S; *nulen*, S; *nolde*, *pt. s.*, would not, S, PP; *nalde*, S.—AS. *nyllan*. See *Wile*.

Nemnen, *v.* to name, mention, call, S, S₂, S₃; *nempnen*, PP, S₂.—AS. *nemnan*; Goth. *namnjan*. Cf. *Neuemen*.

Neod, Neodes; see *Nede*. **Neodep**, *pr. s.* is needful, S; see *Neden*.

Neomen, *v.* to take, receive, S; see **Nimen**.

Neomenye, *sb.* feast of the new moon, W.—Lat. *neomenia* (Vulg.); Gr. *νεομηνία*, *νεομηνία*.

Neowcin, *sb.* harm, injury, S.—Icel. *naudsyn*, need, impediment, see SkD (s. v. *essoin*, p. 802).

Neowe, *adj.* new, S; see **Newe**.

Neowel, *adj.* deep; *niwel*, SD; *nuel*, SD. *Der.*: *neowelsesse*, the deep, abyss, S.—AS. *neowol*, *niol*, *niwol*, prone, deep (OET, Grein).

Neøje, *num.* nine, S2; see **Nyne**.

Nepe, *sb.* turnip, *rafa*, Voc.; *nepe*, Alph.—AS. *nēp*; Lat. *nāpus*.

Nercotyky, *sb.* narcotic, C.—Late Lat. *narcoticum* [*medicamen*], (SB); Gr. *ναρκωτικός*, numbing.

Nere, *sb.* kidney, Voc.; *neere*, Prompt.; *neres*, *pl.*, reins, H; *nyers*, *ren*, Voc. *Comb.*: *kidnere*, kidney, SkD; *kydney*, Voc.—Icel. *nyra*, *pl.* *nyru*: OHG. *niro*; cp. Gr. *νεφρός*, see Curtius, ii. 93.

Nere, *pl.* *pl.* were not, S, S2, C; see **Nam**.

Nerre, *adj.* and *adv.* *comp.* nearer, H, PP; *narre*, H; *nero*, PP; *ner*, PP, C2, C; *nier*, S; *neer*, W, C2. *Comb.*: *nerhand*, nearly, H.—AS. *niarra* (*niara*), *adj.*; *niar*, *adv.*

Neruwe, *adj.* narrow, S; see **Narwe**.

Nes, *pt. s.* was not, S, S2; see **Nam**.

Nesche, *adj.* tender, soft, S; *nesshe*, S; *neshe*, Voc.; *nesh*, ND; *nasche*, S2; *neische*, W2; *nesse*, HD. *Der.*: *nesshede*, tenderness, S2.—AS. *hnesce*.

Neschen, *v.* to soften, SD; *neshen*, S; *nessen*, H; *neyssen*, H.—AS. *hnescian*.

Nese, *sb.* nose, S, S2, Prompt., PP, Voc.; *neose*, PP; *nose*, Voc.; *noose*, WA. *Comb.*: *nosebleed*, the plant yarrow, Alph.; *noseblede*, *millifolium*, Alph.; *nese-hende*, *purulus*, Voc.; *nese-thirl*, nostril, H; *nes-thyrille*, Voc.; *nose-thirl*, W2; *nose-thurl*, C; *noyss-thyrlys*, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *nosu*; cp. OHG. *nasa*; see Kluge, and Sievers, 274.

Nesen, *v.* to sneeze; *nesyn*, Prompt.; *neese*, WW.—Cp. Icel. *hnjósa*.

Nest, *adj.* and *adv.* *superl.* next, nearest, PP, S, S2; *neist*, S2; *nixte*, S; *nexte*, C, PP; *next*, S2. *Comb.*: *nestfeld*, nearest, S.—AS. *nehesta*, *adj.*; *nehist*, *adv.*

Nest, *sb.* nest, PP; *nestes*, *pl.*, PP.

Der.: *nestlingis*, nestlings, PP.—AS. *nest*; cp. Lat. *nidus* (for *nidus*), OIr. *net*; see Brugmann, § 590.

Nesten, *pt. pl.* knew not, S; see **Not**.

Nestlen, *v.* to build nests, S2.

Nēp, *pr. s.* has not, S2; see **Nabben**.

Neðen, *adv.* from below, S.—AS. *neodan*, beneath.

Neðer, *adj. comp.* nether, S; see **Niðer**.

Nette, *sb.* net, Cath., Manip.; *nett*, Prompt., Voc., W (p. 234); *net*, W (p. 123); *nettes*, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *nett*: Goth. *nati*, see Sievers, 247.

Neue, *sb.* nephew, S.—AS. *nefa*.

Neueneu, *v.* to name, S2, C3, H, HD; *nefen*, S2. *Der.*: *neuening*, naming, S.—Icel. *nefna*, (from *nafn*, name): Goth. *namujan*, from *namn*-stem of *nama*, name. Cf. **Nennen**.

Neuere, *adv.* never, PP, S; *neuere*, S, PP; *næuere*, S; *næure*, S; *neauer*, S; *nauere*, S; *nefre*, S; *nefer*, S; *nafre*, S; *neare*, S3; *nerer*, W; *ner*, HD, S2. *Comb.*: *neuer a del*, not a bit, C3; *neuermore*, nevermore, S; *neuer the neer*, none the nearer, C3; *neuer the latter*, nevertheless, H.—AS. *næfre*.

Neueu, *sb.* nephew, S2; *newew*, C2; *nevo*, B.—AF. *nevu*, nephew, grandson; Lat. *nepōtem*.

Newe, *adj.* new, PP, C2; *neowe*, S; *nywe*, S; *niwe*, S2; *newe*, *adv.*, newly, anew, PP, C; *newly*, newly, again, PP; *nuly*, S3. *Comb.*: *newefangel*, catching at novelty, C2; *newefangelnes*, fondness for novelty, C2, S3.—AS. *neowe*, *niwe*.

Newen, *v.* renew, S, S2, PP.—AS. *niwian*.

Newte, *sb.* newt, Prompt.; *ewte*, Prompt. See **Euete**.

Ney, *adv.* nigh, nearly, S; *nez*, S; see **Neih**.

Neynd, *ord.* ninth, S2; see **Nyne**.

Nejen, *v.* to neigh, SkD. *Der.*: *neiyng*, *sb.* a neighing, W2.—AS. *hūdagan*; cp. Icel. *hneggja*.

Niatt, *sb. pl.* cattle, S; see **Neet**.

Nich, *adv.* no, S.—AS. *ne + ic*, I; see Sievers, 332.

Niepe, *ord.* ninth, S; see **Nyne**.

Nif, *for Ne* if, if not, except; *nyf*, S2.

Nife, *sb.* trifle, HD, ND; *nyfes*, *pl.*, CM, Palsg.; *nifes*, Cotg. (s. v. *nigeries*).—OF. *nifles*, *flifles* (Palsg.). Cf. **Niuelen**.

Nigard, *sb.* a niggard, a miser, PP;

nygard, C, CM, PP; *nygarde*, PP, Palsg.; *nygart*, CM. Cf. *Nygun*.

Nigardie, *sb.* stinginess, SkD, HD; *nigardye*, CM; *nygardye*, CM.

Night, Nigt, Niht; see *Nyght*.

Nigromancye, *sb.* magic, sorcery, PP; *nigramauncy*, S2; *nigramansy*, B; **nigromance**, Cath. — OF. *nigromance* (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. *nigromantia* (Ducange); Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead.

Niker, *sb.* water-sprite, SD; *nykyr*, *siren*, Prompt.; *nyckers*, *pl.*, SPD; *nykeren*, SPD (p. 255). — AS. *nicor*, a water-demon (Grein); cp. Icel. *nykr*, hippopotamus: OHG. *nichus*, 'crocodilus', see Grimm, Teut. M. p. 488.

Nil, *pr. s.* will not, C2; see *Nelle*.

Nimen, *v.* to take, S, S2; **nymen**, PP; **nemen**, PP; **neomen**, S; **nam**, *pl. s.*, PP, G, S; **nom**, S, S2; **nem**, S2; **nome**, 2 *pl. s.*, S, PP; **nomen**, *pl.*, S, PP; **neme**, S; **numen**, *pp.*, seized, gone, S; **nummun**, S2; **nome**, S2. *Der.*: *niminge*, a taking, capture, S. — AS. *niman*, *pt. nam* (*pl. nāmon*), *pp. numen*.

Nin, for **Ne in**, nor in, C2.

Nis, *pr. s.* is not, S, C, C2; see *Nam*.

Niseien, *pt. pl.* for **Ne iseien**, saw not, S.

Niste, *pl. s.* knew not, S; see *Not*.

Niswicst, 2 *pr. s.* for **Ne iswicst**, ceased not, S.

Niten, *v.* to refuse, S2, JD; **nyte**, JD; **nite**, *pp.*, WA. — Icel. *nlta*, to deny. Cf. *Naytyn*.

Niten, *pr. pl.* know not, S; see *Not*.

Nið, *sb.* envy, malice, S. *Der.*: *niðful*, envious, S; *nyðful*, S. — AS. *nifð*; cp. Goth. *neith*.

Niðen, *v.* to envy, SD. — Icel. *nifða*, to revile.

Niðer, *adv.* below, S; *adj. comp.*, lower, S; **neðer**, S; **nethir**, B; **neðement**, *superl.*, lowest, SD. *Der.*: **neðerward**, downwards, SD. — AS. *nider*, *nioðor*, downward. *neðera*, lower, nether, SkD.

Niðer-wenden, *v.* to go down, S.

Niðing, *sb.* a coward, a niggard, S; **nything**, PP. — AS. *niðing*, a coward, outlaw; cp. Icel. *niðingr*.

Niuelen, *v.* to snivel, S; **nyuelen**, PP. — Cp. OF. *nifler* (Cotg.). See *Nife*.

Niwe, *adj.* new, S2; see *Newe*.

Nizen, *num.* nine, S; see *Nyne*.

No, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, no, S, S2, SkD, B, HD; **na**, S, S2, B. *Comb.*: **no but**, except, unless, S2, W; **no þe les**, not the less, nevertheless, S; **na þe les**, S, S2; **ne þe les**, S; **ne the les**, W; **na þe mo**, none the more, S2; **na war**, were it not for, but for, S2, B. — AS. *nā* (= *ne + d*).

Noble, *adj.* noble, WA; **nobylle**, Cath.; **noblische**, *adv.*, nobly, S2; **nobilly**, Cath. — AF. *noble*; Lat. *nobilem*.

Noble, *sb.* noble, a coin so called worth 6s. 8d., S3, C3, P, WA. — Cp. Late Lat. *nobile* (Ducange).

Noblen, *v.* to ennoble, C3.

Noblesse, *sb.* nobility, worthy behaviour, S2, C3; magnificence, honour, C2. — F. *noblesse*; OF. *noblesce*; Late Lat. *nobilitia*.

Noblete, *sb.* nobleness, richness, S2. — OF. *noblete* (Bartsch); Lat. *nobilitatem*.

Nobley, *sb.* splendour, grandeur, dignity, nobility, assembly of nobles, C3, HD; **nobleye**, S2, C2; **noblay**, H, B, WA; **nobelay**, HD; **nobillay**, B. — AF. *noblei*; Late Lat. *nobletum*; cp. OF. *noblet* (Bartsch).

Nodle, *sb.* noddle, head, Prompt.; **nodyl**, Prompt.; **noddle**, Sh.

Noff, for **Ne off**, nor of, S.

Nok, *sb.* nook, corner, piece, SD; **nuk**, B; **nwk**, B; **noke**, WA, HD. *Comb.*: **ferpyng noke**, a piece of a farthing, S2; **nook-shotten**, spawned in a corner, Sh.

Noke, *in phr.*: **atte noke** = *atten oke*, at the oak, S2. See *Ook*.

Nokke, *sb.* nock, notch, Prompt. *Comb.*: **nocke of a bow**, *oche de l'arc*, Palsg.

Nol, *sb.* the head, the neck, W, W2; **noll**, WA; **nolle**, PP. — AS. *hnoll*, the top of the head.

Nolle, *pt. s.* would not, S; see *Nelle*.

Nolleþ, 1 *pr. pl.* we desire not, S2; see *Nelle*.

Nombre, *sb.* number, C; **nowmber**, Cath.; **nummer**, S3. — AF. *nombre*, *noumbre*; Lat. *numerum* (acc.).

Nombren, *v.* to number, PP; **nowmbren**, W2; **y-noumbred**, *pp.*, S3. — AF. *numbrer*, *noumbrer*; Lat. *numerare*.

Nome, *sb.* pledge, hostage, S. — AS. *nām*, pledge seized (Schmid). See *Nymen*.

Nome, *sb.* name, PP, S, S2; **nam**, S2; **name**, Voc. — AS. *nāma* (*nōma*): Goth. *nama*.

Nomeliche, *adv.* especially, S; **name-liche**, S₂, C; **namelich**, P, S₃; **namely**, PP.

Non, *adj.* no one, none, no, PP, S, S₂; **noon**, C₂; **nan**, S, S₂; **no**, PP, S; **na**, S, S₂, B; **nane**, B; **nenne**, *acc.*, S. *Comb.*: **na kyn**, of no kind, B; **nakid**, B; **na kyn thing**, in no degree, B, S₂; **na kyn wiss**, no way, B; **nan more**, no more, S; **na more**, S, S₂; **na mare**, S₂; **na mo**, P; **nammo**, S₂; **no mo**, C; **na ping**, nothing, not at all, S; **no ping**, S₂; **no whar**, nowhere, S; **no war**, S; **no hwer**, S; **nour**, S₂; **noū hwider**, no whither, S; **no hwider**, S; **no wider warden**, in no direction, S; **nones kunnes**, of no kind, S; **nones weis**, in no way, S; **nanes weis**, S.—AS. *nān*.

None, *sb.* the hour of 'none,' i.e. the ninth hour, 3 p.m., also noon, mid-day, S, PP; **nowne**, S₃; **noyne**, B; **non**, S, S₂, PP; **noon**, PP; **nones**, *pl.*, the noon-tide meal, PP. *Comb.*: **nun-mete**, a noon meal, Prompt; **none-chenche**, a noon-drinking, nunchion, SkD; **noone-steede**, place of noon, meridian, S₃; **non-tid**, noon-tide, S.—AS. *nōn*; Lat. *nōna* (*hora*).

Nones, *in phr.* for þe nones (for **þen ones**), i. e. for the once, for the nonce, for the occasion, S₂, S₃, C₂; **with the nones**, on the condition, G. See **Oones**.

Nonne, *sb.* nun, S₂, C, C₂, P; **nunne**, PP.—OF. *nonne*; Late Lat. *nonna*; cp. AS. *nunne*, in the Laws (Schmid).

Nonnerie, *sb.* nunnery, S₂.—OF. *nonnerie*.

Noot, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, C; see **Not**.

Noppe, *sb.* nap (of cloth), Prompt, Cath.

Noppe, *v.* to take the nap off, Cath.—AS. *hinoppian*, see Voc.

Norice, *sb.* nurse, C, C₂, SkD; **nurice**, SkD; **nursche**, W.—AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutricem*.

Norischen, *v.* to nourish, PP; **norischi**, S₂; **norishen**, C₂; **nurischen**, W, W₂; **nurschen**, PP; **norsshen**, PP.—OF. *noriss-*, stem of *norissant*, pp. of *norir*; Lat. *nutrire*.

Norture, *sb.* good breeding, nurture, SkD, G.—AF. *norture*, *noriture*; Late Lat. *nutritura* (Ducange).

Noselen, *v.* to thrust the nose in, to nuzzle; **nosyll**, Palsg.; **nousle**, Sh. See **Nese**.

Noselen, *v.* to cause children to put their noses in, to nurse, to rear up, to fondle closely; **nosell**, S₃; **nousle**, Sh.; **nusled**, *pp.*, HD (s. v. *nousle*).

Nose-thiril, *sb.* nostril, W₂; see **Nese**.

Not, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, PP, S, S₂; **noot**, PP, C; **note**, S₃; **nitent**, *pl.*, S; **nuten**, S; **nuste**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂, PP; **nyste**, S₂; **niste**, C₂; **neste**, PP; **nyst**, *pl.*, PP; **nesten**, S.—AS. *nytan* (= *ne witan*). See **Witen**.

Notable, *adj.* well-known, conspicuous, notorious, dazzling, WW.—OF. *notable*; Lat. *notabilem*.

Note, *sb.* nut, S, S₂, Voc.; **nute**, SkD. *Comb.*: **not-heed**, a head like a nut, C; **note-muge**, nutmeg, S₂, C₂; **note-migge**, Prompt; **nut-shale**, nutshell, S₃.—AS. *hnutu*.

Note, *sb.* business, attempt, employment, labour, S, S₂, WA; **not**, B.—AS. *notu*, use, employment.

Noteful, *adj.* useful, serviceable, H.

Noten, *v.* to enjoy, S; **notye**, PP.—AS. *notian*, to enjoy; cp. Icel. *neyta*. Cf. **Mayten**.

Nother, *neg. pron. and conj.* neither, nor, PP, S, S₂, SkD; **nothir**, B; **nouðer**, S, S₂; **nouþur**, PP; **nowðer**, S; **nawþer**, S₂; **naðer**, S; **nor**, SkD.—AS. *ná-hwæðer* (*náwper*, *náper*). See **Other**.

Nou, *adv.* now, PP, S, S₂; **nu**, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **nou a dayes**, now-a-days, PP; **now and now**, occasionally, C₂.—AS. *nú*.

Nouche, *sb.* clasp, buckle, jewel, CM, WA; **nowche**, C₂, Prompt, SkD; **ouche**, WW; **owhte**, SkD; **ouches**, *pl.*, broaches, *monilles*, Cotg., WW; **owchis**, WW.—OF. *nouche*, *nosche*, also *nusche* (Roland); OHG. *nuscha*.

Nought, *neg. pron. and adv.* nothing, not, C; **nouht**, S, PP; **nouct**, S; **nouȝt**, PP; **noht**, S; **nocht**, S; **noȝt**, S, S₂; **noght**, S₂; **nout**, S, S₂; **nowt**, S; **nowiȝt**, S; **nowiht**, S; **nacht**, S; **naht**, S; **nawiht**, S; **nawt**, S; **naut**, S; **naȝt**, S₂; **naght**, S₂; **naȝt**, PP, S₂; **naught**, C₂; **nat**, PP, S₂, C; **not**, W; **nogth**, H (Ps. 108. 25); **nouth**, S (R. 442); **nouthe**, HD. *Comb.*: **nocht forþi**, notwithstanding, nevertheless, S₂; **noght forþi**, H; **nat for thy**, S₂.—AS. *náwihht* (= *ne + driwht*). See **Ought**.

Nought, *adj.* worthless, bad, naught, naughty, WW; **naught**, S₃; **nauht**, PP.

Der.: naughty, bad, WW, Sh.; nau3ty, having nothing, PP.

Noumbles, *sb. pl.* entrails of a deer or beast, Palsg.; **nombles**, *burbilis*, Cath. (*v.*), HD, Voc.; **nownbils**, Cath.; **nowmyllis**, Cath. *Phr.*: **numbers** of a stag, *nombles d'un cerf*, Cotg.—OF. *nombles*, pl.; cp. Late Lat. *numbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin.

Noumbren, *v.* to number, W2; see **Nombren**.

Noumpere, *sb.* umpire, arbitrator, SkD, P; **nowmpere**, Prompt.; **nompeyr**, PP; **nounpere**, PP; **owmpere**, Prompt.; **umpere**, SkD.—OF. *non per*, odd, not even; Lat. *non parem*.

Nouthe, *adv.* now, C, P; **now pe**, S2; **nu6e**, S.—AS. *nū dā*, now then.

Novelrie, *sb.* novelty, C2; **novellerie**, S2.—OF. *novelerie*, from *novel*, novel, new.

Nouys, *sb.* novice, C2, Voc.; **nouyce**, WW.—OF. *novice* (Cotg.); Lat. *noviciūm*.

Nowel, *sb.* Christmas, CM; **nowelle**, HD.—OF. *noël*; Lat. *natalem*.

Nowt, *sb.* cattle, S. See **Neet**.

Noye, *sb.* suffering, annoyance, PP; **nuy**, PP, S2; **nwy**, S2. See **Anoy**.

Noyen, *v.* to annoy, to grieve, to harm, S2, W, P, H; **nuyen**, S2; **nwyen**, S2. See **Anoyen**.

Noyful, *adj.* hurtful; **noiful**, W2.

Noynement; a **noynement** (for an oynement), an ointment, S2. See **Oynement**.

Noyous, *adj.* hurtful, annoying, W, WW (p. 421).

Nul, **Nule**, **Nulle**; see **Nelle**.

Nultu, wilt not, S; see **Nelle**.

Numen, *pp.* taken, seized, S; see **Fimen**.

Nummer, *sb.* number, S3; see **Nombre**.

Nunne, *sb.* nun, PP; see **Nonne**.

Nurhō, *sb.* murmuring, S.

Nurnen, *v.* to murmur, SD.—AS. *gurnian*, to mourn.

Nursche, *sb.* nurse, W; see **Norice**.

Nurschen, *v.* to nourish, PP; see **Norischen**.

Nuste, *pt. s.* knew not, S, S2, PP; see **Not**.

Nuy, *sb.* annoyance, S2; see **Noye**.

Nyce, *adj.* foolish, C2, C3, PP; **nice**, PP, C2; **nise**, PP; **nyse**, S2; **nyss**, S3.—OF. *nice* (Bartsch); Lat. *nescium*, ignorant, see Brachet, § 60.

Nycete, *sb.* folly, B, PP; **nycete**, C3; **nysete**, PP; **nysste**, B.—AF. *nicete*, timidity, also in OF. sloth, simplicity (Cotg.).

Nyght, *sb.* night, Voc., PP; **ni3t**, S2, PP; **nicht**, S; **nyht**, S2; **niht**, S, PP; **naht**, SD; **na3t**, S2; **nyth**, PP; **nyght**, *pl.*, C; **ni3t**, S; **niht**, *adv.*, at night, by night, S; **nihtes**, S2; **ni3tes**, PP; **nyghtes**, PP; **ny3tes**, PP. *Adv. phr.*: a **nyghtes**, PP; **bi nihtes**, S; **bi nihte**, S; a **ni3t**, S; o **ni3t**, S. *Comb.*: **nyhtegale**, **nyghtingale**, S2; **ni3te3gale**, S; **nyghtingale**, C3; **ni3tingale**, S; **nycht-hyrd**, guardian of the night, S3; **niht-old**, a night old, stale, not freshly gathered, S2; **ny3t-old**, PP; **nyghtertale**, the night-time, C; **ny3ttertale**, WA; **naghtertale**, S2.—AS. **niht**, **neht**, **neacht**: Goth. **nahts**; cp. Lat. *noctem*. With the deriv. **nyghtertale** cp. Icel. *náttartal*, a number of nights.

Nygun, *sb.* niggard, miser, S2; **nygoun**, G, CM. Cf. **Nigard**.

Nykken, *v.* in *phr.*: **nykken** with **nay**, to deny, refuse, HD.

Nymyl, *adj.* quick at seizing, nimble, active, Prompt.—AS. *numol* (in compounds). See **Nimen**.

Nyne, *num. nine*, PP; **ni3en**, S; **negen**, S2; **neoze**, S2; **nihe**, S. *Der.*: **nyut**, ninth, S3; **neynd**, S2; **niepe**, S.—AS. *nigon* (WS. *neogon*): Goth. *niuun*; cp. Lat. *novem*; see Brugmann, § 152.

Nyrvyl, *sb.* a little man, Prompt.; **nuruyll**, a dwarf, Prompt.—Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.

Ny3, *adv.* nigh, nearly, W, W2; see **Neih**.

O.

- O**, *num.* one, a, S; see **Oon**.
- O**, *adv.* ever, aye, always, S; oo, S₂, NED; a, S; aa, S. *Comb.*: a buten, ever without, S, SkD (s.v. *aye*); a bute, S; for ay and oo, for ever and ever, NED.—AS. *á* (for *áwa*); cp. Goth. *aiw*, ever. Cf. **Ay**.
- O-**, *prefix*; see **On-** (1).
- Obediencer**, *sb.* an officer in a monastery, PP.—Church Lat. *obediensarius* (Ducange).
- Obeisant**, *adj.* obedient, C₂; obey-sand, B.—OF. *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.
- Obeisaunce**, *sb.* obedience, C, C₂; obeisances, *pl.*, submissive acts, C₂.—AF. *obeisaunce*.
- Obeiss**, *v.* to obey, B; obeischen, S₂, W; obeschyng, *pr. p.*, W.—From OF. *obeiss-* stem of *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.
- Obeley**, *sb.* oblation, *oblata*, Voc.; see **Oble**.
- Obeye**, *v.* to obey, W, C₂; obeiede, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *obeier*, for *obeir*; Lat. *obedire*.
- Oble**, *sb.* oblation; obles, *pl.*, oblations, H.—OF. *oble*, Lat. *oblatum*; cp. OF. *oblee* (now *oblic*); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange). Cf. **Ouelete**.
- Oblischen**, *v.* to bind, W₂; oblyse, JD; oblyste, *pp.*, S₃; oblyshed, HD; oblyshed, HD; oblyshed, HD.—AF. *obliger*; Lat. *obligare*.
- About**, *adv.* about, S₂; see **Abouten**.
- About-ga**, *v.* to go about, S₂.
- O-brode**, *adv.* abroad, P; see **Abrode**.
- Obseruance**, *sb.* homage, C, S₃; obseruances, *pl.*, attentions, C₂.—OF. *obseruance* (Cotg.).
- Obserue**, *v.* to favour, C₂.—OF. *obseruer*; Lat. *observare*.
- Obumbrat**, *pp.* overshadowed, S₃.—Lat. *obumbratus*.
- Oc**, *conj.* but, S, HD; occ, S; see **Ac**.
- Ocean**, *sb.* ocean, S₂; occian, SD, W₂; ocyan, WA, HD.—AF. *occyane*; Late Lat. *oceanus*; Lat. *oceanus*; Gr. *ὠκεανός*.
- Occident**, *sb.* West, S₂, S₃, C₃.—AF. *occident*; Lat. *occidentem*, pr. p. of *occidere*, to set (of the sun).
- Occupy**, *v.* to make use of, employ,
- possess, S₃, C₂, PP, B.—OF. *occupar*; Lat. *occupare*, see **SkD**.
- Odde**, *adj.* odd, single, S₂, SD.—Cp. Icel. *oddi*, point of land, odd number. See **Ord**.
- Oerre**, *sb.* anger, S. See **Eorre**.
- Of**, *prep.* and *adv.* of, out of, from, by, off, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, WW; o, S, S₂, H; off, SkD; a, S₂, PP, S₃.—AS. *of*: Goth. *af*: OHG. *aba* (Tatian): Gr. *ἀπό*; see Sievers, 51, 130.
- Of**, though, H (Ps. 125. 1), WA.—For ME. *pos*. See **pos**.
- Of-dreden**, *v.* to frighten; *reflex.* to dread greatly, S; of-drade, S; of-dradd, *pt. s.*, S; of-drad, *pp.*, S; of-dred, S; of-dret, S₂.—AS. *of-dradan*. Cf. **A-drad** (A-3).
- O-ferrum**, *adv.* afar, S₂; oferrom, WA; see **Aferre**.
- Offensioun**, *sb.* offence, damage, C; offencioun, W.—Lat. *offensionem*.
- Of-feren**, *v.* to terrify, SD; offearen, S; offerd, *pp.*, S; offerd, S.
- Offertoire**, *sb.* offertory, anthem sung before the oblation, C.—OF. *offertoire* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *offertorium*.
- Office**, *sb.* office, C₂; offiz, S; offices, *pl.*, church services, PP.—AF. *office* (*offiz*); Lat. *officium*.
- Offrende**, *sb.* offering, S; offrand, H; offerands, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *offrande* (Bartsch); Lat. *offerenda*; see **Constans**.
- Offri**, *v.* to offer, S; offren, S, PP; offrand, *pr. p.*, S₂; i-offred, *pp.*, S.—AS. *offrian*; cp. OF. *offerre* (Bartsch); Lat. *offerre*.
- Offringe**, *sb.* offering, S; offrinke, S; offryng, C.
- Of-frucht**, *pp.* terrified, S; ofrigt, S; of-fruchte, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. *of-fyrhtan*, to terrify.
- Of-hungred**, *pp.* an-hungred, PP; of-hongret, PP; of-hongred, PP; ofingred, SD; ofingred, SD; ofingret, NED, HD; ofingred, NED, P, HD.—AS. *of-hyngred*. Cf. **A-hungerd**.
- Ofne**, *sb. dat.* oven, S; see **Ouen**.
- Of-newe**, *adv.* anew, S₃, C₂, C₃. Cf. **Anewe**.
- Of-rechen**, *v.* to obtain, overtake, attain, reach, S, Pⁿ (n); ofrauchte, *pt. pl.*, PP.
- Ofrigt**, *pp.* terrified, S; see **Of-frucht**.

Of-saken, *v.* to deny, SD.—AS. *of-sacan*. Cp. **A-saken**. (A-3.)

Of-scapie, *v.* to escape, S₂. See **Ascapie**.

Of-sen, *v.* to perceive; *ofsaw*, *pl. s.*, S₂; *ofseie*, S₂.—AS. *of-ston*.

Of-senden, *v.* to send for, S₂; *of-sente*, *pl. s.*, S₂, PP; *of-sent*, P.

Of-seruen, *v.* to merit, deserve, SD, S.

Of-slen, *v.* to slay; *of-sloh*, *pl. s.*, SD; *of-slozen*, *pl.*, S; *of-sla₃on*, *pp.*, S; *of-sla₃en*, S; *of-sla₃e*, S.—AS. *of-sleān*.

Of-spring, *sb.* offspring, S; *ofspren_g*, S; *ofsprung*, S; *ofsprung*, HD; *oxspring*, S₂.—AS. *of-spring*.

Of-taken, *pp.* taken away, C₂.

Ofte, *adv.* often, S, C₂; *oft*, PP, WW; *oftere*, *comp.*, S; *after*, S, C₂. *Comb.*: *oftesiden*, oftentimes, SD; *ofte siðe*, SD; *ofte siðes*, C, S₃ (s.v. *eft*); *oft siss*, S₂, B; *ofte-time*, oftentimes, SD; *oft tyme*, PP.—AS. *oft*: OHG. *ofto* (Otfrið): Goth. *ufta*; cp. Gk. ὕπατος, *superl.* of ὑπέ; see Sievers, 25.

Oftēn, *adj.* frequent, WW.

Of-teonen, *v.* to vex, irritate; *of-teoned*, *pp.*, S.

Of-punchen, *v.* to be sorry for, to repent, S; *of-pinche*, S; *of-pinke*, S; *of-sūhte*, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *of-pyncan*.

Of-purst, *pp.* athirst, S; *of-perst*, PP; *afyrst*, PP; *afurst*, PP; *afrust*, PP.—AS. *of-pyrsted* (Grein).

Of-wundred, *pp.* amazed; *of-uundred*, S.

Og, *pr. s.* possesses, S; see **Owen**.

Ogain, *prep.*, *adv.* against, again, NED; see **A₃ein**.

Ogaines, *prep.* against, S₂; *ogaynes*, S₂; see **A₃eines**.

Ogain-saghe, *sb.* contradiction, S₂. Cf. **Igainsawe**.

Ogain-torne, *v.* to turn again, S₂.

Ogen, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**.

Ogremoyne, *sb.* agrimony, Voc.; see **Agrimony**.

Oht, *sb.* aught, anything, S₂; see **Ought**.

Oht, *adj.* valiant, doughty, S; see **Auht**.

Ohtliche, *adv.* valiantly, NED; see **Ahtlice**.

Oise, *sb.* use, H; *oyse*, H; *oys*, JD, HD; *oyss*, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

Oise, *v.* to use, H; *oyse*, H, HD; *oysede*, *pp.*, HD; *oysit*, B.—OF. *user*.

Oist, *sb.* an army, B; *oyst*, B; see **Oost**.

Ok, **Oke**, *pl. s.* aked, MD; see **Aken**.

Oken, *adj.* oaken, G. See **Ook**.

Oker, *sb.* usury, SD; *okir*, S₂; *okyr*, Cath.; *okur*, SD; *ock_{er}*, H; *okere*, H.—Icel. *ókr*: AS. *wóc_{or}*, increase, growth, fruit; cp. OHG. *wauchar*, gain (Otfrið).

Okerer, *sb.* usurer, S₂, H, Cath.; *okere_r*, S₂; *okyrere*, H.

Okering, *sb.* usury, S₂; *okeringe*, H.

Old, *adj.* old, Voc.; *eald*, MD; *ald*, MD, S, S₂; *oold*, MD; *hold*, S, MD; *eld*, MD, W₂; *eeld*, W₂; *auld*, S₃; *olt*, S₂; *ealde*, S, MD; *alde*, MD, S₂; *olde*, Voc.; *elde*, S, W; *yealde*, MD; *aulde*, MD; *alder*, *comp.*, MD; *ælder*, MD; *eldre*, S, W; *elder*, S, C₂; *eldure*, S; *eldore*, S₂; *neoldre*, S; *elper*, S₂; *aldeste*, *superl.*, S; *heldeste*, MD; *eldoste*, S₂.—AS. *eald*, *ald*; cp. OHG. *alt* (Otfrið).

Oldi, *adj.* old, W₂.

Oliuere, *sb.* olive-yard, C₂.—Late Lat. *olivarium* (Ducange).

Oluhnen, *v.* to flatter, S.

Oluhnung, *sb.* blandishment, flattery; *olhnunge*, *dat.*, S.

Olyfaunte, *sb.* elephant, Cath., Voc.; *olefawnt*, Voc.; *oliphant*, S₃; *olifant*, WA; *ollivant*, HD; *olyfaunce*, *pl.*, HD.

—OF. *olifant*, elephant, ivory, ivory horn, also *elefant*; Lat. *elephantem*; Gr. ἐλέφας (-αυρα).

On, *prep.* on, at, in, among, of, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, WW; *one*, S; *onne*, S; *a*, S, S₂, C₂, PP; *o*, S, S₂, H; *an*, S, S₂, PP.—AS. *an*, *on*.

On, *num.* one, S, S₂; see **Oon**.

On-, *prefix* (1), standing for **On**, *prep.*

On-, *prefix* (2), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *on-*, *and-*, *and-*, Goth. *and-*, *anda-*; cp. OHG. *ant-* (*ent-*).

On-, *prefix* (3), with negative force; see **Un-**.

On-, *prefix* (4), before verbs; see **Un-**.

Onan, *adv.* at once, S₂; *onon*, S, S₃; see **An-on**.

On-bydraw, *v.* to withdraw; *on-by-drew*, *pl. s.*, S₃. (**On-** 4.)

On-come, *sb.* attack, JD; *on-comys*, *pl.*, H. (**On-** 1.)

Onde, *sb.* breath, emotion, hatred, envy, S, S₂, HD, CM; *aande*, WA; *ande*, MD, H, WA, Cath.; *aynd*, JD, B; *hand*, S₂.—AS. *anda*: OS. *ando*; cp. Icel. *andi*, breath, the spirit (in theology).

Ondful, *adj.* envious, MD; **ontful**, S.
On-dswere, *sb.* answer, S; see **Answer**.
Ondswerien, *v.* to answer, S; see **Answeren**.
Ondyn, *v.* to breathe, Prompt.; **ande**, Cath.
Ondyng, *sb.* smelling, PP; **aynding**, B.
Ones, *adv.* once, S₂, S₃, C₃, G, P; see **Oones**.
One-sprute, *sb.* inspiration, S₂.
On-ferrum, *adv.* afar, S₂; see **Aferre**. (On-1.)
On-fon, *v.* to receive, endure; **onnfoð**, *pr. s.*, S; **onfanged**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *on-fōn* for *ond-fōn*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. Cf. **Afon**. (On-2.)
On-gel, *sb.* angel, S; see **Angel**.
On-halsien, *v.* to adjure, entreat, S. (On-1.)
Onhede, *sb.* unity, Voc.; see **Oonhed**.
Oniȝt, *adv.* by night, S; see **A-nyghte**.
On-imete, *adj.* immeasurable, S; see **Unimet**. (On-3.)
On-lappyt, *pt. s.* unfolded, S₃; see **Unlappe**.
On-lepi, *adj.* only, S, S₂; see **Oonlepy**.
Onlepiliche, *adv.* only, singly, S, MD.
On-lesum, *adj.* not allowable, S₃; see **Unleuesum**. (On-3.)
Onlich, *adj.* only, S; see **Oonli**.
On-lofte, *adv.* aloft, S₂, C₂; see **Alofte**, (On-1.)
On-losti, *adj.* idle, S₂; see **Unlusti**.
On-lyue, *adv.* alive, C₂, G; **online**, S.—AS. *on lffe*. Cf. **Alyue**. (On-1.)
Onoh, enough, S; see **Ynow**.
On-rounde, *adv.* around, S₂. (On-1.)
On-sage, *sb.* affirmation, charge; **onsagen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *on-sagu*, affirmation (Schmid), for *ond-sagu*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (On-2.)
On-sene, *sb.* face, SD; **onsene**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *on-sēon*, *on-syn*, *an-syn* (Mt. 28. 3). (On-1.)
On-side, *adv.* aside, NED. (On-1.)
On-sides, *adv.* aside, NED.
On-sidis-hond, *adv.* aside, S₂.
On-sihðe, *sb.* appearance, S. (On-1.)
On-slepe, *adv.* asleep, S₂. (On-1.)
On-spekinde, *pr. p.* unspeaking, unspeakable, S₂. (On-3.)

On-swere, *sb.* answer, S; see **Answer**.
On-swerde, *pl. s.* answered, S; see **Answeren**.
On-tenden, *v.* to set on fire; **ontent**, *pr. s.*, S; **ontende**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *on-tendan*. Cf. **Atenden**. (On-1.)
Ontful, *adj.* envious, S; see **Ondful**.
On-polyinde, *pr. p.* not enduring, intolerable, S₂. (On-3.)
On-till, *prep.* until, to, B; see **Until**.
On-todelinde, *pr. p.*, *adj.* undividing, indivisible, S₂.—AS. *un-todēlende*. (On-3.)
On-uppe, *prep.* above, S; see **An-uppe**.
On-vale, *v.* to unveil, S₃. (On-4.)
On-uast, *prep.* fast by, S.
On-wald, *sb.* power; **anwalde**, *dat.*, S; **anwolde**, S; **onwalde**, S; **onwolde**, S.—AS. *anwald*. (On-1.)
On-wurpi, *adj.* unworthy, Prompt.; see **Unwurði**.
On-zyginde, *pr. p.* unseeing, used in sense of 'invisible', S₂. (On-3.)
Ook, *sb.* oak, C₂, C₃; **ak**, Voc.; **ok**, S₂; **ake**, Voc.; **oke**, Voc., Cath., G; **akis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *ac*; cp. OHG. *eich* (*eih*). Cf. **Noke**.
Oon, *num. and indef. art.* one, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, G; **an**, one, an, S, S₂, H; **ane**, MD, S₃, H; **a**, MD, S₂, H; **on**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, G; **one**, MD, S, S₂; **o**, S, S₂, S₃, C₃, G; **oo**, S₃, C₃; **æn**, S; **ann**, S; **ænne**, S; **enne**, S, S₂; **ene**, S; **anæ**, S; **ane**, S; **onne**, S; **ore**, *dat. f.*, S. *Phr.*: **by him one**, by himself, MD; **be it ane**, by itself, H (Ps. 101. 7); **all himm ane**, all by himself, S; **hire ane**, by herself, S; **ower ones**, of you alone, S.—AS. *an*.
Oone-fold, *adj.* onefold, single, simple, MD; **anfald**, S, HD.—AS. *an-feald*.
Oones, *adv.* once, G; **ones**, MD, S₂, S₃, C₃, G, P; **onis**, P; **onys**, W₂; **enes**, S, S₂; **æness**, S. *Phr.*: **at ones**, at once, MD; **et ones**, S; **at ones**, MD, S₂, C₃; **at ans**, S₂; **at oones**, G.—AS. *ānes*, gen. m. of *an*, used in ME. adverbially. AS. *āne* is used to express 'once, at once.' Cf. **Nones**.
Oonhed, *sb.* unity, HD (p. 588); **one-heede**, HD; **onhede**, Voc.; **anhed**, H; **anhede**, H.
Oonlepy, *adj.*, *adv.* only, sole, MD; **onlepi**, S, S₂; **olepi**, S, S₂; **anlepi**, S, H.—AS. *an-lepig*.
Oonli, *adj.* only, sole, MD; **onlich**, MD,

S; **anli**, **anly**, H. *Comb.*: **anly stede**, solitude, H.—AS. *án-lic*, *án-lic*.

Oonli, *adv.* only, W; **onliche**, PP; **onlych**, S2; **onliche**, PP; **anli**, MD; **anly**, S2; **onli**, MD; **oneli**, W (John 5. 18).

Oor, *sb.* ore, unrefined metal, S2; **ore**, Voc.; **oore**, Manip.—AS. *ór* (SkD).

Oost, *sb.* an army, B, S3, W, W2; **oist**, B; **oyst**, B; **ost**, B, S2; **oostis**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *ost*, *host*; Lat. *hostem*, enemy, stranger.

Ooste, *sb.* host, inn-keeper, MD; **ost**, CM, MD; **host**, MD; **hoost**, C; **hoste**, *dat.*, MD.—OF. *oste*, *hoste*; Lat. *hospitem*.

Open, *adj.* open, S2, SD; **ope**, S; **upon**, S2; **opyn**, W; **opene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *open*; cp. Icel. *opinn*, and OHG. *offan* (Otfrid).

Open-headed, *adj.* bare-headed, S.

Openin, *v.* to open, explain, S; **open-and**, *pr. p.*, S2.—AS. (*ge-*)*openian*.

Open-lic, *adj.* open, S2; **openliche**, *adv.*, S; **opeliche**, S.—AS. *openlic*, *adv.* *openlice*.

Oposen, *v.* to question, SkD; **oposyn**, Prompt.; **opposed**, *pt. s.*, PP.—OF. *opposer*; Lat. *ob + pausare*. Cf. **Aposen**.

Opye, *sb.* opium, C, CM.—OF. *opie*; Lat. *opium*; Gr. *óπιον*, poppy-juice, from *ópós*, sap.

Or, *pron.* your, S2; **ore**, S2; see **3oure**.

Or, *prep., conj., adv.* before. *Comb.*: **or ever**, WW. See **Er**.

Or, *conj.* or, S; see **Ofer**.

Or-, *prefix*, out, without, excessive.—AS. *or-*: OHG. *ur-* (Tatian); Goth. *us-*. Cf. **A-I**.

Oratorye, *sb.* a place for prayer, C.—OF. *oratoire*; Lat. *oratorium* (Vulg.).

Orche;ard, *sb.* orchard, S3; **orchærd**, SD; **orchard**, Voc.—AS. *orcærd* (Voc.), *ort-gærd*, (BT); Goth. *aurtigards*; see Fick, 7. 35.

Ord, *sb.* point, beginning, S, HD, C2; **orde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *ord* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ort*, a point, limit, district, Icel. *oddr*, 'cuspis'; see Kluge.

Ordal, *sb.* ordeal, a severe test before judge, CM, SkD.—AS. *or-dæl*, OS. *ur-dæli*; cp. OHG. *ur-dæli*, 'judicium' (Otfrid). (Or-)

Ordeynen, *v.* to ordain, appoint, S2, PP; **ordayny**, S2; **ordand**, *pt. s.*, S3; **ordeigned**, P; **ordaynt**, *pp.*, S2; **i-ordeyned**, S2.—AF. *ordéiner*, OF. *ordenner*; Lat. *ordinare*.

Ordeynour, *sb.* arranger, S2.

Ordinance, *sb.* provision, array, S2.—AF. *ordinance* (*ordenance*).

Ordinately, *adv.* in good order, S3.

Ordre, *sb.* order, PP, C3; **ordres**, *pl.*, orders (of friars), PP; holy orders, PP.—AF. *ordre*; OF. *ordene*, *ordine*; Lat. *ordinem*.

Ordren, *v.* to arrange, rank, SD; **i-ordret**, *pp.*, S.

Ore, *sb.* oar, S; **are**, MD; **ayr**, B; **ores**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ár*.

Ore, *num. dat. fem.* one, S; see **Oon**.

Ore, *sb.* honour, grace, favour, clemency, happy augury, S, S2, G, CM; see **Are**.

Ore, *sb.* ore, Voc.; see **Oor**.

Ore-les, *adj.* merciless, S2; **oreleas**, S; see **Areles**.

Orest, *adj. and adv. superl.* first, S; see **Er**.

Orf, *sb.* an inheritance, hence, cattle, S, S2.—Icel. *arfr*. See **Erfe**.

Organ, *sb.* organ, PP; **organs**, *pl.*, *organum*, Voc.; **orguns**, harps (= *organæ*), W2; **orgoyns**, H.—Lat. *organum*; Gr. *ὄργανον*.

Orgeilus, *adj.* proud, S, SD; **orgilous**, Sh.—OF. *orgueilleus* (Bartsch).

Orgel, *sb.* pride, SD; **orhel**, S; **orgul**, SD.—AS. *orgel*; cp. OF. *orgul* (Bartsch). Probably of Teut. origin; cp. OHG. *ur-gilo*, excessively, oppressively (Otfrid). (Or-)

Orient, *sb.* the East, S3, C2.—AF. *orient*; Lat. *orientem*, the rising (sun).

Orientales, *sb. pl.* sapphires, P.

Orisoun, *sb.* prayer, orison, C, S2; **ureisun**, S; **oreisouns**, *pl.*, S2; **orisons**, C3.—AF. *oreison*, (*ur-*), *oraisun*; Church Lat. *orationem*, prayer, from *orare*, to pray.

Orlege, *sb.* time-teller, JD; see **Orologe**.

Orleger, *sb.* clock, dial, S3; **orlager**, JD. See above.

Or-mete, *adj.* immense, S.—AS. *ormate*.

Orologe, *sb.* time-teller, dial, clock, S3; **orloge**, Cath. (*v*); **orlogge**, C, CM; **horologe**, Voc.; **orlege**, JD; **horlege**, Cath., Prompt. (p. 120); **orlage**, Voc.—Lat. *horologium*; Gr. *ὥρολόγιον*; cp. F. *horloge*, Sp. *reloj* (Minshew).

Orped, *adj.* valiant, S2, HD, SD; **orpd**, Prompt.; **orpid**, HD; **orpit**, proud, also fretful, habitually chiding, JD;

horpid, SD; **horpyā**, HD; **orpede**, HD; used as a descriptive personal name, Bardsley; **horpede**, Bardsley.

Orpediche, *adv.* boldly, SD; **orpedlich**, HD; **orpedli**, SD.

Orpedschipe, *sb.* bravery, SD.

Orpiment, *sb.* orpiment, C2.—AF. *orpiment*; Late Lat. *auripigmentum*; Lat. *aurum*, gold + *pigmentum*, colouring material.

Orpine, *sb.* a kind of stone-crop, Cath., SkD; yellow arsenic, HD; **orpyne**, Voc.; **orpin**, *telepinum*, Manip.; **orpyne**, *crastula mājor*, Prompt.—OF. *orpin*, *orpin*; also *orpine*, *orpiment*, or *arsenic* (Cotg.).

Orrible, *adj.* horrible, MD.—OF. *orrible*; Lat. *horribilem*.

Orrouer, *sb.* horror, dread, W2.—OF. *orreur* (Bartsch); Lat. *horrorem*.

Orts, *sb. pl.* remnants, Sh.; *ortus*, Prompt.; **ortys**, Cath.—AS. **or-āt*, 'reliquiae pabuli'; cp. Odu. *oor-ete*, what is left after eating. (Or-.)

Osse, *sb.* omen, prophecy, ND.

Osse, *v.* to prophesy, HD; **osses**, *pr. s.*, WA; **ossed**, *pp.*, WA.—OF. *oser*, to venture, to dare; Late Lat. *ausare* (It. *ausare*), from Lat. *audere* (pp. *aus-us*).

Ossing, *sb.* attempt, WA. See above.

Ostake, *sb.* hostage, S2; *hostage*, B.—AF. *ostage* (*hostage*); Late Lat. **obsidaticum* (cp. It. *statico*), from Lat. *obsident*, hostage, one who remains behind, from *obsid-*, stem of *obsidere*.

Oste, *sb.* host, MD; **ost**, CM, MD; see **Ooste**.

Ostel, *sb.* hostel, Prompt., MD; *hostel*, MD; **osteyl**, HD; **ostayle**, HD.—OF. *ostel*, *hostel*; Lat. *hospitale*, relating to a guest. See **Ooste**.

Ostelere, *sb.* inn-keeper, Prompt.; **ostiler**, W; **hostiler**, C; **hostellere**, P.

Ostelrie, *sb.* hostelry, MD, CM; **hostelrie**, C.

Ostery, *sb.* inn, HD, MD; **ostrie**, W; **hostery**, MD.

Ostryche, *sb.* ostrich, Voc.; **ostridge**, Cotg.; **estridge**, HD; **ostrigis**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *ostruce* (Cotg.), *austruce* (Brachet): Sp. *avestruz*; Late Lat. *avis-strucio*; *strucio* for *struthio*; Gr. *στρουθιον*, an ostrich, from *στρουθός*, a bird.

Otes, *sb. pl.* oats, C2, P; **otys**, Voc.—AS. *dte* (OET).

Oter, *sb.* otter, S; **otyr**, Voc.; **otyre**, HD.—AS. *otor* (Voc.).

Oth, *prep.* and *conj.* up to, until; **oð**, S; **a**, S, NED (p. 3 c). *Comb.*: **a-pet**, until that, S.—AS. *oð*: OS. and Goth. *und*. Cf. **Un**-3.

Oth, *sb.* oath, MD; **oþ**, S, S2, C; **ot**, S; **athes**, *pl.*, S; **opes**, S, C2, C3.—AS. *oð*: Goth. *aitis*; cp. OHG. *eid* (Tatian).

Oðer, *conj.* either . . . or, S, S2, S3, C3; **ouðer**, S2, H, G; **or**, S; *adv.* even, S2; **auþer**, HD.—AS. *á-hwæðer* (*shwæðer*, *dwoðer*, *bwæðer*, *áwæðer*, *dæðer*, *dwoðer*). See Sievers, 346.

Other, *adj.* second, relating to one of two, other, S, S2, G. *Plur.*: **day** and **other**, continually, G.—AS. *oðer*: OS. *oðar*, *andar*; cp. OHG. *ander* (Otfrid), Goth. *anþar*, Skt. *antara*. For the suffix *-thar* cf. **Forther**.

Other-gatis, *adv.* otherwise, H.

Oðer-luker, *adv. comp.* otherwise, S.—AS. *oðerlicor*.

Oðer-weies, *adv.* in another way, otherwise, S; **otherweyes**, C2.

Oper-while, *adv.* occasionally, S2, P.

Otherwyse, *adv.* on any other condition, C2.

O-twinne, apart, in two, S; **otwyn**, H. Cf. **Atwynne**. (O-.)

Ou, *pron.* you, S, S2, PP; see **ʒou**.

Ought, *sb.* aught, anything, S2, C2; **awiht**, **eawiht**, MD; **oht**, MD, S2; **ohht**, S; **ouȝt**, W; **oȝt**, S; **ouet**, S; **out**, S; **ahot**, S; **ahte**, S.—AS. *á-wiht*. Cf. **Anht**.

Ouh, *pr. s.* possesses, S; **ouhte**, *pl. s.*, S; **oughten**, *pl. pl.*, C2; see **Owen**.

Oule, *sb.* owl, S2; **hule**, S; **oules**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *úle* (Voc.).

Oule, *v.* to howl, *ululare*, Manip.

Ounce, *sb.* ounce, C2; **ouns**, Voc.; **unce**, C, Cath.—AF. *unce*; Lat. *uncia*. See **Inche**.

Ouphe, *sb.* elf, Sh.; see **Anif**.

Our, *pron.* your, S; **oure**, S2, PP; see **ʒoure**.

Our-, *prefix*. Look for words as if spelt **Ouer-**. See **Ouer-** (= **Over-**) below.

Oure, *pron. poss.* our, W; **ure**, S, S2; **ur**, S, S2; **hure**, S; **hur**, S; **oure**, **ours**, W; **ourun**, W; **ures**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *úre*, *úser*, of us, our; Goth. *unsara*.

Ournement, *sb.* ornament, W2.—OF. *ornement*.

Ournen, *v.* to adorn, W2; **ournede**, *pl. s.*, W2; **ourned**, *pp.*, W, W2.—OF. *ornere*; Lat. *ornare*.

• **Ournyng**, *sb.* an adorning, W.

Ous, *fron. dat. and acc. us, S2, PP; ows, PP; vus, S2; us, C2. Comb.: us self, ourselves, S, C2; us selue, P; us silf, W.—AS. ús; Goth. uns.*

Out, *adv.* out, WA; *ut, S; owt, B; oute, WA; out, interj., away! S2; uttere, adj. comp., outer, S; utter, C3; utereste, superl., extreme, C2; outemest, SD. Comb.: utmer, outer, W; uttermere, W2; utnume, exceptionally, S; out taken, except, S2, C3; out takun, W, W2; outtane, S2; outane, B; owtane, B; outward, outward, S; ute wit, outside, S2; outwith, WA.*

Out, *sb.* aught, S; see Ought.

Out-beren, *v.* to bear out, S2.

Out-blasten, *v.* to blow out; *outblaste, pt. s., S2.*

Out-bray, *v.* to bray out, S3.

Out-briden, *v.* to awake; *outebreyde, pt. s., S2.*

Out-bresten, *v.* to burst out; *owtbrastyng, pr. p., S3; ute-brast, pt. s., S2; out-brast, S3.*

Outen, *adj.* strange, foreign, S2.

Outen, *v.* to utter, C2, C3, SkD (s. v. *utter*).—AS. *ítian.*

Outerly, *adv.* utterly, C2, C3; *uterly, S3 (s. v. al); utrely, S2.*

Outhees, *sb.* the hue and cry, C, HD; *utheste, S.—Low Lat. uthesium (Schmid), for hutesium (huesium), from OF. huter (huer), see Ducange (s. v. huesium). See Houten.*

Outēr, *conj.* either, or, SD, S2, H; see Oēr.

Out-ioiying, *sb.* extreme joy, W2.

Out-lawe, *sb.* outlaw, PP, Manip.; *utlaze, S.—AS. útlaga (Schmid); Icel. útlaga, outlawed, útlagi, outlaw.*

Out-leden, *v.* to produce, *educere; oute-leden, S2.*

Out-let, *sb.* outlet; *utlete, dat., S.—Cp. Icel. út-lát.*

Outrage, *sb.* outrage, excessive insult, SD, H, B, *luxus*, Manip.; *owterage, excessus*, Prompt.—OF. *outrage, oltrage; cp. It. oltraggio (Florio), Low Lat. ultragium; from Or. oltre; Lat. ultra.*

Outrage, *adj.* outrageous, S3; *wtrage, S3; outrage, S3.*

Outrage, *v.* to outrage, destroy, to lose temper, C2; *outrayed, pt. s., S3.—OF. oultrager (Cotg.).*

Outragely, *adv.* superfluously, H.

Outrageous, *adj.* excessive, C3, B.

Outrageously, *adv.* excessively, H.

Outrance, *sb.* excess, extremity, S3, JD.—OF. *oultrance (Cotg.).*

Outrayed, *pt. s.* destroyed, S3; see Outrage, *v.*

Outren, *v.* to utter, to put out and circulate, SkD.

Out-ryde, *v.* to ride out, PP; to out-ride, overtake in riding, S.

Out-senden, *v.* to send out, S2.

Out-take, *v.* to take out, except, deliver, S2; *out toke, pt. s., S2; out taken, pp., S2, C3; out takun, W, W2; out tane, S2; outakun, W2. See Out.*

Outt, *sb.* aught, W; see Ought.

Outte, *pt. s.* possessed, W; see Owen.

Ouelete, *sb.* the oblation in the Eucharist, S.—AS. *ofite (Leo), oflate (OET); Church Lat. oblata (Ducange). Cf. Oble.*

Ouen, *sb.* oven, S; *ofne, dat., S.—AS. ofen, OHG. ofan (Tatian); Goth. auhns; OTeut. stem *uhwona-, see Douse, p. 80.*

Ouer, *prep., adv.* over, above, beyond, S, C2, W; *uferr, S; our, S2, S3, B; oure, S3; ouer, adj., upper, C, SkD; ouerer, comp., W2, H; ouereste, superl., C, H. Comb.: oueral, all over, everywhere, S, S2, C, C2, C3; ouur al, S2; ouir litil, too little, Prompt.; or-litel, S2; ouer mykel, over much, S2; ouer pwert, across, perverse, S2, W; ouer thwart, across, crossways, C; our-thwort, S3, B.—AS. ofer: Goth. *ufar* (see Sievers, 25. 1); cp. OHG. *ubar* (Otrfid).*

Ouer-, *prefix*, over-; *our-*, B; *or-*, S2.

Ouer-cumen, *v.* to overcome, S; *ouercome, S, S2, W2; ofercom, pt. s., S; ouercomen, S2; ouercumen, pp., S; ouercome, S2.—AS. ofer-cuman.*

Ouer-dede, *sb.* excess, S.

Ouer-fare, *v.* to pass over, S2.—AS. *ofer-faran.*

Ouer-fret, *pt. s.* fretted over, S3.

Ouer-gan, *v.* to go over, *superare*, SD, S2; *ouergon, S, W; ourga, B; ouergon-pp., S2.—AS. ofer-gán: OHG. ubar-gân (Otrfid).*

Ouer-hailing, *pr. p.* overhauling, considering, S3.

Ouer-heldand, *pr. p.* covering over, S3.

Ouer-howen, *v.* to disregard, despise; *ofer-howeð, pr. s., S; ofer-hojien, SD.*

Ouer-lede, *v.* to domineer over, P.

Ouer-leiyng, *sb.* pressure, W.
Ouer-liggen, *v.* to lie upon, S.—AS. *ofer-ligano*
Ouer-lippe, *sb.* upper lip, S2, C.
Ouer-lop, *sb.* omission, S2.
Ouerlyng, *sb.* a superior, H, HD.
Ouer-maistrien, *v.* to overmaster, P.
Ouermastes, *sb.* pl. summits, S2.
Ouer-non, *sb.* afternoon, S2 (1 a. 164).
Ouer-sen, *v.* to observe, survey, look down upon, to despise, overlook, P; *ouer-sihð*, *pr. s.*, S; *ouersez*, *pl. s.*, S (16. 30); *ouer-gene*, *pp.*, WW, S3; *ouer-seye* (me), *pp.*, forgotten myself, P.—AS. *ofer-ston*.
Ouer-sloppe, *sb.* upper garment, C3.
Ouer-straught, *pp.* stretched across, S3.
Ouer-take, *v.* to overtake, SD; *ouer-tan*, *pp.*, S2; *ourtane*, B.
Ouer-pogt, *adj.* anxious, S.
Ouer-throwe, *v.* to fall down, G; *overthrew*, *pl. s.*, G.
Ouer-tild, *pp.* covered over, S.—AS. *ofer-teldan*, to cover over.
Ouertlye, *adv.* openly, S2.—From AF. *overt*, *pp.* of *ovrir*, OF. *advrir*, *aiuvrir*, Prov. *adubrir*; Lat. *ad+de+operire*.
Ouer-trowyng, *pr. p.* anxious, over-conscious, W.
Ouer-walten, *v.* to overflow, S2.
Ouer-wente, *pt. s.* overcame, S. See **Ouer-gan**.
Ouet, *sb.* fruit, S2.—AS. *ofet*; cp. OHG. *obaz* (G. *obst*), Du. *oof*; see Kluge.
Ow, *interj.* alas! G.
Ow, *pron.* you, S, S2; see **3ou**.
Owai, *adv.* away, S2. *Phr.*: *owai do pam*, do away with them, destroy them, S2. See **Away**.
Owel, *sb.* awl, S, Voc.; see **Anl**.
Owen, *v.* to have, possess, to have to do, to be obliged, to owe, MD, S, C3, PP; *o3en*, S; *a3en*, S; *a3henn*, MD; *aghe*, H; *awen*, MD; *agen*, S; *ahen*, S; *owe*, *pr. s.*, P; *og*, S; *ouh*, S; *a3h*, S2; *ah*, S; *au*, S2; *ouhte*, *pl. s.*, PP, S; *ou3te*, PP, W; *auchte*, S; *aucte*, S; *ahte*, S; *aghte*, H; *agte*, S; *a3te*, S2; *au3t*, W; *aght*,

S2; *aucht*, *pl.*, S2; *oughten*, C2.—AS. *agan*, *r* and *3* *pr. s.* *dh* (*pl. agon*), *pt. dhte*, *pp. agen*.

Owen, *adj.* own, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, PP; *o3en*, S, S2; *ogen*, S; *a3en*, S; *agen*, S; *a3henn*, S; *ahen*, S; *awin*, S3; *awyn*, S3; *awn*, S3; *owe*, S, S2; *oghe*, S; *oge*, S; *o3ene*, S, S2, PP; *o3ene*, S2; *oghne*, S2.—AS. *agen*, own, possessed, *pp.* of *agan*, to possess.

Ower, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

O-wher, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, C, C3, SD (s.v. *awher*, p. 12); *owhar*, SD, S2 (7. 417); **ouer** (for *ouuer* ?), S.—AS. *ahwar*. See **O** (*adv.*).

O-whider, *adv.* anywhither, SD (p. 12); **o-hwider**, S.—AS. *ahwider*. See **O** (*adv.*).

O-whils, *conj.* on whiles, during the time that, H.

Oxe, *sb.* ox, S; *exen*, *pl.*, HD; *oxis*, W.—AS. *oxa*: OHG. *ohso* (Tatian): Goth. *auhsa*; cp. Skt. *ukshan*. The AS. *pl.* forms are *oxan*, *axen*, *exen*.

Oxe-stalle, *sb.* ox-stall, C2.

Oxspring, *sb.* offspring, S2; see **Ofspring**.

Oyle, *sb.* oil, C3, MD; *oylle*, S2; *oyele*, S2; *oil*, MD; *oilles*, *pl.*, flattery, PP. *Phr.*: *bere up oile*, to flatter, PP (*v*); *hilde vp þe kynges oyl*, Trevisa, 3. 447, see NQ (6. I. 75).—AF. *oile*, *olie*; Late Lat. *olium*; Lat. *oleum*. Cf. **Ele**.

Oynement, *sb.* ointment, W, C; *oyne-mentis*, *pl.*, S3, W.—AF. *oignement*, from *ongier*, to anoint; Lat. *ungere*. Cf. **Noynement**.

Oyntynge, *sb.* anointing, H.

Oynoun, *sb.* onion, CM; *oyoun*, Voc.; *oingnum*, Voc.; *oynouns*, *pl.*, C; *oyne-3ones*, HD.—AF. *oyoun* (F. *oignon*); Lat. *unionem*.

O3ein, *prep.* against, MD; see **A3ein**.

O3eines, *prep.* in comparison with, S; see **A3eines**.

O3en, *v.* to owe, S; see **Owen**, *v.*

O3en, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**, *adj.*

O3t, *sb.* aught, S; see **Ought**.

P.

- Pace**, *sb.*; see **Pas**.
Pace, *v.*; see **Passen**.
Padde, *sb.* toad, SkD; **pades**, *pl.*, S; **pad-dis**, SkD. *Comb.*: **pad-stoole**, toad-stool, Manip.—Icel. *fadda*.
Paddock, *sb.* toad, Prompt.; frog, W2; **paddocke**, *rana*, Voc. (*n*); **padookes**, *pl.*, *grenouilles*, Palsg. *Comb.*: **paddock-stole**, fungus, toad-stool, Cath.
Paene, *adj.* pagan, S; see **Payen**.
Pageant, *sb.* a pageant, *pagina*, Prompt.; **pageant**, *scena*, *theatrum*, Manip.
Pageant, *sb.* a page, writing; see below.
Pagyne, *sb.* page writing, HD; **pagine**, SkD; **pagent**, SkD (s.v. *page*). *Phr.*: **perfectionn of dyuynne pagyne**, H (p. 4).—Lat. *pagina*, a written page, that which is written, a paragraph or book.
Pais, *sb.* peace, S; see **Pees**.
Pak, *sb.* a small bundle, PP; **pakke**, *sarcina*, Prompt.
Pakken, *v.* to pack, PP, Prompt.
Pak-nelde, *sb.* packing-needle, PP; **pak-neelde**, S2; **paknedle**, PP.
Pakok, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.
Palesye, *sb.* paralysis, palsy, PP, S2; **perlesy**, HD; **palesye**, PP, S2; **palesie**, S2; **palasie**, S2; **palacye**, PP; **palesy**, W; **palsye**, P, Prompt.; **parlesy**, Cath., SkD.—OF. *paralysie*; Lat. *paralysin*; from Gr. *παράλυσις*.
Paleys, *sb.* palace, C, C2, PP; **paleis**, PP; **palais**, S; **paly**, PP; **paleyses**, *pl.*, PP; **paleis**, PP.—AF. *paleis*, OF. *palais*; Lat. *palatium*.
Palfrey, *sb.* palfrey, saddle-horse, S2, C, PP; **palfray**, PP; **palefrei**, S.—AF. *palefrei*, OF. *palefreid* (Roland); Low Lat. *paraveredum*.
Palle, *sb.* the archbishop's pallium, funeral pall, a costly kind of texture, a canopy, Prompt., HD, Voc.; **pall**, HD, WA; **pal**, S; **pelle**, Prompt., S; **pell**, S2; **pelles**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **pallen webis**, fabrics of pall or fine cloth, WA.—Late Lat. *pallium* and *palla*, see Ducange; cp. OF. *pale*, a kind of cloth (Ducange), and AS. *pell*, a rich texture (Voc.).
Fallen, *v.* to pall, to become vapid, Prompt., Palsg., SkD; **palled**, *pb.* enfeebled, C3.—OF. *fallir*, to grow pale; see Constans.
Palme, *sb.* palm (tree), palm of victory, WA; **palm** palm-branch, C3.—AF. *palme*; Lat. *palma*.
Palmere, *sb.* palmer, S, PP; **palmers**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *palmer*; Church Lat. *palmarium* (acc.). See above.
Palmestrye, *sb.* palmistry, S3. See **Paumme**.
Paltok, *sb.* jacket, PP, Prompt.; **paltocke**, HD, Palsg.; **paltoke**, Voc.—OF. *paletoque* (Prompt., *n*). For cognates, see SkD (s.v. *paltry*).
Pament, *sb.* pavement, S3; see **Faument**.
Pane, *sb.* a part or division of a thing, a skirt, Prompt., HD, SkD.—OF. *pan*, a piece (Bartsch); Lat. *pannum* (acc.). Cf. **Peny**.
Panel, *sb.* a division, compartment, jury-list, piece of cloth on horse's back, Cath. (*n*), PP, Sh.; **panell**, PP; **panelle**, *subsellium*, Cath.; **pannell**, HD, Palsg.—AF. *panel*. See above.
Paneter, *sb.* butler, PP; **pantere**, Voc.; **panter**, PP.—AF. *panetter*; Late Lat. *panetarium* (acc.). See **Payn**.
Panne, *sb.* pan, brain-pan, skull, PP, C3, Voc., Prompt.; **ponne**, PP; **pan**, C.—AS. *panne* (Voc.); cp. Low Lat. *panna* (Ducange), and G. *pfanne*.
Pans, *sb.* *pl.* pence, W; see **Peny**.
Panther, *sb.* painter, *pictor*, Voc. See **Peynten**.
Panther, *sb.* a net, snare, CM, HD, Voc.; **pantere**, Prompt.; **panther**, Palsg., HD.—OF. *pantiere*; Late Lat. *panthēra*; Gr. *πανθήρα*; see Ducange.
Pantere, *sb.* panther, S3, Voc.—OF. *pantere*; Lat. *panthēra*; from Gr. *πάνθηρ*.
Panyer, *sb.* pannier, bread-basket, PP; **payneres**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *panyer*. See **Payn**.
Papejay, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, C2; **popelay**, PP; **papinjay**, Voc.; **popinjay**, Voc.; **popyngay**, S3, HD; **papyngay**, HD; **papingais**, *pl.*, S3; **popyngayes**, S3.—AF. *papejaye*, parrot (mod. *papagai*); cp. OF. *papegaux*, *pl.*; Low Lat. *pappagalus*; by popular etymology from the Low Gr. *παπαγας*, see Ducange.
Pappe, *sb.* breast, S, Voc.; **pappes**, *pl.*, S (*n*), WW; **pappys**, HD..
Par, *prep.* by, with. *Comb.*: **par amour**, by love, with love, C; for **paramour**, for

love, C₂; **paramour**, a lover (of either sex), C, WA; **paramoure**, Manip; **par auenture**, peradventure, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; **perauntere**, H; **parauntre**, S₂; **peraventure**, W; **par cas**, by chance, C₃; **par de** (*par Dieu*), C, C₃; **pardee**, C₂; **par fay**, by my faith, C, C₃.

Par-; see also under **Per-**.

Parage, *sb.* kindred, family; hence, birth, descent, HD, JD, CM; equality, DG.—AF. *parage*; Late Lat. **paraticum*, an equality, from Lat. *par*, equal. Cf. **Disparage**.

Parcel, *sb.* part, share, little bit, PP; **parcele**, WA.—AF. *parcele*, part; Late Lat. *particella*; cp. It. *particella*.

Parcel-mele, *adv.* separately, bit by bit, PP; **percel-mel**, S₂, PP.

Parcelnel, *sb.* partner, H.

Parcenelynge, *sb.* partnership, H.

Parcener, *sb.* sharer, HD, W₂; **partener**, W; **partynere**, S₃; **parceneris**, *pl.*, W, W₂; **parteneris**, W; **partynereis**, W.—AF. *parceneris*, *parceneris*, *pl. parceners*, *perceners*; Late Lat. *partitionarium* (acc.).

Parchementer, *sb.* preparer of parchment, Cath.; **parmenter**, Voc.

Parchemyn, *sb.* parchment, W, PP; **perchemyn**, PP; **perchemen**, WA.—AF. *parchemin*, Gr. *περγαμηνή*, from Πέργαμος (cp. Lat. *pergamena*).

Parchment; see **Passamen**.

Parclos, *sb.* an enclosure, partition, screen, S₃, Palsg; **parcloos**, Prompt.; **perclos**, HD; **perclosse**, HD.—OF. *parclos*, pp., closed completely; Lat. *per* + *clausum*.

Pardon, *sb.* pardon, PP.—AF. *pardun*.

Pardoner, *sb.* a seller of pardons, C, PP; **pardonere**, Prompt.

Parement, *sb.* an adorning, C₂, CM; **paramentz**, *pl.*, C. *Phr.*: **chambre of paramentz**, the presence-chamber, C₂—OF. *parement*; also *chambre de parement*, the Chamber of Presence (Cotg.).

Parfit, *adj.* perfect, S₂, PP, C₃, W; **parfyt**, PP; **perfyt**, C; **parfight**, C; **perfit**, C₃, W; **perfight**, C.—OF. *parfit*, *parfeit*; Lat. *perfectum*.

Parfitliche, *adv.* perfectly, PP; **perfitliche**, PP; **parfitly**, C₂, CM; **parfitli**, W; **perfytliest**, *superl.*, H.

Parfournen, *v.* to perform, PP, C₂, CM, SPD (p. 280); **parforme**, PP; **perfourne**, PP; **performen**, PP.—AF. *parfurnir*, *parfournir*, to perform, to furnish. Cf. **Furnish**.

Parische, *sb.* parish, PP; **parisch**, PP; **paresche**, PP; **parsche**, PP.—OF. *paroisse*; Church Lat. *parocia* (also *parochia*); Gr. *παροικια*.

Parischen, *sb.* parishioner, Cath., C; **parisschens**, *pl.*, PP, S₂; **parshens**, PP.—OF. *paroisien*. See above.

Paritorie, *sb.* pellitory, C₃, SkD; **peritorie**, the wall-plant bartram, Manip.; **paratory**, *colitropium*, Voc.; **parietary**, HD.—OF. *paritoire*, pellitory (Cotg.) and *paritarie* (Alph.); Late Lat. *paritaria* (Alph.); Lat. *parietaria*, from *paries*, wall.

Parlement, *sb.* parliament, conference, PP, S₂—AF. *parlement*, from OF. *parler*, to talk; Low Lat. *parabolare* (Brachet).

Parlesy; see **Falesy**.

Parloure, *sb.* the conversation room in nunneries, PP; **parlowr**, 'colloquatorium', Cath.; **parlur**, S.—OF. *parloir*; Church Lat. *parlatorium* (Ducange).

Parochien, *sb.* parishioner, PP; **perrochioun**, S₃; **paroschienes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *parochien*; Church Lat. *parochianum*; from *parochia*. See **Parische**.

Partie, *sb.* part, portion, PP; **partye**, party (in a law suit), PP; **party**, side, S₂; **parties**, *pl.*, parts, S₂. *Phr.*: **a party**, partially, S₂—AF. *partie* (*partye*), person; Lat. *partita*, divided.

Partly, *adv.* briskly; see **Perk**.

Partriche, *sb.* partridge, S₃, PP; **partrich**, C; **pertryche**, Prompt.—AF. *perdrice*, *perdriz*; Lat. *perdicem*.

Parvis, *sb.* the open space in front of St. Paul's cathedral, HD; **parvys**, C, CM; **parvyse**, HD; **parvyce**, Prompt.—OF. *parvis*, the porch of a church, the outer court of a palace (hence Low Lat. *parvisum*), *parveis*, *pareis*, *paraïs*; Late Lat. *paradisum* (acc.), the portico of St. Peter's, Rome (Ducange), also paradise (Vulg.); Gr. *παράδεισος*. For the intercalation of *v* in OF. *parvis*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

Pas, *sb.* a step, pace, pass, passage, canto, narrow path, C₂, C₃, PP, S₂; **paas**, C₃; **pass**, S₂; **pace**, Prompt.; **pas**, *pl.*, S₂; **passes**, S₂—AF. *pas*; Lat. *passum* (acc.).

Paschen, *v.* to dash, to strike; **pash**, HD; **paschte**, *pl. s.*, PP; **passhed**, *pp.*, **passchet**, *pp.*, S₂.

Paske, *sb.* passover, W, PP, HD; **pask**, W.—AF. *pask*; Church Lat. *pascha*; Gr. *πάσχα*; Heb. *Pesak*, a passing-over.

Passamen, *sb.* a kind of lace, SPD (p.

272), HD; *passements*, *pl.*, SPD, DG. *Comb.*: *passamen lace*, NQ (s. 9. 231); *parchment lace*, SPD.—OF. *passement*, a lace (Cotg.): It. *passamano* (Florio); cp. Sp. *passamano*, G. *fosament* (Weigand). Cf. *Perchmentier*.

Passen, *v.* to pass, surpass, PP, C2, C3; *pace*, S2, C2, C3; to die, C2; *y-passed*, *pp.*, PP; *pasand*, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *passer*.

Passyng, *pr. p. as adv.* surpassing, i. e. very, S3; *adj.*, C3.

Passyngly, *adv.* in a surpassing degree, S3.

Pas-tans, *sb.* pastime, S3; *pastance*, S3; *pastaunce*, HD.—OF. *passte-tans*, *passte-tens*, *passte-temps*.

Patter, *v.* to repeat prayers, to say repeatedly, S3; *patred*, *pl. s.*, S3 (*n.*), HD.—From Church Lat. *patet*, the first word in the *patet-noster* ('Our Father').

Paue, *v.* to pave; *y-paued*, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *pauer*.

Paument, *sb.* pavement, C2; *pauiment*, SkD; *pament*, S3, Voc., Cath. (*n.*), H; *pawment*, Prompt.—AF. *pavement*; Lat. *pauimentum*.

Paume, *sb.* palm of the hand, PP; *pawme*, PP, W, Prompt; *pame*, Voc. *Comb.*: *palme-play*, game of ball played with the hand, S3.—OF. *paume*, palm of the hand; Lat. *palma*; cp. F. *jeu de paume*, tennis.

Pautener, *sb.* a vagabond, a libertine, HD; *adj.*, rascally, ribald, B.—OF. *pautonier*, *paltunier*, a rascal (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. *pallonarius* (Ducange). For cognates see SkD (s. v. *paltry*).

Pauilon, *sb.* pavilion, tent, PP; *pauil-yonne*, S2; *pauiloun*, lawyer's coif, PP; *pauyloun*, coif, PP; *pauylons*, *pl.*, tents, S2.—AF. *pavillon*, tent; Lat. *papilionem*, a tent, a butterfly.

Pavyce, *sb.* a shield, defence, Prompt.; *pauice*, SkD; *pauys*, Prompt. (*n.*), SkD., Voc., HD; *pauisse*, HD; *pauish*, Prompt. (*n.*), HD; *paluoise*, Florio (s. v. *testudine*); *paluoise*, Florio (s. v. *pauise*).—AF. *pauise*; Low Lat. *pauisium* (acc.), also *pauisium*; cp. OF. *pauois* (Cotg.); Low Lat. *pauensem* (Ducange).

Pavyser, *sb.* a soldier armed with a pauise, HD.

Pax-brede, *sb.* a tablet with a crucifix which received from the worshippers the 'osculum pacis,' Voc., HD. See **Bred** (2).

Paye, *sb.* satisfaction, HD, S2, PP; *pale*, S2; *pay*, S2.—AF. *paie*.

Payen, *v.* to please, satisfy, pay, PP, S2, H; *payed*, *pp.*, satisfied, PP; *paied*, W; *payd*, S2; *paid*, S2; *y-payed*, C.—OF. *paier*, to satisfy, pay; Prov. *pagar*; Lat. *pacare*.

Payen, *adj.* and *sb.* pagan, heathen, C; as a personal name, Bardsley, PP; *paene*, S; *payns*, *pl.*, S; *paynes*, S; *pains*, S; *paens*, S; *payens*, S2, C3, CM.—AF. *païen*; Late Lat. *paganum*, heathen.

Payn, *sb.* bread, PP; *payne*, PP. *Comb.*: *payn-demayn*, bread made of the finest flour, C2; *paynmayn*, Voc.; *paynemayn*, C2 (*n.*); *payman*, Voc., HD.—OF. *païn demaine*, *demeine*; Church Lat. *panem dominicum*, bread of our Lord.

Payne, *sb.* penalty, S2; see **Peayne**.

Paynyme, *sb.* heathendom, S; *païnime*, S; *païnym*, a pagan, Saracen (an incorrect use), PP, H; *païnyme*, S2; *païnymes*, *pl.*, PP; *païnems*, HD (s. v. *païen*).—AF. *païnime*, heathen lands, paganism; OF. *païenisme*; Late Lat. *paganismum* (acc.). See **Payen**.

Paynymery, *sb.* paganism, Cath.

Peak, *v.* to pry about narrowly, to peep, ND. *Comb.*: *peak-goose*, a peaking goose, ND; *peek-goos*, S3; *pea-goose*, 'a simple, doltish fellow, a noddy peak, a ninny-hammer, a coxe,' Cotg. (s. v. *benet*).

Peakish, *adj.* looking sneakingly, ND.

Peas, *sb.* peace, S3; see **Pees**.

Pease, *v.* to become peaceable; *peaste*, *pl. s.*, S3.

Pece, *sb.* a bit, portion, a cup, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., HD; *peyce*, S3.—AF. *pecc*, *piece*; cp. Low Lat. *pecia*, a piece (Voc.), a cup (Ducange).

Pecok, *sb.* peacock, PP; *pecoke*, Voc.; *pekok*, PP; *pacoke*, Cath.; *pacok*, Voc.; *pakok*, PP; *pocok*, PP, C; *pokok*, PP; *pocokk*, Voc.; *pokok*, Voc.; *pacokkis*, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *pea* (*páwo*); Lat. *pauo*; see Sievers, 37. 2. Cf. **Poun**.

Peekgoose, *sb.* a silly fellow, S3; see **Peak**.

Peel, *sb.* skin, rind of fruit, Cotg. (s. v. *coupeau*).—OF. *pel*; Lat. *pellem*.

Pees, *sb.* peace, silence, S2, C2, W, PP; *pes*, S, S2; *peas*, S3; *pays*, PP; *pais*, S.—AF. *pees*, *pes*, OF. *pais*; Lat. *pacem*.

Peesid, *pp.* appeased, W2.

Peirement, *sb.* damage, detriment, W.

Peiren, *v.* to injure, PP, CM; **peyren**, PP; **pefred**, *pp.*, S2. — OF. *peirier*; Late Lat. *peiorare*; cp. OF. *empierier*, to become worse, to make worse, impair (Bartsch).

Peiryng, *sb.* damage, destruction, W.

Peis, *sb.* weight, PP; **peys**, S2, PP; **peyce**, Prompt.; **peise**, S3, Prompt.; **poys**, S3.—OF. *peis* (*pois*); Lat. *pensum*.

Peisen, *v.* to weigh, W2; **peysede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **peised**, PP; **poised**, PP.—AF. *peiser* (*poiser*); Lat. *pensare*.

Peitrel, *sb.* breast-plate of a horse in armour, HD; **peytrel**, C3, Prompt.; **pewtrel**, Manip.; **peytrelle**, CM; **paytrelle**, HD, Voc.; **pettrylle**, Voc.—AF. *peitrel*; Lat. *pectoralis*.

Pelet, *sb.* pellet, stone-ball, S2, PP, Cath., CM, Prompt.; **pelot**, Prompt.; **pylotes**, *pl.*, Cath. (*n.*).—AF. *pelote*, ball, cp. It. *pillotta* (Florio); dimin. of Lat. *pila*.

Pelle, *sb.* a pall, Prompt.; see **Palle**.

Pelrimage, *sb.* pilgrimage, S; see **Pylgrimage**.

Pelte, *pt. s.* pushed, S; see **Pulten**.

Pelure, *sb.* fur-work, PP; **pellure**, S2, Prompt., PP.—AF. *pelure*, OF. *pelciure* (from OF. *pel*); Late Lat. *pellatura*, from Lat. *pelle*, skin.

Pen, *sb.* a pen, enclosure, crib, Sh., SkD; **penne**, *caula*, Manip.; **penez**, *pl.*, S2. See **Fynnen**.

Penauce, *sb.* suffering, punishment, penance, penitence, W, C, PP.—OF. *penance*, *penance*; Lat. *poenitentia*.

Penaucner, *sb.* one who imposes a penance, PP.

Penaunt, *sb.* one undergoing penance, C2, PP; **penawnte**, Prompt.—OF. *penant*, *pençant*; Lat. *poenitentem*.

Pencell, *sb.* a little banner, pennon, S2; **pensel**, PP, CM; **pensell**, Palsg., Cath. (p. 230 n).—OF. *penoncel*, *pennoncel*, dimin. of *pennon*, a flag, streamer. See **Penoun**.

Penible, *adj.* careful to please, C2; see **Feyneble**.

Penid, *sb.* a pennet, little wreath of sugar taken in a cold, sugar-candy, Florio (s.v. *diapiède*); **penet**, Florio; **pennet**, ND, Cotg., PP, Notes (p. 110); **penydes**, *pl.*, Alph.—OF. *penide* (Cotg.); Late Gr. *πηΐδιον*, a little twist of thread, from Gr. *πηΐη*, thread. Cf. **Dia-penidion**.

Penne, *sb.* quill of a feather, Voc.; a pen, Cath.; **pennes**, *pl.*, S2, W2.—AF. *penne*; Lat. *penna*.

Penoun, *sb.* a pennon, small banner, SkD; **pynoun**, C; **penounes**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *penon*, feather of a cross-bow bolt, OF. *pennon*, feather of an arrow, flag, streamer; cp. It. *pennone* (Florio).

Peny, *sb.* penny, S2; **penye**, S; **peny**, S2; **peni**, S; **pens**, *pl.*, W, S2, S3, C3; **pons**, S2; **pans**, W. *Comb.*: **pennybreid**, penny's breadth, S3.—AS. *pening* (Mk. 12. 15), *penning* (Schmid), *pending*, a little pledge or token (SkD); cp. OHG. *phending* (Tatian), dimin. of *phand*; Lat. *pahnus*, a piece of cloth; Late Lat. *pannum*, pledge, something pledged or pawned (Ducange). Cf. **Pane**.

Peosen, *sb. pl.* peas, S2; see **Pese**.

Per-; see also under **Par-**.

Perauntere, peradventure, H; see **Par**.

Percelmel, *adv.* bit by bit, S2; see **Parcel-mele**.

Percen, *v.* to pierce, S2, PP, C2; **persen**, W, PP; **perche**, Cath., HD; **pershaunt**, *pr. p.*, PP; **persand**, S3; **pearst**, *pp.*, S3; **persid**, W2.—AF. *percer*; OF. *percher*; Late Lat. **particare*, to part. For suffix *-icare* cp. Late Lat. **coacticare* (whence F. *cacher*); see BH, § 97. Cp. also OF. *person* = *partitionem*, Ps. 15. 6 (Apfelstedt).

Perchmentier, *sb.* dealer in parchment lace; S3.—Cp. It. *passamentiere* (Florio). See **Passamen**.

Percyl, *sb.* parsley, S2; **percil**, PP; **percyll**, Prompt.; **parcello**, Cath.; **persyde**, Voc.; **percelle**, Cath.; **persile**, Alph.—OF. *persil*; Late Lat. *petrocillum* (Voc.); from Gr. *πετροσέλινον*. For the effect of the Greek accent see Brachet, and cp. F. *encere* (**Enke**).

Pere, *adj.* and *sb.* equal, a peer; PP, C2; **per**, SkD; **peer**, PP, C2; **peare**, S3; **peres**, *pl.*, PP; **pieres**, S3.—AF. *per* (*pl. pers, peres*); Lat. *parum*.

Pere, *sb.* pear, Voc., Cath.; **peere**, Prompt.; **perys**, *pl.*, CM. *Comb.*: **peere apple**, Prompt.; **pere-ionette**, an early ripe pear, PP; **perjonette**, CM.—AS. *pere*, *peru*; Lat. *pirum*. Cf. **Pereye**.

Peregrin, *adj.* foreign; **peregryn**, C2.—OF. *peregrin*; Lat. *peregrinum*. Cf. **Pylgrim**.

Peregrin, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD.— Cp. Late Lat. *peregrina falco* (Ducange).

Peren, *v.* to appear, P.—OF. *pareir* (*paroir*); Lat. *parere*, to appear.

Pereye, *sb.* perry, S₂, Voc.; **perre**, Prompt.; **pirrey**, Cath.; **pirre**, Cath. Comb.: **piri-whit**, white perry, S₂, PP.—OF. *percy*, *peré*, *peiré* (mod. *poiré*), from *peire* (mod. *poire*), pear; cp. Late Lat. *piratum* (Voc.), from *pirum*.

Perfet, *adj.* perfect, C₃, W; see **Parât**.

Perk, *adj.* proud, pert, elated, HD; **perke**, ND; **pert**, SkD; **partly**, *adv.*, briskly, S₃.

Perken, *v.* to smarten, to trim, SkD (s.v. *fert*); **pyridis**, *pr. s.*, S₃.

Pernel, *sb.* Pernel, or Parnel, a common female name, S₂, Bardsley; **pernele**, a concubine, PP.—OF. *Peronelle*; Late Lat. *Petronilla*, name of a saint.

Perreye, *sb.* jewelry, precious stones, PP; **perreie**, S₂; **perrye**, C, PP, HD; **perrey**, S₂; **perree**, C₂—AF. *perrye*; OF. *pierrerie*, precious stones; from OF. *piere*, *pere*; Lat. *petra*, stone.

Pers, *adj.* dark rich blue, sky-coloured, bluish grey, CM, C; **perss**, S₃—OF. *pers* (Bartsch); cp. It. *perso*, Low Lat. *persus*, *perseus* (Ducange).

Perte, *adj.* manifest, obvious, S₂, PP; *adv.* openly, PP. See **Apert**.

Pertelyche, *adv.* plainly, evidently, S₂; **pertelich**, PP; **pertly**, truly, S₂; openly, P; **pertely**, completely, S₂.

Pes, *sb.* peace, S, S₂; see **Pees**.

Pese, *sb.* a pea, PP; **peose**, PP; **peese**, PP; **pssen**, *pl.*, PP; **peosen**, S₂; **peses**, PP. Comb.: **pese-coddes**, pea-pods, S₂, P; **pes-codes**, S₃; **pese-lof**, loaf made with peas, P.—AS. *piose* (*pyse*, *piise*), pease; Lat. *pisa*, *pl.* of *pisum*.

Pesibilte, *sb.* a calm, W. See **Pees**.

Pesible, *adj.* peaceful, W₂—OF. *pacibile*; Lat. *pacibilem*.

Pesibleness, *sb.* calm, S₂, W; **pesibillness**, W.

Petail, *sb.* rabble, B; see **Pitaille**.

Pettes, *sb. pl.* pits, S₂; see **Pyt**.

Peyne, *sb.* pain, penalty, C₂, W, PP; **peine**, S₂; **payne**, S₂—AF. *payne*, *paine*, OF. *peine*; Late Lat. *pēna*; Lat. *poena*. Cf. **Fyne**.

Peyneble, *adj.* pains-taking, S₂; **pe-nyble**, HD; **penible**, C₂—OF. *penibile*, laborious.

Peynen, *v. reflex.* to take pains, PP, S₂, C₂; **peyned**, *pp.*, punished, W.

Peynten, *v.* to paint, CM, PF; **peynt**, *pp.*, S₃, CM; **peynted**, C₂; **y-peynt**, S₃.—From OF. *peint*, *pp.* of *peindre*; Lat. *pingere*, see Brachet.

Peynture, *sb.* picture, CM.—OF. *peinture* (AF. *painture*).

Phantasia, *sb.* fancy, S₃—Gr. *φαντασία*.

Philautia, *sb.* explained 'philosophy,' S₃; **philautie**, self-love, ND.—Gr. *φιλαυτία*, self-love.

Philosophre, *sb.* philosopher, C₂, C₃; **philosophres**, *pl.*, C₃; **philosophers**, PP.—OF. *philosophe*; Lat. *philosophum* (acc.); Gr. *φιλόσοφος*, a lover of wisdom. For the *r* added in the English word, cp. *chorister* for *F. choriste*.

Picchen, *v.* to pitch, to fix, to pick, divide with a sharp point, P; **pitchinge**, *pr. p.*, W; **pijte**, *pl. s.*, SD; **pighte him**, pitched, fell, SkD; **pijten**, *pl.*, W; **piht**, *pp.*, PP; **pijt**, WA; **pight**, S₃, PP, ND; **pyjte**, PP. Cf. **Fyken**.

Pich, *sb.* pitch, S; see **Pikke**.

Pigge, *sb.* pig, *porcellus*, Manip.; **pygge**, Prompt. Comb.: **pignisnie**, 'pig's eye,' a term of endearment, ND; **piggesneyghe**, CM; **pigsny**, ND, S₃.

Pike, *v.* to pitch, S; **pykke**, Cath.

Pikke, *sb.* pitch, Cath.; **pyk**, Prompt.; **pyche**, Prompt.; **pych**, S; **pich**, S.—AS. *pic* (Voc.); Lat. *picem*.

Piler, *sb.* pillar, S, PP, C₂, C; **pyler**, PP; **pilere**, W; **pylere**, Prompt.—AF. *pilar*; Low Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

Pillage, *sb.* plunder; **pyllage**, SkD; **pilage**, WA.

Pillen, *v.* to peel, Prompt.; **pille**, Cath.; **pill**, Cotg., WW; **pilie**, PP; **pilled**, *pp.*, bald, WW, Prompt.; **piled**, C; **pilde**, peeled, bare, S₃. *Phr.*: **pille garleke**, *vellicare*, Cath.—OF. *peler* (Cotg.), also *piller* (Palsg.); Lat. *pilare*, to deprive of hair, from *pilus*, hair.

Pillen, *v.* to plunder, CM, ND; **pylle**, S₃; **pilen**, PP; **pil**, H; **pylen**, PP; **pylled**, *pl. pl.*, S₃—OF. *piller* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

Pillery, *sb.* rapine, ND.

Pilling, *sb.* robbery, S₃.

Pillour, *sb.* plunderer, PP; **piloure**, PP; **pyllars**, *pl.*, S₃.

Pilwe, *sb.* pillow, CM; **pilewe**, S₂;

pillous, *pl.*, CM.—AS. *pyle* (= **pulwi*); Lat. *pulvinus*; cp. OHG. *pūliwi* (Tatian).

Pilwe-beer, *sb.* pillow-case, C; **pillow-beere**, Cath.; **pyllo-berys**, *pl.*, HD.

Pinchen, *v.* to find fault, C3; **pynche**, C; **i-pynched**, *pp.*, plaited, C. *Phr.*: I **pynche courtaysye, je fays le nyce**, Palsg.—OF. *pincer*; It *picciare*, to pinch with a beak (Florio); from *piccio*, a beak, bill (Florio).

Pirie, *sb.* pear-trec, S2, P.—AS. *pirige* (Voc.). See **Pere**.

Piri-whit, *sb.* white perry, S2; see **Pereye**.

Pirries, *sb. pl.* storms of wind, S3; see **Fyry**.

Piscence, *sb.* might, S3; see **Puisance**.

Pistle, *sb.* epistle, PP, W, S3; **pystyl**, Prompt.; **pistil**, PP, C2; **pistill**, WA; **pistlis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *epistle* (*epistre*, Cotg.); Lat. *epistola*; Gr. ἐπιστολή, message.

Pitaile, *sb.* footsoldiers, infantry, S2; **pettail**, rabble, B; **pitail**, B; **pitall**, B.—AF. *pitaille*, foot-soldiers, OF. *pietaille*, a troop of footmen (Cotg.); from OF. *piet*; Lat. *pedem*.

Pitaunce, *sb.* provision, share, portion, dole, PP, C, CM; **pytaunce**, PP; **pytaunce**, Prompt.—OF. *pitance* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *pictancia* (Ducange).

Plage, *sb.* plague (= Lat. *plaga*), W; **plague**, Sh.; **plagis**, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *plāga* (Vulg.); Gr. πλῆγη, a blow, stroke, plague (LXX); cp. OF. *plaie*.

Plage, *sb.* a region, Cath.; **plages**, *pl.*, S2, C3, HD.—OF. *plage*, a region, land, sea-coast (Cotg.); Lat. *plāga* (Vulg.).

Plaid, *sb.* plea, dispute in a law-court, S; **plait**, S; **plee**, Prompt.; **placitum**, Voc.; **ple**, SkD, W; **play**, SkD; **place**, *pl.*, pleas, S3.—AF. *plait*, *play*, OF. *plaid*, *plait*, *plat*, proceedings in a law-court, a trial, law-court; Late Lat. *placitum*, literally, what is pleasing, hence a decision, law-court, pleading.

Plaidi, *v.* to plead, bring a complaint, argue, S; **plede**, PP; **placitare**, Voc.; **plete**, PP, S3, Prompt.—AF. *plaidier*, OF. *pleidier*.

Plaiding, *sb.* pleading, S; **pledyng**, PP; **pletyng**, S3, Prompt.

Plat, *adj.* flat, level, Prompt.; *adv.* completely, fully, JD, C2.—OF. *plat*.

Platly, *adv.* flatly, fully, S3, HD, Prompt.

Plate, *sb.* plate-armour, S2, C2; **plates**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *plate*, a plate of metal, bullion, silver-plate, *f.* of *plat*, flat.

Platte, *pl. s. reflex.* threw himself flat, PP, S2.

Playn, *adv.* plainly, clearly, C2, C3; see **Pleyn**.

Playne, *v.* to complain, S2, PP; **playn**, S3; **pleyne**, PP, C2; **pleyn**, S3; **plane**, S3; **pleignen**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **pleynand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **plenand**, H.—OF. *plaign-*, stem of *plaignant*, *pr. p.* of *plaindre* (*pleindre*); Lat. *plangere*.

Playnte, *sb.* complaint, lament, PP; **pleinte**, C2; **pleyntes**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *pleinte*; Late Lat. *plancta*, from Lat. *plangere*.

Playnyng, *sb.* complaint, S3.

Playte, *sb.* a fold, *plica*, Prompt.; **pleytes**, *pl.*, plaits of a cord, HD.—OF. *pleite*, a fold; Lat. *plicatum*, folded. Cf. **Plite**.

Playten, *v.* to fold, Prompt.; **pletand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **pletede**, *pl. s.*, S2.

Ple, *sb.* plea, W; see **Plaid**.

Pleinte, *sb.* complaint, C2; see **Playnte**.

Plenere, *adj.* full, PP; *adv.* in full numbers, PP; **plener**, PP, HD.—OF. *plenier*; Late Lat. *plenarium*.

Plenerliche, *adv.* fully, HD; **plenerly**, S2.

Plenissen, *v.* to fill; **plenyst**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *pleniss-*, stem of *plenissant*, *pr. p.* of *plenir*, from Lat. *plenum*.

Plentee, *sb.* plenty, C2; **plente**, Prompt.—OF. *plenti*; Lat. *plenitatem*.

Plenteuous, *adj.* plenteous, abundant, C, PP; **plenteuous**, W; **plentinous**, SkD; **plentefous**, H; **plentuos**, S2; **plentens**, SkD.—OF. *plentivous*.

Plenteuouslier, *adv. comp.* more plenteously, W.

Plenteuousnesse, *sb.* plenteousness, HD.

Plentuuste, *sb.* plentiffulness, H.

Plesaunce, *sb.* pleasure, kindness, PP; **plesance**, B, S2, Cath., C2.—OF. *plaisance*.

Plete, *v.* to plead, S3, PP, HD, Prompt.; see **Plaidi**.

Pletede, *pl. s.* plaited, folded up, S2; see **Playten**.

Pley, *sb.* play, C2; **pleie**, S.—AS. *plega*, brisk motion, fight, play (OET).

Pleyen, *v.* to play, amuse oneself, PP, C₂; **pleien**, S, PP; **pleiden**, *pt. pl. refl.*, S₂.—AS. **plegian**, to play on an instrument (OET), to play, 'ludere,' to move briskly (Grein), **plegan** (Sievers, 391): OS. **plegan**, to wager, to answer for; cp. OHG. **plegan** (Otfrid).

Pleyn, *adj.* even, level, plain, clear, Prompt., C, C₃; **playn**, B; *adv.* plainly, clearly, C₃; **playn**, C₃.—AF. **plain**; Lat. **planum**.

Pleyn, *v.* to complain, S₃; see **Playne**.

Pleyn, *adj.* full, C, C₃, PP.—OF. **plein**; Lat. **plenum**.

Pleynly, *adv.* fully, C.

Pliht, *sb.* danger, S₂; **plihst**, WA.—AS. **plihht** (OET).

Plihten, *v.* to pledge, plight, PP, S₂; **plyghte**, PP, Prompt.; **plijste**, S; **plyghte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **plyhten**, *pl.*, PP; **plihst**, *pp.*, PP, S₂; **plyht**, S₂; **plihst**, PP; **plyst**, S₃; **plight**, PP; **plyght**, C₃; **i-pluht**, S; **y-plište**, PP; **i-plijst**, S₂.—AS. **plihhtan**, to imperil, to venture (Schmid).

Plihtful, *adj.* dangerous, S₂.

Plite, *sb.* state, condition, manner, SkD (p. 822), CM, WA; see **Flyte**.

Plouh, *sb.* plough, PP; **plow**, Prompt.; **plewch**, B; **plouh**, PP; **ploh**, S₂; **plewys**, *pl.*, S₃. *Comb.*: **plouh-fot**, plough-foot, PP; **plow-lond**, a measure of land, **carrucata**, S₂; **plowelond**, Voc.; **plowlond**, Prompt.; **ploghe of lande**, Cath.; **plowes of lond**, G; **plow-man**, ploughman, C₂, PP; **plouhman**, PP; **pluch-ox**, plough-ox, S₃; **plowstert**, plough-tail or handle, Prompt.—Icel. **plógr**, plough; cp. AS. **ploh**, ploughland (SkD), OHG. **pluag**, plough (Otfrid).

Plukken, *v.* to pluck, PP, Prompt.; **plukken**, PP; **plyghte**, *pt. s.*, CM; C₂, PP; **plyght**, *pp.*, C₂ (p. 290).—AS. **pluccian**.

Plume, *sb.* feather; **plumes**, *pl.*, PP; **plomys**, S₃.—OF. **plume**; Lat. **pluma**.

Plye, *v.* to bend, C₂.—AF. **plier**; Lat. **plicare**, to fold.

Plyght, *pp.* plighted, pledged, C₃; see **Plihten**.

Plyghte, *pt. s.* plucked, pulled, C₂; see **Plukken**.

Flyte, *sb.* state, condition, Prompt., C₃, WA; **plite**, CM, WA; **plit**, S₂.—OF. **plite**, SkD (p. 822), **pliste**; Late Lat. ***plicita**, from Lat. **plicare**, to fold. 'Cf. **Playte**, **Flye**.

Poer, *sb.* power, S₂; **poeir**, S₂; **power**, Prompt.; **powere**, army, WA; **powwer**, PP.—OF. **poër**, **poeir**; Late Lat. **potere**, to be able.

Poised, *pt. s.* weighed, PP; see **Peisen**.

Poke, *sb.* a bag, Cath., PP, S; **pooke**, Prompt.; **poc**, S₂; **powke**, PP; **pouh**, PP.—Cp. Odu. **poke**.

Poket, *sb.* pocket, Prompt.; **pokets**, *pl.*, C₃.

Pokke, *sb.* pustule, Prompt.; **poke**, Voc.; **pokkes**, *pl.*, C₃, Voc., PP.

Pokok, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.

Polcat, *sb.* polecat, C₃; **pulkat**, Prompt., Voc.; **pulcatte**, SkD; **powlkat**, SkD.—ME. **pol**; OF. **pole**, **polle**; Lat. **pulla**. Cf. **Fulte**.

Poletes, *sb. pl.* pullets, S₂; see **Fulte**.

Polische, *v.* to polish, PP; **pulische**, Cath.; **puliche**, Cath.; **polsche**, PP; **pulsche**, PP; **pulched**, *pp.*, S₃.—From OF. **poliss**, stem of **polissant**, pr. p. of **polir**; Lat. **polire**.

Poll, *sb.* poll, head, WW; head, person, WA; **pol**, PP; **polles**, *pl.*, PP. *Comb.*: **poll-ax**, pole-axe, C; **polax**, CM.

Poll, *v.* to cut off the hair, WW, Manip.; **powled**, *pt. pl.*, WW; **pollid**, *pp.*, W, W₂; **powled**, WW. *Comb.*: **polled hen**, C (p. 125); **pulled hen**, bald, moulting hen, C.

Polle, *v.* to get money unfairly, by extortion, Palsg.; **poll**, **spoliare**, Manip., S₃, ND, Sh.—The same word as above.

Poller, *sb.* an extortioner, ND.

Polling, *sb.* unfair exaction, S₃.

Polyue, *sb.* pulley, C₂, CM; **polyff**, ONE (r. 108).

Pomade, *sb.* cider, PP.

Pomage, *sb.* cider, HD.

Pome, *sb.* pomade, S₃. *Comb.*: **pome-water**, a kind of apple, HD; **pom-water**, the apple of the eye, HD.—OF. **pome**, apple; Lat. **pomum**.

Pomel, *sb.* a knob, a boss, C, W₂; **pomels**, *pl.*, S₃; **pomelles**, HD.

Pomely, *adj.* spotted like an apple, C, C₃; **pomelee**, HD. *Comb.*: **pomely gris** (= **gris pommelé**), dapple grey, Cotg.—OF. **pommelé**.

Ponne, *sb.* pan, PP; see **Fanne**.

Pons, *sb. pl.* pence, S₂; see **Peny**.

Pope, *sb.* the pope, PP; **pape**, S. *Der.*: **popetrie**, popery, S₃.—AS. **pápa**; Church Lat. **pápa**.

Popet, *sb.* puppet, C2, SkD, CM.—OF. *poupette*.

Popyngay, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, S3; see Papejay.

Poraille, *sb.* poor people, C; see Poueraill.

Porchas, *sb.* gain, winnings, S2; see Purchas.

Pore, *adj.* poor, S2; see Pouer.

Poret, *sb.* a kind of leek, PP, Prompt.; *porettes*, *pl.*, S2, P.—OF. *porrette* (Cotg.).

Pors, *sb.* purse, S2; see Purse.

Portatyf, *adj.* portable, light, P.—OF. *portatif*, lively of body (Cotg.).

Porte, *sb.* gate, WW; **port**, Sh.; *portis*, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *porte*; Lat. *porta*.

Portrey, *v.* to pourtray, FP; *purtreye*, PP; *purtraye*, PP; *purtreied*, *pp.*, S3; *portred*, S3; *porturat*, S3.—OF. *portray*, stem of *portrayant*, *pr. p.* of *portraire*; Late Lat. *protrahere*.

Porneid, *pp.* provided, S2; see Furneyen.

Pose, *sb.* cold in the head, S2, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., Voc., C3.—Wel. *pas*, a cough; for cognates see SkD (s. v. *zweeze*), and Brugmann, § 441.

Possen, *v.* to push, S, PP, CM, Prompt.; **posshen**, PP.—OF. *pousser*, *poulsar*; Lat. *pulsare*, frequent. of *pellere*.

Pot, *sb.* a vessel for cooking or drinking from, SkD. *Comb.*: **pot-parlament**, a talk over one's cups, S3; **pot-sherd**, *pot-sherd*, S3; **pot-styk**, *pot-slick*, *motorium*, Voc.; **pot-stykke**, *motorium*, Voc.; **pot-stick**, S3.

Potte, *pl. s.* put, S2; see Putten.

Pouderen, *v.* to powder, SkD; *pouderen*, S3; *pulderit*, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *pouderer*, *poldrer*; Lat. *puluerare*.

Poudre, *sb.* powder, C3, W; **punder**, PP; **poudir**, W; **poulder**, HD; **pulder**, S3. *Comb.*: **poudre marchaunt**, flavouring powder, C.—AF. *poudre*, *puldre*, OF. **pulre*; Lat. *puluerem*, dust.

Povn, *sb.* peacock, S3.—OF. *poun*, *paon*; Lat. *pauonem*; see BH (Introd., 27). Cf **Pe-cok**.

Pound, *sb.* pound, PP; **punde**, *dat.*, S; **pownd**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **pound-mele**, by pounds at a time, PP, S2; **pound-mel**, P.—AS. *pund*; Lat. *pondus*, a weight.

Pound, *sb.* an enclosure, pound, pond, S2; **pond**, SkD; **ponde**, Prompt.; **poonde**, Cath. *Comb.*: **pondfolde**, a pound, pin-

fold, PP; **poundfalde**, PP; **ponfolde**, PP.—AS. *pund*, an enclosure (Schmid).

Pouren, *v.* to pore, gaze steadily, C3; **pore**, CM; **powre**, C; **pure**, S; **pirith**, *pr. s.*, PP.

Pous, *sb.* pulse, PP, CM; **pouce**, S2; **powce**, Prompt.—OF. *pouls*, *polz*; Lat. *pulsum* (acc.).

Pouste, *sb.* power, P, B, HD, H (77. 65); **poste**, HD; **potestat**, W; **poustees**, *pl.*, violent attacks, PP; **potestatis**, powers, W.—AF. *pouste*, *poiste*, OF. *podeste*; Lat. *potestatem*.

Pout, *v.* to poke, to stir with a long instrument, JD. *Comb.*: **pout-staff**, a net fastened to two poles, used for poking the banks of rivers, JD, S3.

Poueraill (Poveraill), *sb.* the poor people, B; **purraile**, PP; **poraille**, PP, C; **porails**, *pl.*, W2.—AF. *poverail*.

Pouerté (Poverté), *sb.* poverty, meanness, shabbiness, PP, C2, WA; **powerte**, B; **puert**, WA, PP, S2, S3, C3, W, W2.—OF. *pouerté*; Late Lat. *paupertam*; see Constans (Supplément, p. 32).

Poure (Povre), *adj.* poor, S, PP, S2, C2; **puere**, PP, S2; **puer**, S2; **pore**, S, S2; **pure**, S2, S3; **puerore**, *comp.*, S2; **puerest**, *superl.*, C2; **poure**, *adv.*, C2.—OF. *puere*; Lat. *pauperem*.

Pourelliche (Povrelliche), *adv.* poorly. C2; **pourelly**, C.

Poynt, *sb.* point, a small portion, a bit, S2; **poynste**, Prompt. *Phr.*: at the **poynst**, conveniently placed, S2; **in poynst**, at the point, about to, S2.—OF. *point*; Lat. *punctum*. *Comb.*: **point-deuys**, at **point-deuys**, with the greatest exactness, in detail, minutely, CM, C2; **point-device**, HD.—OF. *point*; Lat. *punctum*.

Poyntil, *sb.* a style to write with, W, W2; **poynstyle**, Voc.—OF. *pointille*.

Poys, *sb.* weight, S3; see **Feis**.

Prane, *sb.* prawn, Prompt., Manip., Palsg., ND; **praune**, SkD; **prany**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. **parne*, **perne*; Lat. *perna*, a ham; *cp.* It. *perna*, a nakre fish (Florio). For the changes in meaning, *cp.* It. *gambarelli*, prawns (Florio), from *gamba*, a leg.

Pranglen, *v.* to press; **prangled**, S.—Cp. Du. *prangen*; Goth. *praggan*, to press.

Prank, *adj.* full of sensational tricks; **pranker**, *comp.*, ND.

Pranken, *v.* to arrange the folds of a dress, SkD, Prompt., Palsg., HD; **pranke**, ND; **pranke**, to frisk about, Manip.

Pranker, *sb.* one who dresses gaily, ND.

Frankie, *adj.* fine, gorgeous, S3.

Praty, *adj.* pretty, *elegantulus*, Prompt.; *prastus*, Cath.; *pretie*, *scitus*, *facetus*, Manip.; *pratety*, *adv.*, CM.—Cp. Late Lat. *practicus*, 'peritus' (Ducange).

Frayabill, *adj.* to be entreated, H.

Prayen, *v.* to pray, PP; see **Preyen**.

Prechen, *v.* to preach, C2.—OF. *precher* (*prescher*); Lat. *praedicare*.

Prechour, *sb.* preachers, PP; **prechours**, *pl.*, PP, S3.—OF. *precheür*; Lat. *praedicatorum*.

Predicament, *sb.* in logic, one of the most general classes into which things can be distributed; **predicaments**, *pl.*, S3.—Schol. Lat. *praedicamentum*.

Prees, *sb.*; see **Presse**.

Preie, *sb.* prey, S; **pray**, Prompt., PP; **prayer**, *pl.*, spoils, S2.—OF. *preie* (mod. *proie*); Late Lat. *prēda*; Lat. *praeda*); cp. AF. *praie*.

Prente, *sb.* print, impression, SkD; **prent**, S3; **preynt**, Prompt.; **prynte**, PP, W.—OF. *preint*, pp. of *preindre*; Lat. *premere*, to press.

Prenten, *v.* to print, impress, CM; **preentyn**, Prompt.

Prentis, *sb.* apprentice, S2, P; **prentyce**, Prompt.; **prentys**, PP; *pl.*, PP; **prentises**, PP. See **Apprentis**.

Prentishode, *sb.* apprenticeship, PP.

Presse, *sb.* a press, throng, SkD, PP; **pres**, CM, C2; **prees**, CM, S2, C2, C3; **prease**, Cotg., S3; **preace**, S3.—AF. *presse*, a throng.

Pressour, *sb.* press for cloth, S2, PP; **winepress**, W; **pressoure**, *pressorium*, Cath.; **presour**, W; **pressours**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *pressoir*; Lat. *pressorium*.

Prest, *adj.* ready, quick, G, S2, S3; *adv.*, PP, S3; **presteste**, *superl.*, S2; **presteat**, P; **prestliche**, *adv.*, readily, PP; **prestly**, PP; **prestely**, S2.—AF. *prest*; Late Lat. *praestum* (Ducange).

Prest, *sb.* priest, S, PP, S2, C2; **preest**, PP; **preeste**, Prompt.; **preestes**, *pl.*, S2; **prestes**, S2; **prustes**, S2.—AS. *preost*; Church Lat. *presbyter* (Vulg.); Gr. *πρεσβύτερος*, elder (LXX).

Preste, *adj. superl.* (for *pret-ste*), **proudest**, highest, S2; see **Proud**.

Presthod, *sb.* presthood; PP; **preesthood**, Prompt.

Preuen, *v.* to prove, try, test, abide a test, C2, C3; see **Prouen**.

Prevy, *adj.* privy, secret, S3; see **Fryue**.

Preyen, *v.* to pray, C2, PP, Prompt.; **preien**, PP, S, S2; **preith**, *pr. s.*, S2; **preiède**, *pl. s.*, PP; **preide**, S, PP; **preyd**, S2; **y-prayed**, *pp.*, S2, C2.—AF. *preier* (*praier*); Late Lat. *precare* (Lat. *precari*).

Preyere, *sb.* prayer, Prompt., S2, C2; **preiere**, PP.—AF. *preiere*; It. *pregaria*; Church Lat. *precaria*.

Pricasour, *sb.* a hard rider, C, CM.

Price, *sb.* high esteem, S2; see **Prys**,

Pricket, *sb.* a buck; see **Pryket**.

Primate, *sb.* the first place, H.—Lat. *primatus* (Vulg.).

Primordiyall, *sb.* origin, S3.—OF. *primordial*; Church Lat. *primordiale* (Ducange).

Prim-sejnen, *v.* to give the *prima signatio*, to sign with the cross, an act preliminary to christening; **crimm-sejnest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **y-primisined**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *primseigneur* (Ducange); cp. Icel. *primsigna*.

Principatus, *sb. pl.* powers, dominions, rulers, W.—Lat. *principatus* (Vulg.).

Prison, *sb.* prison, S.—AF. *prison*; Lat. *prensionem*, *prehensionem*, a. taking, a capture. Cf. **Fryson**.

Prison, *sb.* a prisoner; **prisunes**, *pl.*, S; **prysouns**, PP; **prysuns**, H; **prisons**, S2; **prisounes**, P; **presons**, WA.—AF. *prisoun*, OF. *prison*; see **Constans**.

Prisoner, *sb.* gaoler, keeper of a prison, S.

Proces, *sb.* narrative, history, C2, HD, WA.—OF. *procès*; Lat. *processum*.

Proche, *v.* to approach; **prochinge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *procher* (in *approcher*); Late Lat. *propiare*.

Procuratour, *sb.* proctor, agent, PP; **procuratoure**, steward, W; **proketowre**, Prompt.—AF. *procuratour*; Lat. *procuratorem* (Vulg.).

Profyten, *sb.* profit, Prompt.; **prophete**, PP.—AF. *profit*; Lat. *profectum*.

Profyten, *v.* to profit, Prompt.; **profitide**, *pl. s.*, grew, W; **prophitide**, *pl.*, S2.

Proheme, *sb.* a proem, prologue, C2.—OF. *proème*; Lat. *proemium*; Gr. *προομιον*.

Proinen, *v.* to prune, preen, trim, adorn, SkD, HD, ND; **proigne**, HD; **prune**, CM, SkD; **proynd**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *progner*, also *provigner*, to propagate by

taking cuttings (Cotg.); from OF. *provin*, a sucker (Cotg.), also *provain*; Lat. *propaginem*.

Proiner, *sb.* pruner, ND.

Prollen, *v.* to search about, prowl, C3, Prompt., Palsg.; **proule**, Manip.

Promissionoun, *sb.* promise. *Phr.*: the lord of promyssioun (or of beheste), the Holy Land, S2.—Lat. *promissionem*; cp. *terra repromissionis* (Heb. 11. 9, Vulg.).

Promyt, *v.* to promise, S3, JD.—Lat. *promittere*; cp. OF. *prometre*.

Propre, *adj.* separate, distinct, PP, C2; *fine, goodly*, PP, C3; **proper**, S2.—AF. *propre*, fit; Lat. *proprium*.

Propreliche, *adv.* properly, suitably, PP.

Proprete, *sb.* property, peculiarity, SkD; **propirte**, PP; **propertes**, *pl.*, S2, WA; **propurtes**, PP.—OF. *proprieté*, a property (Cotg.); Lat. *propriatatem*.

Prospectyues, *sb. pl.* perspective glasses, C2. *Comb.*: **prospective glass**, telescope, C2 (*n*).—OF. *prospective*, 'the prospective, perspective or Optick art' (Cotg.).

Proud, *adj.* proud, PP, WA; **prowd**, PP; **prout**, PP, S2; **prud**, S; **prut**, S; **prute**, *pl.*, S; **prude**, S; **preste** (*preste*), *superl.*, S2.—AS. *pruit*; cp. Icel. *prúðr*.

Proue, *sb.* proof, S3; **prene**, CM, C2; **preef**, C3; **prief**, S3.—OF. *preuve*; Late Lat. *proba*; from Lat. *probare*.

Prouen, *v.* to prove, try, test, PP, S; **preouen**, S2, PP; **preuen**, PP, C2, C3; **pruf**, *imp. pl.*, 1, S2; **preuede**, *pl. s.*, S2; **proned**, *pl.*, S2; **preued**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *prover* (*prouer*); Lat. *probare*.

Prouende, *sb.* food, Manip.; **prouendre**, food, PP; a prebend, ecclesiastical benefice, PP, CM.—OF. *provende* (*provendre*); Church Lat. *praebenda*, a ration, allowance, see BH (Introd. § 40).

Prouendre, *sb.* a prebendary, SkD.—OF. *provendier*.

Prouendren, *v.* to provide with prebends, P.

Prouendreras, *sb. pl.* men who hold prebends, S2, PP.

Prouisours, *sb. pl.* men named by the pope to a living not vacant, S2, PP.—Church Lat. *provisores* (Ducange).

Prow, *sb.* profit, advantage, C, C3; G,

H, PP, HD; **prou**, H.—OF. *prou*, *pru*, advantage (Bartsch).

Prowesse, *sb.* prowess, S2; **pruesse**, S.—AF. *pruesse*, OF. *proce*.

Prustes, *sb. pl.* priests, S2; see **Prest**.

Prut, *adj.* proud, S; see **Proud**.

Pryde, *sb.* pride, PP; **prute**, S2; **prude**, PP, S, S2; **pruyde**, P; **pruide**, PP, S2; **pride**, S2 (p. 74).—AS. *prýte*. See **Proud**.

Prydeles, *adj.* void of pride, C2.

Pryen, *v.* to pry, PP, C3; **prien**, PP; **pry**, Cath.; **prie**, 1 *pr. s.*, Palsg.

Pryk, *sb.* a sting, Prompt.; **prik**, point, WA.

Pryket, *sb.* a young buck, *capriolus*, Prompt.; **pricket**, a buck in his second year (named from his *pricking* horns), S3, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *dagard*).

Prykie, *v.* to prick, goad, spur, ride fast, PP; **prikken**, C2, Prompt.; **pryghte**, *pl. s.*, C2.

Prykiere, *sb.* rider, horseman, PP.

Prykke, *sb.* a broach, Prompt.; **prikke**, puncture, sting, C, C2.

Pryklyng, *pr. p.* urging, S3.

Pryme, *sb.* the period from six o'clock to 9 a.m., also 9 a.m., Prompt., S, PP, C2, C3; **prime**, S, S3, WA. *Phr.*: **heil; prime**, high prime, 9 a.m., PP. *Comb.*: **prime-tide**, prime, S.—Church Lat. *prima*.

Prymer, *sb.* primer, C2.

Pryns, *sb.* prince, PP; **prynce**, Prompt.—AF. *prince*; Lat. *principem*.

Prynshode, *sb.* princely dignity, W; **prinshod**, W.

Prynte, *sb.* print, W; see **Prente**.

Prys, *sb.* price, prize, value, excellence, high esteem, C, C2, PP; **pris**, S, S2, PP; **price**, WA, S2; **pryce**, Prompt.—AF. *pris*; Lat. *pretium*, see BH, § 32.

Prys, *adj.* prize, chief, PP; **pris**, S2; **prijs**, S3.

Prysen, *v.* to set a price, Prompt.; **priss**, to prize, S2.

Pryson, *v.* to put in prison, Prompt.; **y-prisoned**, *pp.*, G. See **Frisun**.

Prysonere, *sb.* prisoner, captive, Prompt.; **prisonere**, PP.—OF. *prisonier*, AF. *prisuner*.

Pryue, *adj.* secret, intimate, PP, S2; **pruice**, C2, C3; **pruie**, S2; **prevy**, S3; **pruice**, *adv.*, C2; **pruies**, *sb. pl.*, secret friends, P; **pruieche**, *adv.*, secretly, S2,

PP; **pruely**, C2; **pryuely**, C2.—AF. *prive*; Lat. *privatum*.

Pryuen, *v.* to deprive, Prompt.; **prife**, H; **pruyd**, *pl. s.*, H.—OF. *priver*; Lat. *privare*.

Prynete, *sb.* privity, secret counsel, PP; **pruitee**, S2, C2, C3; **prynyte**, S2.—AF. *privete*.

Psalme, *sb.* psalm, H, PP; see **Salm**.

Psautere, *sb.* psalter, H (p. 3); see **Sauter**.

Publisshen, *v.* to make public, PP, C2; **pupliche**, W (Mt. 1. 19); **pupliche**, S2; **publice**, *imp. s.*, PP.—A form due to analogy from OF. *publier*; Lat. *publicare*.

Pucelle, *sb.* a girl, maiden; **pucell**, S3.—OF. *pucelle*, *pulcelle*; dimin. from Lat. *pullus*, the young of any animal; cp. OF. *pollé*, maiden (Bartsch). Cp. **Pulte**, **Polcat**.

Pukken, *v.* to poke, push, incite, P; **puked**, *pt. s.*, P.

Pulched, *pp.* polished, S3; see **Polische**.

Pulte, *sb.* pullet, Prompt.; **poletes**, *pl.*, S2, PP.—OF. *polete*; dim. of *pole*, *pollé*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Pucelle**, **Polcat**.

Pulten, *v.* to push, beat, strike, put, PP, S2; **pelte**, PP; **pilte**, PP, SkD (s. v. *pelt*); **pulte**, *pl. s.*, PP; **pult**, PP, S2; **pelte**, S; **pelt**, PP; **i-pilt**, *pp.*, G; **pilt**, S, SkD.

Pulter, *sb.* poulterer, Cath.—AF. *poleter*, *pulleter*.

Pultrie, *sb.* poultry, S3, C, Prompt.; **pultery**, name of a London street, the Poultry, S3.—AF. *pultrie*, *poletrie*.

Punde, *sb. dat.* pound; see **Pound** (1).

Puple, *sb.* people, PP, Prompt., W2; **pupel**, S2; **poeppe**, PP; **puplis**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *peuple*, *poeppe* (AF. *people*); Lat. *populum*.

Pur, *adj.* pure, thorough, complete, S2, PP; **pure**, PP, S3, C; **puir**, PP; **puire**, PP; **pur**, *adv.*, completely, S2; **pure**, merely, very, S3; **purlyche**, *adv.*, purely, completely, S3.—OF. *pur*; Lat. *purum*.

Purchacen, *v.* to acquire, purchase, PP; **purchasen**, C3.—AF. *purchacer*, to pursue, to acquire; OF. *porchacier*.

Purchas, *sb.* gain, winnings, C, G; **porchas**, S2.—AF. *purchas*.

Purchasour, *sb.* prosecutor, C.—AF. *purchasour*.

Purchasyng, *sb.* prosecution, C.

Purfil, *sb.* the furred trimming of a dress, P; **purfyle**, P; **purfle**, a hem, Manip.

Purfilen, *v.* to embroider on an edge, to purf, C, P; **purfle**, Cotg.—OF. *pourfiler*, from *filer*, to twist threads, from *fil*, thread; Lat. *filum*.

Purpre, *sb.* purple garments, S, PP; **purpire**, H (44. 11); **purpour**, *adj.*, S3; **purpur**, W; **purpres**, *pl.*, purple coverings, S.—AF. *purpre*; Lat. *purpura*.

Purpurat, *adj.* of a purple colour, S3.—Lat. *purpuratus*, clad in purple.

Purpuresse, *sb.* a seller of purple (= *purpuraria*), W.

Purse, *sb.* purse, bag, PP, S, C3; **purs**, PP, C2, C; **porse**, PP; **poris**, S2.—AS. *purs* (Engl. Studien, xi. 65, l. 36); Late Lat. *bursa*; Gr. *βύρσα*, a skin.

Purtenaunce, *sb.* appurtenance, belongings, PP; **purtenance**, the intestines of an animal, WW; **portenaunce**, Palsg.; **purtenancis**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *appartenance* (Cotg.).

Purtreied, *pp.* portrayed, S3; see **Portrey**.

Purveour, *sb.* purveyor, PP, SkD.—AF. *purveour*.

Purveyaunce, *sb.* providence, provision, plan, means of getting, equipment, W; **purveiance**, S2, C3; **purveance**, S2.—AF. *purveaunce*, OF. *porveance*; Lat. *providentia*.

Purneyen, *v.* to provide, W2, C2, PP; **puruay**, S2, H; **pornayen**, H; **porueynde** *pr. p.*, S2; **purneid**, *pp.*, S3; **pourveid**, S2; **porneid**, S2.—AF. *purveier*, *purveer*, for OF. *porveoir*; Lat. *providere*.

Puðeren, *v.* to poke about, S (9. 96).

Putten, *v.* to put, push, PP, W; **puten**, S; **putten**, PP; **puttide**, *pl. s.*, S2; **potte**, S2; **pot**, *pl.*, S2; **putten to**, added, assented, W; **put**, *pp.*, H; **y-put**, C3; **i-put**, G.

Puttynge, *sb.* pushing, instigation, H.

Puyssant, *adj.* powerful, SkD; **puissant**, S3.—OF. *puissant*, *poissant*; Late Lat. **potentem*, **possentem* (cp. It. *potente*), from Lat. *posse*, to be able; see Constans (Notes, p. 23).

Puyssaunce, *sb.* might, power, HD; **puyssaunce**, S3; **puissance**, S3.—OF. *puissance*, *boissance*.

Pykare, *sb.* a little thief, Prompt.; **pykers**, *pl.*, PP.

Pyke, *sl.* a pike, pointed pole, staff furnished with a spike, Prompt.; **pyk**, S₂; **pykts**, *pl.*, thorns, prickles, S₃. *Comb.*: **pyk-staf**, pike-staff, PP.

Pyken, *v.* to pick, to steal, PP, Prompt.; **pioke**, WW; **pykkand**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **pikid**, *pl. s.*, PP. *Comb.*: **pyke-herneis**, plunderers of armour, PP; **pyke-herneis**, PP; **pyke-porse**, one who steals a purse, PP; **pick-purse**, S₃; **pick-purse**, a name for Paris, S₃ (p. 374); **pike-purs**, C. Cf. **Picchen**.

Pykeys, *sb.* a mattock, tool for digging, Prompt.; **pykoys**, P; **pycows**, Voc.—OF. **picois** (Ducange).

Pylche, *sb.* a furred garment, Voc., HD, Prompt.; **pilche**, S₃, HD, ND. *Comb.*: **pilche-clut**, a pilch-clout, rag of a pilch, S.—AS. **pylce**; Lat. **pellicia**, made of fur (Voc.).

Pylgrim, *sb.* pilgrim, PP; **pilgrim**, S; **pelegrim**, SkD; **pylgrymes**, *pl.*, PP.—Prov. **pellegrins**; Lat. **peregrinus**; cp. OF. **pelerin**. See **Peregrin**.

Pylgrimage, *sb.* pilgrimage, PP; **pelrimage**, S.—AF. **pilrymage**; OF. **pelerimage**.

Pyment, *sb.* spiced wine and honey, CM, Voc.; **piment**, *nectar*, Voc., HD; **pymente**, Prompt.—OF. **piment**, **pigment** (Bartsch); Late Lat. **pigmentum** (Ducange).

Pynden, *v.* to shunt in the pound, Cath.; **punt**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. **pyndan** (in *for-pyndan*); cp. Icel. **pynda**. See **Pound**.

Fynder, *sb.* a pindar, pinner, one who

impounds stray cattle, Cath., Bardsley; **pyndare**, Prompt.; **pinder**, ND; **pyunner**, Manip., Bardsley; **pinner**, Bardsley.

Pyne, *sb.* anguish, torment, S, S₃, C₂, C₃; **pya**, S₂; **pynes**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **pynes**, S₂; **pyne**, S; **pynen**, S; **pynen**, S₂—AS. *plu*; Late Lat. **pēna**, see Sievers, 69. Cf. **Peayne**.

Pynen, *v.* to torment, S₂; **pynen**, S; **pyns**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **pynade**, *pl. s.*, suffered, PP; **pynade**, S₂; **pyned**, *pl. s.*, S; tormented, S₂; **y-pyned**, S₂; **i-pyned**, S.—AS. **pinian** (BT).

Pyning, *sb.* torture; **pining**, S. *Comb.*: **pyning-stoles**, stools of punishment, cuck-ing-stools, PP, S₂—AS. **pinung**.

Pyne, *sb.* pin, peg, bolt, bar, PP; **pya**, G.—AS. **pinu**, pin, peg (BT).

Pynnen, *v.* to shut up, enclose, pen, PP; **pynnen**, PP, S₂; **pennen**, SkD.—AS. **pennan** (in *on-pennan*).

Pynoun, *sb.* a pennon, C; see **Penoun**.

Pyony, *sb.* peony, Prompt.; **pyon**, Cath.; **pyany**, Prompt.; **pyones**, *pl.*, seeds of the peony, P; **pyonies**, PP.—OF. **pyone**, **pyon** (Cotg.); Lat. **p(α)conia**; Gr. **παιωνία**, the peony.

Pyry, *sb.* storm of wind, gust, Prompt.; **pyrie**, S₃ (p. 437); **pirie**, HD, Prompt. (u); **pyrry**, Palsg., ND; **pirrie**, S₃, ND; **perrie**, Prompt. (u), ND; **berrie**, Cotg. (s. v. *tourbillon*); **berry**, Florio (s. v. *criscia d'acque*), HD.

Pyt, *sb.* pit, pool, Prompt.; **put**, S, PP; **pit**, S; **pytte**, Prompt.; **putte**, S, PP, S₂; **pette**, S₂—AS. **pytt**; Late Lat. ***putius**; Lat. **puteus**.

Q.

Quad, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, bad, the Evil One, MD, C₂; **qued**, MD, PP; **cwed**, MD; **quet**, MD; **kwade**, *dat.*, S₂; **quede**, S₂; **quede**, S₂—AS. **cwead**; cf. Du. **kwaad**.

Quad, *pl. s.* quoth, S; see **Queßen**.

Quaile, *v.* to wither, to die, S₃ (28a. 9r), SkD, ND, Sh.; to overpower, intimidate, ND, SkD, Sh.

Quain, *sb.* trouble, mourning, S₂—AS. ***hwān** (see below).

Quainen, *v.* to lament, MD (s. v. *hwenen*); **whene**, MD.—AS. **hwānan** (in *á-hwānan*, BT).

Quair, *sb.* quire, book, S₃; **quayre**, Manip., CM; **quayer**, Voc.—OF. **quayer** (F. *calier*), Prov. *cazern* for *cadern*: It. **quaderno**; Lat. **quaternum**; cp. Late Lat. **quaternio**, a sheet folded in four (Voc.). See **Quartern**.

Quaken, *v.* to quake, tremble, S₂; **cwakten**, S; **quakede**, *pl. s.*, PP, MD; **quok** (*strong form*), PP; **quook**, C₂, SkD; **quoke**, S₂, H.—AS. **cwacian**.

Quakyng, *sb.* trembling, Prompt., MD; **quakyng**, W.—AS. **cwacung**.

Qual, *sb.* whale, MD, Cath. (u); **qwal**,

Prompt.; qwaylle, Cath.; quale, S₂; whal, W₂; hwel, MD; qualle, *pl.*, S₂, Cath. (*n*); quhalis, S₃, Cath. (*n*).—AS. *hwæl*.

Qualm, *sb.* death, pestilence, S₂, H; cwalm, MD; qualme, *dat.*, C.—AS. *cwalm*. See **Quelen**.

Quarel, *sb.* a square-headed cross-bow bolt, quarrel, WA, SkD; quarelle, S₂; quarrel, WA, ND.—AF. *quarel*, cross-bow bolt; Late Lat. *quadrillum* (acc.), a quarrel, a square tile, dimin. of Lat. *quadrus*, square.

Quarere, *sb.* quarry. Prompt.; quareres, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *quarriere* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *quadraria*, quarry, deriv. from *quadrus*. See above.

Quartern, *sb.* prison; cwarterne, *dat.*, MD; quarterne, S, MD.—AS. *cwacartern*, prison, perhaps for AS. *quatern*, 'quaternio' (OET). Cp. Fr. *caserne* (Sp. *caserna*), barracks; Lat. *quaterna* (see Brachet); an etym. illustrated by the Fr. seaterm *casernet*, log-book, a deriv. of Lat. *quaternum*, see Diez, p. 755 (s. v. *cahier*).—See **Quair**.

Quarteroun, *sb.* a quarter, P, HD; quartrun, PP.

Quat, Quað, *pl. s.* quoth, S; see **Queð-en**.

Quatruivials, *sb. pl.* the quadrivials, the quadrivium, the four higher sciences: astrology, geometry, arithmetic, music, S₃ (1.4. 511).—From Late Lat. *quadrivium*, the four mathematical sciences; in Lat. a place where four ways meet.

Quave-mire, *sb.* quagmire, HD; quawmire, DG.

Quawen, *v.* to shake, S₂, PP, Prompt.; quave, HD, JD, DG.

Quawynge, *sb.* shaking, MD.

Quayle, *v.* to curdle, to coagulate, Palsg., Prompt., Manip.—OF. *coailler*; Lat. *coagulare*.

Quaynt, *adj.* prudent, wise, H; quawnte, quaint, curious, WA; see **Coint**.

Quayntis, *sb.* wisdom, prudence, H; see **Cointise**.

Quayre, *sb.* quire, book, CM see **Quair**.

Queade, *sb.* evil, iniquity, S₂; see **Quad**.

Queale, *sb.* a blister, pimple, *pupula*, Manip.; see **Whele**.

Quecchen, *v.* to shake, MD; quycchyn, Prompt.; quytche, Palsg.; quitch, Cotg. (s. v. *ocil*); cwehte, *pl. s.*, MD; quehte, MD.—AS. *cweccan*.

Qued, *adj.* bad, S₂, PP; see **Quad**.

Quedschipe, *sb.* wickedness, MD; queadschipe, S; cweadschipe, S.

Queere, *sb.* quire, choir, Prompt.; queer, W₂; quere, W₂; queir, S₃.—OF. *choeur* (Cotg.); Lat. *chorum* (acc.); Gr. *χορὸς*.

Quek, *adj.* living, S₂; see **Quik**.

Quelen, *v.* to die, MD; cwelen, MD.—AS. *cwelan*, pt. *cwæl* (*pl. cwálon*), pp. *cwolen*. Cp. OHG. *quelan*, 'cruciani' (Tatian).

Quellen, *v.* to kill, S, S₂, C₃, C; quelde, *pl. s.*, S; cwelled, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwellan*; cp. OHG. *quelen*, 'cruciare' (Tatian), *quellen* (Otrfid).

Quellere, *sb.* executioner, MD.—AS. *cweller*.

Queme, *adj.* pleasing, S, MD; qweme, convenient, WA; cweme, S; wheme, MD.—AS. (*ge*)*cwéme*, from *c(w)óm*, pt. of *cuman*; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*quemant*, to come, to, to suit, fit (Otrfid); see Kluge (s. v. *bequem*). See **Comen**.

Quemeful, *adj.* placable, W₂.

Quemen, *v.* to please, S, H, PP; cwemen, S; cwemde, *pl. s.*, S; i-quemd, *pp.*, S; i-cwemet, S.—AS. *cwéman*.

Quenchen, *v.* to quenck, S, Prompt., S₃, SkD; cwekkenn, S; queynte, *pl. s.*, MD, S₂; queynt, *pp.*, MD, C; y-kuenct, S₂; quenchild, W₂.—AS. *cwencan*.

Quene, *sb.* queen, wife, woman, quean, S, C₂, C₃, WA; quen, S, C; cuen, S; kuen, MD; kwene, S; cwene, MD.—AS. *cwén*; cp. OHG. *quena*, wife (Otrfid); for root see Brugmann, § 467, 3.

Querel, *sb.* a complaint, dispute, quarrel, S₂, W₂; querele, SkD.—AF. *querele*; Late Lat. **querella*, for Lat. *querela*.

Querne, *sb.* hand-mill, C₂, Prompt., Palsg., MD; queerne, W.—AS. *cwecorn*; cp. Goth. *kwaurnus*; see Brugmann, § 442.

Querrou, *sb.* quarry-man, CM. See **Quarere**.

Quest, *sb.* an inquiry, jury, verdict, G.—OF. *queste*, a quest (Cotg.). *Quest* is used for the proper legal term *enquest*; OF. *enqueste*.

Queste, *sb.* will, bequest, G; quiste, S. A corrupt form of **Quide** (q. v.), influenced by the above word.

Queðen, *v.* to speak, MD; cweðen, S, MD; cwað, *pl. s.*, S; cweð, S; queð, S; quað, S, S₂; quoð, S; quat, S; quad, S; quoa, S, S₂, C₂; koth, S₃; couth, MD;

cothe, MD; hwat, MD; wat, S; ko, S₃; i-cwede, pp., S.—AS. *cwēdan*, pt. *cwæð* (pl. *cwædon*), pp. *ge-cweden*.

Queynt, *adj.* prudent, fine, quaint, MD; *queynte*, S₃, C₂, MD; see **Coint**.

Queynte, *pl. s.* was extinguished, S₂; see **quenchen**.

Queyntelich, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, MD; *queynteli*, S₃; see **Cointeliche**.

Queyntise, *sb.* skill, S₃; see **Cointise**.

Quide, *sb.* speech, bequest, MD; *cwide*, S, MD.—AS. *cwide*; cp. OHG. *quiti*, 'testimonium' (Tatian). See **Queßen**.

Quidities, *sb. pl.*, S₃.—From Late Lat. *quiditas*, a term of the Schoolmen; that which relates to the essence of a thing, having reference to the question *quid est*, what is it? Cp. OF. *quidditatif*, 'quidditative, doubtful, full of quirks, contentions, wrangling' (Cotg.).

Quik, *adj.* and *adv.* living, quick, flowing (of water), S, S₂, W; *quic*, S, S₂; *quek*, S₂; *quyk*, S₃, W, W₂; *cwic*, S; *cwike*, S; *cwuice*, S; *quicke*, S; *quike*, *pl.*, S, S₂; *quyke*, S, C; *quycke*, S₃.—AS. *cwic* (*cuc*); cp. OHG. *quek* (Otfrid).

Quikie, *v.* to cause to revive, also, to be kindled, PP; *quike*, C₃; *quyke*, C; *cwikien*, MD.—AS. *cwician*.

Quikliche, *adv.* quickly, PP; *quikliche*, S₂.

Quikmen, *v.* to give life, to receive life, SkD; *quykene*, W, W₂.

Quiste, *sb.* will, bequest, S; see **Queste**.

Quiten, *v.* to repay, PP; see **Quyten**.

Quitter, *sb.* filth that runs from a wound, HD: *quytur*, rottenness, HD; *quytere*, W₂; *quitture*, DG.

Quod, *pl. s.* quoth, S, S₂, C₂; see **Queßen**.

Quok, *pl. s.* quaked, C₂; see **Quaken**.

Quoynte, *adj.* skilful, MD, HD; see **Coint**.

Quoynteliche, *adv.* skilfully, MD; see **Cointeliche**.

Quoyntyse, *sb.* quaintness of dress, PP; *quointise*, stratagem, S₂; see **Cointise**.

Quyk, *adj.* living, moving, S₃, W, W₂; see **Quik**.

Quyk-myre, *sb.* quagmire, S₃.

Quyknar, *sb.* giver of life, S₃.

Quyr-boilly, *sb.* boiled leather, used for making defensive armour, C₂.—OF. *cuir bouilli* (Cotg.).

Quyrry, *sb.* the quarry, the dog's share in the slaughtered game, S₃; *quyrre*, SkD (s.v. *quarry*, p. 824); *querre*, SkD.—OF. *cuiree*; Late Lat. *coriata*, from Lat. *corium*, hide, skin (OF. *cuir*).

Quyten, *v.* to requite, repay, settle, satisfy, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP, W, H; *quiten*, S₂, PP; *quitte*, *pl. s.*, G; *qwit*, H; *quyt*, pp., PP; *y-quit*, C₂.—OF. *quiter*; Late Lat. *quietare*.

Quytly, *adj.* quite, H; *whitely*, H.

Quytter, *v.* to twitter, S₃.

Quytur, *sb.* rottenness, HD (p. 660); see **Quitter**.

R.

Ra, *sb.* roe, deer, CM; see **Ro**.

Rabete, *sb.* a war-horse; *rabett*, HD; *rabyghte*, HD; *rabetis*, *pl.*, WA.—Icel. *ræðtr*, an Arabian steed; cp. Icel. *ræðitar*, Arabs, see CV; cp. OF. *arrabi* (BH).

Rac, *sb.* driven vapour, S₂; see **Wrak**.

Rachenteges, *pl.* chains, S; see **Rakentete**.

Racke, *v.* to stretch rent to its full value, S₃. Cp. ODu. *racken*, to rack, *recken*, to stretch, reach out.

Rad, *adj.* afraid, S₂, SD, H, JD, B; *redd*, WA; *ræde*, S₂, H; *radde*, S₂.—Icel. *hræddr*.

Rad, *pl. s.* rode, S₂; see **Riden**.

Rad, *adj.* quick, S; *ræde*, ready, S; see **Ræde**.

Radde, *pl. s.* advised, S₂; see **Reden**.

Raddour, *sb.* violence, WA; see **Ræddour**.

Ræde, *sb.* road, S₂; see **Rode**.

Rædnesse, *sb.* terror, SD; *radnes*, B.

Radyous, *adj.* radiant, shining, S₃; *radious*, S₃; *radius*, S₃.—Lat. *radiosus*; cp. F. *radioux*. See **Ray**.

Ræd, *sb.* advice, counsel, S; see **Rede**.

Ræh, *adj.* fierce, cruel, SD, S; *reh*, SD.—AS. *hræh*.

Rænedden, *pl. pl.* spoiled, S; see **Reuen**.

Ræueres, *sb. pl.* robbers, S; see **Reuere**.

Rafte, *pl. s.* rft, robbed, C₂; see **Reuen**.

Rage, *sb.* madness, S₂.—AF. *rage*; Lat. *rabiem*.

Rage, *v.* to toy wantonly, C; **ragid**, *pp.*, been wanton, WA.

Ragerie, *sb.* wantonness, CM.

Raght, *pp.* reached, S₂; see **Reohen**.

Ragman, *sb.* a craven, the devil; **rage-man**, PP; **raggeman**, PP.—Icel. *ragr* (for *argr*), craven, cowardly.

Ragman-roll, *sb.* the craven's roll, a term in Scottish history, JD, ND; a game, HD; **ragman's rewe**, a long jest, DG; **ragmanrew**, *series*, Manip. Hence **ragman**, a deed sealed, a papal bull, PP; **ragemon**, S₂; **rageman**, a list, S₃; **ragman**, a tedious story, JD; **ragment**, JD.—Cp. E. *rigmarole*.

Rair, *v.* to roar, S₃; see **Boren**.

Raiss, *pl. s.* rose, S₂; see **Eysen**.

Rake, *sb.* only in compounds, as in **erend-rake**, messenger, SD.—AS. *arend-raca*; cp. Icel. *eyrend-ræki*, so *land-ræki*, a king, see CV (s. v. *reki*). See **Ærnd-race**.

Rake, *v.* to run, wander, go, S, S₃, HD, PP, JD, B; **rayke**, H, S₂; **raik**, WA, JD; **reyke**, JD; **reke**, HD; **raykande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.—Icel. *reika*, to wander, cp. Swed. *raka*, to run hastily (Rietz).

Rake, *sb.* course, way, WA; **rakke**, WA.

Rakel, *adj.* hasty, rash, CM, SkD (s. v. *rake*); **rakle**, CM; **racle**, CM; **rackel**, JD; **rakyl**, Manip.; **rakehell**, a bad fellow, Manip., ND.—Icel. *reikull*, wandering, unsettled. See above.

Raken, *v.* to scrape, diminish, to rake, S, Prompt.; **raked**, *pp.*, C₂.—Icel. *raka*, to scrape, to rake away.

Raken-teie, *sb.* chain; **raketeie**, S; **raketeie**, S; **rachenteges**, *pl.*, S; **raken-teis**, HD.—AS. *racenteah* (Voc.); *racente*, a chain + *tah*, a tie. With *racente*, cp. Icel. *rekendr*, OHG. *rahhinza*. See **Rek-enthis**.

Ram, *sb.* a ram, Prompt.—AS. *ram* (Voc.).

Ramage, *adj.* wild, CM, HD.—OF. *ramage*, wild (of a hawk), living in the branches (Cotg.); Late Lat. **ramaticum*, from *ramus*, a branch.

Rammish, *adj.* strong-scented, C₃, CM.

Ramme, *sb.* bramble, W₂; **ramyn**, H; **rammyn**, H.—Lat. *rhamnus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ράμνος* (LXX).

Rampe, *sb.* an ill-conditioned woman, C₂ (n), HD.

Rampen, *v.* to ramp, to seize or scratch with the paws, to rage, C₂; **raunpe**, S₂; **rawmpide**, *pl. s.*, HD.—AF. *raumper*, OF. *ramper*, to clamber.

Rande, *sb.* a strip or slice of meat, S₃, HD; **rand**, Cotg. (s. v. *giste*), ND.—AS. *rand*, a rim, edge; cp. Swed. *rand*, a strip, stripe, Icel. *rönd* (pl. *randir*).

Randoun, *sb.* force, impetuosity, SkD. *Phr.*: in a **randoun**, in a furious course, B; **at randon**, left to one's own force, SkD.—OF. *randon*, 'the swiftness and force of a strong and violent stream' (Cotg.); from OTeut. **randa*, a rim; cp. AS. *rand*. See above.

Ranke, *adj.* strong, luxuriant, rebellious, WA, Prompt.; **rank**, S₃; **ronk**, S₂; **rang**, HD.—AS. *ranc*; cp. Icel. *rakkr* (for *rakkr*), straight, upright, bold.

Ransaken, *v.* to search, S, PP, C, H.—Icel. *ramsaka*, to search a house; Icel. *rann*: Goth. *rasn*; cp. AS. *rasn*, a plank, a beam, see Sievers, 179.

Rap, *sb.* rope, S; see **Eope**.

Rap, *pl. s.* reaped, W; see **Eepen**.

Rape, *sb.* haste, S, PP, Prompt.; **rap**, S₂.—Icel. *hrap*, a falling down.

Rape, *adj.* hasty, G; **rapest**, *superl.*, PP.

Rapeliche, *adv.* hastily, PP; **rapely**, G; **rapelike**, S; **rapi**, S₂, G; **rapelier**, *comp.*, PP.

Rapen, *v.* to hasten, S, PP, Prompt.; **rappe**, PP; **rappe adoune**, to hurry along, PP. *Phr.*: **rape and renne**, to seize and plunder, C₃; **rapen and rinen**, C₃ (n); **rap and rend**, HD; **rap or rende**, Palsg.; **rap and run**, HD; **rap and ran**, C₃ (n); **rap and reeve**, C₃ (n); **rap and ree**, C₃ (n).—Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.

Rascall, *sb.* scrapings, refuse; **rascalle**, PP; **rascayle**, an animal not a beast of the chase, a hart not six years old, Prompt. (n); the common people, Prompt.; **raskalle**, the common herd, SkD; **rascall**, refuse beast, Palsg., ND.; **rascalles**, *pl.*, common sort of men, low fellows, villains, S₃.—AF. *rascaille* (*raskaylle*, *raskayle*), a rabble; cp. F. *racaille*; from OF. *rasquer*, to scrape (Ducange); cp. OIt. *rascare* (Florio).

Rascall, *adj.* common, low, HD;

Comb.: rasoall wine, *tortivum vinum*, Prompt. (*n*).

Rase, *v.* to run, to race, SD, S₂; **rese**, S₂; **reysed**, *pp.* ridden, C.—AS. *rēsan*.

Rase, *sb.* a race, rush, SkD; **ras**, SkD, S₂; **rese**, S₂; **res**, SD, G (*n*); **rees**, attack, fit of passion, G.—AS. *rēs*.

Rasen, *v.* to scrape, Prompt.—OF. *raser*; Late Lat. *rasare*, freq. of Lat. *radere*.

Rasour, *sb.* razor, C₂, C, W₂; **rasure**, H (Ps. 51. 2).—OF. *rasoir*; Late Lat. *rasorium*.

Raspen, *v.* to rasp, scrape, SkD; **rospen**, S.—OF. *rasper*; OHG. *raspōn*, see Weigand.

Rasse, *sb.* a raised mound or eminence, a cairn of stones, S₂; **raise**, HD. See **Reysen**.

Rat, *pr. s.* reads, PP; see **Reden**.

Rap, *sb.* advice, S, SD.—Icel. *rǫð*.

Rathe, *v.* to advise, HD. See above.

Raþe, *adj.* quick, swift, SD; **rað**, quick, S; **rade**, *pl.*, S; **raddere**, *comp. pl.*, S.—AS. *hræð*, *hred*, also *hræd*, *hred*, quick, also *rad*. Cp. Chron. ann. 755 (Parker) with the Laud MS.

Rathe, *adv.* early, PP, S₂, S₃; quickly, S, S₂; **reaþe**, S; **rath**, B; **raþer**, *comp.*, sooner, rather, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **redþer**, S; **raþest**, *superl.*, PP; **raþeste**, S.

Rathly, *adv.* quickly, S₂; **readliche**, S; **readliche**, S; **radeliche**, HD; **rade-ly**, S₂; **redliche**, S.—AS. *hræðlice*.

Raton, *sb.* rat, PP, Cath.; **ratoun**, PP; **ratones**, *pl.*, PP.

Ratoner, *sb.* rat-catcher, PP, Voc.; **ratonere**, PP.

Ratte, *sb.* rat, PP; **rotte**, Voc.; **rattis**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *rat* (Voc.).

Ratten, *v.* to tear, SD.—Cp. MHG. *ratzen*, see Weigand (s. v. *ratsche*).

Rattes, *sb. pl.* rags, S; **rats**, pieces, shreds, HD.

Raughte, *pl. s.* reached, C₂; see **Rechen**.

Raunson, *v.* to ransom, redeem, PP.

Raunson, *sb.* ransom, S₂, C; **raunson**, S₂; **raunson**, S₂; **raunceoun**, PP; **ransoune**, B.—AF. *raunson*, *ranson*, OF. *rainson*, *rainson*; Lat. *redemptionem*.

Raueyn, *sb.* rapine, prey, W, PP; **ravyne**, S₃; **ravyz**, Cath.; **raueyns**, *pl.*, W₂.—AF. *ravine*; Lat. *rapina*, see BH, § 150.

Raueynour, *sb.* robber; **raueinour**, W; **raunour**, W₂.

Ravin, *adj.* ravenous, S₃, Sh.

Ravin, *v.* to seize and devour greedily, Sh., WW.

Ravined, *adj.* ravenous, Sh.

Rauschen, *v.* to seize with violence, PP; **ravish**, WW; **raueische**, *imp. pl.*, W₂; **raunyschiden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂.—AF. *ravir* (*pr. p.* *ravissant*); Late Lat. **rapire*; Lat. *rapere*.

Rawe, *sb.* row, Cath.; **raw**, B, JD, SkD, S₃, S₂; **rowe**, SkD; **rewe**, C, G, W; **rewis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *rāwe*, *rāwe*.

Ray, *sb.* striped cloth, *rella*, *pannus*, Voc.; *stragulum*, Voc., Cath., HD; **raye**, S₃; **rayes**, *pl.*, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **ray-cloth**, striped cloth, W₂, Prompt.—AF. *drap de raye*, cloth of ray, *pl. reies*, OF. *rai*, *raid*; Lat. *radium* (acc.).

Rayeres, *sb. pl.* sellers of ray, PP.

Rayid, *adj.* striped, Prompt.

Raykez, *pr. s.* roams, S₂; **raykande**, *pr. pl.*, advancing, S₂. See **Rake**.

Rayl, *sb.* rail, Prompt.; **raylle**, Cath.—Cp. Low G. *regel*, G. *riegel*, a bolt; see Kluge.

Rayle, *v.* to rail, arrange in a row, S₂; **railed**, *pp.*, S₂.

Rayle, *sb.* a kerchief, Palsg.; see **Rejel**.

Raylle, *v.* to flow, S₃; **raile**, ND; **reilen**, SD.

Raymen, *v.* to roam about, S₂; see **Roemen**.

Raynes, *sb.* fine linen of Rheims, WA.—So named from Rheims; see SkD (p. 815); cp. It. *renso*, fine flax (Diez, p. 393).

Read, *sb.* advice, S; see **Rede**.

Reade, *adj.* red, S; see **Reed**.

Readen, *v.* to advise, care for, S; see **Reden**.

Readi, *adj.* ready, S; see **Redi**.

Real, *adj.* real, a term in medieval philosophy; **reall**, S₃.—OF. *real*; Schol. Lat. *realem*, from *res*.

Real, *adj.* royal, CM; **riall**, S₃, PP, CM; **ryall**, S₃, CM; **ryell**, S₃; **roial**, CM; **roialler**, *comp.*, S₂, C₃.—OF. *real*, AF. *roial*, *rcial*; Lat. *regalem*.

Realte, *sb.* royalty, royal state, PP; **reaulte**, PP; **reaulte**, PP; **royaltee**, C₃.—AF. *realte*; Late Lat. *regalitatem*.

Realyche, *adv.* royally, S₂; **realy**, S₂; **rially**, CM.

- Reame**, *sb.* kingdom, S₂; see **Bewme**.
Rearde, *sb.* voice, cry, S₂; see **Berd**.
Reaðe, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Bathe**.
Reaðliche, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Bathly**.
Reaume, *sb.* realm, kingdom, C₂, S₂; see **Bewme**.
Rebekke, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, SkD; see **Ebybye**.
Rebounden, *v.* to re-echo; **reboun-den**, to sound again, **reboare**, Prompt.; **rebounde**, *pl. s.*, S₂.—AF. **rebundir**, to re-echo, cp. OF. **bundir**, to resound (Roland, 3119); inchoative verb, from Late Lat. **bombitare**.
Receyt, *sb.* receipt, recipe, retreat, Prompt., Manip.; **receit**, C₃, WW, Manip., S₃; **receite**, WW; **reset**, place of refuge, B.—AF. **receite**; Late Lat. **recepta** (Ducange).
Reche, *sb.* smoke, S₃; see **Reke**.
Recheles, *adj.* careless, S, PP; **recheles**, PP; **retcheles**, S₃; **rekkeles**, S₃; **reccheles**, S₂, C₂; **rechlesse**, S₃.—AS. **ricellas**, also **reccellat**.
Rechelesnesse, *sb.* carelessness, PP; **rechelesnes**, PP.
Rechen, *v.* to care, reckon, S, HD; **reke**, H; **reche**, S, HD, S₂, C₂; **rekke**, HD, C₂; **rekp**, *pr. s.*, S; **reches**, S₂; **rojte**, *pl. s.*, S; **rougte**, C₂; **roght**, H; **rohten**, *pl. s.*, S; **roucht**, *pl. s.*, *subj.*, S₂.—AS. **rican**: OS. **rikian**; also, AS. ***reccan**.
Rechen, *v.* to explain, S; **ræcchen**, to relate, S; **rechede**, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. **reccan**: OS. **rekkian**: OHG. **rachjan**, in Otfrid **rachôn**.
Rechen, *v.* to reach, attain, SkD, PP; **rahte**, *pl. s.*, PP, S₂; **raunje**, PP; **raghte**, PP; **raughte**, C₂; **raught**, S₃; **raght**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. **racan** (BT), also **raccan**, to get into one's power, *pt. s.* **rahte**, see Sievers, 407.
Reclayne, *v.* to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call, C₃; **reclaymyn**, to make tame, Prompt.; **reclaymyd**, *pp.* **redomitus** (used of hawks), Prompt.—OF. **reclamer**, **reclamer**, **reclamer**; cp. AF. **reclame**, PP, reclaimed (as a falcon).
Recles, *sb.* incense, S; see **Rekels**.
Recluse, *sb.* a female anchorite, SkD; 'ankyr, **anachorita**, Prompt.—AF. **reclus**; **recluse**, a *f. pp.* from OF. **reclure**, to shut up; Late Lat. **recludere**.
Recluse, *sb.* convent, monastery, S₃.—OF. **recluse**

- Reclused**, *pp.* shut up, withdrawn from the world, PP.
Recognitione, *sb.* an obligation binding one over to do some particular act, S₃, SkD.—AF. **reconisance**, OF. **recoignisance**.
Recomand, *v.* to commend, S₂, C₃; **recomandip**, PP.—OF. **recommander**, **recomander**.
Reconforte, *v.* to comfort, C; **reconforted**, *pp.*, P.—OF. **reconforter**; cp. AF. **reconfortier**.
Reconsyle, *v.* to recover, regain the possession of; **reconsyled**, *pp.*, S₂; **reconsylied**, W.—AF. **reconciler**; Læ. **reconciliare**, to reconcile, re-establish, restore.
Record, *sb.* witness, S₃, WW; **reorde**, PP.—AF. **record**, OF. **recoart**, mention (Bartsch).
Recordre, *v.* to call to mind, C, PP; **recorded**, *pl. pl.* declared, PP.—OF. **recorder**; Late Lat. **recordare**; Lat. **recordari**.
Recoure, *v.* to recover, PP; **recour**, HD; **recure**, HD; **recured**, *pp.*, S₃.—AF. **recoverer**; OF. **recourer**, **recooverer**; Lat. **recuperare**.
Recours, *sb.* recourse, C₂.—AF. **recours**, **soleill' recours**, sunset.
Recouerer, *sb.* restorer, saviour, S₂.
Recrayed, *pp.* defeated, PP. See below.
Recreant, *adj.* recreant, defeated, CM, PP; **recreant**, PP.—AF. **recreaunt**; OF. **recreant**, giving up the contest; Late Lat. **recreudentem**.
Recueil, *sb.* a collection, compilation, DG; **recuyell**, S₃; **reoule**, HD.—OF. **recueil** (Cotg.).
Recule, *v.* to recoil, S₃, Palsg., SkD, ND.—OF. **reculer**.
Reculyng, *sb.* recoiling, S₃.
Recure, *sb.* recovery, S₃.
Recure, *v.* to recover, HD; see **Recoure**.
Reddour, *sb.* violence, rigour, HD, Trevisa (3. 313); **raddour**, WA.—OF. **rador**, later **roidcur** (Cotg.); from **rade**, **roide**; Lat. **rigidum**.
Rede, *adj.* red, C₂; see **Reed**.
Rede, *adj.* ready, WA; **redeliche**, *adv.*, PP; **redeli**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)**raede**: Goth. (*ga*)**raids**.
Rede, *sb.* advice, S, S₂, S₃, B; **read**, S; **red**, S, S₂, B; **reed**, C₂; **roid**, B; **ræde**, S; **reade**, S; **rude**, S; **reades**, *pl. s.*—AS. **ræd**.

Redels, *sb.* riddle, SkD; *redeles*, PP; *rydels*, Cath.; *rydel*, Prompt; *riddale*, Manip.

Reden, *v.* to give advice, to take counsel, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, B; *readen*, S; *raden*, to succour, S; *raddest*, 2 *pl. s.*, S; *radde*, *pl. s.*, HD, S₂, P; *redden*, *pl.*, S; *rad*, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*rādan*, *pt. rādde*, *pp. gerād.*

Reden, *v.* to read, S, C₂, C₃; *raden*, S; *rat*, *pr. s.*, PP; *reed*, *pl. s.*, PP; *radden*, *pl.*, W; *redden*, W; *raddo*, S₂; *rad*, *pp.*, S, S₃, C₃; *red*, S₃, W. *Der.*: *redunye*, passage read, S.—AS. (*ge*)*rādan*.

-reden, *suffix* (used to form abstracts).—AS. *-rāden*. See *hat-reden*, SkD; *cun-reden*, kindred, SkD; *fer-reden*, S; *sefered*, S; *uela;-rede*, S₂.

Redgownd, *sb.* a sickness of young children, *scrophulus*, Prompt; *reed gounde*, Palsg.; *radegoundes*, *pl.*, sores, PP.—ME. *rede*, red + *gownde*, a sore; AS. *gund*. Cp. E. *red-gum*.

Redi, *adj.* ready, S, W, PP; *redy*, C₂; *reddy*, B; *readi*, S; *rædi*, SD; *redliche*, *adv.*, PP, S₂; *redily*, C₃.

Redliche, *adv.* quickly, S; see *Rathly*. **Redoutable**, *adj.* to be feared, redoubtable, SkD.

Redouten, *v.* to fear; *redoubt*, Cotg.—AF. *reduter*, OF. *redouter*; Lat. *re + dubitare*.

Redoutyng, *sb.* reverence, C.

Reduce, *v.* to bring back, S₃, ND.—Lat. *reducere*.

Redymyte, *pp.* wreathed, crowned, S₃.—Lat. *redimitus*, *pp.* of *redimire*.

Reed, *sb.* advice, C₂; see *Eede*.

Reed, *sb.* reed, PP, Prompt; *reed*, PP; *rehed*, W, W₂; *reheed*, W₂; *reodes*, *pl.*, PP; *redes*, PP. *Comb.*: *red-berde*, a reed-sceptre, S.—AS. *hrīod*.

Reed, *adj.* red, C₂, C₃, S₂, W₂, PP; *rede*, C₂, C₃, S₂, PP, B; *reid*, S₃; *reade*, S.—AS. *riad*.

Reednesse, *sb.* redness, C₃.

Rees, *sb.* fit of passion, G; see *Ease*.

Reest, *adj.* rancid (as flesh), Prompt; *reste*, Cath.

Reestyn, *v.* to be rancid, Prompt.

Reeuell, *sb.* joy, revelry, PP; *reuel*, C, C₂; *rule*, SPD; *reneues*, *pl.*, revels, C₂.—OF. *reuel*, joy (Bartsch).

Refen, *v.* to roof in, S.—AS. (*ge*)*hrēfan*. See *Roof*.

Refiac, *sb.* robbery, S; see *Beuen*.

Refreissche, *v.* to refresh, C; *refreschyn*, Prompt.—AF. *refreschir*.

Refreyne, *sb.* the burden of a song, literally, a repetition, CM; *refraïne*, SkD.—OF. *refrain*, from *refraindre*, to repeat, to sing a song (see *Constans*); Lat. *re + frangere*.

Refreynen, *v.* to bridle, *refrenare*, W, Prompt; *refrayne*, Manip.; *refrain*, WW.—OF. *refrener*, to bridle; Lat. *refrenare* (Vulg.).

Refegal, *sb.* refuge, Prompt, W₂; *refuit*, W₂; *refuyt*, CM, HD, W₂; *refut*, S₂, C₃; *refutt*, W₂.—AF. *refute*; OF. *refuite*, *re + fuite*; Lat. *fugita*, *pp. f. of fugere*.

Regal, *adj.* as *sb.* kingly (power), S₂.—AF. *regal*; Lat. *regalem*. Cf. *Beal*.

Regne, *sb.* rule, a kingdom, S₂, C₂, C₃; *rengne*, S; *ryngis*, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *regne*; Lat. *regnum*.

Regnen, *v.* to reign, C₂, PP; *ring*, S₃; *ryngis*, *pr. pl.*, S₃; *reygned*, *pp.*, S₂; *rengned*, S₂.—AF. *regner*; Lat. *regnare*.

Regrate, *v.* to retail wares, HD.—OF. *regrater*, to mend, scour, trick up an old thing for sale (F. *regratter*, to bargain): It. *rigattiere*, to strive for the victory, to regrate, to sell by retail (Florio); Sp. *regatear*, 'to huck in buying or selling' (Minsheu). Cp. E. *regatta*; It. *rigatta*, a struggling for the mastery (Florio).

Regraterie, *sb.* retail dealer, PP.—OF. *regratier*; cp. Low Lat. *regratarium* (Ducange).

Regratorie, *sb.* selling by retail, PP, S₂; *regraterye*, PP.—OF. *regraterie*.

Regratour, *sb.* retail dealer, S₂, PP.—AF. *regratour*.

Reguerdon, *sb.* reward, ND; *reguerdoun*, S₂.—Cp. OF. *reguerdonner*, to guerdon abundantly (Cotg.).

Reguerdonment, *sb.* requital, DG.

Rehed, *sb.* reed, W, W₂; see *Reed*.

Rehersaille, *sb.* rehearsal, C₃.

Rehersen, *v.* to rehearse, enumerate, C₂, S₂, PP; *rehercen*, PP, C₂; *rehearse*, WW, Sh.—AF. *reherser*, *rehercer*. See *Herce*.

Rehersyng, *sb.* rehearsal, C.

Reheten, *v.* to refresh, to cheer, H, CM, WA, HD, JD; *reheyit*, H; *rehetid*, *pp.*, H.—OF. *rehaitier* (Bartsch), cp. OF. *haitier*, to make joyful, see BH, Diez, p. 609.

Rehetyng, *sb.* comfort, refreshing, H.

Reioysen, *v.* to rejoice, PP, C2; **reioisshen**, PP; **reioysing**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *resjoiss-*, stem of *resjoissant*, *pr. p.* of *resjoir*, from *re+esjoir*; Lat. *ex+gaudere* (Late Lat. **gaudere*); see **Constans**, glossaire (prefix *res-*).

Reke, *sb.* vapour, smoke, S2, H (Ps. 67. 2), Cath.; **reyk**, B; **reik**, B; **reche**, S2.—AS. *ric*; cp. Icel. *reykr*: OTeut. **rauki*; see **Kluge** (s. v. *rauch*).

Rekels, *sb.* incense, Cath.; **recles**, S, S2. *Comb.*: **reclie-fat**, incense-vessel, censer, S, SD.—AS. *ricels*.

Reken, *v.* to smoke, Cath.—AS. *rican*.

Rekenen, *v.* to reckon up, to give account, C2, W, PP; **rekne**, S2, PP; **rikenen**, S, PP; **rikynd**, *pp.*, W2; **y-reened**, C2. Cp. Du. *rekenen*.

Rekening, *sb.* reckoning, C3.

Rekenthis, *sb. pl.* chains, WA; **rekanthes**, WA.—AS. *racente*; cp. Icel. *rekend*. Cf. **Eakenteie**.

Bekkeles, *adj.* careless, S3; see **Echeles**.

Bekken, *v.* to reck, care, C2; see **Echen**.

Belenten, *v.* to melt, C3, Palsg., Prompt., SkD.—OF. *ralentir* (Cotg.).

Reles, *sb.* relaxation, forgiveness, also taste, odour, Prompt.; **relees**, Prompt. (*n.*); **relece**, Prompt. *Phr.*: out of **relees**, without ceasing, C3.—AF. *reles*, *relees*, *relais*. See below.

Releschen, *v.* to relax, release; **relece**, Prompt.; **relesse**, C3; **releschand**, *pr. p.*, S3; **relessed**, *pl. s.*, forgave, C2; **relesed**, *pp.*, forgiven, PP; **relessed**, PP.—AF. *relascher*, *relesser*, *releisser*; Lat. *relaxare*.

Releuen, *v.* to raise up again, to rise, PP, C3; **relyue**, S3; **relieve**, *imp.*, take up again, S3.—AF. *releuer*; Lat. *releuare*.

Relif, *sb.* what remains, a fragment taken up from the table; **releef**, Prompt.; **relefe**, Cath., SkD.; **reliefe**, Cath. (*n.*); **relifis**, *pl.*, W, W2; **relifes**, W; **relifis**, W2; **relyues**, S2.—OF. *relief*, remainder (Bartsch), from *reliev-*, accented stem of *relever*, to raise up; Lat. *releuare*.

Belikes, *sb. pl.* remains, H; **relikis**, W2.—AF. *relikes*; Lat. *reliquias*.

Belyen, *v.* to rally, call back, reassemble, to take courage again, PP; **rely**, B; **relyt**, *pl. s.*, B, S2; **releit**, *pp.*, S2, B.

—AF. *relier*, to rally (OF. *ralier*, in Bartsch); Lat. *re+ligare*, to bind.

Belyue, *v.* to rise, S3; **relyued**, *pl. s.*, raised, S3; see **Releuen**.

Rem, *sb.* a kingdom, S2; **reme**, C; see **Bewme**.

Rem, *sb.* a cry, S; **reames**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hrēam*, OS. *hrōm*, Icel. *rōmr*.

Reme, *v.* to cry, roar, S, PP; **raum**, HD; **romy**, H; **romiand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **rumyand**, H; **romyd**, *pl. s.*, H; **remden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hrēman*: OS. *hrōmian*.

Remedie, *sb.* remedy, C2; **remede**, S3.—OF. *remede*, AF. *remédie*; Lat. *remedium*.

Remen, *v.* to give place, to quit, S, SD; **roume**, PP; **rumen**, SD; **rimen**, SD.—AS. *rýman*: OS. *rímian*; cp. OFris. *rēma*, G. *räumen*, see **Weigand**. See **Bowm**.

Remenant, *sb.* remnant, C2, C3, S3; **remanaunt**, C, Prompt.; **remanand**, B; **remelawnt**, Prompt.; **remlawnt**, HD; **remlin**, Prompt. (*n.*).—AF. *remenant*, OF. *remanant*, *pr. p.* of *remanoir* (Bartsch); Lat. *remanère*.

Remlet, *sb.* remnant, HD, Prompt. (*n.*). See above.

Remouyn, *v.* to remove, Prompt.; **re-meuen**, S3, C3, Palsg., SkD.—AF. *remoeuer* (with change of conjugation) from OF. *remouvoir*; Lat. *re+mouère*.

Remuen, *v.* to remove, CM, ND, SkD; **remown**, Prompt.; **remwe**, to depart, S3; **remewed**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *remuier*; Lat. *re+mutare*.

Renable, *adj.* eloquent, PP; see **Besunable**.

Renably, *adv.* reasonably, CM; **runnably**, HD. See above.

Rend, *v.* to make to run into a shape, to cast metal, melt, H; **rind**, **rynde**, to melt, as lard, &c., JD.—Icel. *renna*, to make to run, to pour (of a melted substance), causal of *renna* (*rinna*), to run. See **Bennen**.

Renden, *v.* to tear, PP; **reendyn**, Prompt.; **rente**, *pl. s.*, S; **rended**, *pp.*, S2; **y-rent**, C3.—ONorth. *rendan*, to cut or tear down (BT).

Renegat, *sb.* renegade, C3; **runagate**, WW.—OF. *renegat*; Late Lat. *renegatum*.

Renewlen, *v.* to renew, W; **renule**, W2; **renewlid**, *pp.*, W; **renulid**, W2.—AF. *renoueler*; Late Lat. *renouellare*.

Reneye, *v.* to deny, reject, abandon, S2, PP, C2, CM.—OF. *reneier*; Late Lat. *renegare*.

Reng, *sb.* rank, SD; *renges*, *pl.*, C; *rengis*, HD.—OF. *reng*, *reuc*; cp. AF. *renc*, ring of people, *reucs*, ranks; OHG. *hring*, ring. See **Ring**.

Renk, *sb.* a man, PP; *renke*, PP; *renkes*, *pl.*, men, creatures, PP, HD; *renkkes*, S₂; *reynkes*, PP.—Icel. *renkr* (for *renkr*), a man, used in poetry, also in law. Cp. AS. *rinc*, a warrior, a man (Grein). See **Banke**.

Renne, *v.* See under **Rapen**.

Rennen, *v.* to run, SD, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, W, PP; *rin*, S₃; *ryne*, S₃; *ryn*, S₂; *eorne*, S, S₂; *ernen*, S; *urnen*, S; *erne*, S; *ærneð*, *pr. pl.*, S; *rynys*, S₃; *ron*, *pl. s.*, S₂, PP; *urnen*, *pl.*, S; *eor*, S; *iorne*, *pp.*, S; *ronnen*, PP; *ronne*, PP, C₂; *y-ronne*, C₂; *y-ronnen*, C; *ærnde*, *pl. s.* (weak), S, SD; *ernde*, SD; *ærnden*, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *rinnan*, *pt. s.* *ran*, *pp.* *gerunnen*, also *irnan*, *yrnan*, *pt. s.* *arn*, *pl.* *urnon*, *pp.* *urnen*.

Rennyng, *sb.* running, S₃; *rennyngis*, *pl.*, currents, streams, W₂.

Renome, *sb.* renown, WW, S₃; *renoume*, WW; *renowme*, WW. See below.

Renomee, *sb.* renown, WW; *renomé*, B.—OF. *renomee*; Late Lat. **renominatam*.

Renoumed, *adj.* renowned, WW; *renowmed*, WW.—Cp. OF. *renommé*; see Constans.

Renoun, *sb.* renown, SkD; *renowne*, B.—AF. *renoun*, *renun*, OF. *renon*, *renom*; Lat. *re + nomen*; cp. Sp. *renombre*, renown (Minsheu).

Rente, *sb.* revenue, pay, reward, S, C₂; *rent*, Prompt.; *rentes*, *pl.*, S, PP, S₂; *rentis*, PP.—AF. *rente*; Late Lat. **rendita*; Lat. *reddita*; from OF. *rendre*; Lat. *reddere*.

Renten, *v.* to endow, PP.

Renule, *v.* to renew, W₂; see **Renewlen**.

Reod, *sb.* a reed, PP; see **Reed**.

Reousien, *v.* to grieve, SD.—AS. *hréowsian*, see Sievers, 411. See **Bewen**.

Reowen, *v.* to grieve, vex, S; see **Bewen**.

Reowsunge, *sb.* repentance, SD.—AS. *hréowsung*.

Reowõe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Bewõe**.

Repair, *sb.* a place of resort, ND; *repeir*, return, S₃.—OF. *repaire*.

Repairen, *v.* to go to, C₂, C₃; *repeiring*, *pr. p.*, C₂; *raparyt*, *pt. pl.*, S₃; *reparit*, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *repeirer*, OF. *repairet*; Lat. *repatriare*, to return to one's country.

Reparailen, *v.* to repair; *reparailld*, *pp.*, H.—OF. *repareiller*; cp. *apareillier*, to prepare; from *pareil*, like; Late Lat. *pariculum* (Ducange).

Reparaylynge, *sb.* restoration, H.

Repe, *sb.* sheaf, *manipulus*, Voc., SD; *repe*, SD; *repis*, *pl.*, H.

Repen, *v.* to cut grain, PP, W, W₂; *ripen*, S; *rap*, *pt. s.*, W; *repen*, *pl.*, S; *ropen*, PP; *ropun*, W; *rope*, W₂.—OMerc. *repan* (*rypan*, *ripan*): Goth. *raupjan*, to pluck; see Sievers, 159.

Repples, *sb. pl.* staves, cudgels (?), S.

Repreuable, *adj.* reprehensible, C₃, W.

Repreue, *v.* to reprove, PP, Prompt., C₃; *repreued*, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *reprüeuer*, *reprüer*; Lat. *reprübare*.

Repreue, *sb.* reproof, C₃; *repreef*, W.

Repreuynges, *sb. pl.* reproofs, S₂.

Repromyssioun, *sb.* promise, W.—Lat. *repromissionem* (Vulg.).

Repugnen, *v.* to fight against, W₂; to deny, PP.—Lat. *repugnare*.

Repylle-stok, *sb.* an implement for cleaning flax, Voc. See **Ripple**.

Rerage, *sb.* arrears, PP, HD; *rerages*, *pl.*, PP. Cf. **Aerage**.

Rerd, *sb.* voice, sound, SD; *rerid*, WA; *reorde*, S; *rorde*, SD; *rearde*, S₂; *rurd*, S₂; *rerde*, *dat.*, SD, HD.—AS. *reord* for *reard*, cp. OHG. *rarta*: Goth. *razda*; cp. Icel. *rødd* (gen. *raddar*).

Rerden, *v.* to speak, to sound; *reordien*, SD; *rerdit*, *pt. pl.*, S₃.—AS. *reordian*.

Reren, *v.* to make to rise, to rear, S₂, B; *rerde*, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; *rerid*, *pp.*, S₂; *rered*, S₂.—AS. *ræran*: Goth. *raisjan*. See **Rysen**.

Resalgar, *sb.* realgar, red orpiment, C₃, HD.—Sp. *rejalgar*, arsenic (Minsheu).

Rescouen, *v.* to rescue, SkD; *rescove*, CM; *reskow*, B.—OF. *rescou*, stem of *rescouant*, *rescouant*, *pr. p.* of *rescorre*. See below.

Rescous, *sb.* rescue, S₃, C, SkD, CM.—OF. *rescos* (*rescos*), *pp.* of *rescorre*, to help, repair a damage, also *resqueure* (BH); Lat. *re + excutere*, to shake off.

Rese, *s.* and *v.*; see **Base**.

Resen, *v.* to shake, C; see **Resien**.
Reset, *sb.* place of refuge, B; see **Receyt**.

Resownen, *v.* to resound; **resowne**, C; **resounded**, *pl. s.*, C2.—OF. *resoner*; Lat. *resonare*.

Respyt, *sb.* respite, delay, leisure, C3, C; **respyte**, Prompt., Cath.; **respit**, B.—AF. *respit*; Late Lat. *respectum* (acc.), respite, prorogation (Ducange); a technical sense of Lat. *respectus*, consideration.

Rest, *sb.* rest; **reste**, S.—AS. *rest*; cp. OHG. *resti* (Tatian).

Resten, *v.* to rest, S.—AS. *restan*; cp. OHG. *resten* (Tatian).

Resun, *sb.* reason, talk, S2, PP, Prompt.; **resoun**, C2, S2, PP; **reson**, C2, PP, HD; **reison**, PP.—AF. *resoun* (*reison*, *reasoun*), also *raisoun*, reason, language; Lat. *rationem*.

Resunable, *adj.* reasonable, talkative, eloquent, Prompt.; **reasonable**, PP; **resnabyl**, HD; **renable**, PP; **runnable**, PP. Notes (p. 23).—AF. *resonable*, OF. *resnable*, *raisnable*; Lat. *rationabilem*.

Retenaunce, *sb.* retinue, company, PP, HD.—AF. *retenaunce*; Late Lat. *retinentia* (Ducange).

Retenne, *sb.* retinue, suite, C2.—OF. *retenue*, a retinue (Cotg.); Late Lat. *retenuta* (Ducange). In F. *retenue* means 'reserve, modesty,' and has become obsolete in the English sense of a 'suite,' a body of attendants.

Rethor, *sb.* orator, C, C2, Manip.—Late Lat. *rhetor*; Lat. *rhetor*; Gr. *ῥήτωρ*.

Rethoryke, *sb.* rhetoric, C2; **retoryke**, PP; **retoryk**, PP.—Lat. *rhetorica*.

Retten, *v.* to account, impute, C, H, Prompt., W; **rectyn**, Prompt.—AF. *retter*, *reter*, to accuse (pp. *rette*, *rete*); Lat. *reputare* see BH, § 153; by popular-etymology Low Lat. *reclare*, 'in jus vocare,' *rectatus*, accused (Schmid). Cf. **A-retten**.

Reuful, *adj.* compassionate, S2; see **Rewful**.

Reule, *sb.* rule, PP, C; **rewle**, PP, S3; **rwle**, S; **reuel**, S2; **reul**, S2; **riulen**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *reule*; Lat. *regula*; also OF. *riule*, *rigle*; Late Lat. *rigula* (for *regula*).

Reulen, *v.* to rule, PP, C; **rewled**, *pl. s.*, S2.—AF. *reuler*; Lat. *regulare*.

Reuliche, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Rewliche**.

Reume, *sb.* kingdom; see **Rewme**.

Reue, *sb.* reeve, prefect, minister of state, steward, S, PP, Prompt.; **reeve**, C; **reenen**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **ref-schipe**, reeveship, prefecture, S.—AS. (*ge*)*reifa*.

Reue, *sb.* clothing, spoil, plunder, SD; **ræf**, SD. *Comb.*: **ref-lac**, robbery, S, SD.—AS. *riaf*, clothing, spoil; cp. Icel. *rauf*, spoil. Cf. **Rebe**.

Reuel, *sb.* revel, C; see **Reenel**.

Reuen, *v.* to rob, plunder, S, S2, S3; **reane**, S2; **rieue**, S3; **refand**, *pr. p.*, H; **reuede**, *pl. s.*, S; **rafte**, C2; **ræueden**, *pl.*, S; **y-raft**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *riafian*, to despoil.

Reuere, *sb.* robber, SD; **reuer**, S3; **ræueres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *riæferer*.

Reuing, *sb.* robbery, S; **rauing**, S.

Rewe, *s.* row, C; **rewis**, *pl.*, S3; see **Rawe**.

Rewel (?). *Comb.*: **rewel boon**, C2; **rowel boon**, CM; **reuyll bone**, C2 (*n*); **ruelle bones**, *pl.*, HD, C2 (*n*); **rewle stone**, HD (p. 698).

Rewen, *v.* to rue, grieve, S, PP, S2, S3, C2; **reowen**, S; **ruwyn**, Prompt.; **rewing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **reouð**, *pr. s.*, S; **rwez**, S2; **rewede**, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *hræowan*; cp. OS. *hrewan*.

Rewere, *sb.* one who pities; **reewere**, S2.

Rewful, *adj.* piteous, S, S2, C3; **reuful**, S2; **reowfule**, *pl.*, S.

Rewle, *sb.* rule, S2; see **Reule**.

Rewliche, *adj.* pitiable, PP; **rewli**, piteous, S; **reweli**, S; **ruly**, HD.—AS. *hræwlic*.

Rewliche, *adv.* piteously, S; **reowliche**, S; **reuliche**, S2; **rewli**, S; **rwly**, S2.—AS. *hræwlic*.

Rewlyngis, *sb. pl.* rough shoes, S3; see **Riveling**.

Rewme, *sb.* kingdom, S2, W, H, PP; **realme**, CM; **reaume**, C2, S2; **reume**, PP, S2; **reame**, S2, PP; **reme**, C, PP, Cath.; **rem**, S2; **reum**, H.—OF. *reaume*, AF. *realme*; Late Lat. **regalimen*.

Rewðe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S, C2, C3, G; **reowðe**, S; **rouðe**, S2, G; **reowðe**, S; **routh**, S3; **ruþe**, S, S3; **rawðe**, S2; **rewþes**, *pl.*, S2. See **Rewen**.

Rewðelese, *adj.* ruthless, C3; **rewðeles**, PP.

Reyn, *sb.* rain, W2, PP, C2; **rien**, S; S;

rein, S; reyne, PP; reane, S3; ran, S3.
—AS. *regu* (*rén*).

Reynen, *v.* to rain, PP; reinen, S;
ranyt, *pt. s.*, B.—AS. *regnian* (also *rig-
nan*, *rinan*), see Sievers, 92.

Reysed, *pp.* ridden, C; see **Rase**.

Reysen, *v.* to raise, G, CM; reisen,
W2, S; reas, S3.—Icel. *reisa*; cp. Goth.
raisjan. See **Risen**, **Reren**.

Rezel, *sb.* a garment, rail, SkD; rail,
JD; raile, HD; rayle, a kerchief, Palsg.,
Voc.; rayles, *pl.*, ND.—AS. *hrægl* (Voc.).
Cf. **Y-rayled**.

Riall, *adj.* royal, CM, S3, PP; see **Real**.

Rially, *adv.* royally, CM; see **Real-
yche**.

Ribaud, *sb.* villain, worthless creature,
ribald, PP; rybaud, PP; ribaude, the
Evil One, PP; ribaldæ, PP; ribaut, S3;
ribaudes, *pl.*, sinners, PP; ribauz, S.—
AF. *ribald* (*pl.* *ribaues*, *ribaldes*), OF.
ribaud.

Ribaudie, *sb.* sin, S2, PP; ribald jesting,
C3.—OF. *ribaudie*.

Ribaudour, *sb.* profligate fellow, PP;
rybaudour, PP.

Ribaudrie, *sb.* ribaldry, PP; ryband-
rie, PP, S3.

Riche, *adj.* powerful, rich, S; ryche,
PP; ryke, PP; rice, S.—OF. *riche*.

Riche, *sb.* kingdom, S, S2; ryche, PP;
rice, S; rike, H, S2.—AS. *rice*.

Richelike, *adv.* richly, S; riche-
liche, S2.

Richen, *v.* to grow rich, PP; recheð,
pr. pl., PP.

Richesse, *sb.* wealth, PP, S2, S3, C2;
ritchesse, W; richeise, S; riches, WW;
richesses, *pl.*, costly articles, S2; ricches-
sis, WW; ritchchessis, W.—OF. *richese*,
AF. *richesse*.

Rict, *adj.* right, S; see **Eyght**.

Riden, *v.* to ride, S, S2; ridend, *pr. p.*,
S; rydinge, C3; ryd, *imp.*, S; rit, *pr. s.*,
PP, C3; ritt, PP; ryt, PP, C; rad, *pt. s.*,
S2, B; rood, S, S2; rood, C2; riden, *pl.*,
S, C3, C; rade, S2; raid, B; riden, *pl.*,
C2; rad, B. *Comb.*: redyng-kyng, a kind
of feudal retainer, PP; redyng-kynges,
pl., PP.—AS. *ridan*, *pt. s.* *rad*, *pl.* *ridon*.

Ridere, *sb.* rider, S; rideres, *pl.*, S;
rideren, S.

Ridil, *sb.* a sieve, Prompt.; rydelle,
Cath.; ryddel, ruddle, Cath. (*n*). Cf.
Eydder.

Ridilen, *v.* to sift; rydelyn, Prompt.;
ridile, W; ridlande, *pr. p.*, S2. *Phr.*:
riddide watris = Lat. *cribrans aquas*
(Vulg.), Cath. (*n*).

Rif, *v.* to rive, S2; see **Ryuen**.

Rift, *sb.* veil, curtain; riftt, S.—AS.
rif; cp. Icel. *ript*, *ripti*.

Riften, *v.* *eructare*, H (Ps. 18. 2); rift,
to belch, Manip.—Icel. *rypta*.

Riht, *adj.* and *sb.* right, S; see **Eyght**.

Rihten, *v.* to direct, correct, S; rigten,
to set straight, S; rijti, S2; rightid, *pt. s.*,
S2.—AS. *rihtan*.

Rihtlece, *v.* to direct, set right, S;
rijtleche, S2, HD; ry;tlokede, *pp.*, S3.—
AS. *rihtlécun*.

Rihtwis, *adj.* righteous, S; see **Eyght**.

Rike, *sb.* kingdom, S2; see **Riche**.

Rikenare, *sb.* reckoner, S.

Rikenen, *v.* to reckon, S, PP; see
Bekenen.

Rin, *v.* to run, S3; see **Bennen**.

Ring, *v.* to reign, S3; see **Begnen**.

Riot, *v.* to revel, live dissolutely, glut-
tonously, WW; ryot, B; riotte, to be
dissolute, *luxuriare*, Manip.

Riote, *sb.* uproar, SkD; riot, dissolute,
luxurious living, WW; riotte, Manip.;
ryot, deprecation, B.—AF. *riote* (*ryot*),
confusion, OF. *riote*, quarrelling (Bartsch),
also feasting (Ducange); cp. ODu. *revot*,
'caterva nebulonum, luxuria'; see SkD.

Riotour, *sb.* rioter; rioter, glutton,
WW; ryotoures, *pl.*, C3.—AF. *riotour*,
OF. *riothair* (Ps. 36. 1).

Riotous, *adj.* luxurious, dissolute,
WW.—Cp. Low Lat. *riotosus* (Ducange).

Ripe, *adj.* fit for reaping, mature, S;
rype, C2.

Ripen, *v.* to become ripe, Prompt.;
ripede, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ripian*.

Ripen, *v.* to divide by tearing open, to
rip, to search diligently, examine, HD, JD,
SkD (s. v. *rip*); rype, Palsg.; riped, *pt. s.*,
S2.—Cp. Swed. *repa*, to scratch.

Ripple, *sb.* an instrument for ripping
off the flax-seeds, JD. *Comb.*: repylle-
stok, an implement for cleaning flax, Voc.

Ripplen, *v.* to ripple flax, JD; ryppel-
en, SkD, Prompt.

Rishe, *sb.* rush, S3; see **Busche**.

Rist, *pr. s.* riseth, rises, C3; see **Bysen**.

Rit, *pr. s.* rides, C3; see **Riden**.

Riuelic, *adv.* frequently, S2. See
Eyfe.

Riveling, *sb.* a kind of shoe, SD, HD; **rullion**, JD; **rewlyngis**, *pl.*, S₃; **rowlyngis**, JD.—AS. *rifelingas*, 'obstrigelli' (Voc.); cp. AF. *riuelingas*, *rivelins*.

Rixan, *v.* to reign, S.—AS. *rixian* (*rixian*); cp. OHG. *rihhison* (Tatian), see Sievers, 411. See **Riche**.

Rixlien, *v.* to reign, S. See above.

Rijt, *sb.* right, justice, S₂; see **Byght**.

Ro, *sb.* quiet, S₂; see **Boo**.

Robben, *v.* to plunder, spoil, rob, SkD, PP; **robby**, S₂.—AF. *robber*; cp. It. *robare*, to rob (Florio).

Robbeour, *sb.* robber, PP; **robbour**, PP.—AF. *robcour*, OF. *robcör*; Low Lat. *robatores*; cp. It. *robbatore*, robber (Florio).

Robe, *sb.* robe, PP; **robes**, *pl.*, clothes, PP; **robis**, PP.—AF. *robe*; cp. It. *robba*, gown, robe, goods (Florio).

Roberie, *sb.* robbery, S.—AF. *roberie*.

Roche, *sb.* rock, S, S₃, C₂, H; **rooch**, S₂, W₂. *Comb.*: *rochie-wall*, rock-wall, S.—AF. *roche*.

Rod, *pt. s.* rode, S, S₂; see **Riden**.

Rode, *sb.* a road, a riding, SkD, WW, Sh.; **rade**, S₂, JD; **roade**, WW; **roode**, place where vessels ride at anchor, *bitalsum*, Prompt.—AS. *rad*.

Rode, *sb.* red complexion, C₂, S₂; see **Rude**.

Rody, *adj.* ruddy, S₂, C₂, PP; **rodi**, W.

Roggen, *v.* to shake, PP, HD, S₂, Prompt.; **rug**, JD.—Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.

Rohten, *pt. pl.* recked, S; see **Rechen**.

Roial, *adj.* royal, CM; see **Real**.

Roiantee, *sb.* royalty, C₃; see **Realte**.

Rokke, *sb.* a distaff, Prompt., Cath., HD; **rok**, S₃; **roche**, Manip.; **rocks**, *pl.*, S₃, HD.—Icel. *rokk*.

Rokken, *v.* to rock, Prompt.; **y-rokked**, *pp.*, S₂.

Romblen, *v.* to ramble; **romblynge**, *pr. p.*, PP.

Romen, *v.* to rove about, to ramble, wander, roam, C₂, C₃, PP, SkD; **rame**, HD; **raymen**, PP, S₂; **rowme**, PP; **rombe**, PP. Cp. OS. *romón*, OHG. *rámén*, to strive after (Otfrid).

Romere, *sb.* roamer, wanderer, PP; **rowmer**, PP; **romares**, *pl.*, PP; **romberis**, PP.

Rome-renneres, *sb. pl.* agents at the court of Rome, PP.

Ron, *pt. s.* ran, S₂; see **Rennen**.

Rong, *pt. s.* rang, C₃; see **Ryngen**.

Ro, *sb.* roe, deer, S₂, Prompt.; **ro**, S₂; **ra**, JD; **rays**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *ráh* (Voc.), also *ráha* (Voc.), see Sievers, 117.

Ro, *sb.* rest, quiet, S₂, HD; **ro**, HD. S₂.—Icel. *ró*; AS. *rów*; OHG. *ruowa* (G. *ruhe*).

Rood, *pt. s.* rode, C₂; see **Riden**.

Rood, *sb.* the rood, cross, gallows, PP, G, Prompt.; **rode**, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **rude**, B; **roid**, B; **rod**, a rod, SkD. *Phr.*: rule the rod, to bear sway, NQ (6. 3. 169). *Comb.*: **rode-tre**, the cross, S₂; **rude evyn**, eve of the Rood (Sept. 13), B.—AS. *ród*; OS. *róda*; cp. OHG. *ruoda* (G. *rute*).

Roof, *sb.* roof, W, Prompt.; **rhof**, SkD; **roff**, PP; **roue**, S₃; **rofe**, PP; **roouys**, *pl.*, W₂.—AS. *hróf*.

Roomth, *sb.* room, space, ND. See **Rowm**.

Roomthie, *adj.* spacious, Cotg. (s. v. *large*).

Roomthsome, *adj.* spacious, DG.

Rop, *sb.* a rope, PP; **rapes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ráp*; cp. Icel. *reip*.

Rope, *pt. pl.* reaped, W₂; see **Repen**.

Ropere, *sb.* rope-maker or rope-seller, PP.

Roploch, *adj.* coarse, applied to woollen stuffs, JD; *sb.* coarse woollen cloth, S₃ **raplach**, **raploch**, **reploch**, JD.

Roren, *v.* to roar, C, PP; **roorin**, Prompt.; **rarin**, H (Ps. 76. 1); **rar**, B; **rair**, S₃, B.—AS. *rárian*, to lament loudly, to bellow.

Ros, *pt. s.* rose, S, C₂; see **Rysen**.

Rose, *sb.* rose, Prompt.; **roose**, W₂; **rois**, S₃; **ross**, S₃ (11 a. 6); **rosen**, *pl.*, SkD; **roosis**, W₂. *Comb.*: **rose-reed**, red as a rose, C₃.—OProv. *rose*; Lat. *rosa*; cp. AS. *róse*.

Rosen, *v.* to praise, *reflex.* to boast, H; **roose**, JD; **ruse**, JD; **roysen**, H; **reese**, JD.—Icel. *hrósa*, to praise, *reflex.* to boast, from *hróstr*, praise, fame.

Rospen, *v.* to scrape, S; see **Raspen**.

Rost, *sb.* roast (meat), PP; **roste**, PP. *Phr.*: rules the rost, takes the lead, dominers, S₃, ND. NQ (6. 3. 170), HD (s. v. *rule-stone*), SPD (s. v. *roast*).—AF. *rost*, *roste*.

Roste, *v.* to roast, C; **y-rosted**, *pp.* S₃.—OF. *rostir*.

Rote, *sb.* root, W₂, PP, S₂, C₂; **rot**, S₂;

roote, a term in astrology, S2, C3; foot, C2; **rutis**, *pl.*, S3; **rotas**, PP.—Icel. *rótt*; the same word as AS. *wrótt*, snout, 'bruncus'; see Voc. (cp. *wróttan*, to grub up).

Rothe, *sb.* a musical instrument, C, HD, ND, SkD; **roote**, HD.—AF. *rote*; OHG. *hrōta*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta*, OIr. *crot* (Windisch). Cf. **Crowde**.

Rothe, *v.* to rot, H (Ps. 15. 10). *Der.*: **rotung**, rotting, S2.—AS. *rotian*.

Rothe, in phr. *by rote*; see **Route**.

Roten, *adj.* rotten, C3; **rotyn**, HD; **rotun**, W2; **rottyn**, B.—Cp. Icel. *rotinn*, perhaps a *pp.* form.

Röđer, *sb.* a paddle for rowing, used also as a rudder, S, S2; **rothyr**, Prompt.; **rodyr**, Voc., Prompt.; **rudyr**, oar, Cath.; **rither**, rudder, DG. See **Rowen**.

Röđer, *sb.* an ox, SD, HD; **ređer**, SD; **ređer**, SD; **ređerren**, *pl.*, SD; **ređerren**, SD; **ređerren**, S3; **ređerren**, S2; **riđerren**, SD; **ruđerren**, SD. *Phr.*: rule the rother, ND. *Comb.*: **rother-soyl**, manure, HD, ND; **retherne-tounge**, the herb bugloss, HD.—AS. *hrođer*: *hrifđer*, OFris. *hrifđer*: OHG. *hrind* (*pl.* *hrindir*); cp. G. *rind*.

Röpun, *sb.* a driving storm, S2.—Cp. Icel. *röði*, the wind, tempest.

Rouken, *v.* to lie close, cower down, CM, C, HD, JD.

Roungle, *v.* to wrinkle, S2; see **Runkyle**.

Rouncy, *sb.* a horse, C, CM; **rounsy**, HD; **rownsy**, HD.—AF. *runcin* (Roland); cp. OF. *roucin* (F. *roussin*), Sp. *rocin*, whence *rocinante*, see Diez, p. 277.

Rounde, *adj.* round, PP.—AF. *rounde*, OF. *reont*, *roont*; Lat. *rotundum* (acc.).

Roundel, *sb.* a kind of ballad, C.—OF. *rondel*.

Roune, *sb.* a secret, a mystery, S2; **rune**, a secret, S; **roun**, song, S2; **runen**, *pl.*, secret discourses, S; **runes**, S; **rounes**, S2.—AS. *rūn*: OS. and Goth. *rūna*, a secret, counsel.

Rounen, *v.* to talk secretly, whisper, PP, C2; **runien**, S; **rownen**, H, PP, Cath., S3, C2, C3; **rounden**, PP, ND, Sh., SPD.—AS. *rūnian*, to whisper.

Rouning, *sb.* secret conference, S; **rowning**, B; **runinge**, S; **rouninges**, *pl.*, S; **ronenen**, whisperings, S.

Roussat, *sb.* russet, S3; see **Russet**.

Route, *sb.* a rout, overthrow, troop, throng, company, S2, PP, S3, C2, C3; **rout**, S2; **rowtes**, *pl.*, S2; **rute**, a route,

rut, way, path, SkD. *Phr.*: **by rote**, C2, C3, SkD; **by route**, C.—AF. *route*, *rote*, a band of men, a way, OF. *rote*; Late Lat. *rupta*, a broken mass of flying men, a defeat, a company in broken ranks, a disorderly array, a way broken through a country.

Route, *v.* to put to flight, Manip.; to assemble in a company, S2, C3.

Roupe, *sb.* pity, S; see **Rewde**.

Roupte, *pt. s.* reeked, C2; see **Rechen**.

Roof, *sb.* roof, S3; see **Roof**.

Row, *adj.* rough, C3, SkD; **rogh**, SkD; **roze**, S2; **rouch**, S3, JD; **ruh**, SD.—AS. *rūh* (gen. *rūwes*); cp. G. *rauh*.

Rowen, *v.* to row, S, PP.—AS. *rōwan*.

Rowle, *v.* to roll, S3; **rele**, S3; **rollyn**, Prompt.; **ruled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *rouler*, *roler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. Cf. **Royle**.

Rowm, *sb.* space, Prompt., B; **rowme**, cell, room, Prompt., S3, SkD; **rome**, S3.—AS. *rūm*, space, Goth. *rums*.

Rowme, *adj.* spacious, roomy, H; **roume**, S2.

Rowste, *sb.* voice, WA.—Icel. *raust*.

Rowt, *sb.* a stunning blow, S2, B; **rot**, B.

Rowte, *sb.* noise, snoring, CM.

Rowten, *v.* to make a great noise, to bellow, to snore, H, S2, S3, Prompt.; **routen**, B, CM, JD, SD; **rowtande**, *pr. p.*, roaring, noisy, S2; **routte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **rutte**, PP; **routit**, S2.—AS. *hrūtan*, to snore.

Royle, *v.* to rove about, Manip.; **roile**, HD, PP; **roule**, PP. Notes (p. 94), CM.—OF. *roiller*, *roller* (Ducange), AF. *rouler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. See **Rowle**.

Royle, *sb.* a stumbling horse, S3, PP. Notes (p. 94); *oblongula mulier*, Manip.

Royn, *sb.* scurf; *as adj.*, rough, scurfy, S3.—OF. *roigne* (Cotg.); Lat. *robiginem*, rust, scab.

Roynish, *adj.* scabby, ND, Sh.; **roin-ish**, HD.

Royster, *sb.* a bully, swaggerer, saucy fellow, S3; **roister**, ND. *Comb.*: **roister-doister**, S3 (p. 262).—OF. *rustre*, royster, swaggerer (Cotg.), also *roiste* (Ducange), *ruiste* (BH), *ruste*; Lat. *rusticum*, a countryman.

Roze, *adj.* rough, S2; see **Row**.

Rozte, *pt. s.* cared, S; see **Rechen**.

Ruddocke, *sb.* the robin redbreast, Manip.; **ruddok**, CM.

Rude, *sb.* redness, S; **rudes**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *rudu* (Voc.).

Rude, *adj.* rough, undressed (of cloth) (= Lat. *rudis* = ἀργάρος), S2; **ruyd**, B; **roid**, B.—OF. *rude*; Lat. *rudem*.

Rudelyche, *adv.* rudely, C; **ruydly**, B; **roydly**, B; **rudyly**, B.

Ruffle, *v.* to bluster, to be noisy and turbulent, S3, Sh., ND; **ruffelynge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—ODu. *roffelen*, to pander.

Ruffler, *sb.* a cheating bully, ND, HD.

Rug, *sb.* back, S; **rugge**, S, S2; see **Eygge**.

Ruggy, *adj.* rough, C, CM.—Cp. Swed. *ruggis*, rough, hairy. See **Row**.

Ruke, *sb.* a heap, S; **ruck**, JD; **ruken**, *pl.*, S. Cp. OSwed. *rikka*, 'acervus.'

Rukelen, *v.* to heap up, SD, S.

Rummeis, *v.* to bellow, S3; **rummes**, JD; **rowmyss**, JD; **reimis**, JD.—See SkD (s. v. *rumble*). The word *rummeis* is no doubt of Romance origin, an inchoative in -*eo* from Lat. **rumare*, found in *ad-rumare*, to make a lowing noise; cp. OF. *roumant*, a murmur (Ducange).

Rummiss, *sb.* a loud, rattling, or rumbling noise, JD; **reimis**, JD; **reemish**, JD; **rummage**, an obstreperous din, JD.

Runagate, *sb.* renegade, WW; see **Benegat**.

Rune, *sb.* a secret, S; **runen**, *pl.* secret discourses, S; see **Roune**.

Runien, *v.* to discourse, S; see **Rounen**.

Runge, *pt. pl.* rang; see **Ryngen**.

Runkylle, *sb.* a wrinkle, Cath.; **run-kill**, JD.—Cp. Dan. *rynke*.

Runkylle, *v.* to wrinkle, Cath.; **runkle**, JD; **rounce**, S2; **rouncled**, *pp.*, Cath (n); **rouncled**, HD.—Cp. Swed. *rynka*.

Rurd, *sb.* cry, noise, S2; see **Berd**.

Rusche, *sb.* rush, PP; **rische**, PP; **resshe**, PP; **rishe**, S3; **rish**, Manip.; **ryshes**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *risce*, *resce* (Voc.).

Rusien, *v.* to shake, SD, C (n); **rese**, C; **resye**, C (n); **rused**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *hrisjan*, Goth. *hrisjan*.

Russet, *adj.* russet, PP, Prompt; **rous-sat**, S3; **russets**, *sb. pl.*, clothes of a russet colour, ND.—AF. *russet*, OF. *rousset*; cp. Low Lat. *roussetum* (Ducange).

Russetting, *sb.* coarse cloth of russet colour, HD; a kind of apple, ND.

Rupe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Bewthe**.

Rutis, *sb. pl.* roots, S3; see **Rote**.

Rwly, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Rewliche**.

Rybybe, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, *uetella*, *vitula*, Voc., Prompt.; [**ribibe**, an old woman, CM, ND]; **rebeke**, Manip.; **rebeke**, **rebeck**, SkD; **rebecke**, ND.—It. *ribebba* (also *ribecca*); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings, Steingass, p. 397.

Rybybour, *sb.* a player on the *ribibe*, PP. See above.

Rydder, *sb.* a sieve, *cribrum*, Voc.—AS. *hrider* (Voc.). Cf. **Eidil**.

Rydel, *sb.* riddle, Prompt.; see **Bedels**.

Ryfe, *adj.* abundant, numerous, frequent, openly known, S3; **ryyf**, Prompt; **ryff**, PP; **ryue**, G.—Icel. *ryfr*, munificent.

Ryfelen, *v.* to rob, plunder, Prompt. *y-rifed*, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *rister* (Cotg.).

Ryflowre, *sb.* robber, plunderer, Prompt.

Ryflynge, *sb.* plunder, PP.

Ryge, *sb.* stormy rain, S2; **rig**, HD.—Icel. *hregg*, storm and rain.

Rygge, *sb.* back, ridge, HD, PP; **ryg**, B, PP; **rugge**, S, PP, S2; **rug**, S; **rugges**, *pl.*, HD; **rigge**, S, HD, G; **rig**, S2. *Comb.*: **rygge-bon**, *spondile*, Voc.; **ryg-bone**, *spina*, Voc., PP; **rygboon**, HD; **riggebon**, PP, G.—AS. *hrycg*; cp. OHG. *ruggi* (Otrifid).

Ryght, *adv.* exactly, very, PP; **riht**, right, close, S, S2; **rihht**, S; **rihte**, S; **rict**, S; **riqt**, S; **rizt**, S, S2. *Phr.*: **ryzt** now late, only lately, S2.

Ryght, *adj.* right, Prompt; **ryht**, S2; **rizt**, S, W; **rihte**, S; **rigte**, S; **rizte**, S; **riqt**, S. *Comb.*: **rizt-ful**, straight (= Lat. *rectus*), S2, W; **ryztfol**, S2; **ryzt-uolle**, S2; **riztfulness**, righteousness, W; **riht-half**, right side, S; **rizhalf**, W2; **riztneße**, justice, S2; **riht-wis**, righteous, S; **rihtwise**, S; **ryztwys**, S2; **rihtwis**, *v.* to justify, H; **rihtwisnesse**, righteousness, S; **ryztwisnesse**, S2; **riztwisnesse**, W; **rihtwisenes**, S2; **ryghtwisnesse**, C3.—AS. *riht*.

Ryghte, *sb.* right, law, equity, Cath.; **rizt**, S2; **rizte**, S, S2; **riytes**, *pl.*, S2; **ryztez**, *gen.* as *adv.*, rightly, immediately, S2; **riytes**, S2. *Phr.*: to be **riytes**, exactly, S2; at alle **riytes**, C; **mid rihte**, rightly, S; **mid rihten**, S; **wipp rihhte**, S.

Ryme, *sb.* hoar-frost, H, Prompt. *Comb.*: **ryme-frost**, hoar-frost, HD.—AS. *hrtm*.

Ryme, *sb.* rime, verse; poetry, Prompt.

S, PP; **rym**, C₂, C₃; **rime**, S; **rymes**, *pl.*, rimes, ballads, PP, C₂. *Phr.*: on his **rime**, in his turn, S.—OF. *rime*, *rym*; OHG. *rlm*, number; cp. AS. *rlm*.

Rymen, *v.* to rime, Prompt., S₃, C₂, C₃.—AF. *rymer* (*rymer*).

Ryming, *sb.* the art of riming, C₂.

Rymthe, *sb.* room, leisure, Prompt. See **Rowm**.

Ryner, *v.* to touch, H. *Der.*: *ryner*, the quoit that touches the mark, HD.—AS. *hrinan*, OS. *hrinan*; cp. OHG. *rinan* (Otfried).

Ryng, *sb.* a circle, *annulus*, Prompt.; *rynges*, *pl.*, PP; *ringes*, C₃. *Comb.*: **ring-leader**, *praesultor*, Manip.; the person who opens a ball, HD, NQ (S. 1. 146); **ryng-sangis**, songs adapted for circular dances, S₃.—AS. *hring*, Icel. *hringr*.

Ryngen, *v.* to ring, Prompt.; *ringes*, *pr. pl.*, S; *rong*, *pt. s.*, C₃; *runge*, *pl.*, S (19. 1273); **i-runge**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ringan*, *pt. s. rang* (*pl. rungon*), *pp. rungen*.

Ryngis, *sb. pl.* reigns, S₃; see **Regne**.

Ryngis, *pr. pl.* reigns, S₃; see **Regnen**.

Rys, *sb.* twig, branch, branches, S₂, G (s. v. *woode*), CM; **ris**, S, CM; **ryss**, S₃;

ryse, Cath., S₃. *Comb.*: **rise-bushes**, sticks cut for burning, DG.—AS. *hrts*; cp. Icel. *hrts*, G. *reis*.

Rysen, *v.* to rise, PP, C₂; **riss**, B; **risand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **riseand**, S₂; **ris**, *imp.*, S; **rist**, *pr. s.*, C₃; **ros**, *pl. s.*, S, C₂; **roos**, C₂, W; **raiss**, S₂, B; **rass**, B; **risen**, *pl.*, W; **rysen**, W; **rise**, C₂; **rysed**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), S₂.—AS. *risan*, *pt. s. ris* (*pl. rison*), *pp. risen*.

Ryshe, *sb.* rush, S₃; see **Rusche**.

Rysp, *sb.* coarse grass, S₃; **risp**, JD, Cp. G. *rispe*, see Weigand.

Ryue, *sb.* shore, S.—OF. *rive*; Lat. *ripa*.

Ryue, *adj.* abundant, G; see **Eyfe**.

Ryuel, *sb.* a wrinkle, SD.

Ryuelen, *v.* to wrinkle, HD, PP; **ryueleden**, *pl. pl.*, PP; **riueled**, *pp.*, S₃.—Cp. AS. *riuelede* (Lat. *rugosus*), Eng. Studien, xi. 66; and Du. *ruifelen*.

Ryueling, *sb.* a wrinkling, W; **ryuel-ynges**, *pl.*, wrinkles, W₂.

Ryuen, *v.* to tear, rive, S₂, C₂, C₃; **rif**, S₂; **ryfe**, H.—Icel. *ryfa*.

Ryuer, *sb.* river, PP; **ryuere**, Prompt., CM; **riuere**, S.—AF. *rivere*; Late Lat. *riparia*, seashore, bank, river. See **Ryuo**.

S.

Sa, so, as, S, S₂; see **Swa**.

Saaf, *adj.* healed, S₂; see **Sauf**.

Sabat, *sb.* sabbath, W; **sabot**, W; **sabote**, S₂; **sabothis**, *pl.*, S₂.—Lat. *sabbatum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σάββατος*; Heb. *shabbâth*, rest, sabbath.

Sabeline, *sb.* the sable, also the fur of the sable, S; **sablyne**, S.—OF. *sabeline*, from *sable*; Russ. *sobole*; cp. G. *zobel*.

Sac, *sb.* crime, S₂; see **Sak**.

Saccles, *adj.* guiltless, S₂; see **Sakles**.

Sachel, *sb.* wallet, satchel, W, H (p. 144).—OF. *sachel*; Lat. *sacellum* (acc.), dimin. of *saccus*. See **Sak**.

Sacren, *v.* to consecrate, hallow, S, Prompt.; **y-sacred**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *sacrer*; Lat. *sacrare*.

Sacristane, *sb.* sacristan, Cath.; **secrestoun**, Voc.; **sexteyne**, Prompt.; **sexteyn**, C₂.—AF. *secrestein*, OF. *sacristain*, sexton (Cotg.); from Church Lat. *sacrista* (Voc.).

Sad, *adj.* sated, over full, weary, satisfied, serious, firm, sober, discreet, grave, PP, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, W; **sead**, S; **sæd**, S; **sadde**, *adv.*, S₃; **sadder**, *comp.*, more soundly (of sleep), PP.—AS. *sad*: OS. *sad*, sated; cp. OHG. *sat* (Tatian): Goth. *saths*; cp. Lat. *satis*; see Brugmann, § 109.

Sadel, *sb.* saddle, C₃; **sadyl**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sadel-bowe**, saddle-bow, S.—AS. *sado*.

Sadelien, *v.* to saddle; **sadelede**, *pl. s.*, S; **sadeled**, *pp.*, G.—AS. *sadelian*.

Sadly, *adv.* seriously, S₃, C, C₂, C₃; **sadlier**, *comp.*, more heavily, PP; **sad-loker**, more soundly, S₂, PP.

Sadnes, *sb.* steadfastness, soberness, discreetness, S₃, WA; **sadnesse**, C₂, P, W, W₂.

Sæ, *sb.* sea, S; see **See**.

Sæclian, *v.* to sicken; **sælede**, *pl. s.*, S. See **Sek**.

Sæd, *adj.* sated, S; see **Sad**.

Sæht, sæhte; see **Saht, Sahte**.
Sæhtleden, *pt. pl.* reconciled, S; see **Sahtlien**.

Særes, *pl.* shears, S; see **Schere**.

Særi, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

Sætte, *pt. s.* set, S; see **Setten**.

Sæw, *sb.* juice, S; see **Sewe**.

Safferes, Safiris; see **Saphir**.

Saffron, *v.* to tinge with saffron, C3.

Saffroun, *sb.* saffron, C2; **safrun**, Prompt.; **saffran**, SkD; **safforne**, S3.—**AF. saffran**.

Safte, *sb. pl.* creatures, S; see **Schaft**.

Sag, Sagh, saw; see **Seon**.

Saghe, *sb.* saw, saying, H; see **Sawe**.

Saghtel, 1 *pr. pr. pl.* become reconciled, S2; see **Sahtlien**.

Saht, *adj.* at peace, reconciled; **sæht**, S; **sehte**, S; **saut**, HD; **sahhte**, *pl.*, S.—**AS. saht**; cp. **Icel. sáttir**.

Sahte, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S; **sæhte**, concord, S; **saughte**, HD.—**Cp. Icel. sátt**, concord.

Sahtlien, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled, S, SkD (s.v. *settle*); **sajtlen**, SkD; **sautlen**, SkD; **saghtel**, S2; **sæhtlien**, S; **sajtill**, WA; **saghtylle**, HD.—**AS. sahtlian**.

Sahtling, *sb.* reconciliation; **sajtlyng**, S2; **sautelyng**, HD; **saughtelynge**, HD. See above.

Sahtnen, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled, S; **sautne**, PP; **sautne**, P.

Sahtnesse, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S; **sehtnesse**, S; **sehtnesse**, S.—**AS. sahtnis**.

Saij, saw; see **Seon**.

Sak, *sb.* sack, sackcloth, PP, W2; **sek**, S2; **seck**, S; **seckes**, *pl.*, S; **sakkes**, PP.—**AS. saec**; Lat. **saccus** (Vulg.); Gr. **σάκος** (LXX); Heb. **saq**, probably of Egyptian origin.

Sak, *sb.* guilt, crime, cause, sake, S2, B; **sake**, S; **sac**, S2; **sakess**, *pl.*, crimes, S2.—**Icel. sök** (stem *saka-*), a cause, charge, guilt, crime: Goth. **sakjo** (= *μάχη*); cp. **AS. sacu**, OHG. **sahha**, 'causa' (Tatian).

Sakeð, *pr. s.* shakes, S; see **Schaken**.

Sakles, *adj.* guiltless, S2; **sakless**, B; **sacless**, S2; **saclessli**, *adv.*, guiltlessly, S2.—**AS. sacless**; cp. **Icel. saklauss**.

Sal, *sb.* salt. **Comb.**: **sal-armoniak**, sal ammoniac, C3; **sal-peter**, saltpetre, C3; **sal-preparat**, prepared salt, C3; **sal-tartre**, salt of tartar, C3.—**Lat. sal**.

Salad, *sb.* helmet, CM; **sallet**, ND, Sh.; **salettes**, *pl.*, RD (p.1663).—**OF. salade** (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. **salada**, (Ducange), Sp. **celada** (Minsheu).

Sald, *pt. s.* sold, S2; see **Sellen**.

Sale, *sb.* hall, WA, S, HD.—**Icel. salr**; cp. **AS. sæl** (gen. *sales*).

Sale, *sb.* basket of willow-twigs for catching eels, etc., S3. See **Salwe**.

Salewis, *sb. pl.* willows, W2; see **Salwe**.

Saln, *sb.* psalm, S2, W2; **psalme**, H; **psalmes**, *pl.*, PP; **zalmes**, S2.—**Church Lat. psalmus** (Vulg.); Gr. **ψαλμός** (LXX).

Salme, *v.* to sing psalms, S2.

Salt, *sb.* salt, Voc., S; **sealte**, *dat.*, S2. **Comb.**: salt-cote, a salt-pit, **salina**, Voc.; **salte-cote**, Cath., Voc.—**AS. sealt**.

Salt, *adj.* salted, salt, **salsus**, SD; **sealte**, S2; **salte**, *pl.*, C2.

Salue, *v.* to salute, C2, C3.—**OF. saluer**; Lat. **salutare**.

Saluyng, *sb.* salutation, C.

Salve, *sb.* salve, ointment, C2, PP; **salife**, H (p. 184).—**AS. sealf**; cp. G. **salbe**.

Salwe, *sb.* a kind of willow, a sallow, SkD, Voc.; **salwhe**, Prompt.; **salghe**, HD; **salewis**, *pl.*, W2.—**AS. sealh** (Voc.): OHG. **salahá**; cp. Lat. **salic-em**, Ir. **sail**, Gr. **ἐλική**, W. **helyg**.

Sam . . . sam, *conj.* whether . . . or, S.

Same, *adj.* same, SkD; **samyn**, S3, B; **sammy**, *dat.*, S2, B.—**Icel. samr**.

Same, *sb.* shame, S; see **Schame**.

Samed, *adv.* together, SD; **somed**, S; **somet**, S.—**AS. samod**.

Samen, *adv.* together, PP, S, S2, H; **samenn**, S; **samyn**, H, B; **sammy**, B.—**Icel. saman**; cp. OHG. **saman** (Tatian).

Samet, *sb.* a rich silk stuff, CM; **samyte**, SkD; **samite**, ND.—**OF. samit**; Late Lat. **examitum**; Late Gr. **ἐξάμιτον**; cp. G. **samt**, velvet, It. **sciamoto** (Florio).

Samie, *v.* to be ashamed, S; see **Schamien**.

Samm-tale, *adj. pl.* in harmony, S.

Sammien, *v.* to unite; **sommen**, S; **sammnesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **i-somned**, *pp.*, S; **sammed**, S2; **samened**, S2; **samynd**, H.—**AS. sammian**.

Samon, *sb.* salmon, S2; see **Saunon**.

Sand, *sb.* sand, PP; see **Sond**.

Sand, *sb.* a gift, S2; see **Sond**.

Sanderbodes, *sb. pl.* messengers, S; see **Sonder**.

Sang, *sb.* song, S, S₃; see **Songe**.

Sang, *sb.* blood. *Comb.*: sank royall, blood royal, S₃ (I4. 490).—OF. *sanc*, *sang*; Lat. *sanguinem*.

Sangwine, *adj.* blood-red, S₃; sangwin, C; sangwane, blood colour (in heraldry), S₃.—AF. *sanguine*; Lat. *sanguineum*.

Sans, *prep.* without, C₃; sanz, S₂, PP; saun, HD. *Comb.*: saun fail, without fail, HD.—OF. *sans*, *senz*; Lat. *sine*; see BH, § 50.

Sant, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S₂; sante, S; sanct, B.—Lat. *sanctus*. Cf. **Seint**.

Sanyt, *pl. s.* crossed himself, S₂; see **Seynen**.

Sape, *sb.* soap, S; see **Soope**.

Saphir, *sb.* sapphire; safris, W (Apoc. 21. 19); saphires, *pl.*, C₂, PP; safferes, P.—AF. *safir*, *saphire*; Lat. *sapphirum* (acc.); Gr. *σάπφειρος*; Heb. *sappir*.

Sapience, *sb.* Wisdom, i. e. the book so called, C₂, P; wisdom, C₃; sapiences, *pl.*, kinds of intelligence, C₃.—OF. *sapience*; Lat. *sapientia*.

Sar, **Sare**, **Sair**; see **Sore**.

Sarce, *sb.* sieve, Cath., Palsg.; searce, Cotg. (s.v. *tamis*); sarse, Cath. (n); sars, Cath. (n).—OF. *sar*, a searce (Cotg.), *saas*: Sp. *cedazo* (Minshou); Lat. *setaceum*, from *seta*, hair on an animal. See **Say**.

Sarce, *v.* to sift, Palsg.; searse, Cath. (n).—OF. *sasser*.

Sari, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

Sark, *sb.* shirt, S₃; see **Sork**.

Sarmoun, *sb.* sermon, P; see **Sermoun**.

Satern, *sb.* Saturnus, SD. *Comb.*: Sateres-dai, Saturday, S; Saterdei, S; seterday, PP; sætterdæl, S; saterday, PP; seturday, PP.

Sattel, *v.* to subside, S₂, S₃; see **Setlen**.

Sauf, *adj.* safe, healed, made whole, S₂, C₃, P; sauff, S₂; saf, S₂; saaf, S₂, W; sauf, *prep.*, save, except, C; saue, C₂, C₃; saulfe, S₃; saufliche, *adv.*, safely, S₂; saudy, C, C₂, PP; sauely, H. *Comb.*: saulfe-garde, safe-keeping, S₃; saifgard, S₃.—AF. *sauf*, OF. *saif*; Lat. *saluum*.

Saugh, saw; see **Seon**.

Saughte, *v.* to be reconciled, G. See **Saht**.

Saule, *sb.* soul, S; sawi, S; saull, S₃; saulen, *pl.*, S; see **Soule**.

Saumon, *sb.* salmon, Voc.; salmond, B; samon, S₂; samowne, Prompt.—OF. *saumun*, *salmon*; Lat. *salmonem*.

Saumplarie, *sb.* example, instructor, PP.

Saumple, *sb.* example, PP, W₂, HD.

Saumpler, *sb.* exemplar, pattern, W.

Saundyuer, *sb.* the fatty substance floating on glass when it is red-hot in the furnace, S₂; sawndeverre, HD; sandiver, Cotg.—OF. *suin de verre*, the sweating of glass (Cotg.); *suin* or *suint*, from *suinter*, to sweat, as stones in moist weather; nasalised from OTeut. base SWIT, whence G. *schwitzen*, to sweat.

Sausefeme, *sb.* the scab, *salsum flegma*, C (p. 140). *Der.*: sausefemed, *adj.*, having pimples on the face, HD; sawcefem, pimples, C, CM.—Late Lat. *salsum flegma*.

Saut, *sb.* assault, H, PP; saute, H; sawt, B.—OF. *saut*, a leap; Lat. *saultum*.

Saute, *v.* to leap, PP.—OF. *sauter*, *sautter*; Lat. *saltare*.

Sauter, *sb.* a musical instrument, psalter, psalms, S₂; sawter, Voc.; sawtre, Voc.; sautre, W₂; psauter, PP; psautere, H (p. 3). *Comb.*: sawtre-boke, Voc.—OF. *sautier* (Bartsch), *psautier*; Church Lat. *psalterium*; Gr. *ψαλτήριον*.

Sauvacion, *sb.* salvation, S₂, S₃, C₃, P.—AF. *salvacion*; Lat. *salvationem*.

Saujne, *v.* become reconciled, P; see **Sahtnen**.

Saue, *prep.* save, C₂; see **Sauf**.

Saueine, *sb.* savin, sabine, SkD; sewane, S₃.—AS. *safine*; Lat. *sabina*; cp. OF. *sabine*, *savinier*, the savine-tree (Cotg.).

Sauetè, *sb.* safety, PP; sauyte, S₂; safte, P.—AF. *sauete*; Late Lat. *salvita-tem*.

Save, *sb.* the herb sage, C; see **Sawge**.

Savour, *sb.* savour, smell, pleasantness, pleasure, P, C₂, C₃, WW.—OF. *saveur*; Lat. *saporem*.

Savouren, *v.* to have a pleasant taste, to give an appetite to, S₂, P; saunere (= Lat. *saperz*), to have a taste, perception, W; sauer, S₂, WW, CM.—AF. *savourer*.

Sawe, *sb.* a saw, saying, S₂, C, C₃; saghe, H; saghes, *pl.*, H; saghs, S₂; sawes, S₂, P.—AS. *sagu*.

Sawe, *v.* to sow, S; see **Sowen**.

Sawge, *sb.* the herb sage, Prompt.; salge, Cath.; save, C, HD.—OF. *sauge*; Lat. *salvia*; cp. Low Lat. *salgia* (Cath.).

Say, *pl. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

Say, *sb.* silk, WA.—OF. *seic*; Sp. *seida*; Lat. *seta*, bristle. Cf. **Sarce**.

Sayne, *sb.* a net, WA.—OF. *seine*; Lat. *saena*; Gr. *σαγήνη*; cp. OIr. *sén*.

Sayntuaries, *sb. pl.* relics, S₃; see **Seintuarie**.

Saz, *pl. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

Saztled, *pl. s.* settled, S₂; see **Setlen**.

Saztlyng, *sb.* reconciliation, S₂; see **Sachtling**.

Sc-. For many words beginning with *sc-*, see **Sch-**.

Scæ, *she*, S; see **Sheo**.

Scærp, *adj.* sharp, S; see **Scharp**.

Scandlic, *adj.* disgraceful, S. See **Schonde**.

Scaploreye, *sb.* a kind of scarf, Prompt.; **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, Cath., S; **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, Cath., S; **scaplorey**, **scaplorey**, Prompt.; **chapolory**, S₃; **scapulary**, Cath. (*n*); **scapularye**, Cath. (*n*); **scopelarie**, Cath. (*n*).—Church Lat. *scapulare*, from *scapula*, shoulder (Vulg.).

Scarl, *sb.* scare-crow, bugbear, HD; **scarle**, Cath.

Scarren, *v.* to scare, SD; see **Skerren**.

Scars, *adj.* scarce, SD; **scarce**, Prompt.; **scarsliche**, *adv.*, scarcely, SD; **scarslych**, sparingly, S₂; **scarsly**, parsimoniously, C, Prompt.; **scarseli**, W.—AF. *escars*; Late Lat. *excarpsum*.

Scarsetè, *sb.* scarcity, C₃; **scarste**, S₂.—OF. *scharseté* (Ducange).

Scarsnesse, *sb.* scarceness, Prompt.

Scarth, *sb.* sherd, H; **skarth**, JD.—Icel. *skard*. Cf. **Scherde**.

Scat, *sb.* treasure, S.—AS. *scat*: OS. *skat*; cp. OHG. *scaz* (Tatian).

Scæðe, *sb.* harm, S, C₂; **schæthe**, S₂; **sknath**, S₃; **skathe**, C, G; **scath**, WA; **skath**, H.—Icel. *skaði*; cp. OHG. *scado* (Otfrid).

Scean, *pl. s.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

Sceappend, *sb.* creator; S; see **Schepende**.

Scel, shall, S; see **Schal**.

Sceolde, should, S; see **Scholde**.

Scewie, *imp. pl.* let us see, S; see **Schewen**.

Schade, *sb.* shade, shadow, WA; **schadewe**, Prompt.; **schadewe**, S; **schadwe**, C₂, C₃. *Phr.*: in *ssede*, darkly, S₂.—AS. *scedan* (stem *scedanwa*): OS. *skado*; cp. OHG. *scato* (Tatian).

Schaft, *sb.* shape, make, form, creature, S, S₂; **schaft**, PP; **shafte**, PP; **sceppe**, S₂; **schaft**, *pl.*, S; **safte**, S; **sseppe**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*scaft*.

Schakarîs, *sb. pl.* drops of dew hanging down, S₃.

Schaken, *v.* to shake, Prompt.; **ssake**, S₂; **sakeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **schok**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; **schake**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *sceacan*, pt. *scob*, pp. *scacen*.

Schal, 1, 3 *pl. pr. s.* shall, S; **sceal**, S; **scal**, S; **sceol**, S; **sceol**, S; **schel**, S₂; **ssel**, S₂; **shal**, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **sal**, S, S₂; **sall**, H; **sale**, S₂; **salt**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₂; **ssalt**, S₂; **schulen**, *pl.*, S; **schullen**, S, S₂; **schulle**, S; **schullep**, S; **schulle**, S; **sculen**, S; **schuln**, C; **scullen**, S; **scule**, S; **shulen**, S; **shullen**, C₃; **shulle**, S; **shul**, S₂, C₃; **shule**, S₂; **sulen**, S; **sule**, S; **sullen**, S; **sulle**, S; **scholle**, S₂; **sholen**, S; **shole**, S; **ssolle**, S₂; **solle**, S; **salle**, S₂; **schaltow**, **saltou**, **shalt thou**, S₂. Cf. **Schoide**.

Schalk, *sb.* servant, man, WA; **schalke**, S₂.—AS. *scealc* (Grein): Goth. *skalks*; cp. OHG. *scale* (Tatian).

Schame, *sb.* shame, S, PP; **schome**, S; **shome**, S₂; **scheome**, S; **scome**, S; **ssame**, S₂; **same**, S.—AS. *sceamut*.

Schamefast, *adj.* modest, C.

Schamefastnesse, *sb.* modesty, C, W.

Schamelich, *adj.* shameful; **schome-lich**, S, S₂; **shameliche**, *adv.*, S; **sham-lic**, S₂.

Schamien, *v.* to shame, to be ashamed, S, W; **shame**, S₂; **ssame**, S₂; **samie**, S.

Schamylle, *sb.* stool, Cath.; **shamel** (=Lat. *scabellum*), H; **schamel**, Cath. (*n*); **schambylle**, **macellum**, Cath.; **shambles**, *pl.*, Sh.—AS. *scamel* (Mt. 5. 35), *scamol*, *sceamul* (Voc.); Lat. *scamellum*; cp. OF. *scamel* (Ps. 109. 1), also Lat. *scabellum*, from stem *scam-* in *scamnum*. See NQ (5. 5. 261).

Schap, *sb.* shape, PP, C, W₂; **shap**, S, C₂; **schapp**, S₂; **schappe**, PP; **scheape**, S; **shappe**, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*scaþ*.

Schapen, *v.* to form, create, ordain, *refl.* to dispose oneself, endeavour, S, C, PP, S₃; **shape**, PP; **schop**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; **shop**, S; **shoop**, C₂; **scop**, S; **sop**, S; **schope**, S₂; **shope**, S₂, H; **schapen**, *pp.*, C; **shapen**, S, S₂, C₂; **shape**, C₂; **shape**, S₂; **yshapen**, C₂; **yshape**, C₃.—AS. *sceapan*, pt. *scþ* (*scop*), pp. *sceapen*.

Schapien, *v. to create, form; schepien*,

S; schapide, *pt. s.*, W; shaped, *pp.*, S. Cf. Scheppen.

Schaply, *adj.* fit, C.

Schaplynnesse, *sb.* beauty, W2.

Scharp, *adj.* sharp; scharpe, S; scherpe, S; scarp, S; scharpe, *adv.*, S; sharpe, C2.—AS. *scarp*.

Scharpin, *v.* to make sharp; scherpit, *pt. s.*, S3.

Schaven, *v.* to shave, scrape, PP; schauyde, *pt. s.*, W2; shauen, *pp.*, S; schave, C; y-schaue, S2; y-shaue, C2; ischaven, S. *Der.*: shauing, a thin slice, C3.—AS. *scafan*, *pt. scōf*; *pp. scafen*.

Schawe, *sb.* a shaw, wood, grove, S2, G, S3, HD, Cath.; schaw, WA, B; schowe, HD; shawes, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *scaga*; cp. Icel. *skógr*.

Schawen, *v.* to shew, S, S2, S3; see Schewen.

Schawere, *sb.* a veil, S; scawere, mirror, S; sseawere, S2; schewere, WA.

Schawles, *sb.* scare-crow, an appearance, S; schewelles, ND; sewell, HD.—From the same root as G. *scheuche*. See Schey.

Sche, *she*, C; see Sheo.

Schewen, *v.* to appear, S2; see Schewen.

Schede, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, Cath.; see Schode.

Scheden, *v.* to separate, to part the hair, to shed, pour, S, PP, W2; shædenn, S; sheden, PP; shode, HD; schedde, *pt. s.*, PP; shedde, C2; shadde, C2; sshedde, S2; i-sched, *pp.*, S; shad, S.—AS. *scēdan*, *pt. scōd*, *pp. scēaden*; cp. OHG. *skēidan* (Tatian), G. *scheiten*.

Scheef, *sb.* sheaf, Prompt.; shef, C; schof, Prompt.; schoeffe, Prompt.; shæfess, *pl.*, S.—AS. *scēaf*.

Scheep, *sb.* sheep, Prompt.; shep, S; schepe, Cath.; *pl.*, S2; shep, S; sep, S.—AS. *scēap*.

Scheep, *sb.* shepherd, S2, PP; shepe, P; shep, PP; chep, PP, Notes (p. 458).—AS. **scēapa* (*scēpa*).

Schild, *sb.* shield, S, C, W2; sheld, S; sseld, S2; scheeld, C; shel, S; scheelde, Prompt.—AS. *scield*, *scylid*.

Schelden, *v.* to shield, PP; schilden, S, G; schilden, C2; silden, S.

Schelder, *sb.* shielder, S2.

Scheltroun, *sb.* shelter, defence, a

strong shield, also a body of troops, battalion, PP; scheltron, Prompt.; scheltrone, *acies*, Voc.; schelstrom, PP, S2; scheltrun, W2; shultrom, PP; schiltrum, B; chilârrome, B; jelttron, shield, shelter, SkD (s.v. *shelter*).—AS. *scildtruma*, a shield-troop (Leo); cp. AF. *chiltron*.

Schench, *sb.* draught of beer or wine, SD; senche, S; schenche, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *skenk*, the serving of drink.

Schenchen, *v.* to pour out beer or wine, to offer a good thing, S, CM; shenchen, S2; schenkyn, Prompt.—AS. *scencan*, to pour out drink (Grein); cp. OHG. *scenken* (Otfred), Icel. *skenkja*; from AS. *scenc*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SkD (s.v. *nunchion*).

Schenden, *v.* to harm, ruin, disgrace, PP, S, S2, W2, S3; shenden, PP, C2, H; scenden, S; ssende, S2; sende, S; shende, *pt. s.*, S; schente, S; schent, *pp.*, S, S2, C, W2, G; shent, PP, C2.—AS. *scendan*. See Schonde.

Schendful, *adj.* disgraceful, SD; schendfulliche, *adv.*, PP; shendfulliche, PP.

Schendlac, *sb.* disgrace, S.

Schendschip, *sb.* disgrace, hurt, ruin; schenschip, W, W2; schenship, H; schenshepe, PP.

Schene, *adj.* bright, S, S2, S3, C; scene, S2; scheyn, S3; shene, C2, S3; sheene, S2, S3, C3; schenre, *comp.*, S.—AS. *scēne*; OS. *skōni*; cp. OHG. *scēni* (Otfred).

Scheome, *sb.* shame, S; see Schame.

Scheot, *pr. s.* shoots, S; see Scheten.

Schepiō, *imp. pl.* shape, S; see Schapien.

Schepne, *sb.* shed, stall, stable, C; schepyn, *bostar*, Voc.; shippen, HD; schyppune, Voc.; shepnes, *pl.*, CM.—AS. *scypen*, 'bovine' (Voc.). Cf. Schoppe.

Scheppen, *v.* to create, form, SD; schupte, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *scēppan*, *scyppan*.

Scheppende, *sb.* creator; sceppende, S; sceppend, S; sceappend, S; sheppendes, *pl.*, S.

Scheppere, *sb.* creator; schuppere, S; shepper, PP.—Cp. OHG. *scēppheri* (Otfred), G. *schöpfer*.

Scherald, *adj.* cut by the plough-share, S3.

Scherde, *sb.* sherd, Prompt.

Schere, *sb.* shears, C; **shere**, C₂, PP; **særes**, *pl.*, S.

Schere, *v.* to shear, S₃, S₂; **schæren**, S; **sheren**, to reap, cut, S, C₂; **scorn**, *pp.*, S₂; **soren**, S; **y-schore**, S₂.—AS. *sceran* (*scieran*), *pt.* *scar* (*pl. sclaron*), *pp.* *scoren*.

Schere, *adj.* pure, bright, clear, SD; **skere**, *adv.*, SD; **sker**, clean, entirely, S. *Comb.*: **shere pursdal**, the Thursday in Holy Week, S.—Icel. *skærr*; *cp.* *skriþorsdagr*, *skir-dagr*, names for Maundy Thursday. See **Schyre**.

Scherpit, *pl. s.* sharpened, S₃; see **Scharpin**.

Scherreue, *sb.* sheriff, G; see under **Schyre**.

Scherte, *sb.* shirt, C, C₂, PP, Voc.; **sherte**, PP; **shurte**, SkD; **schyrt**, Voc.; **shirte**, SkD.—Icel. *skyrta*.

Schete, *sb.* sheet, Prompt., P; **shete**, C₃.—AS. *scēte*, for *scýte*, see SkD.

Scheten, *v.* to shoot, rush, S, W₂, Prompt.; **scheete**, G; **ssete**, S₂; **schut**, S₂; **schute**, B; **scheot**, *pr. s.*, S; **schot**, *pl. s.*, S₂, B; **sscet**, S₂; **shote**, *pp.*, S₂; **ishote**, S; **iscote**, S; **issote**, S₂.—AS. *scētan*, *pt.* *sciat* (*pl. scutor*), *pp.* *scoten*.

Scheter, *sb.* shooter, SD; **schetare**, Prompt.; **ssetar**, S₂.

Schethe, *sb.* sheath, W (Jo. 15. 11), Cath.; **shethe**, C₂.—AS. *scēad*; *cp.* OHG. *scheida* (Tatian).

Schetten, *v.* to shut, C₃, Prompt.; **schitte**, G, W₂; **schitte**, *pl. s.*, W; **shette**, G, P; *pl.*, C₂, C₃; **schet**, *pp.*, C, W; **shet**, C₃; **schit**, W; **ischet**, G; **y-schette**, S₂, C₃.—AS. *scyttan*.

Schewen, *v.* to show, appear, S, PP, S₃; **scheawen**, S₂; **scheauwen**, S; **schewi**, S, S₂; **schaw**, S₂, S₃, S; **scēawen**, S; **sceu**, S₂; **scawen**, S; **shewe**, PP; **shawenn**, S; **sseawy**, S₂; **seawen**, S.—AS. *scēawian*, to see, also to make to see, shew: OS. *skēwon*, to look, see.

Schey, *adj.* timid, shy, Prompt.; **sceouh**, SkD.—AS. *scēoh*. Cf. **Eschewen**, **Schawles**.

Schide, *sb.* a splinter, WA.—AS. *scide*; *cp.* G. *scheit*, see Kluge.

Schift, *sb.* shift, change; **shift**, Sh. *Phr.*: at a **schift**, on a sudden, in a moment, S₂.

Schiften, *v.* to change, shift, to part asunder, to divide, to discern, SkD; **schyf-**

tyn, Prompt.; **shifte**, C₃; **scyft**, *pr. s.*, S; **shifte him**, *pl. s.*, removed himself, PP. —AS. *sciftan* (*scyftan*), to divide.

Schilden, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

Schip, *sb.* ship, S; **schup**, S; **scipen**, *dat.*, S; **schupe**, S; **sipe**, S; **schupes**, *gen.*, S; **schipes**, *pl.*, S; **schippes**, S; **scipen**, S; **sipes**, S; **ssipes**, S₂. *Comb.*: **schip-bord**; *plur.*: on **schipbord**, on board a ship, S₂; **ship-breche**, shipwreck, W; **schip-man**, shipman, C; **shipman**, C₂; **scipenmonnen**, *pl. dat.*, S; **ssip-uol**, shipful, S₂; **schupeward**, shipward, S; **ship-wracke**, shipwreck, S₃.—AS. *scip*.

Schirchen, *v.* to shriek, S; see **Schrychen**.

Schirmen, *v.* to skirmish, fence, S; **skirmen**, S; **skyrmez**, *pr. s.*, glides swiftly on flapping wings, S₂.—*cp.* Du. *schermen*, to fence, from *scherm*, screen, protection, OHG. *scirm*, protection (Ofrid).

Schitte, *v.* to shut, G; see **Schetten**.

Scho, *sb.* shoe, W₂; **schoo**, C, Prompt.; **schon**, *pl.*, S₂, S₃; **schone**, S, W; **schoon**, S₂, W, G; **shoon**, C₂, W; **shon**, PP.—AS. *scēoh*, *pl. scēos*, *gen. pl. scēona*.

Scho, *shc*, S₃; see **Sheo**.

Schod, *pp.* shod, W, Prompt.; **shodde**, P.

Schode, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, the temple or top of the head, C; **schood**, CM.—AS. *scāde*, 'vertex capilli' (Grein); *cp.* G. *scheitel*. See **Scheden**.

Schoggyn, *v.* to shake, toss, Prompt.; **schogs**, *pr. s.*, WA; **schoggid**, *pp.*, W.

Scholde, *pl. s.* should, S, S₂; **scolde**, S; **scolde**, S; **sholde**, S, C₂, C₃; **sculde**, S; **schulde**, S; **shulde**, S, C₂, C₃; **sulde**, S; **suld**, S₂; **shuld**, S₂; **solde**, S; **scholte**, S; **soul**, H; **soule**, H; **scholden**, *pl.*, S; **scolden**, S; **ssolde**, S₂; **suld**, S₂.—AS. *scolde*. See **Schal**.

Scholle, shall, S₂; see **Schal**.

Schome, *sb.* shame, S; see **Sohame**.

Schomelich, *adj.* shameful, S; see **Schamelich**.

Schon, *pl.* of **Scho**, *q. v.*

Schon, *pl. s.* shone, C, G; see **Schynen**.

Schonde, *sb.* disgrace, S; **shonde**, C₂.—AS. *scand* (*secand*), *scand* (OET).

Schonye, *v.* shun, P; see **Schunien**.

Schop, *pl. s.* created, S; see **Schapen**.

Schoppe, *sb.* shop, S₂, Prompt., SkD. Cf. **Schepne**.

Schore, *sb.* a notch or line cut, a number, score, twenty, S₂, PP; score, G, Prompt., PP.—AS. *scor*; cp. Icel. *skor*, an incision. See **Scheren**.

Schort, *adj.* short, Prompt.; **schorte**, S₂; **scort**, S, S₂.—AS. *scort*; cp. OHG. *scurt*.

Schorteliche, *adv.* briefly, C.

Schorten, *v.* to make short, C, Prompt.

Schot, *pt. s.* rushed, S₂; see **Scheten**.

Schouel, *sb.* shovel, Prompt.; **showell**, S₃.—AS. *scoff* (Voc.).

Schowpe, *sb.* a hip, *cornum*, Cath. *Comb.*: **schowpe-tre**, the briar, Cath.; **scowpe-tre**, Cath. (*n*).

Schowre, *sb.* shower, Prompt.; **schur**, SD; **shoures**, *pl.*, PP, C₂; **sures**, S.—AS. *scur*: Goth. *skura*.

Schowwyn, *v.* to shove, Prompt.; **schowued**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *scofian*.

Schowynge, *sb.* pushing, Prompt.; **showuing**, C₃.

Schraf, *pt. s.* shrove, S₂; see **Schriuen**.

Schrapen, *v.* to scrape, PP.—Icel. *skrapa*.

Schreden, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schronden**.

Schreden, *v.* to cut, Prompt.; **shredde**, *pt. s.*, C₂.—AS. *scriadian*.

Schredynge, *sb.* a cutting of herbs, Prompt.; **schridyng**, W₂.

Schrenchen, *v.* to make to fall, to deceive, S; **screnche**, S; **screnkenn**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*screncan*, 'supplantare,' Ps. 17. 40 (VP); cp. OHG. *screnken* (Otfrid).

Schrewe, *adj.* and *sb.* wicked, bad, a wicked one, sinner, peevish woman, the devil, G, W₂, S₂, P, S, CM; **shrewe**, C₂, P; **shrew**, S₃, H, S₂, C₃; **screwe**, PP. Cp. AS. *screlawa*, a shrew-mouse (Voc.).

Schrewen, *v.* to curse, CM, C.

Schrewid, *adj.* cursed, bad, W, W₂.

Schrewidnesse, *sb.* wickedness, W₂; **shrewednesse**, P.

Schrift, *sb.* shrift, confession, S₂; **scrift**, S; **schrifte**, *dat.*, S₂; **shrifte**, S.—AS. *scrift*.

Schrifte, *sb.* confessor, S; **shrifte**, S; **scrifte**, S.

Schrippe, *sb.* scrip, bag, S₂, PP; **shrippe**, PP; **scrippe**, S, S₂, W; **scryppe**, Prompt.

Schriuen, *v.* to prescribe penance, to confess, S; **schryue**, S₂; **shriue**, S; **shriife**, S₂; **schraf**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **schrof**,

PP; **ssriue**, *pl.*, S₂; **shriuen**, *pp.*, S; **shryuen**, P; **scriuen**, S₂; **y-shryue**, PP.—AS. *scrifan*, to prescribe penance, to receive confessions; Lat. *scribere*.

Schroud, *sb.* dress, garment, PP; **scrud**, S; **shrud**, S; **srud**, S; **schrunde**, WA, S₂; **shroudes**, *pl.*, rough outer clothes, P.—AS. *scriud* (Voc.).

Schrouden, *v.* to clothe; **scruden**, S; **schruden**, S; **schreden**, S; **shrut**, *pr. s.*, S; **scred**, S; **schrowdis**, S₃; **schredde**, *pt. s.*, S, CM; **sriid**, S; **schred**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; **schrudde**, *pl.*, S; **y-schrowdyt**, *pp.*, S₃; **ischrud**, S; **iscrud**, S.—AS. *scriidan*, also *scriidan*.

Schrychen, *v.* to shriek, screech, Prompt.; **schriken**, SkD; **scriken**, SkD; **shriken**, SkD; **schirchen**, S; **shryghte**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **schrighte**, C; **shryght**, S₃; **shryched**, *pl.*, S₃; **schrykede**, C.—Cp. Swed. *skrika*.

Schulde, should; see **Scholde**.

Schuldere, *sb.* shoulder, Voc., W, S, C; **shulder**, Voc.; **ssoldren**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *sculdor*.

Schulen, shall; see **Schal**.

Schulen, *v.* to squint, S; **skoul**, SkD (*s.v. scowl*).—Cp. Dan. *skule*, to scowl.

Schulle, *adv.* shrilly, S; see **Schylle**.

Schunchen, *v.* to cause to shun, to frighten, S.

Schunien, *v.* to shun, S; **schonye**, S; **shonye**, P; **sunen**, S.—AS. *schunian*.

Schup, *sb.* ship, S; see **Schip**.

Schuppere, *sb.* creator, S; see **Schepere**.

Schupte, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Scheppen**.

Schur, *sb.* shower; see **Schowre**.

Schurge, *sb.* scourge, S; see **Scorege**.

Schurten, *v. reflex.* to amuse (one-self), S.

Schut, *v.* to shoot, S₂; see **Scheten**.

Schylle, *adj.* sonorous, shrill, Prompt., Cath.; **schille**, S, S₂; **schill**, S₃; **schille**, *adv.*, S, S₂; **schulle**, S; **shulle**, PP.

Schylly, *adv.* sharply, Prompt.

Schyllynge, *sb.* shilling, Prompt.; **schilling**, *pl.*, S₂; **solidus**, Cath.—AS. *scilling*.

Schyne, *sb.* shin, C; **schynne**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **schyn-bone**, Voc.—AS. *scina* (Voc.).

Schynen, *v.* to shine, Prompt.; **sinen**, S; **schinen**, S; **ssynen**, S₂; **sean**, *pt. s.*, S; **schon**, C, G; **shoon**, C₂ **schane**, *pl.*,

S₃. H; *sinen*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *scinan*, pt. *scán* (pl. *scinon*), *pp.* *scinen*.

Schynyng, *sb.* lightning, W₂.

Schynyngli, *adv.* splendidly, W.

Schyre, *sb.* a shire, PP; *ssire*, S₂. *Comb.*: *schir-rene*, shire-reeve, sheriff, S, C; *scherreue*, G; *schyreue*, P; *syrrreue*, S; *schirreues*, *pl.*, S₂, PP; *shriues*, S₃; *shireues*, P.—AS. *scir*.

Schyre, *adj.* bright, clear, Prompt.; *schire*, S₂; *shire*, H; *shir*, S; *shyrest*, *superl.*, H. *Der.*: *shyrnes*, clearness, purity, H.—AS. *scir*; cp. Goth. *skeirs*. Cf. *Schere*.

Schytel, *sb.* shuttle, used for shooting the thread of the woof between the threads of the warp, SkD; *schutylle*, Cath.; *schetyl*, Prompt. (p. 470). *Comb.*: *shyttel-cocke*, shuttle-cock, S₃. See *Scheten*.

Schyue, *sb.* a slice, small piece, Prompt.; *shive*, Sh., ND; *sheove*, ND, JD; *schyfes*, bits of tow, Cath.—Cp. Icel. *skifsa*.

Schyuere, *sb.* a shiver, piece of wood, slice, Prompt.; *shiuer*, SkD; *scifren*, *pl.*, SkD; *sciuren*, SkD. See above.

Schyueren, *v.* to break into shivers, splinters, C.

Scipen, *pl.* ships, S; see *Schip*.

Scite, *sb.* city, S; see *Citee*.

Sclate, *sb.* slate, Prompt.; *sklat*, Prompt.; *sc lattis*, *pl.*, *tegulae*, W.—OF. *esclat*, a shiver, splinter, something broken off with violence (Cotg.), F. *éclat*.

Sclaundre, *sb.* scandal, slander, C₂, PP; *sclauder*, Prompt.; *sklaundre*, PP; *slaunder*, Prompt.—AF. *esclaundre*, OF. *escandle*; Lat. *scandalum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σκάνδαλον*.

Sclaundre, *v.* to scandalize, to slander, W, C₃; *slaunderyd*, *pp.*, Prompt.

Sclauyne, *sb.* pilgrim's cloak, S, Cath. (v); *slaveyne*, a garment, Prompt., HD; *slavyn*, Cath.; *sklavyn*, HD; *sclauayn*, Voc.; *sclavene*, Voc.; *slaueyn*, PP.—Low Lat. *sclavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (Ducange); cp. AF. *esclavine*; from the people called *Slav*, a name said to be connected with Russ. *slovo*, a word, and to mean 'the speaking, the intelligible.' See SkD (p. 828).

Slender, *adj.* slender, C, SkD; *sklendre*, C, C₂; *slendyr*, Prompt.—OF. *esclendre* (Palsg.); of Teutonic origin; cp. Odu. *slinder*; see BH, § 50.

Scleyre, *sb.* veil, PP; see *Sklayre*.

Sco, she, S; see *Sheo*.

Scolden, should; see *Scholde*.

Scale, *sb.* the bowl of a balance, a bowl, Prompt.; *scuale*, S; *scale*, Cath.—Icel. *skil*, a bowl.

Scale, *sb.* school, S, C, C₂, Prompt. *Comb.*: *scol-meistre*, schoolmistress, S (*meistre*; OF. *meistre*; Lat. *magistra*, see BH).—Lat. *schola*; Gr. *σχολή*, leisure.

Scoler, *sb.* scholar, C.

Scoleyre, *v.* to attend school, to study, C.

Scop, *pt. s.* made, S; see *Schapen*.

Scorclen, *v.* to scorch, SkD (p. 826); *scorkelyn*, Prompt.; *scorklyd*, *pp.*, Prompt.

Scorcnen, *v.* to scorch, S.

Scorge, *sb.* scourge, Prompt.; *scourge*, W (Jo. 2. 15); *schurge*, S.—AF. *escorge*, OF. *escurge*; cp. It. *scoreggia* (Florio); Lat. *cx + corrigia*, a thong, rein, girdle (Ducange), see Diez, p. 109. Derived from this Lat. *corrigia* is AF. *escurgie*, OF. *escourgee* (Cotg.); It. *scoreggiata* (Florio); Late Lat. *excorrigata*, see Diez, p. 289, and Brachet.

Scorn, *pp.* shorn, S₂; see *Schere*.

Scoute, *sb.* scout, spy, SkD.—OF. *escoute* (Cotg.).

Scouten, *v.* to scout, pry; *skowtez*, *pr. s.*, S₂.—AF. *escouter*, to listen; OF. *ascouter*, *escoller*; Lat. *auscultare*.

Scowkyng, *sb.* sculking, ambush, S₂, B.—Cp. Dan. *skulke*, to slink.

Scred, *pr. s.* clothes, S; see *Schrouden*.

Scrippe, *sb.* scrip, bag, S, S₂, W; see *Schrippe*.

Scriptour, *sb.* pen-case, S₃.—OF. *escriptoire*, a penner (Cotg.); Late Lat. *scriptorium*, pen-case (Ducange).

Scrit, *sb.* writing, document, S₂; *scrip*, Sh.; *script*, SkD.—OF. *escriit*, *escript*; Lat. *scriptum*.

Scrud, *sb.* dress, S; see *Schroud*.

Scruden, *v.* to clothe, S; see *Schrouden*.

Sculde, should; see *Scholde*.

Sculptilis, *sb. pl.* idols, W₂.—Lat. *sculptile*, a carved image (Vulg.).

Se, *pron. dem. m.* and *def. art. m.* that, the, S. *Comb.*: *se pe*, that man that, he who, S; *se pet*, he that, S.—AS. *se*. Cf. *Seo*.

Se, so, as, S; see *Swa*.

Se, *sb.* sea; see *See*.

Se, *sb.* see; see *See*.

Sead, *adj.* satiated, S; see *Sad*.

Sealte, *sb. dat.* salt, S2; see **Salt**.
Sealte, *adj.* salt, S2; see **Salt**.
Searce, Searse; see **Sarce, sb.** and *v.*
Seare, *adj.* sere, S3; see **Seere**.
Seawede, *pt. s.* showed, S; see **Schewen**.
Sechen, *v.* to seek, S, S2, C, PP;
sekyn, *Prompt.*; **seke**, PP, S, S2; **schechen**,
S; **sohte**, *pt. s.*, S, S2; **sojte**, S; **sojt**, S2;
soght, *pl.*, S2; **socht**, S3; **y-soht**, *pp.*, S2.
Phr.: to **seke**, at a loss, S3.—AS. *sican*
(*pt. sohhte, pp. gesohht*): OS. *sökian*.
Seck, *s.* sack, S; see **Sak**.
Secre, *adj.* secret, S2, C, C3; **secree**,
C2. *Comb.*: **Secre of Secrees**, **Secreta**
Secretorum (name of a book), C3.—OF.
secre; Lat. *secretum*.
Secrely, *adv.* secretly, C2.
Secrenesse, *sb.* secrecy, C3.
Secte, *sb.* a suite, following, sect, religion,
suit, apparel, PP, C2.—OF. *secte* (Cotg.);
Late Lat. *secta*, a set of people, a following,
a suit of clothes, a suit in law; Lat. *secta*,
a faction, from *sec-* base of *sequi*, to follow.
Sectour, *sb.* executor of a will, PP, S3,
Cath.; **secatour**, HD; **secture**, HD;
seketowre, *Prompt.*; **secutour**, PP.—AF.
executour; Lat. *executorem*, executor of a
will.
Sed, *sb.* seed, PP, S, S2; **seed**, PP;
seod, PP; **seð**, S. *Comb.*: seed-leep, seed-
basket, PP.—AS. *sæd*: Goth. *sēps*; cp.
OHG. *sāt* (Tatian); see Brugmann, § 75.
Sede, *pt. s.* said; see **Seggen**.
See, *sb.* see, sent, S3, C2, PP; **se**, S3, PP.
—OF. *se, sed*; Lat. *sedem*.
See, *sb.* sea, *Prompt.*, S, C2; **se**, S, S2;
sey, S3; **sæ**, S; **sa**, S; **sees**, *pl.*, S2.
Comb.: **se-bare**, sea-wave, surge, S2; **se-**
calves, sea-calves, seals, S2; **se-halves**,
sea-coasts, S2.—AS. *sæ*: Goth. *saiws*.
Seek, *adj.* sick, C; see **SeK**.
Seel, *sb.* seal, C3, P. *Prompt.*; **sehel**,
PP.—OF. *seel*; Lat. *sigillum*.
Seeled, *pp.* cieled, WW (*s.v. cieled*);
see **Ceelen**.
Seelen, *v.* to seal, PP; **selen**, P; **seled**,
pp., C3.
Seeling, *sb.* a sealing, W2.
Seere, *adj.* sere, dry, withered, SkD,
Prompt.; **seare**, S3.—AS. **scar*; cp. Low
G. *soor*, dry.
Seeryn, *v.* to become dry, *Prompt.*—
AS. *starian*. Cf. **Soyr**.
Seet, *pt. s.* sat, C, G; see **Sitten**.
Seet, *sb.* seat, G; see **Sete**.

Seeth, *pt. s.* boiled, C2; see **Sethen**.
Seg, *sb.* a man, lad, **nuncius**, *vir*, S2,
PP; **segge**, P, WA, HD; **sege**, HD.—
AS. *seg*: OTeut. **sagjoz*, see **Sievers**, 130.
Sege, *sb.* seat, siege, S3, W, C, C2,
Prompt.; **segys**, *pl.*, H.—AF. *sege*; Late
Lat. **sedicum*, from Lat. *sedes*; see BH,
§ 133. See **See**.
Sege on, *v.* to make to sink, to cast
down, S.—AS. *on-sægan*, 'prostrernere'
(Grein).
Segge, *sb.* sedge, S, *Prompt.*, Voc.—AS.
segg, sedge, also sword, see **Sievers**, 258.
Seggen, *v.* to say, S, S2, S3, P; **segen**,
S; **sægen**, S; **seigen**, S; **siggen**, S, S2;
sygge, S2, S3; **sayn**, S2, C; **zigge**, S2;
seien, S; **seie**, S3, C; **sei**, P; **sæin**, S;
seyen, S; **seyn**, S2, C2; **sejen**, S; **sei3**,
S2; **zay**, S2; **sehð**, *pr. s.*, S; **seip**, S2;
seyþ, S2; **zayþ**, S2; **seistow**, sayest thou,
C3; **seien**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **sæde**, *pt. s.*, S;
sæde, S; **sede**, S, S2; **sæide**, S; **sayde**,
C2; **seyde**, C2; **seide**, S2, C; **seidestow**,
saidst thou, S2; **sugge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S;
3e-sed, *pp.*, S; **i-said**, S; **i-segd**, S; **i-seid**,
S; **ised**, S, S2; **seyd**, C2; **zed**, S2; **iset**,
S; **iseit**, S (3 b. 14); **seyne**, *gerund.*,
C2.—AS. *seccan*, *pt. sæde*, *pp. gesæd*.
Sehte, *adj.* reconciled, S; see **Saht**.
Sehtnesse, *s.* peace, reconciliation, S;
see **Sahtnesse**.
Sei, Seih, saw; see **Seon**.
Seily, *adj.* simple, humble, S3; see
Sely.
Sein, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.
Seint, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S, S2,
C2; **seynt**, PP; **sein**, S, S2; **seintes**, *pl.*,
C2; **seyntis**, W2.—OF. *seint, saint*; Lat.
sanctum. Cf. **Sant**.
Seintuarie, *sb.* sanctuary, SD; **seynte-**
warie, PP; **sayntuaries**, *pl.*, holy things,
relics of saints, S3.—AF. *saintuarie*, also
seintuarie, holy relics; Lat. *sanctuarium*.
Seir, *adj.* separate, S3; see **Ser**.
Seirse, *v.* to search; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*,
S3. See **Cerchen**.
Seise, *v.* to seize, possess, SkD; **ses**,
PP, B; **seised**, *pp.*, possessed of, S2.—
OF. *seisir, sesir, saisir*, to put in possession;
Low Lat. *sacire* (Ducange); OHG. *saizan*,
to set, *sezau* (Tatian); see Brachet (*s.v.*
saisir).
Seisine, *sb.* possession, S2; **seysyne**,
SkD.—AF. *seisine*.
Sek, *s.* sack, S2; see **Sak**.

Sek, *adj.* sick, S, S₂; **seek**, PP, C; **sik**, S, G; **syk**, G; **sic**, S; **seke**, S; **sike**, S, C; **zyke**, S₂; **sijke**, W; **sikly**, *adv.*, with ill-will, C₂.—AS. *sēoc*: Goth. *sinks*.

Seke, *v.* to seek, S, S₂; see **Sechen**.

Sekir, *adj.* sure, WA; see **Siker**.

Seknesse, *sb.* sickness, S₂, C; **secnesse**, S; **siknesse**, C₂; **sykenesse**, P; **sekenesse**, S₂.—AS. *sēocnes*.

Sel, *sb.* happiness, occasion, time, S; **seel**, Prompt.; **sele**, S₂.—AS. *sēl*.

Sel, *adj.* timely, good, S.—AS. *sēl* (Grein): Goth. *sels*.

Selde, *adj. pl.* few, C₂; *adv.*, seldom, S, S₂, C, C₂, G, PP; **seiden**, S₂, P; **seldene**, S₂; **seldum**, S. *Comb.*: **seldhonne**, seldom, S; **seld-sene**, rarely seen, SD; **seld-speche**, taciturnity, SD.—AS. *seld*; see **Sweet**.

Self, *pron.* self, *ipse*, S; **seolf**, S; **silf**, W; **selue**, S; **sulf**, S, S₂; **sulve**, S, S₂; **zelue**, S₂; **seolue**, *acc.*, S; **seoluen**, *pl.*, S; **siefse**, S; **sulf**, S.—AS. *self*.

Selke, *sb.* silk, P; **silke**, P; **seolke**, S.—AS. *seole* (Voc.). Russ. *sholk*; Lat. *sericum*; cp. Icel. *silki*; see **SkD** (p. 828).

Selkouth, *adj.* and *sb.* wonderful, a wonder, S₂, H, PP; **selcouth**, S₂, S₃, PP; **selcuth**, S, S₂, WA; **selkow**, Prompt.—AS. *seld-cūð*.

Selkouth, *v.* to make wonderful, H.

Selle, *sb.* cell, C, P; see **Celle**.

Sellen, *v.* to give, sell, Prompt., C; **sullen**, S, S₂; **syll**, S₂; **selde**, *pt. s.*, W; **seelde**, W; **sald**, S₂; **seeld**, *pp.*, W, W₂; **seld**, W; **sald**, S₂.—AS. *sellan* (*syllan*): OS. *sellian*: Goth. *saljan*.

Seller, *sb.* seller, dealer, PP; **suller**, S₂; **siller**, W₂.

Seller, *sb.* cellar, G; **seler**, W₂; see **Celer**.

Sellich, *adj.* wonderful, illustrious, S; **sellic**, S; **seollich**, S; **sulliche**, *adv.*, S; **selli**, S₂.—AS. *sellic*: OS. *seldlik*; cp. Goth. *sildaleiks*.

Selðe, *sb.* happiness, advantage, HD; **selðe**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sēð*. See **Sel**.

Selure, *sb.* canopy, ceiling, S₃; **seloure**, HD; **selour**, EETS (78); **celure**, EETS (78); **silour**, EETS (78); **sy lure**, *celatura*, Prompt.; **silloure**, WA; **syllure**, MD.—OF. **celeüre*; Late Lat. *caclatura* (Ducange).

Seluer, *sb.* silver, S, S₂; see **Siluer**.

Sely, *adj.* happy, blessed, simple, humble, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃; **seely**, S₃; **seilye**, S₃; **seli**, S.—AS. *sēlig*: OHG. *sēlig* (Tatian).

Selyn, *v.* to line the inner roof of a room, Prompt. See **Ceelen**.

Semblable, *adj.* like, S₃, PP.—OF. *semblable*.

Semblably, *adv.* similarly, S₃.

Semblance, *sb.* appearance, S₂.—AF. *semblance*.

Sembland, *adj.* like, PP.

Semblant, *sb.* appearance, countenance, S, S₂, C₂; **semblaunt**, S, W, PP; **sembland**, S₂.—AF. *semblant*.

Semble, *v.* to seem; **sembeles**, *pr. s.*, S₂.—OF. *sembler*; Lat. *simulare*.

Semble, *v.* to assemble, PP; **sembled**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **semblyt**, S₃; **semblyde**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *assembler*; Late Lat. *assimulare*.

Semble, *sb.* assembly, S₂, PP; **semblee**, S₂.—AF. *assemble*, *assemblee*.

Seme, *sb.* load, S, P; **seem**, Prompt., P.—AS. *sēam*: Low Lat. *sauma* (*salma*), *sagma*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle; see **ZRP** (2. 537), cp. **Kluge** (s.v. *saum*).

Semen, *v.* to load, to be a weight, S.—AS. *sēman*, from *sēan*; see above.

Semen, *v.* to make two parties the same, to conciliate, hence to suit, to appear suitable or seemly, later, to seem, S; **seme**, S₂; **seme**, to reconcile, S; **semet**, *pr. s.*, seems fitting, S. *Phr.*: to my **seminge**, as it appears to me, C₂.—AS. *sēman*, *gesēman*. See **Some**.

Semi-, *adj.* half. *Comb.*: **semy-cope**, a short cope, C.

Semliche, *adj.* seemly, S₂; **semeliche**, PP; **semely**, C, C₂, WA; **semlike**, S; **semly**, S₂; **semeli**, W₂; **semlokest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. **sēmelic*; cp. Icel. *sēmitligr*.

Sen, afterwards, since, H, S₂, S₃, WA; see **Sidōen**.

Sen, seven, H; see **Seuen**.

Sen, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Sence, *sb.* incense; see **Sens**.

Senche, *sb.* draught, S; see **Schench**.

Senchen, *v.* to cause to sink; **sench-test**, 2 *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *sencan*, causal of *sincan*. See **Sinken**.

Sendal, *sb.* a fine stuff, C; **sendel**, H; see **Cendal**.

Senden, *v.* to send, S; **sende**, S₂; **send**, *pr. s.*, S; **sent**, S, S₂, C₂; **zent**, S₂; **sendes**, S; **sent**, *imp. s.*, S₂; **sende**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **send**, S₃; *pl.*, S₂; **senten**, S₂;

send, *pp.*, S; y-sent, S₂, C₃; i-sent, S; i-send, S; i-sende, S.—AS. *sendan*: OS. *sendian*: Goth. *sandjan*.

Senden, arc; see **Sinden**.

Senden, *v.* to reproach, S; see **Schenden**.

Sene, *adj.* evident, S, S₂, C₂.—AS. (*ge*)*synē*.

Sene, *pp.* provided. *Phr.*: well sene, well furnished, S₃, HD. See **Seon**.

Seneuey, *sb.* mustard, W; **seneueye**, W; **senenei**, W.—OF. *senevé*, mustard (Cotg.); an adjectival form from *senve*; Lat. *sinapi* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίναπι*; see **Brachet** (s.v. *sanve*).

Senezen, *v.* to sin; see **Sunēgen**.

Sengin, *v.* to singe, burn on the surface; **seengyn**, Prompt.: *seynd*, *pp.*, C; **seyntk**, Prompt.; **sengt**, Prompt.—AS. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*), causal of *singan*, to sing.

Senne, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

Sens, since, S₃; see **Siddēn**.

Sens, *sb.* incense, S₃; **sence**, Prompt., Cath.; **sense**, PP.—AF. *ensens*, *encens*; Lat. *incensum*, lit. what is burned (Vulg.).

Sensing, *sb.* use of incense, S₃; **sen-cyng**, Prompt.

Sentence, *sb.* sense, meaning, opinion, matter of a story, verdict, C, C₂, C₃; **sentens**, PP.—AF. *sentence*; Lat. *sententia*.

Seofe, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

Seolf, self, S; see **Self**.

Seolke, *sb.* silk, S; see **Selke**.

Seollich, *adj.* wonderful, S; see **Sellich**.

Seoluer, *sb.* silver, S; see **Siluer**.

Seon, *v.* to see, S, PP; **seo**, S, S₂; **seen**, S; **sen**, S; **se**, S₂, W₂; *imp. s.*, S; *pl.*, W; see, may (God) see, S₂; **sest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **sist**, S, S₂; **sixt**, S₂; **seð**, *pr. s.*, S; **seop**, *pl.*, S₂; **seð**, S₂, P; **sei**, 2 *pl. s.*, S₂; **sæh**, *pl. s.*, S; **seh**, S, S₂; **sih**, S₂; **sið**, S₂, W; **syð**, S₂; **sy**, S₃; **sy**, C₃; **sej**, S, S₂; **sey**, S₂, C₂, G; **seið**, S₂, S₃; **seigh**, C; **seih**, G; **seyh**, G; **sag**, S; **sagh**, S₂; **saugh**, S₃, C, G; **sað**, S; **sauð**, S; **sawh**, S₂; **say**, S₂, S₃, C, W, G; **sað**, S₂; **saye**, W; **saie**, W; **saib**, W; **saw**, W; **sihen**, *pl.*, S₂; **syhen**, S₂; **sohen**, W; **seihen**, W; **seen**, W; **sihen**, W; **sien**, W; **syen**, W; **saien**, W; **sayn**, W; **saye**, W; **seye**, S₂; **seand**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **seyng**, W₂; **seyn**, *pp.*, S₂, C, W; **sejen**, S₂; **sein**, S₂; **sen**, S; **seie**, S₂; **sien**, W₂; **sið**, W; **say**, W; **y-seihen**, PP; **y-sein**, PP; **seen**, *ger.*, S₃; **zyenne**, S₂.—AS. *seon*, pt. *seah*

(*pl. sáwon*, *ságon*), *pp. serwen* (*satwen*), also *ge-segen*. AS. *seon* (for **sehwon*): Goth. *saihwan*; cp. Lat. *sequ-or*, I follow; see **Brugmann**, § 419.

Seoð, arc, S; see **Sinden**.

Seouen, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

Seowen, *v.* to sew, S; see **Sewen**.

Sep, *pl.* sheep, S; see **Scheep**.

Septemtrioun, *sb.* the North, C₂.—OF. *septentrion*; Late Lat. *septentrionem* (Voc.); from Lat. *septemtriones*, a name for the constellation of the Great Bear.

Sepulture, *sb.* tomb, S₃, C₃; **sepultures**, *pl.*, burials, S₃.—AF. *sepulture*; Lat. *sepultura*.

Ser, *adj.* separate, several, different, various, S₂, B; **sere**, S₂, H, W, A; **seir**, S₃, B. *Der.*: **sernes**, variety, H; **sernessis**, *pl.*, H; **sernesis**, H; **serelepy**, separate, W, A; **serelepes**, separately, PP.—Cp. usages of Icel. *ser*, to himself, used in many compounds, as *ser-liga*, apart, particularly.

Sercle, *sb.* circle, W₂; see **Cercle**.

Serewe, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

Serge, *sb.* a taper, Cath.; see **Cerge**.

Sergeant, *sb.* servant, serjeant, C, C₂, C₃; **seriaunt**, P; **sergan**, *pl.*, S; **seriautes**, S₂; **seriauntz**, P; **seriauns**, S₂, PP.—AF. *serjant*; Lat. *seruientem*; see **BH**, § 162.

Serk, *sb.* sark, shirt, PP, S, S₃, G; **sark**, S₃; **serke**, P.—Icel. *serkr*.

Sermone, *v.* to preach, speak, C₃.

Sermonyng, *sb.* preaching, C.

Sermoun, *sb.* sermon, writing, C₂; **sar-moun**, P.—AF. *sermoun*; Lat. *sermonem*.

Sertes, *adv.* certainly, S₂; see **Certes**.

Seruage, *sb.* servitude, thralldrom, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, W, Prompt.—OF. *seruage*.

Seruin, *v.* to serve, to deserve, S, S₂; **sarui**, S; **serue**, H, PP; **serwis**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₃; **serwit**, *pl. s.*, S₃; **y-serued**, *pp.*, C. P; **i-serued**, S.—AF. *seruir*; Lat. *seruire*.

Seruisable, *adj.* serviceable, C₃.

Seruisse, *sb.* service, S; **seruyse**, C₂.—OF. *seruisse*; Lat. *seruitium*; see **BH**, § 129.

Seruitute, *sb.* servitude, C₂.—OF. *seruitute*; Lat. *seruitutem*; see **Constans**.

Serwe, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

Serwish, *adj.* imperious, Manip.

Serye, *sb.* series, C, CM.—Lat. *seriem*.

Seryows, *adj.* 'sad and feythefulle,' Prompt.; **seriouse**, **seriosus**, Manip.;

seryouse, earnest, Palsg.—Late Lat. *seriosus*; from Lat. *serius*, grave, earnest.

Seryowsly, *adv.* seriously; seriously, minutely, with full details, S₂, C₃.—Late Lat. *seriose*, 'fuse, minutatim' (Ducange).

Sese, *v.* to seize; see **Seise**.

Sesoun, *sb.* season, C₃; cesoun, W₂.—AF. *seson*, OF. *saison*; Lat. *sationem*, a sowing.

Set, *pt. s.* sat, S; see **Sitten**.

Sete, *sb.* seat, Cath., S, C₂, PP; seet, G.—AS. *seto*, *scotu* (OET).

Sete, *adj.* suitable, H (p. xxv).—Icel. *sett*, durable, from *sitja*, to sit.

Setel, *sb.* seat, SD; seotel, S; settle, S. *Comb.*: setel-gang, sunset, S₂.—AS. *setl*; cp. Goth. *stils*.

Seterday, Saturday, P; see **Satern**.

Seð, *sb.* seed, S; see **Sed**.

Sethen, *v.* to seethe, Prompt.; seeth, *pt. s.*, seethed, boiled, C₂; y-sode, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *sedan*, *pt. s.*, *sed*, *pp.* *soden*. Cf. **Swiden**.

Seðden, afterwards, since, S, S₂, G; seðen, S, S₂; seppe, S₂; see **Siddēn**.

Setlen, *v.* to cause to rest, also to sink to rest, subside, settle, SkD; sattel, S₂, S₃, SkD; satelyn, Prompt.; sajtled, *pt. s.*, S₂ [see SkD s.v. *settle*].—AS. *setlan*, to fix, settle (Grein).

Setnesse, *sb.* an appointed order, institute, SD.—AS. (*ge*)*setnis*. Cf. **Asetnesse**.

Sette, *sb.* a young plant, a shoot; set-tys, *pl.*, S₃.

Setten, *v.* to set, place, appoint, S; sett, to set, watch game, S₂; setis, *pr. s.*, S; settes, 2 *pr. s.*, S₂; sette, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; zette, S₂; sætte, S; set, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; settide, *pt. s.*, W; settiden, *pl.*, W; sette, G; settand, *pr. p.*, S₂; set, *pp.*, S; i-set, S, S₂; i-sett, S; i-sette, S; y-set, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃.—AS. *settan*: Goth. *saijan*, to cause to sit; see Douse, p. 113. See **Sitten**.

Seurte, *sb.* surety, C; see **Surety**.

Seuen, *num.* seven, PP; seue, PP, S; seouen, S; seove, S; seofe, S; seouene, PP; seouene, S; sen, H; zeue, S₂; seofen, S.—AS. *seofon*; cp. Goth. *sibun*, Lat. *septem*, Gr. *ἑπτά*. For the Goth. termination *-un*, see Brugmann, §§ 223, 224.

Seuend, *num. ord.* seventh, S₂.

Seue-niht, *sb.* sennight, weck, S; soue-nyht, S.

Seuen-tene, *num.* seventeen, Prompt.; sewintine, S₃.

Seuepe, *num. ord.* seventh, S₂, PP; seouēpe, S; souēpe, S; seofēpe, S.

Sew, *pt. s.* sowed, H; see **Sowen**.

Sewane, *sb.* savin (a herb), S₃. See **Sauaine**.

Sewe, *sb.* juice, broth, gravy, delicacy, C₂, Cath., HD; sew, HD; saw, S.—AS. *seaw*.

Sewen, *v.* to sew, *suere*, W₂; seowen, S; sewide, *pt. s.*, W₂; y-sewed, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *siwian*: Goth. *siujan*; see Brugmann, § 120.

Sewen, *v.* to follow, PP, C, S₂. *Der.*: sewyngly, in order, S₂. See **Suen**.

Sewen, *v.* *Phr.*: to sewe at y^o mete, *deponere*, *apponere*, to set upon the table, Cath., Prompt. See below.

Sewer, *sb.* bearer of dishes, *dapifer*, S₂, Voc.; seware, Prompt.; assewer, NED; assewer, NED.—AF. *asseour*, he who sets the table (Ducange); from OF. *assoier*, to set, to place; Late Lat. *adsedere*.

Sewintene, seventeen, S₃; see **Seuen-tene**.

Sexe, six, S; see **Sixe**.

Sexte, sixth; see **Sixte**.

Sexteyn, *sb.* sacristan, sexton, C₂; see **Sacristane**.

Seych, *sb.* sigh, S₃; see **Syke**.

Seyed, *pp.* passed, lit. swayed, S₂; see **Sweyen**.

Seyen, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

Seyl, *sb.* sail, Prompt., S, C; seil, S; seilies, *pl.*, S₂; seales, S₃.—AS. *segl*.

Seylen, *v.* to sail, Prompt.; sayle, C₂; saland, *pr. p.*, S₃.—AS. (*ge*)*seglian*.

Seyn, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Seynen, *v.* to make a sign, esp. the sign of the cross, PP; saine, to bless, HD; seyned, *pt. s.*, P; sanyt, S₂.—OF. *seigneur* (Bartsch); Lat. *signare*.

Seynd, *pp.* singed, C; see **Sengin**.

Seynt, *sb.* girdle, C; see **Ceinte**.

Sezen, *v.* to say, S; see **Seggen**.

Sh-. For many words beginning with these letters, see **Sch-**.

Shadde, *pt. s.* shed, poured, C₂; see **Scheden**.

Shæd, *sb.* discretion, S.—AS. (*ge*)*scæd*. See **Scheden**.

Shæfess, *pl.* sheaves, S; see **Scheef**.

Shæwen, *v.* to shew, S; see **Schewen**.

Sheeuering, *pr. p.* shivering, S₃; see **Chiueren**.

Sheo, *pron. dem., def. art., pron. pers. f., illa*, that, the, she, PP; **scheo**, SD; **scho**, S₃, PP; **sho**, S, H; **sco**, S₂; **seo**, S; **sche**, C, PP; **che**, S₂; **si**, S; **scæ**, S. *Comb.*: **zi pet**, she that, SD (s.v. *se*).—AS. *slo*; cp. OHG. *siu* (Tatian).

Sherch, *v.* to search, S₃; see **Cerchen**.

Sho, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Shode; see under **Scheden**.

Shrines, *pl.* sheriffs, S₂; see under **Schyre**.

Si, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Si, let there be, S; see **Sinden**.

Sibbe, *sb.* and *adj.* peace, relationship, *affinis*, related, SD, S, P; **sybbe**, Prompt.; **sib**, S; **syb**, P. *Comb.*: **sib-man**, 'affinis', HD; **sib-nesse**, affinity, SD; **sib-reden**, relationship, SD; **sibrede**, HD; **sybrede**, banns of matrimony, Prompt.; **cybrede**, Prompt.; **sib-sum**, peaceable, SD; **sib-sumnesse**, friendship, SD.—AS. *sib(b)*, peace, relationship; Goth. *sibja*; cp. OHG. *sibba*, peace (Tatian), relationship (Otfrid). See Sievers, 257.

Sic, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

Sicer, *sb.* strong drink, C₂; **siser**, C₂ (*n*); **ciser**, C₂ (*n*), MD.—Low Lat. *sicera* (Vulg.); Gr. *oivepa* (LXX); Heb. *shēkar* (Deut. 29. 6). Cf. **Sidir**.

Siche, *adj.* such, W; see **Swyche**.

Sicht, *pt. s.* sighed, S₃; see **Syken**.

Siclatoun, *sb.* a costly silk texture, CM; **sioladoun**, CM; see **Ciclatun**.

Sidir, *sb.* strong drink, cider, S₃, W, MD; **sidur**, W₂; **sider**, MD; **sydyr**, Prompt.; **sedyr**, Prompt.; **cyder**, C₂ (*n*); **cedyr**, Prompt.; **syther**, Cath., S₂; **sythir**, C₂ (*n*).—OF. *sidre* (*cidre*), *sidre*; Low Lat. *sicera* (Voc.); Gr. *oivepa* (Luke 1. 15); cp. Sp. *sidra* (Deut. 29. 6). See **Sicer**.

Sigaldren, *sb. pl.* sorceries, S.—Icel. *seið-galdr*, enchantment by spells. See Grimm, Teut. M. pp. 1035–1043.

Sigaldrie, *sb.* enchantment, SD; **sigaldry**, HD.

Sigaldrien, *v.* to bewitch; **sygaldryd**, *pt. s.*, HD.

Siggen, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

Sighte, *sb.* sight, providence, appearance, PP, C; **sikhōe**, S; **syhte**, S; **sy3t**, S₂; **zigpe**, S₂; **zy3pe**, S₂; **sihte**, S; **si3to**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*sihō* (*gesihō*).

Signe, *sb.* sign, portent, PP; see **Syng**.
Signefiance, *sb.* meaning, S.—OF. *signefiance*.

Signefien, *v.* to signify, mean, S.—AF. *signefier*.

Sihen, *pt. pl.* saw, S₂; see **Seon**.

Sik, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

Sike, *adj.* such, S₃; see **Swyche**.

Siker, *adj.* secure, sure, trusty, S, S₂, C₃, P; **sikir**, W; **seldr**, B; **zykere**, S₂; **zikere**, S₂; **syker**, S₃, P; *adv.* truly, S₃; **sikerer**, *comp.*, S₃, C; **sikerere**, P; **sikerest**, *superl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **sikerhede**, security, SD; **sikerlec**, surety, pledge, SD; **sikerliche**, surely, certainly, S; **sykerlych**, S₂; **sikerlike**, S; **sikerly**, S₃, C, C₂, P; **sykerly**, H; **sekirly**, B; **sikernesse**, security, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **sicernesse**, S; **sykernes**, S₂; **sikernesse**, W; **sykirnes**, H; **sekirnes**, B.—OS. *sikor*; Late Lat. *sicurus* (with accent on the first syllable); cp. OHG. *sichor* (Otfrid). Cf. **Sure**.

Siknesse, *sb.* sickness, C₂; see **Seknesse**.

Sikul, *sb.* sickle, P; **sykel**, PP; **sykyl**, Prompt.—AS. *sicel* (Voc.); Lat. *secula*.

Silc, *adj.* such, S₂; see **Swyche**.

Silden, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

Silke, *sb.* silk, P; see **Selke**.

Silour; see **Selure**.

Siluer, *sb.* silver, S, C₃; **seoluer**, S; **suluer**, S₂; **seluer**, S, S₂; **siluere**, *dat.*, S; **selure**, S.—OMerc. *syfsur*, AS. *silfor* (*seolfor*); OS. *silubar*, Goth. *silubr*; see Sievers, 107.

Simle, *adv.* ever, for ever, S.—AS. *simle* (*symle*) for *simble*; OS. *simbla*; cp. OHG. *simbulum* (Tatian).

Sinden, *pr. pl.* arc; **sinndenn**, S; **senden**, S; **seoð**, S; **si**, *pr. s. subj.*, let (there) be, S; **seon**, *subj. pl.*, may be, S.—AS. *syndan*, *pr. pl.*, *si*, *pr. s. subj.*, *slen*, *pl.*, see Sievers, 427.

Sinegen, *v.* to sin, S; see **Sunegen**.

Sinen, *pp.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

Sinne, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

Siouns, *sb. pl.* branches, W₂; see **Syon**.

Sipes, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

Si-quar; see under **Sif**.

Sire, *sb.* a prince, king, lord, father, master, a term used in addressing knights, kings, S, S₂, P, G; **syz**, Prompt.—AF. *sire* (for **seior*); Lat. *senior*, older; so F. *pire*; Lat. *peior*, worse.

Sis, six, C2; see **Six**.

Siser, *sb.* strong drink; see **Sicer**.

Sisoure, *sb.* a person deputed to hold assizes, juryman, P, S2, G; **sisour**, PP; **sysour**, PP.—Low Lat. *assisorem* (Ducange), from OFr. *a(s)sisse*, a sitting down, also a settlement, pp. fem. of *asseir*; Lat. *assidere*, to sit at.

Sist, seest; see **Seon**.

Siste, sixth, S; see **Sixte**.

Sistren, *pl.* sisters, C; see **Suster**.

Site, *sb.* grief, S2; **syte**, WA, HD.—Icel. *silt*; AS. *suh̄t*; cp. OHG. *suh̄t* (Otfrid), Goth. *sauhts*, sickness.

Siten, *v.* to grieve, S2. See above.

Sið, *sb.* time, SD; **siðe**, *dat.*, S; **sith**, *pl.*, H; **syth**, H; **siðe**, C, S2, PP; **sythe**, H, C2, C3; **sythes**, S2, PP; **sithis**, W, S3; **nithes**, PP; **zype**, S2; **zipe**, S2 (9. 72). *Comb.*: **oft-sith** (= Lat. *sepe*), H; **si-quar** (for **sið-quar**), time when, S2.—AS. *sið*, journey, turn, time: Goth. *sinthis*; cp. OHG. *sind*, 'via' (Otfrid), Icel. *sinn*.

Siðden, *adv.* and *conj.* afterwards, since, S, C, G; **siðe**, S2, S3; **siðen**, S, S3, C; **siðe**, S, S3; **sith**, S2, S3, G; **seoððan**, S; **seoððen**, S; **seoððe**, S; **seoðen**, S, S2, G; **seðen**, S, S2; **seðe**, S; **syth**, S3, C; **seppe**, S2; **suppe**, S, S2; **syppen**, S2; **sythen**, S2, S3; **sen**, H, S2, S3; **syn**, S2, S3; **syne**, S2, S3; **sens**, S3.—AS. *siððan*.

Sitten, *v.* to sit, cost, befit, S, P; **sytte**, PP, S3; **zitte**, S2; **sit**, *pr. s.*, C, S2, G, PP; **sitt**, PP; **sits**, S3; **set**, *pl. s.*, S; **seet**, C, G; **sæt**, S; **setten**, *pl.*, S; **sete**, S, G; **seten**, C2, W; **seeten**, C; **satén**, G; **seten**, *pp.*, S, C; **syttyn**, S2.—AS. *sittan*, *pt. sat* (*pl. sáton*), *pp. seten*.

Sixe, *num.* six, S, PP; **sexe**, S; **sax**, S3; **sis**, C2; **sys**, C2.—AS. *six*.

Sixt, seest; see **Seon**.

Sixte, *ord.* sixth, S; **syxte**, PP; **sexte**, S, S2; **sæxte**, S; **siste**, S.—AS. *sixta*.

Siþe, *sb.* victory, SD; **si**, SD; **sy**, S.—AS. *sig*: Goth. *sigis*; cp. OHG. *sig* (Tatian).

Siþe-craft, *sb.* magic art, SD. See **Sigaldren**.

Siþede, *pl. s.* sighed, S3; see **Syken**.

Siþen, *pl. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Skaffaut, *sb.* an engine of war used by besiegers, CM; **scalfalde**, *procestrium*, Cath.; **scafold**, stage, Prompt., SkD; **scaffould**, *theatrum, scena*, Manip.; **schalfalde**, stage, Cath. (n); **skaffold**, Cath. (n).—OF. *eschafaut* (*eschafaut*); cp. OF.

chafaut (*chaffaut*), Low Lat. *chaafallum*, *chaufaudus*, a wooden tower used against besiegers; cp. also It. *catafalco*. The origin of this word of various forms is absolutely unknown.

Skaith, *sb.* harm, S3; see **Scaðe**.

Skalk, *sb.* scalp, H; **skalke**, H; **skalkys**, *pl.*, H.

Skalle, *sb.* scabiness on the head, scall, SkD.

Skalled, *adj.* scabby, C.

Skalp, *sb.* scalp, H (Ps. 7. 17); **scalp**, SkD.

Skarrit, 1 *pl. s.* was scared, S3; see **Skerren**

Skathe, *sb.* harm, C, G; **skath**, H; see **Scaðe**.

Skeet, *adj.* swift; *adv.* soon, quickly, G; **skete**, HD; **sket**, S, HD.—Icel. *skjótr*, swift; *adv.* *skjótt*.

Skele, *sb.* reason, S2; see **Skyl**.

Skenten, *v.* to amuse, SD.—Icel. *skemta*, to amuse, to shorten, from *skamr*, short.

Skentinge, *sb.* amusement, S, SD.

Sker, *adv.* clean, entirely, S; see **Schere**.

Skerren, *v.* to scare, frighten, to be frightened, SD; **skeren**, Prompt.; **scarren**, SD; **skarrit**, 1 *pl. s.*, S3; **skerit**, SD.—Icel. *skirra*, to prevent, *reflex.* to shrink from.

Skewe, *sb.* sky, S2; see **Skye**.

Skey, *adj.* shy (as a horse), Prompt.; see **Schey**.

Skeymowse, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, *abominativus*, Prompt.; **queymows**, Prompt.; **sweymows**, Prompt.; **squaymous**, CM; **squeamous**, CM; **squaymose**, *verecundus*, Cath.; **skoymos**, disdainful, Cath. (n); **squeamish**, coy, precise (of a young girl), Cotg. (s.v. *suerle*); fastidious, Baret.

Skil, *sb.* reason, H; see **Skyl**.

Skilwise, *adj.* reasonable, discreet, H; **skilwis**, H; **skilwisly**, *adv.*, H.

Skinden, *v.* to hasten, S.—Icel. *skyndá*, *skunda*; cp. AS. *scyndan*.

Sklayre, *sb.* a veil, P; **scleyre**, PP; **skleire**, PP; **skleir**, PP.—Cp. G. *schleier*, Du. *sluijer*.

Skliþer, *adj.* slippery (= Lat. *lubricus*), H; cf. **Slider**.

Sklyþirynge, *sb.* liability to fall, H. **Skowtez**, *pr. s.* pries, looks, S2; see **Scouten**.

Skye, *sb.* cloud, sky, Prompt.; **skewe**,

S₂; *skwe*, S₂; *schew*, WA; *skyes*, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *ský*, cloud.

Skyl, *vb.* discernment, reason, skill, Prompt.; *skil*, H; *skill*, S; *skyle*, S₂; *skile*, S, C₂, W; *skille*, S₂; *skele*, S₂; *skiles*, *pl.*, reasons, C₂, H; *skilles*, S₂, H.—Icel. *skil*, distinction, discernment.

Skylfulle, *adj.* reasonable, discerning, Prompt.; *skilful*, W₂, C₃.

Skylly, *perhaps* dispersing (?), S₂.

Skynalde, *perhaps* scramble (?), S₂.

Sla, *v.* to slay, S₂; see **Sleen**.

Slade, *sb.* a valley, Manip., ND.—AS. *slād*.

Slagen, *pp.* slain, S; see **Sleen**.

Slaht, *sb.* slaughter, SD; *sla;ht*, S₂—AS. *sleht*.

Slaine, **Slawen**; see **Sleen**.

Slak, *sb.* ravine, a hollow, depression, gap or pass between two hills, S₃, B; *slack*, the low ground, HD; a common (in Yorkshire), NQ (1. 10. 400).

Slak, *adj.* slack, Prompt.; *slac*, S₂; *snake*, *dat.*, C.—AS. *slac*: OS. *slak*.

Slakien, *v.* to be slack, to make loose, S, W; *slake*, to become less grievous, S₂; to slacken, cease, C₂; *slakep*, *pr. s.*, burns low, S₂; *assuages*, C₂—AS. *slacian*.

Slape, *sb.* sleep, S; see **Slepe**.

Slatten, *v.* to throw down, to slap; *slat*, HD; *sleateð*, *pr. pl.*, S.

Slauder; see **Sclaundre**.

Slauren, *v.* to slaver, to let the saliva fall from the mouth, S₂.

Slawe, *adj.* slow, S₃; see **Slowe**.

Sla;ht, *sb.* slaughter, S₂; see **Slaht**.

Sle, *adj.* sly, cunning, S₃; see **Sly**.

Sleen, *v.* to slay, PP, C₂; *slee*, PP, S₃, W, G; *sle*, S, S₃, PP; *slen*, PP; *sleann*, S; *slon*, S; *slon*, S; *slo*, S; *sla*, S₂; *sleatð*, *pr. s.*, S; *sleth*, S₃; *sleeth*, C; *sleað*, *pl.*, S; *slaz;eð*, S; *slage*, S; *sloh*, *pl. s.*, S; *slo;3*, S; *slou*, S, S₂; *slow*, S₂, S₃; *slowe*, W; *slouh*, S₂; *slou;3*, S₂; *slough*, S₃, C; *sloghen*, *pl.*, S; *slo;3en*, S; *slowe*, S₂; *slowen*, W; *slo;3e*, S; *slogh*, S₂; *sloughe*, S₃; *slo*, *pr. subj.*, 2 *pl.*, S₂; *slon*, *pl.*, S; *slagen*, *pp.*, S; *slaine*, S; *slawen*, C₂; *slayn*, C₂; *sleie*, S₂; *slawe*, S₃, C; *slean*, S₃; *y-slayn*, C₃; *i-slawe*, S₂; *y-slawe*, C₃; *i-sleiene*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sléan* (for *slahan*), *pt. slóh* (*pl. slógon*), *pp. slágen*, also *slegen*.

Sleet, *sb.* sleet, Prompt.; *slet*, SD.—Cp. G. *schlosse*.

Slegh, *adj.* cunning, S₂; *sleh*, S; see **Sly**.

Sleight, *sb.* cunning, S₂; *sleht*, S; see **Sleythe**.

Slendyr; see **Scleuder**.

Slepe, *sb.* sleep, S, S₂, Prompt.; *slape*, S; *slop*, S.—AS. *slép*: OS. *sláp*; cp. OFris. *slép*.

Slepen, *v.* to sleep, S; *slep*, *pt. s.*, S, S₃; *slepte* (*weak form*), C₂, PP; *slepen*, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *slápan*, *pt. slép*; a reduplicating verb, see Douse, p. 48.

Slepyng, *sb.* sleep, S₂.

Sleörende, *pr. p.* falling like snow, S.

Sleuth, *sb.* track, trail, slot, S₂, B; *sluth*, B; *sleuth*, B; *sloð*, S, SkD. *Comb.*: *sleuth-hund*, a sleuth-hound, S₂—Icel. *slóð*.

Sleupe, *sb.* sloth, S₂, P; *sleuth*, H; see **Slouthe**.

Sleue, *sb.* sleeve, C₃, Prompt.—AS. *slefe*.

Sleueles, *adj.* sleeveless, useless, HD.

Sley, *adj.* sly, S₂; see **Sly**.

Sleythe, *sb.* cunning, skill, falsehood, trick, Prompt., PP; *sleithe*, PP; *sle;3pe*, S₂; *slehp*, SD, PP; *sli;3he*, PP; *slype*, PP; *sleighte*, PP, C, C₂, C₃; *sleht*, S; *sleight*, S₂—Icel. *slagð* (for *slagð*). See **Sly**.

Sliden, *v.* to slide, PP; *slit*, *pr. s.*, C₃; *slod*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *slode*, *pl.*, PP; *slide*, *pp.*, W₂—AS. *slidan*, *pt. slid*, *pp. sliden*.

Slider, *adj.* slippery, C; *slid;ir*, W₂; *slydyr*, Prompt. See **Skli;ther**.

Slidernesse, *sb.* slipperiness; *slydirnesse*, W₂; *slydyrnesse*, Prompt.

Slih, *adj.* cunning, experienced, S₂; see **Sly**.

Slike, *adj.* such, H.—Icel. *slíkr*.

Slikien, *v.* to smoothe, to polish, SD; *slyken*, P; *slícke*, S₃; *islícke*, S.

Sliper, *adj.* slippery, SD; *slipper*, S₃, Sh.—AS. *slipor* (Leo).

Slitten, *v.* to slit, pierce, SD; *slytyn*, Prompt.; *slytting*, *pr. p.*, piercing (of language), S₂; *islit*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *slitan*.

Slo, *vb.* to slay, S; *slon*, S; *sloh*, *pt. s.*, S; see **Sleen**.

Slod, *pt. s.* *slid*, S₂; see **Sliden**.

Slogardye, *sb.* sloth, C₃; see **Slug-gardy**.

Sloh, *sb.* slough, PP; *slough*, C₂, C₃—AS. *slóh*.

Slokyn, *v.* to slake, quench, H, Cath.; **slokin**, S₃; **slokke**, PP; **slokynd**, *pp.*, H; **slekynd**, H.—Cp. Icel. *slokva*. Cf. **Slakien**.

Slomeren, *v.* to slumber, Cath., Prompt.; **slumeren**, SD; **slombred**, *pt.* s., P.

Slomering, *sb.* slumbering, S₃.

Slong, *pp.* cast away, S₃; see **Slyngen**.

Sloppar, *adj.* slippery, S₃.

Sloterin, *v.* *maculare*, SD; **sloterd**, *pp.*, bespattered, S₂.

Sloð, *sb.* track, trail, S; see **Slenth**.

Slough; see **Sløh**.

Slouthe, *sb.* sloth, S₂, C₃, PP; **sloukthe**, S; **sleuþe**, S₂, PP; **sleuþe**, S₂, P; **slewthe**, C₃, PP; **sleuth**, H, PP.—AS. *sláwð*. See below.

Slow, **Sloze**; see **Sleen**.

Slowe, *adj.* and *sb.* slow, sluggish, a lazy man, PP, S; **slow**, W₂; **slouh**, S; **slawe**, S₃; **slaw**, S₂.—AS. *sláw*.

Sluggardy, *sb.* sloth, S₃; **slogardye**, C₃; **sloggardye**, C.

Slugge, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

Sluggen, *v.* to slug, to be inactive, SkD.

Sluggy, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

Sly, *adj.* sly, cunning, skilful, Prompt.; **sliþ**, W; **slih**, S₂; **sley**, S₂; **slegh**, S₂; **sleh**, S; **sleþ**, S₂; **sle**, S₃.—Icel. *slagr* (for *slagr*).

Slyly, *adv.* cunningly, Prompt.; **sleighly**, prudently, C.

Slynge, *sb.* sling, PP.

Slyngen, *v.* to sling, hurl, throw away, PP, Prompt; **slonge**, *pt. pl.*, S₂; **slong**, *pp.*, S₃; **slungin**, S₃.—AS. *slingan*, pl. *slang*, *pp.* *slungen*.

Smak, *sb.* taste, flavour, Prompt.; **smacc**, S; **smach**, S₂.—AS. *smac*, taste, flavour (Voc.).

Smaken, to have a savour, scent, S, Prompt.; **smacky**, to imagine, perceive, taste, relish, understand, S₂; **smachande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **smauhte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **smauzte**, *pt.*, PP.—AS. *smaccian*, see Grein (s. v. *smac*).

Smalle, *adj.* small, narrow, Prompt.; **smal**, S, S₂; **small**, S₃.—AS. *smal*, narrow; Goth. *smals*.

Smart, *adj.* bitter, S₂; see **Smerte**.

Smatte, *pt. s.* smote, S; see **Smiten**.

Smec, *sb.* smoke, S; **smech**, S; **smeke**, Prompt.—AS. *sméc*.

Smechunge, *sb.* taste, S. See **Smak**.

Smell, *sb.* smell, S; **smul**, S.

Smellen, *v.* to smell, S, PP; **smylle**, PP; **smotte**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cp. Low G. *smelen*, to smoulder.

Smerorten, *v.* to smart, S; see **Smerten**.

Smerien, *v.* to smear, anoint; **smeren**, S; **smurieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **smered**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *smerian*, *smirian*, from *smeru*, fat, *smero* (Voc.).

Smerl, *sb.* ointment, S₂.

Smerld, *pp.* anointed, S₂.

Smerte, *adj.* and *adv.* painful, sharp, sharply, quick, quickly, C, S, PP; **smert**, S₂; **smart**, S₂, C₃; **smertely**, *adv.*, G.—AS. *smeart*.

Smerte, *sb.* smart, pain, C₂; **smierte**, S; **smert**, C₃.

Smerten, *v.* to smart, to be pained, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **smeorten**, S; **smerte**, *pt. s.*, C; **smerted**, S₃.—AS. *smeortan* (EETS. 79, p. 36).

Smiten, *v.* to smite; **smyten**, PP; **smit**, *pr. s.*, C₂, PP; **smot**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, PP; **smette**, S₃; **smatte**, S; **smiten**, *pt.*, S; **smyten**, W; **smiten**, *pp.*, PP.—AS. *smittan*, *pt. smât* (pl. *smiton*), *pp.* *smiten*.

Smok, *sb.* smock, C₂, PP, Prompt.

Smok-les, *adj.* without a smock, C₂.

Smolder, *sb.* smoke from smouldering wood, PP.

Smolderen, *v.* to smoulder; **smolderande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.

Smorðer, *sb.* suffocating smoke, S; **smorþre**, PP.

Smorðren, *v.* to smother, suffocate, SD.

Smot, *pt. s.* of **smiten**, q. v.

Smul, *sb.* smell, S; see **Smell**.

Smurieð, *pr. pl.* smear, S; see **Smerien**.

Smydien, *v.* to forge; **smythy**, P; **smytheth**, *pr. s.*, P.—AS. *smiðian*.

Smyþþe, *sb.* smithy, forge, S₂; **smythy**, Prompt.—AS. *smiðþe* (Voc.).

Snapere, *v.* to trip, to stumble, W₂, SD; **snapper**, HD; **snapiers**, *pr. s.*, WA.

Snað, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Sniðen**.

Snaw, *sb.* snow, S; see **Snow**.

Snelle, *adj.* quick, sharp, S, S₂; **snell**, S₃; **snel**, S.—AS. *snell*: OHG. *snel* (Otfrid).

Snepe, *adj.* foolish, S.

Snesien, *v.* to strike, S.—AS. *snésan* (in *á-snésan*, BT), to put on a spit; from *snás*, a spit (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sneisa* from *sneis*.

Sniden, *v.* to cut; **snað**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *snidan*, *pt. snað* (*pl. snidon*); *cp.* OHG. *snidan* (Tatian).

Sniwen, *v.* to snow; **snewen**, SD; **sniwep**, *pr. s.*, S; **sniwep**, SD; **snew**, *pt. s.*, SD; **snewede**, C.—AS. *snivan*.

Snorkil, *sb.* wrinkle, H.—*Cp.* North. E. *snurkle*, to run into knots, JD, *snurl*, to wrinkle, JD; *cp.* OHG. *snur*, string, see Fick, 7. 351.

Snow, *sb.* snow, Prompt., PP; **snou**, PP; **snou**, S; **snaw**, S.—AS. *snāw*: Goth. *snairws*.

Snowste, *sb.* snout, Prompt.; **snute**, S.—*Cp.* G. *schnauze*.

Snybbyn, *v.* to rebuke, Prompt., C; **snube**, H; **snybid**, *pt. pl.*, H; **snyband**, *pr. p.*, H; **sribbed**, *pp.*, C2.

Snybbynge, *sb.* rebuke, Prompt.; **snybynge**, H; **sribbing**, S2; **snybyngis**, *pl.*, H.

Snytyn, *v.* to clear the nose, Prompt.; **snytte**, *pt. s.*, S2; **y-snyt**, *pp.*, S2.

Sobre, *adj.* sober, sedate, C2; **sobur**, Prompt.—OF. *sobre*; Lat. *sobrium*.

Sobreliche, *adj.* and *adv.* sedate, soberly, CM; **soburly**, CM; **soberly**, C.

Soburnesse, *sb.* soberness, Prompt.

Soche, *adj.* such, S; see **Swoche**.

Socht, *pt. pl.* sought, went, S3; see **Sechen**.

Socour, *sb.* succour, C2, C3; **socowre**, Prompt.—AF. *sucur*, *socour*, OF. *socors*; Late Lat. *succursus* (Ducange).

Sodeyn, *adj.* sudden, C2, C3; **sodeynly**, *adv.* suddenly, S3, C2; **sodeynliche**, S2.—AF. *sodeyne*; Late Lat. *subitanum*, see BII, § 122.

Softe, *adj.* soft, warm, mild, gentle, S, S2, C3; *adv.* gently, luxuriously, S2, S, C3; **softeliche**, gently, S; **softely**, C3. *Comb.*: **zoft-hede**, *sb.* softness, S2.—AS. *säfte*.

Sohte, *pt. s.* sought, S, S2; see **Sechen**.

Soke, *sb.* the exercise of judicial power, PP, SkD. *Der.*: **soken**, the territory or precinct in which public privileges were exercised, SkD; **sokne**, PP; (**Botland**)-**sokene**, (Rutland)shire, P.—AS. *sōc*, the exercise of judicial power; *sōcn*, *sōcen*, an enquiry; see Schmid.

Sokelynge, *sb.* suckling, Prompt.

Sokelynge, *sb.* a herb, *locusta*, Prompt.

Sokyl-blome, *sb.* *locusta*, Voc.—From a form **sokel*, that which sucks. *Cp.* **Hony-souke**.

Solas, *sb.* rest, solace, pleasure, merriment, G, C2, PP, SkD.—AF. *solas*, OF. *solaz*, Lat. *solatium*; see BH, § 143.

Solde, should; see **Scholde**.

Solempne, *adj.* solemn, grand, festive, magnificent, C2, C3, Prompt.; **solempny**, *adv.* with pomp, S2, C2, C3; **solemliche**, PP.—AF. *solempne*; Lat. *solemnen*.

Solempnite, *sb.* festivity, C, Prompt.—AF. *sollempnitee*; Lat. *solemnitatem*.

Solere, *sb.* an upper room, loft, Prompt., Voc., HD; throne, H; **soler**, W, Voc., HD; **soller**, Palsg.; stage of a house, ND; **sollar**, HD, Palsg.—AF. *soler*, *solair*, OF. *solier*; Late Lat. *solarium* (Voc.); *cp.* AS. *solere* (Grein), OS. *soleri*, OHG. *soleri* (Tatian), *solari*, the pretorium of Pilate, also a guest-chamber (Otfrid), Du. *zolder*.

Soleyne, *adj.* solitary, hating company, sullen, PP, Prompt.; **soleyn**, PP, W2; **sollein**, S3.—OF. *solain*, solitary, pertaining to one alone: Late Lat. **solanium*, from Lat. *solus*.

Somdel; see under **Sum**.

Some, *sb.* concord, S.—AS. *sōme*.

Somed, *adv.* together, S; **somet**, S; see **Samed**.

Somer, *sb.* summer, C; **sumer**, S; **someres**, *gen. s.*, C2, C3. *Comb.*: **somergame**, summer-game, P.—AS. *sumor*: OS. *sumar*; *cp.* OHG. *sumar* (Tatian).

Somme, *sb.* sum, S3, C3; **some**, S3; **summe**, Prompt.—AF. *summe* (*sume*); Lat. *summa*.

Sommen, *v.* to join, S; see **Samnen**.

Sompne, *v.* to summon, PP, CM; **someny**, PP; **somon**, S2; **somoni**, S; **somownyn**, Prompt.; **somondis**, *pr. s.*, H; **sumundis**, H; **somened**, *pp.*, W.—AF. *somoundre* (*pr. p.* *somouant*), OF. *semondre*; Late Lat. *submōnēre*; Lat. *sub + mōnēre*.

Souppnour, *sb.* summoner, one who cites before an ecclesiastical court, C, PP; **sumpnour**, S2; **somnour**, PP; **somner**, PP; **somenour**, PP; **sumnowre**, Prompt.—AF. *sumenour*.

Somwat; see under **Sum**.

Sond, *sb.* sand, S, S2, C, PP; **sand**, PP; **sonde**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *sand*.

Sond, *sb.* a dish or mess of food; **sand**, gift, S2; **sonde**, *dat.*, S; **sonden**, *pl.*, S; **sandon**, S.—AS. *sand*, 'fericulum' (Voc.).

Sonde, *sb.* a sending, message, gift sent, also mission, embassy, messenger, S, S2,

C₃, P, G, H (p. 497); *sonden*, *pl.*, S; *sondes*, S. *Comb.*: *sondezmon*, messenger, S; *sandesman*, SD; *sandismene*, *pl.*, HD.

Sonder. *Comb.*: *sonderemen*, messengers, S; *sanderbodes*, messengers, S.—AS. *sander* in *sandermen* (Chron. ann. 1123).

Sondry, separate, C₂; see **Sunder**.

Sone, *sb.* son, S, S₂, C₂, G; *sune*, S; *zone*, S₂; *sun*, S₂. *Comb.*: *sone in lawe*, son-in-law, C₂.—AS. *sunne*: Goth. *sunus*.

Sone, *adv.* forthwith, quickly, soon, S, G, S₂, C₂, PP; *soune*, S₃; *son*, S₂; *soyn*, S₂; *sonest*, *superl.*, C₂; *sonnest*, P.—AS. *sóna*, see Sievers, 317.

Song, *pl. s.* sang, C₂; see **Syngen**.

Songe, *sb.* song, Prompt.; *sang*, S, S₃; *zang*, S₂; *songes*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *sang*.

Songe-warie, *sb.* the observation of dreams, P.—OF. *songe*; Lat. *somnium*, dream.

Sonne, *sb.* sun, S, S₂, C₂, P; *sunne*, S, S₂, Prompt. *Comb.*: *sunne-bem*, sunbeam, S; *Sunnen-dæi*, Sunday, S; *sunne-dei*, S; *sunedai*, S; *sunedei*, S; *sone-dæi*, S; *soneday*, S, G; *sonendayes*, *pl.*, S₂; *sunne-risinde*, sun-rising, S.—AS. *sunne*: OS. *sunna*.

Soop, *pl. t. of Sup*.

Soope, *sb.* soap, Prompt.; *sape*, S.—AS. *sāpe*; Lat. *sāpo*.

Soot, **Soote**, *adj.* sweet, S₃; see **Swete**.

Sooth, **Soothly**; see **Soth**.

Sop, *pl. s.* crested, S; see **Schapen**.

Sope, *pp. of Sup*.

Soper, *sb.* supper, C, C₂, G; see **Souper**.

Sophyme, *sb.* a sophism, C₂; *sophimes*, *pl.*, subtleties, C₂.—OF. *sophisme* (Cotg.); Gr. *σόφισμα*.

Soppe, *sb.* a sop, Cath., PP; *sop*, C; *soppis*, *pl.*, S₃.

Sopun, *pp. of Sup*.

Sore, *v.* to soar, mount aloft, C₂, CM.—OF. *essorer* (Cotg.); Late Lat. **exaurare*, to expose to the air (Lat. *aura*).

Sore, *adj.* and *adv.* sore, painful, S, C₂, G; *sare*, S₂, S; *sar*, S, S₃, S₂; *soore*, Prompt.; *sair*, B.—AS! *sār*.

Sore, *sb.* sore, misery, C₂; *sor*, S; *sar*, S; *soore*, Prompt.—AS. *sār*.

Soren, *pp.* shorn, S; see **Schere**.

Sort, *sb.* destiny, chance, lot, C, W; *sorte*, turn (=Lat. *vice*), W.—AF. *sort*; Lat. *sortem*.

Sorwe, *sb.* sorrow, S, S₂, CM, C₂; *sorje*, S; *zorje*, S₂; *sorije*, S; *soreje*, S; *sareje*, S; *soreghe*, S₂; *skorewe*, S; *serewe*, S; *seoruwe*, S; *serwe*, S₂; *soru*, S₂; *sorhe*, S; *sorewe*, S, S₂.—AS. *sorh*: OS. *sorga*.

Sorwe-ful, *adj.* sorrowful, C; *sorful*, S; *sorwefully*, *adv.* sorrowfully, C₂.

Sorwen, *v.* to sorrow, CM; *serr;hepp*, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *sorgian*.

Sorwyng, *sb.* sorrowing, CM; *sorewyngis*, *pl.*, W.

Sory, *adj.* sorry, wretched, painful, grievous, Prompt., S₂, C, C₂, PP, G; *sori*, S, S₂, PP; *sari*, S; *særi*, S; *sārliche*, *adv.*, S; *soryly*, Prompt. *Comb.*: *sorymod*, sad in mind, S.—AS. *sārig*.

Sorynesse, *sb.* sadness, Prompt.; *sorlesse*, S.—AS. *sārignes*.

Soster, *sb.* sister, S₂; see **Suster**.

Sote, *adj.* sweet, C₂, C₃; see **Swete**.

Soth, *adj.* and *sb.* true, truth, sooth, soothsaying, S, S₂, C₃, P, H; *sooth*, C₂; *suth*, S₂; *sothe*, W, S₂, S₃, P; *soothe*, S₃; *zope*, S₂; *sothely*, *adv.*, verily, PP, W; *soothly*, C₂. *Comb.*: *soðfast*, true, S, S₃, H; *sothefast*, W; *soothfastnesse*, truth, C₂, C₃, H; *sothnes*, truth, S₂, H; *sothnesse*, S₂, P; *sothriht*, truly, S.—AS. *sōð* (for **sonð*, **sand*); cp. Icel. *sannr* (for **sandr*); cp. Dan. *sand*.

Sothe, *adj.* south, S₃; see **Sowthe**.

Sothien, *v.* to verify, SD, SkD (s. v. *soothe*); *i-soðet*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-sōðian*.

Sothroun, *adj.* southern, S₃; see **Sowtherne**.

Sothe, *sb.* fool, S, Prompt., PP; *sot*, S, S₂; *sottes*, *gen.*, S, S₂. *Der.*: *sotlice*, foolishly, S; *sotschipe*, folly, S; *sotted*, besotted, C₃.—OF. *sot*.

Sotyle, *adj.* subtle, fine-wrought, crafty, ingenious, Prompt.; *sotyl*, PP; *sotil*, PP, C; *sotel*, PP; *sutelle*, Cath.; *sutaille*, S₃; *sotely*, *adv.*, PP; *suteli*, W.—AF. *sotil*, *sutil*; Lat. *subtilem*.

Sotyle, *v.* to reason subtly, to make use of cunning, PP; *sotillen*, PP; *sutills*, *pr. s.*, makes subtle, H.

Sotylite, *sb.* skill, Prompt.; *sotilite*, C₃.—AF. *sotiltee*; Lat. *subtilitatem*.

Souchen, *v.* to suspect, SD, HD; *souches*, *pr. s.*, S₂.—OF. *suscher*; Late Lat. **suspicare*, for Lat. *suspiciari*, see Diez, p. 681, and BH, § 152.

Souden, *v.* to pay, PP. See **Sowde**.

Soudly, *adj.* dirty, S₃.—Cp. Northern

E. suddill, to dirty (JD), also *G. sudeln*, to do dirty work.

Souerty, *sb.* surety, S3; see **Surety**.

Soufre, *sb.* sulphur, S2; *souffre*, CM.—OF. *soufre*, *souffre* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *sulfurem*.

Souken, *v.* to suck, C2, S2, W2; *sowken*, S3. *Comb.*: *soukyng*-fere, foster-brother, W.—AS. *silcan*, pt. *séac*, pp. *socen*.

Soule, *sb.* soul, PP, S, S2; *sowle*, S, C; *saule*, S, S2, H; *sawle*, S; *sauil*, S3; *soulen*, *pl.*, S, S2; *saulen*, S; *sawless*, S; *sowle*, S; *zaulen*, S2. *Comb.*: *soule* hele, soul's salvation, PP; *sawel hel*, S2.—AS. *sáwól*, *sáwle*: Goth. *saiwala*.

Soun, *sb.* sound, S2, S3, C2, W2, H; *sown*, H, W, W2; *sowne*, S2; *son*, S2; *sownde*, Prompt.—AF. *soun*, OF. *son*; Lat. *sonum*.

Sound, *sb.* a swoon, S3; see **Swowne**.

Sounen, *v.* to sound, C2, PP; *sownen*, C2, S2, W2, PP; *sowndyn*, Prompt.; *sunen*, S.—AF. *suner*, *soner*; Lat. *sonare*.

Sounyng, *sb.* sounding, S2.

Soupen, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, to eat supper, P, W, C2; *sowpen*, S3.—OF. *souper*. Of Teutonic origin. Cp. **Sup**.

Souper, *sb.* supper, C; *soper*, C, C2, G.—OF. *souper*, AF. *soper*.

Souple, *adj.* supple, pliant, C, C2.—OF. *souple*, beaten, defeated (Bartsch); Lat. *supplicem*, submissive.

Soure, *adj.* sour, acid, PP; *sur*, S; *soure*, *adv.* sourly, C2, P. *Comb.*: *sour-dou3*, leaven, W; *sour-dow*, W; *sour-dow3*, W.—AS. *súr*; cp. Icel. *súrr* and *súrdegi* (Matt. 13. 33).

Souren, *v.* to sour; *sowrid*, *pp.*, made sour, W.

Sours, *sb.* source, origin, C2; *soaring*, CM.—OF. *source*, a spring of water; Late Lat. *sursa*, a late pp. f. form from Lat. *surgere* (OF. *sordre*, pp. *sors*, *sours*).

Souse, *v.* to strike, dash, RD, SkD; *souce*, Spenser I. See below.

Souse, *sb.* the downward plunge of a bird of prey, RD. (Originally the same as **Sours**, used of a hawk's flight.—W. W. S.)

Soutere, *sb.* cobbler, S3; *soutter*, PP; *sowter*, Cath., ND.—AS. *sitlere* (Voc.); Lat. *sutor*.

Souteresse, *sb.* a woman shoe-seller, P.
Souenance, *sb.* remembrance, S3.—OF. *souenance*, also *souvenance* (Cotg.), from *souvenir*; Lat. *subuenire*.

Souerentè, *sb.* sovereignty, Prompt.; *souerauntee*, C2.—AF. *soverainte*.

Souereyn, *adj.* and *sb.* supreme, sovereign, C, C2, C3; *souereynes*, *pl.*, superiors, P, W; *sufrayns*, H; *souereyneste*, *superl.*, W2; *soueraignly*, *adv.*, C.—AF. *soverein*; Late Lat. **superanum*.

Sowdan, *sb.* sultan, S2, C3.—OF. *soudan*, *souldan*; Arab. *sultán*.

Sowdanesse, *sb.* sultanness, S2, C3.

Sowde, *v.* to strengthen; *sowdia*, *pp.* (= Lat. *consolidatae*), W.—OF. *souder* (Cotg.): It. *solidare*; Lat. *solidare*, see SkD (s. v. *solder*).

Sowde, *sb.* stipend, pay, W; *sowd*, Prompt.; *sowdis*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *soude*; Lat. *solidum*, a sum of money, from *solidus*.

Sowdyowre, *sb.* one that fights for pay, soldier, Prompt.; *soudiour*, S3.—Cp. OF. *soudoier* (Ducange).

Sowen, *v.* to sow, S, PP; *sawe*, S; *souwen*, PP; *sewe*, *pt. s.*, W; *sew*, H; *sewen*, *pl.*, S; *seowe*, *pt. s. subj.*, S; *sowun*, *pp.*, W; *sowe*, G; *3e-sawen*, S.—AS. *sáwan*.

Sowse, *v.* to immerse in brine, to plunge in water, to drench with rain, Palsg., S3; *soused*, *pp.*, pickled, Sh.; *soust*, drenched, Spenser I.—From OF. *sause*, sauce; Lat. *salsa*, salted.

Sowse, *sb.* a dish of pickled food, *sucidium*, Voc.

Sowthe, *adj.* south, Prompt.; *sothe*, S3; *suð*, S. *Comb.*: *Souþ-hamtessire*, Hampshire, S2; *Suð-sæxe*, Sussex, SD.—AS. *sið*: OHG. *sund-ana*, from the south (Tatian).

Sowtherne, *adj.* southern, Prompt.; *souperon*, S2; *southren*, C3; *sothroun*, S3; *suthroun*, S3.

Soyr, *adj.* brown (as of withered leaves), S3.—OF. *sor* (Roland); cp. F. *sauré*. Of Teutonic origin. See **Seere**.

Spæc, *pt. s.* of **Speken**, q. v.

Spæche, *sb.* speech, S; see **Speche**.

Spak, *adj.* wise, prudent, quiet, gentle, SD; *spake*, HD; *spakliche*, *adv.*, SD; *spakli*, S2.—Icel. *spakr*, quiet, gentle, wise.

Spale, *sb.* a chip of wood, splinter, S, SD; *spalle*, Prompt.; *spolle*, Prompt.; *spole*, Voc.—Icel. *spöltr* (*spala*, gen. pl.).

Spang, *sb.* a metal fastening, brooch, clasp, buckle; *spangs*, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *spange* (Grein).

Spangele, *sb.* a small plate of shining

metal used to ornament a bridle, *lorale*, Prompt.

Spanyn, *v.* to wean, Prompt.; **spane**, HD; **spaned**, H, Cath.—Cp. G. *spänen*, OHG. (*bi*)*spanjan*, Du. *spenen*, see Weigand; cp. also AS. *spana*, 'ubera' (Voc.).

Spanyng, *sb.* a weaning, *ablactatio*, Cath., Prompt.

Sparkle, *sb.* spark, Prompt. *Comb.*: **deed-sparcle** (= Lat. *favilla*), W2.

Sparliere, *sb.* the calf of the leg, HD; **sparlyner**, *sura*, Trevisa (5. 355); **sperlyner**, *musculus*, Voc.—AS. *spear-llra*, 'sura' (Deut. 28. 35), *spearu-llra* (OET.).

Sparre, *sb.* a beam, bar, *spar*, C, S3, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *sparu* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sparri*.

Sparthe, *sb.* axe, battle-axe, Prompt., Cath.; **sparth**, C, WA.—Icel. *sparða*.

Sparwe, *sb.* sparrow, C, S2; **sparowe**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **spar-hauk**, sparrow-hawk, C2; **sperhauke**, P.—AS. *spearwa*.

Spatel, *sb.* spittle, S; see **Spotil**.

Spateling, *sb.* spitting, S.

Spealie, *v.* to tell, S; see **Spellien**.

Spec; *pt. s.* of **Speken**, q. v.

Spece, *sb.* species, kind, S, Prompt.—Lat. *speciem*. Cf. **Spice**.

Speche, *sb.* speech, S, S2, PP; **spæche**, S; **spek**, S2.—AS. *spæc* (Voc.). See **Speken**.

Sped, *sb.* success, speed, S; **speed**, Prompt.—AS. *spéd*.

Spede-ful, *adj.* profitable, W; **speed-ful**, C3; **spedfullest**, *superl.*, S3.

Speden, *v.* to succeed, prosper, speed, S, S2, S3; **spet**, *pr. s.*, speeds, goes on, G; **spedith**, profits, S3, W2; **spedde**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **sped**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *spédan*.

Speir, *sb.* sphere, S3; see **Spere**.

Speken, *v.* to speak, S, S2; **spæken**, S; **spece**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **speoc**, *pr. s.*, S; **spæc**, *pt. s.*, S; **spac**, S, S2; **spak**, S, S2; **spec**, S; **spek**, S; **spake**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **speke**, S; **spækenn**, *pl.*, S; **speken**, S; **speke**, S2; **speeke**, S2; **spekene**, *ger.*, S; **speokene**, S; **i-speken**, *pp.*, S; **ispeke**, S.—AS. *specan* (for *sprecan*), *pt. spac*, *pp. specen*.

Spell, *sb.* a discourse, story, S; **spelle**, *dat.*, S, S2, C2.—AS. *spell*.

Spellien, *v.* to relate, speak; **spellen**, S, PP; **spealle**, S; **spilien**, S.—AS. *spellian*.

Spellinge, *sb.* recital, Prompt., S2.

Spence, *sb.* provision-room, larder, G, Prompt.; **spense**, Voc.; **expense**, G, W.—

OF. *despense* (Constans); Late Lat. *dispena* (Voc.).

Spencer, *sb.* officer having charge of the provisions, G; **spenser**, G; **sponcere**, Prompt.—OF. *despensier*; Late Lat. *dispensarium* (acc.).

Spenden, *v.* to use, spend, Prompt., PP; **spene**, S, PP; **spende**, *pt. pl.*, S2; **i-spend**, *pp.*, S; **spendid**, W; **sponed**, G. *Comb.*: **spending-siluer**, money to spend, C3.—AS. *spendan* (in compounds); Lat. *dispendere*.

Spennen, *v.* to stretch, embrace, grasp, SD; **spendyd**, *pt. s.*, grasped, S3; **spend**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *spenna*; cp. AS. *spannan*, to bind, OHG. (*gi*)*spannan* (Otfred); see Weigand.

Spercled, *pp.* scattered, flung abroad, S3 (24. 67).

Sperd, *pt. s.* of **Spiren**, q. v.

Sperre, *sb.* sphere, Prompt., CM; **speir**, S3.—OF. *espere*; Late Lat. *spera*, *sphera*; Gr. *σφαῖρα*.

Spere, *sb.* spear, S, C, Prompt.—AS. *spere*; cp. OHG. *sper* (Tatian).

Speren, *v.* to fasten with a *spar*, to close, S, Cath.; **sperre**, Cath.; **speride**, *pt. s.*, S2; **sperd**, *pp.*, S, H; **sperrid**, H.—AS. *sparrian*. See **Sparre**.

Sperhauke, *sb.* sparrow-hawk, P; see under **Sparwe**.

Sperling, *sb.* a small fish, S2; **sperlynge**, Cath., Voc.; **sparlynge**, Cath. (*v*); **spurling**, Cath. (*v*).—OF. *esperlan*, smelt (Cotg.).

Spet, *pr. s.* of **Speden**, q. v.

Speten, *v.* to spit, S, W2, Voc., CM; **spette**, *pt. s.*, W, SD; **spete**, W; **speten**, *pl.*, W; **spetide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *spétan*, *pt. spátte*.

Spewen, *v.* to vomit, Cath.; **spue**, W2.—AS. *spéwan*, *pt. spáw*, *pp. spíwen*.

Spice, *sb.* species, kind, spice, W; **spyce**, Voc.; **spices**, *pl.*, S, P. *Comb.*: **spice-like**, with spices, S; **spices ware**, spicery, S.—OF. *espice*; Late Lat. **spicia* (for Lat. *spiciem*), see BH, § 32. See **Spice**.

Spicer, *sb.* dealer in spices, P, S2; **spyzere**, *pl.*, S2.

Spicerye, *sb.* spicery, S2, C2, C3.—Al. *spicerie*.

Spie, *sb.* spy, PP; see **Aspie**.

Spien, *v.* to spy, to look after, to watch, S; see **Espye**.

Spilen, *v.* to play, S; **spiled**, *pt. s.*, S.—Icel. *spila*; cp. G. *spülen*.

Spilien, *v.* to speak, S; see **Spellien**.

Spillen, *v.* to perish, also to destroy, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, P; **spyllen**, S₂; **spill**, S₃; **spilt**, *pp.*, killed, C₃; **y-spilte**, PP.—AS. *spilian*, to destroy (Grein).

Spire, *sb.* shoot, scion, blade, tall grass, reed, PP, S, G, CM; **spyre**, Prompt., PP, Palsg.; **spier**, W₂.

Spiren, *v.* to enquire, spear, PP; **speren**, PP; **speoren**, PP; **spuren**, PP; **spirs**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; **spird**, *pt. pl.*, S₂; **sperd**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *spyrjan*, to make a track, from *spor*, track, see SkD (s.v. *spur*).

Splene, *sb.* the spleen, Prompt.; **splen**, SkD. *Phr.*: on the **splene**, suddenly, S₃; **fro the splene**, with sudden fervour, rapidly, S₃.—Lat. *splen*.

Spoile, *sb.* booty, SkD; **spuylis**, *pl.*, W₂. See below.

Spoilen, *v.* to plunder, W (Mk. 3. 27); **spuyle**, W; **spuylid**, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *spolier* (Cotg.); Lat. *spoliare*; see BH, § 64.

Spone, *sb.* a chip, splinter of wood, spoon, C₃, Prompt.; **spoon**, C₂. *Comb.*: **spannewe**, span new, SkD; **spon-neowe**, SkD.—AS. *spōn*; cp. Icel. *spōnn*, also *spānn*; cp. G. *spannen* (Weigand).

Spore, *sb.* spur, PP, Prompt., C, G.—AS. *spora*.

Spotil, *sb.* spittle, W; **spotete**, W₂; **spatel**, S.—AS. *spātīl*.

Spousaille, *sb.* wedding, C₂; **spousail**, C₂; **sposailis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *espousailles*.

Spouse, *sb.* spouse, bridegroom, bride, W; **spuse**, S; **spowse**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **spousbreche**, adulterer, SD; **spusbruche**, adultery, SD; **spousebrekere**, adulterer, W; **spoushod**, marriage, S₂.—AF. *espouse* (*espuse*); Lat. *sponsam*; also OF. *espos*, *sposis*; Lat. *sponsum*; see BH, § 169.

Spousen, *v.* to espouse, W, S₂, C₂; **spousl**, S₂; **i-spoused**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-spoused**, S₂; **i-spused**, S.—OF. *espouser*; Lat. *sponsare*.

Sprangis, *sb. pl.* diffused rays of various colours, S₃.

Spraulin, *v.* to sprawl, SD; **sprawel**, S₂; **sprauleden**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *sprāwlian* (cited by Zupitza from *Bouloeser Glossen*, see *Studium der neueren Sprachen*, July, 1886).

Sprayngis, *sb. pl.* sprinklings, S₃. See **Sprengen**.

Sprenden, *v.* to spread, PP, S, S₂; **spradde**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **spredd**, *pp.*, S; **sprad**, C; **y-sprad**, C₂.—AS. *spradan*.

Spreit, *sb.* spirit, S₃; **spyryte**, Prompt.—Lat. *spiritus*.

Sprengen, *v.* to sprinkle, W, G; **sprente**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **spreynten**, *pl.*, W₂; **spreynd**, *pp.*, S₂, C₂, C₃, W; **spreind**, W; **spreynt**, W; **y-spreynd**, C.—AS. *sprengan*, causal of *springan*.

Sprengen, *v.* to spring, to be diffused; **sprent**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *sprengan*, to spring (Sweet).

Sprenkelin, *v.* to sprinkle, to dart, Prompt.; **sprynkland**, *pr. p.*, darting in various directions (of fish in the water), S₃.

Spring, *sb.* a rod, sprig, PP; **sprynge**, P; **sprenges**, *pl.*, W₂.

Springen, *v.* to spring, to arise, to dawn, PP, S, C₂; **sprynge**, PP; **sprenge**, *pr. s. subj.*, W; **sprang**, *pt. s.*, S; **sprong**, S; **sprungen**, *pp.*, S₂; **sprunge**, S; **sprongen**, S₃; **spronge**, C; **i-sprunge**, S. *Der.*: **springing**, beginning, source, C₂.—AS. *springan*, *pt. sprang* (*pl. sprungon*), *pp. sprungen*.

Springen, *v.* to make to spring, rouse; **sprange**, *pt. pl.*, S₃. See below.

Springen, *v.* to sprinkle, C₂; **y-spronge**, *pp.*, S₂. *Der.*: **springyng**, sprinkling, W. See **Sprengen**.

Sprutlyt, *pp.* speckled, S₃. See SkD (s.v. *sprout*).

Sprynkland; see **Sprenkelin**.

Spurn, *sb.* a kick, S₃.

Spurnen, *v.* to kick, Prompt., C₂, SkD; **spurnde**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *spærnan*.

Spuyle, *v.* to plunder, W; see **Spollen**.

Spuylis, *pl.* spoils, W; see **Spoile**.

Spynke, *sb.* finch, *rostellus*, Voc.; **spink**, Cotg., JD, HD; **spynk**, S₃ (s.v. *gold*). Cp. Gr. *σπίνκος*, and OF. *pinçon* (BH), *F. pinson*.

Spynnare, *sb.* spinner, spider, Prompt.; **spinner**, Sh., HD.

Spynnen, *v.* to spin, Prompt.

Spynstare, *sb.* a woman who spins, Prompt.; **spynnester**, PP; **spinster**, S₂, PP, Sh.

Spyrakle, *sb.* the breath of life, S₂.—Lat. *spiraculum uitae*, Gen. 7. 22 (Vulg.).

Squames, *sb. pl.* scales, C₃.—Lat. *squama*.

Squamous, *adj.* loth, fastidious, CM; see **Skeymowse**.

Squier, *sb.* squire, S, C₂; **squyer**, C₂, S₂.—OF. *esquier*, *escuier*; Late Lat. *scutarium*, from Lat. *scutum*, shield; cp. It. *scudière*.

Squyler, *sb.* dish-washer, S₂; **sqwyl-lare**, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *scullery*); **swyl-lere**, Voc.—OF. *sculier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *scutellarium*, one in charge of the dishes (Ducange); from Lat. *scutella*. (It seems to have been confused with *swiller*; see SkD, s.v. *scullery*.—W.W.S.)

Squylerey, *sb.* room for washing dishes in, a scullery, SkD.—Cp. OF. *esculier*; Late Lat. *scutellarium*, 'locus ubi reponuntur scutellae' (Ducange). See above.

Square, *adj.* square, Prompt.; **sware**, S₂.—OF. *esquarre*; Lat. *ex + quadram*; cp. It. *squadra*.

Srid, *pt. s.* clothed, S; see **Schrouden**.

Srud, *sb.* dress, S; see **Schroud**.

Ss-; see **Sch-**.

Sseawere, *sb.* a mirror, S₂; see **Schawere**.

Sseawy, *v.* to show, S₂; see **Schewen**.

Ssedde; see under **Scheden**.

Ssede; see under **Schade**.

Ssolde, should; see **Scholde**.

Ssoldren, *pl.* shoulders, S₂; see **Schuldere**.

Stable, *adj.* constant, firm, fixed, C₂, W, PP; **stabli**, *adv.*, W.—AF. *estable*; Lat. *stabilem*.

Stable, *v.* to establish, confirm, to cause to rest, S₃, W, P, C; **y-stabled**, S₃.—OF. *establiir*.

Stablischen, *v.* to establish, W; **stab-lisse**, PP.—OF. *establiiss-*, stem of *establiissant*, pp. of *establiir*.

Stac, *pt. s.* closed up, S₂; see **Steken**.

Stad, *pp.* bestead, circumstanced, beset, WA, S₂.—Icel. *staddr*, circumstanced, Swed. *staad*.

Staf, *sb.* a staff, stick, a letter of the alphabet, PP, SD; **staffe**, Prompt.; **stanes**, *pl.*, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **stef-creft**, the art of grammar, S; **staf-slinge**, staff-sling, C₂; **staf-slynge**, HD; **staf-slyngere**, staff-slinger, HD.—AS. *staf*, staff, stick, twig, letter written on a twig, see Weigand (s. v. *buchstab*); cp. Icel. *staf*, OHG. *stab*, *buoh-stab* (Tatian).

Staire, *adj.* steep, WA; **stayre**, WA (*n*).

Staire, *sb.* stair, ladder, WA.—AS. *stæger*. See **Stien**.

Stal, **Stall**, *pt. s.* of **Stelen**.

Stale, *sb.* stealing, S.—AS. *stalu*.

Stalken, *v.* to step slowly, C, G; **stalkyn**, Prompt.; **stalked him**, *pt. s. refl.*,

C₂.—AS. *stealcian*; see Sweet, *Anglo-Saxon Primer*, S₃. 37.

Stalle, *sb.* place, state, station, prison, stall, booth, PP, Prompt.; **steal**, S; **stal**, Prompt.; **stale**, S₃.—AS. *steal*: OHG. *stal* (Otrid).

Stallit, *pp.* placed, S₃.

Stallyn, *v.* to enthrone prelates, Prompt.

Stalworðe, *adj.* stout, strong, sturdy, S₂, G; **stalworth**, PP, H (pp. 26, 87); **stalword**, S₂; **stalworthy**, S₃, Prompt.; **stalworpest**, *superl.*, S₂; **stalwortly**, *adv.* sturdily, S₂. *Comb.*: **stalworth-hede**, stalwartness, S₂.—AS. *stalwurð* (Chron. ann. 896).

Stamyn, *sb.* stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, a garment made of that material, Prompt., Cath. (*n*); **stamin**, S; **stamine**, HD.—OF. *estamine*, tamine, also a strainer (Cotg.).

Stamyn, *sb.* the stem, bows of a vessel, S₂; **stamyne**, Cath. (*n*).—Icel. *stafn*, *stamm*, a post, prow-post, also stern-post; cp. It. *stamine*, the upright ribs or pieces of timber of the inside of a ship, of our shipwrights called foot-stocks (Florio).

Standen, *v.* to stand, to cost, be valid, S; **stonden**, S, S₂, C₂, W; **stant**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **stont**, S; **stand**, S₂; **stonte**, S₂; **stode**, *pt. s.*, S₂; *pl.*, S₂; **stoden**, S₂, C₂; **stude**, S₃; **i-stonde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *standan*, *pt. stōd*, *pp. ge-standen*.

Stane, *sb. dat.* stone, S; see **Stoon**.

Stang, *sb.* stagnant pool; **stano**, S₂; **stank**, HD; **stangis**, *pl.*, H; **stange**; S₂; **staunkis**, H.—OF. *estang*, *estan* (*estanc*); Lat. *stagnum*.

Stangen, *v.* to prick, to throb, HD, H. *Der.*: **stangynge**, torment, H.

Stannyris, *sb. pl.* the small stones and gravel at the side of a river, S₃. See **Stoon**.

Staple, *sb.* a loop of iron in a wall used for fastening chains, S₃ (p. 472).—AS. *stapul* (Voc.).

Starf, *pt. s.* died, S₂, C₂; see **Steruen**.

Starin, *v.* to stare, also to shine, glitter, SD; **stare**, C₂, S₃, PP; **starinde**, *pr. p.* S; **stareand**, S₂.—AS. *starian*.

Stark, *adj.* strong, firm, severe, S, S₃; **starro**, S; **starke**, *pl.*, C₂.—AS. *stearc*: OS. *starc*.

Starnys, *pl.* stars, S₃; see **Sterne**.

Stat, *sb.* state, condition, S₂; **staat**, existence (= Lat. *status*), W. Cf. **Estat**.

Stapeliën, to establish; **ge-stapeld**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-stapelod*.

Stapelnesse, *sb.* stability, SD; stapelnes, S₂.—AS. *stadolnes*.

Statut, *sb.* statute, PP; *statute*, PP; *statutes*, *pl.*, S₂. PP. *Comb.*: *statute-staple*, the staple to which a prisoner is by law attached, S₃.—AF. *statut* (*estatut*); Lat. *statutum*.

Stauetz, *pr. s.* stows away, S₂; *stawed*, *pp.*, S₂; see **Stowyn**.

Steal, *sb.* place, state, S; see **Stalle**.

Steapre; see **Stepe**.

Steaz, *pl. s.* of **Stien**, q. v.

Steda, *sb.* steed, horse, S, C₂, PP, WA. *Comb.*: *stede-bac*, horseback, PP.—AS. *stēda*, from *stēd*, a collection of horses, a stud.

Stede, *sb.* place, PP, S, S₂, S₃; *stude*, S; *stide*, W, W₂; *stud*, S₂; *sted*, S₃. *Comb.*: *stedefast*, *steadfast*, S; *stedefastliche*, *steadfastly*, S; *stedfastly*, S₂; *stedefastnesse*, *firmness*, C₂.—AS. *stede*: OS. *stedi*: Goth. *stadi-* (stem of *stathis*).

Stee, *sb.* a ladder, WA, HD; *sties*, *pl.*, HD. See **Stien**.

Steeff, Stef; see **Styf**.

Steer, *sb.* a young ox, C, PP.—AS. *stēor*; cp. Lat. *taurus*, see **Curtius**, No. 232.

Stef-creft, *sb.* the art of grammar, S; see **Staf**.

Stefne, *sb.* voice, S; see **Steuene**.

Steghe, *v.* to ascend, H; see **Stien**.

Steghere, *sb.* rider, H.

Steir, *v.* to stir, S₃; see **Stiren**.

Steken, *v.* to fasten, SD, WA; *stekye*, *v.* to be fastened up, P; *stekez*, *imp. pl.*, S₂; *stac*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *stak*, SkD (s.v. *stick*); *stoken*, *pp.*, S₂; *y-steke*, G; *i-steke*, G.—Cp. OHG. *stechan*, to fix, pierce, *pt. stāh* (*pl. stāchan*), *pp. gi-stochan*, see **Otrid**.

Stelen, *v.* to steal, to go stealthily, PP; *stæl*, *pl. s.*, S; *stal*, C₂, W; *stall*, S₃; *stalen*, *pl.*, S; *stelen*, S; *stolo*, *pp.*, C. *Comb.*: *stæl ut*, stole out, S; *stal ut*, S.—AS. *stelan*, *pt. stæl* (*pl. stālon*), *pp. stōlen*.

Stelðe, *sb.* stealth, PP; *staiðe*, SkD. Cf. **Stouth**.

Stem, *sb.* vapour, ray of light, flame, S; *steem*, *Prompt.*—AS. *stēam*.

Stemin, *v.* to steam, shine, gleam, C, S₃, CM.—AS. *stēman* (SkD).

Stene, *sb.* a stone jar, SD, Trevisa 4. 115; *steenes*, *pl.*, S₂. See below.

Stenen, *adj.* made of stone, S.—AS. *stānen* (Voc.). See **Stoon**.

Stent, *sb.* stopping-place, S₃.

Stenten, *v.* to cease, pause, CM; see **Stynten**.

Stoeren, *v.* to perfume with incense, S.—Cp. AS. *stēran* (Leo). See **Stor**.

Stecren, *v.* lead, direct, S; see **Steren**.

Steorren, *pl.* stars, S; see **Sterre**.

Step-barn, *sb.* orphan, H.—Cp. AS. *step-cild*, orphan, Ps. 67. 6 (VP); AS. *stēop*, orphaned; cp. OHG. *stiuif*.

Stepe, *adj.* steep, WA, SkD.—AS. *stēap*.

Stepe, *adj.* bright, shining (of eyes), CM, C, S₃, HD; *steapre*, *comp.*, S₃ (p. 426).

Stere, *adj.* strong, stout, firm, S, HD. See **Store**.

Stere, *sb.* tiller, helm, rudder, steering-gear, the stern of a ship, C₃, S; *steere*, W₂; *stiere*, PP. *Comb.*: *sterelees*, without a rudder, S₂, C₃; *sterman*, steersman. Voc.—Icel. *stýri*, rudder.

Stere, *sb.* helmsman, C₃, S₂.

Steren, *v.* to lead, direct, steer, S, S₃, PP; *steir*, B; *steoren*, S.—AS. *stōran*, *stýran*.

Steren, *v.* to stir, to move, S₂, WA, PP; see **Stiren**.

Sterlinge, *sb.* coin, penny of standard currency, C₃, PP, SkD.—Cp. Low Lat. *sterlingus* (Ducange).

Sterne, *sb.* star, WA, H, S₂; *stern*, S₂, B; *starnys*, *pl.*, S₃.—Icel. *stjarna*. Cf. **Sterre**.

Sterne, *adj.* stern, *Prompt.*; *sturne*, S, S₂; *steryn*, WA; *sterin*, HD; *steryne*, HD; *stiarne*, *pl.*, S; *adv.*, S; *sterne*, PP; *sternelich*, CM, PP. *Der.*: *sturnhede*, sternness, S₂.—AS. *styrne*.

Sterre, *sb.* star, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, PP; *storre*, S; *steorren*, *pl.*, S; *steores*, S; *sterris*, W, PP; *sterren*, S, S₂. *Comb.*: *sterre-licht*, starlight, S₂. *Der.*: *i-stirret*, starred, S; *stirrede*, SD.—AS. *storra*: OS. *sterro*; cp. OHG. *sterro* (Tatian).

Stert, *sb.* tail, plough-handle, S, *Prompt.*, Palsg., HD; the stalk of fruit, HD, Palsg.; *sterte*, Voc. *Comb.*: *steort-naket*, quite naked, S.—AS. *stert*; cp. Icel. *stert*.

Stert, *sb.* a start, quick movement, C.

Sterten, *v.* to start, S₂, C, B, PP; *stirt*, *imp. s.*, S; *stirte*, *pl. s.*, S; *stirt*, S; *sterte*, C, G; *stert*, S₂; *stert*, *pp.*, C₂; *y-stert*, C.

Steruen, *v.* to die, S₂, S₃, C₂; *sterfet*, *pr. s.*, S; *starf*, *pl. s.*, S₂, C₂; *sturnen*, *pl.*, S; *starfe*, S; *stornen*, C₃; *storne*,

pt. subj. s., S; *i-storue*, *pp.*, S; *y-storue*, C; *starnen*, S₃.—AS. *steorfan*, *pt. stārſ* (*pl. sturſon*), *pp. storſen*.

Steruing, *sb.* dying, S₂.

Steuene, *sb.* voice, command, note, C₂, S; *steuen*, S₂; time of performing any action, CM; *stefne*, S; *stevynnys*, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *stefn*: Goth. *stibna*; cp. OHG. *stemna* (Tatian), G. *stimme*.

Stew, *sb.* vapour, mist, B; *stovys*, *pl.*, S₃.—Cp. Dan. *støv*, Du. *stof*, dust, *stof-regen*, drizzling rain, G. *staub*, dust, whence *Staubach*, 'spray-beck.'

Steward; see under **Sty**.

Stewe, *sb.* fish-pond, *vivarium*, C, HD, SD, CM, Prompt.; *stwe*, Prompt.

Stewe, *sb.* bath, Cath.; *stue*, Cath. (*v.*); *stwe*, Prompt.; *stewes*, *pl.* brothels, PP; *stywes*, CM; *stues*, P.

Stiarne, *adj. pl.* stern, S; see **Sterne**.

Sticchen, *v.* to prick, stitch, SD; *stičte*, *pl. s.*, SD; *stičt*, *pp.*, SD; *i-stihd*, S; *i-sticched*, S (p. 119).

Stien, *v.* to ascend, HD, PP, S₂, W, W₂; *stȳzen*, S₂; *stȳzen*, W, S₂; *steȳzen*, S₂; *steghe*, H, S₂; *steaȳ*, *pl. s.*, S₂; *steȳ*, S₃; *stegh*, S₂, H; *styh*, S₂.—AS. *stigan*, *pt. stāh* (*pl. stigon*), *pp. stigen*.

Sties, *pl.* paths, S₂; *stighes*, H; see **sty**.

Stikien, *v.* to stick, to pierce, stab, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; *styken*, S₂; *steek*, S₃; *stekit*, *pl. s.*, B; *stekyt*, S₃; *y-styked*, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *stician*. See **Steken**.

Stikke, *sb.* stick, C₃; *stykke*, Prompt.

Stillatorie, *sb.* vessel used in distillation, C₃, CM; *stillatory*, a place where distillations are performed, ND.—Late Lat. *stillatorium*, from Lat. (*di*)*stillare*.

Stingen, *v.* to sting; *stonge*, *pl. pl.*, S; *stongen*, *pp.*, C, H; *y-stongen*, S₃; *y-stonge*, C₃; *stungen*, H.—AS. *stingan*, *pt. stang* (*pl. stungon*), *pp. stungen*.

Stiren, *v.* to stir, to move, to instigate, PP, C₃, W₂, S, S₂; *stere*, PP, S₂, G; *sturen*, S, W; *styren*, S; *steir*, S₃, B.—AS. *styrrian*.

Stiring, *sb.* stirring, commotion, W, W₂.

Stirte, *pl. s.* of **Sterten**, q.v.

Stith, *sb.* anvil, C, CM, Sh.; *stythe*, Prompt.—Icel. *stedi*.

Stiward; see under **Sty**.

Stobil, *sb.* stubble, W₂; *stobul*, Prompt.—AF. *stuble* (Ps. 82. 12, Oxford Psalter): Prov. *estobla*; OTeut. **stuppula*; cp. OF.

estouille (Ps. 82. 13), F. *étouille*; see Kluge (s. v. *stoppel*), and BH, § 153.

Stok, *sb.* stock, stem, trap, the stocks, PP, W₂; *stoc*, S; *stokke*, PP; *stocke*, S₃; *stoke*, S₂; *stokkes*, *pl.*, PP; *stockis*, S₂; *stokess*, S.—AS. *stocce*.

Stoken, *v.* to stab, SkD, C.—OF. *estouquer* (Ducange).

Stole, *sb.* stool, P; *stool*, PP, Prompt.; *stoule*, PP.—AS. *stól*.

Stole, *sb.* a robe, W, Prompt.; *stoolle* (= Lat. *stola*), W; *stolis*, *pl.*, W.—Lat. *stola*.

Stonden; see **Standen**.

Stonge, *pl. pl.* stung, S; see **Stingen**.

Stonien, *v.* to stun, to make a loud din, to amaze with a blow, SD; *stunay*, H; *stunayd*, *pp.*, H; *stoynde*, S₃. See **Astonen**.

Stoniynge, *sb.* astonishment, W; *stonying*, W; *stoneynge*, S₂; *stoynyng*, Prompt.

Stont, *pr. s.* of **Standen**

Stony, *adj.* rocky, Prompt. *Comb.*: *stony* see, Adria, the Adriatic Sea, W.—Cp. Ducange 'adria, petra; adriaticus, petrosus, lapidosus portus.'

Stoon, *sb.* stone, PP, W₂; *ston*, PP, S, S₃; *stane*, *dat.*, S; *stanes*, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: *stoon-stille*, still as a stone, G.—AS. *stán*: Goth. *stains*.

Stoor, *sb.* store, stock, provision, Prompt., C, C₂, C₃, G; *store*, PP. *Phr.*: *telle no store*, set no store by, set no value upon, C.—OF. *estore* (Bartsch).

Stope, *pp.* advanced, C; *stopen*, CM, SkD (s. v. *step*).—AS. *stapen*, *pp.* of *stapan* (*pt. stōp*).

Stor, *sb.* incense, S; *store*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *stōr*, incense, storax; Lat. *storacem*, acc. of *storax* (Vulg.), also *styrax*; Gr. *στυράξ*.

Stordy, *adj.* rash, reckless, S; see **Sturdy**.

Store, *adj.* strong, powerful, large, HD, Prompt.; *stoor*, Prompt.—Icel. *stōrr*.

Storour, *sb.* restorer, S₃.

Storuen, *pl. pl.* died, C₃; see **Sternen**.

Stot, *sb.* stallion, bullock, stoat, SkD, SD; *caballus*, Prompt., C; *stott*, *buculus*, WA, Voc.; *stot*, stoat, CM; *stotte*, bullock, Cath., Palsg.; *stottis*, *pl.*, PP.—Cp. Icel. *stiltir*, bull.

Stounde, *sb.* time, occasion, instant, period, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, G, PP; *stund*, S, S₂; *stunt*, H; *stundum*, *dat. pl.* as

adv., at times, H. *Comb.*: stound-mele, at times, S₃.—AS. *stund*: OS. *stunda*; cp. OHG. *stunta*, 'tempus, hora' (Tatian).

Stouden, *v.* to be for a time; **stound-ed**, *pt. s.*, SD; **stunden**, *pl.* (= **stundeden**), S.

Stoupen, *v.* to stoop, W (John 20. 5), C₃; **stowpen**, CM, HD.—AS. *stūpian*.

Stour, *sb.* conflict, commotion, agitation, S₂, B₁, JD; **stowre**, S₃; **stoure**, HD; **stoures**, *pl.*, C₂; **stowres**, S₂.—OF. *estour*, *estor*, *estur* (Roland); cp. Icel. *styr*, a stir, tumult, battle.

Stou, *v.* to move quickly, JD; **stowrand**, *pr. p.*, S₃.

Stouth, *sb.* stealth, S₃.—Icel. *stuldr.*—Cf. *Steithe*.

Stovys, *sb. pl.* vapours, S₃; see **Stew**.

Stowyn, *v.* to stow, bring together, Prompt.; **stauz**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **stouwet**, *pp.*, PP; **stawed**, S₂; **staued**, S₂; **stewed**, PP.—AS. *stōwigan* (OET).

Stra, *sb.* straw, S; see **Strawe**.

Straight (for **Strait**), *adj.* close-fitting, tight, S₃; see **Streyt**.

Strain, *v.* to distract, S₃.—AF. *destrindre* (*pr. p.* *destraignant*). See **Streynen**.

Strand, *sb.* stream, torrent, S₂, S₃, H; **stronde**, W₂; **strynd**, JD.

Strande, *sb.* bank, shore, WA.

Strang, *adj.* strong, S; see **Stronge**.

Strangelyn, *v.* to suffocate, Prompt.; **estrangle**, NED; **astrangle**, NED, MD; **astranged**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *estrangler*; Lat. *strangulare*, of Gr. origin; cp. *στραγγάλη*, halter.

Strapeles, *sb. pl.* fastenings of breeches, S; **strapuls**, Voc.; **strapils**, Cath.—AS. *strapulas* (Voc.).

Strate, *sb.* way, street, S; see **Strete**.

Stratly, *adv.* closely, S₂; see **Streyt**.

Strauge, *adj.* strange, foreign, C, Prompt.; **strange**, C.—AF. *estränge*; Lat. *extraneum*.

Strauge, *v.* to become strange; **straugep**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **straugid**, *pp.*, HD.

Strawe, *sb.* straw, Prompt.; **stra**, S, Cath.; **stree**, C, Prompt. *Comb.*: **straber**, strawberry, SD; **strabery**, Cath.; **strawbery-wyse**, strawberry plant, Prompt.; **straberi-wythe**, Cath.—AS. *strāw*, *strāa*; cp. Icel. *strá*, see Sievers, 250.

Strayny, *pr. s. subj.* restrain, S₂; see **Streynen**.

Strayues, *sb. pl.* escheats, goods of strangers dead without English-born issue, and of bastards dead intestate, PP; **streynes**, P.—Cp. OF. *estrahire* (Godefroy), also *estrayere* (see Colg.), Low Lat. *estraeria*: Late Lat. *extrateria*; cp. *extrates* (Ducange). For the *v.* intrusive see **Parvis**.

Strecchen, *v.* to stretch, PP; **streke**, H; **strecche on**, to exert (one self), S₂; **strekis**, *pr. s.*, H; **strau**, *te*, *pt. s.*, W; **strei**, *te*, W; **strei**, *te*, S₂; **strei**, *ten*, *pl.*, W; **strekid**, H; **strekand**, *pr. p.*, S₂, H; **strekylng**, S₃; **strekid**, *pp.*, H; **strachte**, *pl.*, S; **strachte**, C.—AS. *streccan*, *pt. stretch*, *pp. stretch*.

Stree, *sb.* straw, C; see **Strawe**.

Strem, *sb.* stream, ray, beam, S, S₂, C₂, Voc.; **streem**, C.—AS. *strēm*: Icel. *straur*; see Douse, p. 61.

Stren, *sb.* race, progeny, HD; **streen**, C₂; **streones**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *strēon*, a getting, possession (Leo).

Strend, *sb.* generation, S₂; **strinds**, *pl.*, sons, children, WA.—AS. *strīnd*, stock, race.

Strenen, *v.* to get, beget, HD; **strenē**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-streoned**, *pp.*, S; **i-striened**, S.—AS. *strīonan*, *ge-strēonan*; cp. OHG. (*gi*)*strīunan*, to gain (Tatian).

Strege, *sb.* string, S₃, H (p. 367); **strynge**, Prompt.—AS. *streng*.

Strengen, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **streng**, *imp. s.*, S.—AS. *strangian*. See **Stronge**.

Strengde, *sb.* strength, violence, S, S₂; **strencde**, S; **strende**, S, S₂; **strengthes**, *pl.*, sources of strength, C₂; **strenthis**, strong places, S₃.—AS. *strengdu*.

Strengden, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **strengdeō him**, *pr. s. reflex.*, S; **strengped**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **pp.**, S₂; **i-strengped**, S.

Strengthy, *adj.* strong; **strenthie**, JD; **strengthi**, H.

Strenken, *v.* to sprinkle, S.

Strenkil, *v.* to sprinkle about, H; **strenklyn**, Prompt.; **strenkle**, S₂; **strinkle**, HD; **strenkild**, *pp.*, H.

Strenkyl, *sb.* a sprinkling, a holy-water stick, Prompt.; **strenkle**, HD; **strinkle**, HD; **strenncless**, *pl.*, S.

Streones, *sb. pl.* progeny, S; see **Stren**.

Strepen, *v.* to strip, C₂, CM; **streepe**, C; **strupen**, S.—AS. *strīpan* (in *be-strypan*).

Strete, *sb.* way, street, PP, S; **strate**, S; **stret**, S.—AS. *strāt*: OS. *strāta*; Lat. *strāta* (*uia*); see Sievers, 17.

Streynen, *v.* to draw tight, C₂, W, W₂, PP; **strayny**, *pr. s. subj.*, S₂.—AF. *streign-* base of *streignant*, *pr. p.* of *streindre* (*straindre*); Lat. *stringere*.

Strayt, *pp.* and *adj.* pressed tightly, narrow, strict, S₂, C; **streite**, S₃, C; **straight**, S₃; **strayte**, *pl.*, S₂; **streyte**, *adv.* closely, S₂, C; **streitliche**, S₂; **stratly**, S₂; **streatly**, S₃.—AF. *estreit* (*estrait*); Lat. *strictum*.

Strif, *sb.* strife, S; **stryf**, C.—AF. *estrif*; of Teutonic origin; see below.

Strifen, *v.* to strive, S₂; **stryvyn**, Prompt.; **strof**, *pt. s.*, C.—OF. *estriver*: Prov. *estribar*; OHG. *sribhan*; cp. G. *streiben*; see Kluge (s. v.), and Mackel, *Germ. Elemente*.

Strike, *sb.* hank of flax, C, HD.

Striken, *v.* to strike, to rub, to let down, to advance, to move quickly, to flow, S₂, SkD; **stryke**, PP, Palsg.; **strok**, *pt. s.*, PP; **stroke**, P, WW; **strake**, S₃, WW; **strook**, Sh.; **strek**, SkD; **strike**, *pl.*, S; **strake**, S₂; **stroocke**, S₃; **stricked**, *pp.*, PP, WW; **striken**, WW; **stricken**, WW; **strooke**, Sh.—AS. *strican*, *pt. strac* (*pl. stricon*), *pp. stricen*.

Strogelen, *v.* to struggle, C₃, SkD.

Strogelynge, *sb.* struggling, Prompt.

Stronde, *sb.* shore, strand, Prompt., S, C, C₃, HD.—AS. *strand*. Cf. **Strande**.

Stronde, *sb.* stream, torrent, W₂; see **Strand**.

Stronge, *adj.* strong, hard, severe, Prompt., S₂; **strong**, S; **strang**, S, S₂; **stronge**, *adv.*, S, G; **strengre**, *comp.*, S; **strengere**, S, S₂, W₂; **strenger**, C₂; **strengeste**, *superl.*, S; **strengest**, G.—AS. *strang* *comp. strengor*, *superl. strengest*.

Strook, *sb.* stroke, C₂. See **Striken**.

Stroyen, *v.* to destroy, PP, G, S₃; **struyen**, P; **stroy**, S₂, Sh.; **struen**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **stryede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AF. *destri* base of *destruyant*, *pr. p.* of *destruire*; Late Lat. **destrigere*; formed on Lat. *destructus*, *pp.* of *destruere*.

Strupen, *v.* to strip, S; see **Strepen**.

Stuard, *sb.* steward, S; see **Sty**.

Stubbe, *sb.* stump, trunk, C; **stub**, Cath.

Stucche, *sb.* piece, S; **steche**, S.—AS. *styce*: OHG. *stuki* (Tatian).

Stude, *sb.* place, S; see **Stede**.

Stues, *sb. pl.* stews, baths, brothels, P; see **Stewe**.

Stund, *sb.* time, occasion, period, instant, S; see **Stounde**.

Stunt, *adj.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse, foolish, SD, HD, SkD; **stuntlic**, *adv.*, foolishly, SD. *Der.*: **stuntnesse**, foolishness, SD.—Cp. OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.

Sturdy, *adj.* obstinate, stern, cruel, rash, Prompt., C₂; **stordy**, CM, S; **stourdy**, SD.—OF. *estourdi*, amazed, rash (Cotg.), *estordi*, *pp.* of *estordir*; from Lat. *turdus*, a thrush; see Förster, ZRP, x. 84.

Sturdynesse, *sb.* sternness, disobedience, Prompt., C₂.

Sturionn, *sb.* sturgeon, S₂, HD.—AF. *sturionn*; Low Lat. *sturionem*; from OHG. *sturio*.

Sturne, **Sturn-hede**; see **Sterne**.

Sturuen, *pt. pl.* died, S; see **Steruen**.

Sty, *sb.* path, S₂, Prompt.; **stighe**, *dat.*, H; **stighes**, *pl.*, H; **stihes**, S₂; **sties**, S₂; **styes**, H; **steghes**, H.—AS. *stig*. See **Stien**.

Sty, *sb.* *sty. porcarium*, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sty-ward**, steward, *senescallus*, Prompt., C₂, C₃; **steward**, S, C; **steward**, PP; **steward**, P; **stuard**, S.—AS. *stlgu*, a *sty*, whence *stlgueward*.

Styf, *adj.* stiff, strong, violent, PP, S₂; **stif**, S, S₂, PP; **steef**, W₂; **stef**, PP. *Der.*: **stef-hede**, sturdiness, S₂.—AS. *stif*; see SkD.

Styh, *pt. s.* mounted, S₂; see **Stien**.

Stynen, *v.* to stint, cease, pause, PP, S₂, H; **stinten**, C₂, C₃, S₂, S; **stunten**, PP; **stente**, C₂, S₃; *pt. s.*, C₂; **stint**, S₂; **stynted**, *pl.*, S₃; **stent**, *pp.*, C.—AS. *stynan*, to make short. See **Stunt**.

Sty-rop, *stirrup*, Prompt., G; **stirop**, S, C₂; **stiroppe**, S₃.—AS. *stlg-ráp* (Voc.). See **Stien**.

Su-; see also **Sw-**.

Sua, so, as, S, S₂; see **Swa**.

Sual, *sb.* swell (as of the sea), H. See **Swellen**.

Suank, *pt. pl.* toiled, S₂; see **Swinken**.

Sublymatorie, *sb.* vessels for sublimation, C₃.—Late Lat. *sublimatorium*.

Sublymen, *v.* to sublimate, C₃.—Lat. *sublimare*.

Sublyming, *sb.* sublimation, C₃.

Succinis, *sb.* amber, S₂.—From Lat. *succinum* (Voc.).

Sudarie, *sb.* napkin, W; **sudary**, HD.—Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.).

Sudekene, *sb.* sub-deacon, HD.

Sudene, *sb.* sub-dean, PP; **suddene**, PP.
Suein, *sb.* servant, S2; see **Sweyn**.

Suen, *v.* to follow, attend on, persecute, PP, W, W2, S2, S3; **suwen**, S2, W, PP; **sewen**, PP, S2, C; **swe**, S3, W.—OF. *sivo*, *pr. p.* base of *sivre*: Late Lat. *siquere* (for Lat. *sequi*); see BH, § 32.

Suencten, *pt. pl.* afflicted, S; see **Swenchen**.

Suere, *sb.* follower, W.

Suffiance, *sb.* sufficiency, C2.—AF. *suffiance*.

Suffsant, *adj.* sufficient, S2, C2, C3.—AF. *suffisant*.

Suffragane, *sb.* assistant, deputy, properly of a bishop, S3.—Late Lat. *suffraganeus*.

Suffraunce, *sb.* endurance, patience, C2; **soffraunce**, PP; **suffrance**, P.—AF. *suffraunce*.

Suffren, *v.* to suffer, C2, PP; **suffri**, S; **soffren**, PP.—OF. *suffrir*.

Sufrayn; see **Souereyn**.

Suget, *sb.* subject, H (p. 361).—AF. *suget*; Lat. *subiectum*.

Sugetin, *v.* to subject; **sugetide**, *pt. s.*, W; **suget**, *pp.*, W, W2.

Sugge, 2 *pr. s. subj.* say, S; see **Seggen**.

Suggestioun, *sb.* criminal charge, reason, P, C2.—AF. *suggestioun*; Lat. *suggestionem*.

Suhien, *v.* to sough, sound harsh; **suhiende**, *pr. p. pl.*, S (p. 336); **suinde**, S.—From AS. *swogan*. See **Swowen**.

Suik, *sb.* deceit, S2; see **Swike**.

Suld, should; see **Schoide**.

Sulf, self, S; see **Self**.

Sulien, *v.* to bemire, to sully, SkD, SD; **ysuled**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *sylian*: OHG. *sulian* (in *bi-sulian*), see Grein, p. 95; cp. AS. *sol*, mire (Voc.).

Sullen, *v.* to sell, S, S2; see **Sellen**.

Suller, *sb.* seller, S2; see **Seller**.

Sulliche, *adv.* strangely, S; see **Sellich**.

Suluer, *sb.* silver, S2; see **Siluer**.

Sulzart, *adj.* (perhaps) bright, shining, S3.—(Cf. Gael. *soilleir*, bright, shining, O. Irish *sollus*, bright.—W.W.S.)

Sulje, *sb.* soil, earth, S3; **soyle**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sule erthe**, soil, Prompt.—AF. *soyl*; Late Lat. *solca* used for Lat. *solum*, ground, see Ducange.

Sum, *adj.* and *pron.* some, a certain one, S; **zom**, S2; **sumere**, *dat.*, S; **sume**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **sume we**, some of us, S; **alle**

and some, one and all, S2; **sum** . . . **sum**, one . . . one, S; **sum-cher**, some time, S; **sundel**, something, S, S2; **somdel**, S2, C2; **sumdeale**, S3; **sundell**, S3; **sumdele**, W2; **some dele**, P; **sumhwet**, somewhat, S; **somwat**, S2; **summehwile**, for some time, S; **sumewile**, sometimes, S; **sumwile**, formerly, S; **somtym**, sometimes, C3; **summes-weis**, in some wise, S.

Sum, *conj.* as. *Comb.*: **swa summ**, so as, S. **Sumer**, *sb.* summer, S; see **Somer**.

Sumundis, *pr. s.* summonses, H; see **Sompne**.

Sund, *adj.* sound, S; **sound**, PP.—AS. (*ge*)*sund*; cp. OHG. *gi-sunt* (Otfred).

Sunder, *adv.* apart; **sonder**, S2. *Comb.*: **sunder-bleo**, diverse colour, SD; **sunderhalje**, Pharisee, SD; **sunder-liche**, separately, S; **sundirly**, severally, H; **sunder-lipes**, severally, SD; **sunder-lepes**, S; **sunder-ling**, separately, SD. *Der.*: **sundren**, to separate, S; **i-sundred**, *pp.*, S; **sundri**, separate, S; **sondry**, C2.

Sunegen, *v.* to sin, S; **sinegen**, S; **sungið**, *pl.*, S; **sunegedon**, *pt. pl.*, S; **sinegedon**, S; **senegden**, S; **senegeden**, S; **sineged**, *pp.*, S; **i-suneged**, S.—AS. *syngian*; cp. Icel. *syngja*.

Sunen, *v.* to sound, S; see **Sounen**.

Sungen, *pt. pl.* sang, S; see **Syngen**.

Sunne, *sb.* sun, S, S2; see **Sonne**.

Sunne, *sb.* sin, S, S2, PP; **senne**, S; **sinne**, S; **synne**, PP; **zenne**, S2; **sunnen**, *pl.*, S; **sennenn**, S; **sinne**, S; **zennen**, S2. *Comb.*: **sun-bend**, sin-bond, S; **sinne-bendes**, *pl.*, S; **sun-bote**, penance, S; **sinbote**, S; **sunful**, sinful, S; **senfalle**, S; **sinfule**, S.—AS. *synn*: OS. *sundea*; cp. OHG. *sunta* (Tatian).

Suor, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.

Sup, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, eat supper, S3; **soop**, *pl. s.*, W; **sopun**, *pp.*, W; **sope**, W.—AS. *siþan*, *pt. siþ* (pl. *supun*), *pp. sopun*. Cf. **Soupen**.

Superflue, *adj.* superfluous, HD; **superfull**, *adv.*, W2.—OF. *superflu* (Cotg.); Lat. *superfluum*.

Supplement, *sb.* new piece, patch, S2.—Lat. *supplementum*.

Supposinge, *sb.* supposition, C2.

Supposs, *conj.* supposing, although, S3.

Supprioure, *sb.* sub-prior, P.

Sur, *sb.* shower; **sures**, *pl.*, S; see **Schowre**.

Sur, *adj.* sour, S; see **Sour**.

Sure, *adj.* sure, PP.—AF. *sciür*; Lat. *securum*.

Suren, *v.* to give security to, PP, S3.

Surety, *sb.* surety; *seurtee*, C3, S2; *seurte*, C; *souerte*, S3.—AF. *sciürte*; Lat. *securitatem*.

Surfait, *sb.* surfeit, excess, P; *surfet*, PP.—AF. *surfait*, *surfet*, outrage, annoyance.

Surplys, *sb.* surplice, C3.—OF. *surplis*; Late Lat. *superpellicum*.

Surquidry, *sb.* pride, arrogance, WA; *surquedry*, ND, Spenser 2; *surquidrie*, CM; *succudry*, B.—OF. *surcuiderie*, from *surcuider*; Lat. *super* + *cogitare*, to think.

Surrye, *sb.* Syria, S2.

Surryen, *adj.* Syrian, S2.

Suspect, *sb.* suspicion, C2, HD.—Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion (Ducange).

Suspect, *adj.* open to suspicion, C2.—Lat. *suspectus*, pp. of *susplicere*, to suspect.

Sustene, *v.* to sustain, C2; *susteene*, C3; *susteyne*, PP; *sustened*, *pp.*, C2; *i-sustained*, S2; *i-sousteined*, S2.—AF. *sustener*, OF. *sostenir*; Lat. *sustinere*.

Suster, *sb.* sister, S, C2, C3, PP; *soster*, S2; *sustre*, P; *sustren*, *pl.*, S, P; *sostren*, S2; *zostren*, S2; *sistren*, C; *sistris*, W.—AS. *swuster*, *swecostor*; cp. Goth. *swistar* (Icel. *ystir*), cognate with Lat. *soror* (for **sosor*), Skt. *svasr*. On the Teutonic intrusive *t* see Douse, p. 61.

Sute, *sb.* suit of clothes, clothing of human flesh, also train, suite, PP, Cath., Prompt.—AF. *suyte*; from *suivre*, *sivre*, to follow. See **Suen**.

Sutel, *adj.* manifest, SD; *suteliche*, *adv.* plainly, S.—AS. *swcotot* (*swntotol*), see OET; from *swcot*, an assembly; cp. Icel. *svait*.

Suteli, *adv.* subtly, W; see **Sotyle**.

Sutelin, *v.* to be manifest, S.—AS. (*ge*) *swcotulian*.

Suð, *adj.* south, S; see **Sowthe**.

Supe, *adv.* very, S; see **Swithe**.

Suppe, afterwards, since, S, S2; see **Siddén**.

Suthroun, *adj.* southern, S3; see **Sowtherne**.

Suun, *sb.* a swoon, S2; see **Swowne**.

Swued, *pp.* followed, S2; see **Suen**.

Swa, *adv.* and *conj.* so, as, S, S2; *swo*, S; *sa*, S, S2; *so*, S, S2; *se*, S; *sua*, S, S2;

zuo, S2. *Comb.*: *se-forð*, so far, S; *so-gat*, in such a way, S2.—AS. *swá*.

Swage, *v.* to assuage, diminish, W, W2, H, S3. See **Aswagen**.

Swaliden, *pt. pl.* dried up, W; see **Swelen**.

Swamish, *adj.* timorous, *inaudaculus*, Manip. See **Sweem**.

Swappe, *sb.* a stroke, HD.

Swappen, *v.* to strike, slash, to fall suddenly, C2; *swap*, *imp. s.*, C3; *swapte*, *pt. s.*, C2; *pl.*, S3.

Swarde, *sb.* covering, skin, turfy surface, sward, Prompt; **swarth**, Cath. (*n.* p. 373); **swarthe**, HD; **swart**, HD; **sweward**, HD. *Der.*: **swardit**, *pp.*, grass-covered, S3.—AS. *sweward*, skin (Voc.); cp. Icel. *svörðr* (base *svarða-*), skin of the head, also the sward, surface of the earth.

Sware, *adj.* square, S2; see **Square**.

Swart, *adj.* black, S, HD; **swarte**, S.—AS. *swcart*: OS. *swart*; cp. OHG. *swarz* (Tatian).

Swarve, *v.* to swerve, S3; see **Swerven**.

Swat; see **Swot**.

Swatte, **Swat**; see **Sweten**.

Swe, *v.* to follow, S3; see **Suen**.

Sweande; see **Sweyen**.

Sweem, *sb.* a swoon, trance, grief, Prompt, SkD (s.v. *sqeamicsh*); **sweam**, 'subita aegrotatio,' SkD; **swaim**, Prompt. (*n*); **swem**, S; **sweme**, SkD, HD; **sume**, S2.—Icel. *svaimr*, a bustle, stir.

Sweigh, *sb.* sway, motion, S2, C3. See **Sweyen**.

Swele, *v.* to wash, S2; see **Swilien**.

Swelen, *v.* to sweat, to waste away under the action of fire, SkD, Trevisa, 3. 325; **swale**, HD; **swaliden**, *pt. pl.*, dried up, W.—AS. *swellan*; from *swalt*, heat (OET).

Swellen, *v.* to swell; **swal**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2, PP; **swollen**, *pp.*, C2.—AS. *swellan*, *pt. swcall*, *pp. swollen*.

Swelten, *v.* to faint, to die, PP; **swalt**, *pt. s.*, SD; **swulten**, *pl.*, SD; **swelte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), C, HD.—AS. *sweltan*, to die, *pt. swalt* (*pl. swulton*); cp. Icel. *svelta*.

Swelten, *v.* to destroy, to cause to perish, S2; **swelt**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *svelta*, to put to death (causal of the above).

Swelth, *sb.* offscouring, filth, S3, HD, ND. See **Swilian**.

Swelwen, *v.* to swallow, C2; see **Swolowen**.

Swem, *sb.* a grief, S; see **Sweem**.

Swenchen, *v.* to distress, afflict, S; **swencten**, *pt. pl.*, S; **i-swechte**, *pp.*, S.—**AS. swenčan** (causal of *swincan*). See **Swinken**.

Sweore, *sb.* neck, S; see **Swere**.

Sweote, *adj.* sweet, S; see **Swete**.

Swep, *sb.* drift, meaning, S. See **Swopen**.

Swepe, *sb.* whip, SD; **swepen**, *pl.*, S; **swupen**, S; **swepes**, S.

Swepen, *v.* to sweep, SkD; **y-sweped**, *pp.*, C3. See **Swopen**.

Swerde, *sb.* sword, Prompt., PP; **swerd**, PP, S, C2; **swerd**, S; **suerd**, S, S2; **zuorā**, S2.—**AS. sword**; OS. *swerd*; cp. OHG. *swert* (Tatian).

Swere, *sb.* neck, S; **sweere**, G; see **Swire**.

Sweren, *v.* to swear, S, S2, C2; **swe-rien**, S; **sueren**, S; **swor**, *pt. s.*, S; **suor**, S, S2; **sware**, S2; **sweren**, *pl.*, S; **sworen**, S, C2; **suoren**, S; **suore**, S2; **sworen**, *pp.*, S; **swore**, C2, G; **y-swore**, S2, C2; **i-suore**, S2.—**AS. swerian**, *pt. swbr*, pp. *sworen*.

Swering, *sb.* swearing, C3.

Swerven, *v.* to swerve, SkD; **swarve**, S3; **swaruing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **swarued**, *pp.*, S3.—**AS. swerfan**, to rub, *pt. swarf*, pp. *sworfen*.

Swete, *adj.* sweet, S, C; **sweote**, S; **suete**, S, S2; **suote**, S2; **sote**, C2, C3; **swete**, *adv.*, S; **swote**, S, C; **soote**, S3; **soot**, S3; **swettere**, *comp.*, W2; **sweteliche**, *adv.*, sweetly, S; **swetlike**, S; **swet-terly**, *comp.* more sweetly, H. *Der.*: **swetnesse**, sweetness, S; **swotnesse**, S.—**AS. swēte**; OS. *swēti*; cp. OHG. *suozī* (Tatian).

Sweten, *v.* to make sweet, S.—**AS. swētan**.

Sweten, *v.* to sweat, S, P; **swatte**, *pt. s.*, S, C2, C3, W2; **swattes**, *2 pt. s.*, S; **swat**, *pl.*, S3.—**AS. swētan**, *pt. swētte*. See **Swot**.

Sweunen, *sb.* dream, S, C2; **sweunene**, S, S2, P, W; **swefnes**, *pl.*, S.—**AS. swēfen**; OS. *swēban*.

Sweunen, *v.* to dream, SD.

Sweuening, *sb.* dreaming, S, S2.

Sweuien, *v.* to send to sleep; **sweueð**, *pr. s.*, S.—Icel. *swēfja*, to lull to sleep.

Sweyen, *v.* to sway, to go, walk, pass, SkD, HD; **swelzen**, SD; **swēzen**, SkD; **sweande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **swe**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **seyed**, *pp.*, S2.—**Cp. Swed. swiga**, to bend.

Sweyen, *v.* to sound, PP; **swelen**, S.—**AS. swigan** (causal of *swōgan*). See **Swowen**.

Sweyne, *sb.* servant, *armiger*, Prompt., S; **swayn**, C2, G; **sweln**, S; **sueyn**, S; **suein**, S2.—Icel. *swēinn*, a boy, lad, servant; cp. **AS. swān**.

Swi-, *prefix*, silent. *Comb.*: **swi-dages**, still days, days of silence, S; **swi-messe**, the Canon of the Mass, the silent Mass, S; **swi-wike**, the still week, SD.—**AS. swige**, silence.

Swien, *v.* to be silent; **swigeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **swiede**, *pt. s.*, S.—**AS. swīlan**, *swīgian*; cp. OHG. *swīgēn* (Tatian).

Swiere, *sb.* neck, S; see **Swire**.

Swike, *sb.* traitor, deceiver, S; **suikes**, *pl.*, S.—**AS. swica**.

Swike, *sb.* mouse-trap, S; **swyke**, *Voc.*; **suik**, deceit, S2.—**AS. swice**, 'scandalum' (Grein).

Swike, *adj.* deceitful, SD. *Comb.*: **swikedom**, treachery, S, S2; **suikedom**, S2; **swicful**, treacherous, S; **swikfull**, H.—**AS. swice**.

Swikel, *adj.* treacherous, S, H; **sikil**, H; **swikilly**, *adv.*, H. *Comb.*: **swikeldom**, treachery, S; **swikeldome**, S2; **swikelhede**, treachery, S; **swikelede**, S; **suikelhede**, S2.—**AS. swicol**.

Swiken, *v.* to cease, fail, deceive, S; **swyken**, H; **suynen**, *pt. pl.*, S.—**AS. swīcan**, *pt. swāc* (*pl. swīcan*), pp. *swīcen*.

Swilien, *v.* to wash, SkD; **swele**, S2.—**AS. swilian**.

Swilk, *adj.* such, H, S; see **Swyche**.

Swin, *sb.* pig, *porcus*, SD; **swyne**, *Voc.*; *pl.*, S.—**AS. swīn**.

Swinden, *v.* to perish, dwindle away, S; **swynde**, S.—**AS. swīndan**, *pt. swand* (*pl. swūndon*), pp. *swūnden*.

Swing, *sb.* bias, inclination, sway, HD; free course of behaviour, S3; **swinge**, sway, S3.

Swingen, *v.* to swing, beat, whip, scourge; **swyngen**, H; **swungen**, *pp.*, S; **swongen**, H; **swongyn**, H.—**AS. swīngan**, *pt. swang* (*pl. swīngon*), pp. *swīngen*.

Swink, *sb.* toil, S, C3; **swynk**, S2; **swinc**, S; **suinc**, S; **swinch**, S; **swunche**, S.—**AS. (ge)swīnc**.

Swinken, *v.* to toil, S, C3, ND; **swynke**, S2, C; **swincke**, S3; **swanc**, *pt. s.*, S; **swonc**, S; **swunken**, *pl.*, S; **swonken**, S2; **suank**, S2.—**AS. swīncan**, *pt. swanc* (*pl. swīncan*), pp. *swīncan*.

Swinkere, *sb.* labourer, C.

Swippen, *v.* to move violently; *swipte*, *pt. s.*, tossed, S.—AS. *swipian*.

Swire, *sb.* neck, CM; *swyre*, S2, HD; *sweora*, S; *swere*, S; *sweere*, G; *swiere* S; *swyer*, HD.—AS. *swora*.

Swirk, *v.* to dart swiftly away, S3.

Swirk, *sb.* a jerk, a blow, HD.

Swithe, *adv.* very, greatly, much, quickly, S, S2, P, W, G; *swythe*, S, S2, C3; *swiðe*, S; *suiðe*, S, S2; *suyðe*, S, S2; *suþe*, S; *swiþ*, S2; *swiðeliche*, exceedingly, S.—AS. *swiðe*, *adv.* from *swið*, strong; Goth. *swinthis*.

Swiðen, *v.* to scorch, burn, SD; *swiðeð*, *pr. s.*, S.—Icel. *sviða*.

Swo, so, as, S; see **Swa**.

Swogh, *sb.* a swoon; see **Swough**.

Swolowe, *sb.* gulf, W2.

Swolowen, *v.* to swallow, W2; *swolwen*, C3; *swelwen*, C2, Prompt.; *swolgen*, *pp.*, S; *i-swolþe*, S; *swolewid*, *pt. s.* weak, W2.—From AS. *swelgan*, *pt. swecall* (*pl. swulgon*), *pp. swolgen*.

Swongen, *pp.* beaten, H; see **Swingen**.

Swonken, *pt. pl.* toiled (to get), S2; see **Swinken**.

Swopen, *v.* to sweep, cleanse, S2, PP, HD, SkD (s.v. *swoop*).—AS. *swāpan*, *pt. swāp*, *pp. swāpen*.

Swor, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.

Swot, *sb.* sweat, PP, W; *swat*, S; *swote*, *dat.*, C3.—AS. *swāt*.

Swote, *adj.* sweet, S, C; see **Swete**.

Swouch, *v.* to make a rustling sound, S3.—AS. *swōgan*. See **Swowen**.

Swough, *sb.* the sound of the wind, a sighing, swoon, C, C2, CM, HD; *swogh*, S3, HD; *swowe*, S2, HD. See above.

Swowe, *sb.* swoon, S2; see **Swough**.

Swowen, *v.* to faint, swoon, PP; *i-swoþe*, *pp.*, S; *y-swoþe*, S.—AS. *swōgan*, to make a noise like the wind, to sigh, sigh. Cf. **Swouch**, **Swough**, **Suhien**.

Swowne, *sb.* swoon; *sowne*, S3; *suun*, S2; *swownde*, HD; *sound*, S3.

Swownen, *v.* to swoon, C, C2, C3, Prompt., Cath.; *swoune*, PP.

Swunche, *sb.* toil, S; see **Swink**.

Swungen, *pp.* beaten, scourged, S; see **Swingen**.

Swunken, *pt. pl.* worked, toiled, S; see **Swinken**.

Swupen, *pl.* whips, scourges, S; see **Swepe**.

Swuðe, *adv.* very, quickly, S; see **Swithe**.

Swyche, *adj.* such, PP, S2; *swiche*, S, C2, PP; *swuch*, S; *suich*, S2; *soche*, S; *zuyche*, S2; *siche*, W; *swice*, S; *swulche*, S; *swilch*, S; *swulc*, S; *swilc*, S; *swilk*, H, S; *suilc*, S; *suilk*, S, S2; *silc*, S2; *sike*, S3.—AS. *swilc* (= *swið + lic*).

Swymbel, *sb.* a giddy motion, C.—Cp. Dan. *swimmel*, giddiness.

Swyme, *sb.* dizziness, vertigo, HD (s.v. *swime*), SkD (s.v. *swim*, 2); *swym*, SkD.—AS. *swima*; see SkD (s.v. *squeamish*).

Sy, *sb.* victory, S; see **Sige**.

Syde, *adj.* and *adv.* wide, long, far, Cath.; *side*, S, PP, S2, Cotg. (s.v. *robon*); *syd*, Prompt. (r); *sydd*, Prompt.; *cydd*, Prompt.; *sydder*, *comp.*, P.—AS. *stā*, wide, *stde*, far.

Syen, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Syke, *sb.* sigh, C; *syk*, C2; *seych*, S3.

Syken, *v.* to sigh, C, C3, PP; *siken*, S, S2, PP; *syghte*, *pt. s.*, C3; *sicht*, S3; *sykede*, PP; *syked*, C2; *siþede*, S3.—AS. *slcan*.

Syment, *sb.* cement, MD; *cyment*, MD.—OF. *ciment*; Lat. *caementum*; see BH, § 39.

Symented, *pp.* cemented, S2.

Symulacris, *sb. pl.* images, idols, W; *simylacris*, W; *symelacris*, W.—Lat. *simulacrum* (Vulg.).

Syn, since, S2, S3; see **Siddēn**.

Synewe, *sb.* sinew, Prompt.; *synow*, Voc.; *synoghe*, S2.—AS. *sinu* (gen. *sinwe*), see Sievers, 259.

Syng, *sb.* sign, S3; *singne*, W; *sygne*, PP; *signe*, PP.—AF. *signe*; Lat. *signum*.

Syngabil, *adj. pl.* things to sing (= Lat. *cantabiles*), H.

Syngen, *v.* to sing, PP; *singen*, S; *song*, *pt. s.*, S, S3, C2; *pl.*, S3; *songe*, S3; *sungen*, *pl.*, S; *sunge*, *pp.*, S; *songe*, C2.—AS. *singan*.

Synguler, *adj.* sole, alone, excelling all, PP; *singuler*, S2, C3, W2; relating to one person, S3; *singulare*, individual, S3; *syngulerli*, only, W2.—Lat. *singularis*.

Synnammome, *sb.* cinnamon, S3; *cynnammome*, MD; *synammone*, MD; *synamon*, MD.—OF. *cinammome*; Lat. *cinnamomum* (Vulg.; Gr. *κιννάμωμον*; Heb. *ginnāmōn*).

Synopyr, *sb.* a pigment of reddish and greenish colour, Prompt.; **synopar**, S₃; **cynoper**, MD; **cinoper**, ND; **cynope**, green, in heraldry, SkD (s.v. *sinople*).—Cp. OF. *sinople*, green colour in blazon (Cotg.), also *sinope*; Late Lat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; from Gr. *σινωπία*, a red earth; from *Σινώπη*, Sinope, a port on the Black Sea.

Syon, *sb.* scion, a cutting for grafting, a young shoot, S₃, Palsg.; **cyun**, Prompt.; **cion**, SkD; **sioun**, SD; **siouns**, *pl.*, branches (= Lat. *palmites*), W₂.—OF. *cion*.

Syrupe, *sb.* syrup, Cath.; **sirop**, SkD; **soryp**, Prompt.; **seroppes**, *pl.* syrups, S₃.—OF. *syrup* (Cotg.); Arab. *shurāb*, syrup, a beverage.

Sythe, *sb.* scythe, PP, Voc., Prompt.; **sithe**, P.—AS. *sīde* (Voc.), *sigdi* (OET); cp. Icel. *sigðr*.

Syue, *sb.* sieve, C₃, Prompt.—AS. *sife* (Voc.), *sibi* (OET), see Sievers, 262.

Syzen, *pl. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Syzt, *sb.* sight, S₂; see **Sighte**.

Ta-, Te-

Ta, *v.* to take, S₂, S₃; see **Take**.

Taa, *Comb.*: the *taa*, the one, HD.

Taa, *sb.* toe, S₂; see **Too**.

Tabard, *sb.* a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only, HD, SkD, C; **tabart**, S₂, PP; **tabarde**, PP, Voc.; **tabbard**, *collobium*, Prompt.; **taberd**, Voc.; **taberde**, Voc.; **tabare**, Voc.—OF. *tabard*, *tabart*, also *tabarre* (Cotg.); cp. It. *tabarro*.

Tabarder, *sb.* a name for scholars at Queen's College, Oxford, ND.

Tabernacle, *sb.* a place in which some holy thing is deposited, WA; **tabernacles**, *pl.*, niches of a lofty cross, S₃; ornamental niches, HD; shrines, S₃ (I. 181).—Lat. *tabernaculum* (Vulg.); cp. OF. *tabernacle* (Cotg.).

Table, *sb.* in palmistry, a space between certain lines on the hand, HD; **tables**, *pl.*, a game, now called backgammon, CM. See **Tavel**.

Tabour, *sb.* a small drum, SkD; **tabur**, WA; **taber**, Voc.—OF. *tabor*, *thabour*.

Taburne, *sb.* a drum, *tympanum*, WA, Voc., Cath.; **taburn**, H.

Taburner, *sb.* a player on the tabor, *timpanista*, Cath.; **taberner**, *timpanizator*, Voc.

Taburnystir, *sb.* female tabor player (= *tympanistria*), H.

Tache, *sb.* a mark, sign, quality, stain, blemish, fault, HD; **tacche**, HD; **tacches**, *pl.*, PP; **tacchis**, HD; **teches**, S₂. *Der.*: **tached**, *pp.*, tainted, stained; **tachyd**, PP.—OF. *tache*, *teche*, and OF. *tacher*, to spot, to stain.

Tache, *sb.* a clasp, brooch, *fibula*, Cath. (u), Voc. Cf. **Takke**.

Tachen, *v.* to fasten, Cath. (u). Cf. **Takken**.

Tacne, *sb.* token, S; see **Tokne**.

Tacnen, *v.* to betoken, S; **takened**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*tācnian*.

Tade, *sb.* toad, *bufo*, Voc., Cath., S₂; **tadde**, S. *Comb.*: **tadde-chesse**, *tubera*, Voc.; **tadde-pol**, *brucus*, Voc.; **tadpolle**, *lumbricus*, Voc.; **tade-stole**, *boletus*, *fungus*, Cath.—Cp. AS. *tādige* (*īddie*).

Taffata, *sb.* a thin glossy silk stuff, C, WA, Cotg.; **tafata**, Palsg.; **taffaty**, HD.—Low Lat. *taffata* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taffetas* (Cotg.).

Tahte, **Tagte**, *pl. s.* of **Techen**.

Tai, they, S; see **pei**.

Taille, *sb.* a tally, an account scored on a piece of wood, C, P; **taile**, CM, P; **tayle**, Cath., Prompt.; **taly**, Prompt.—OF. *taille*, a cut, a notch, a tally (Cotg.), from *tailler*, to cut.

Taillour, *sb.* tailor, S₂, PP; **taylejour**, Voc.; **taylor**, Voc.; **taylours**, PP.—AF. *taillour*. See above.

Takel, *sb.* implement, tackle, arrow, C, SkD; **tacle**, Prompt.; **takil**, B. *Der.*: **takild**, *pp.*, caught, seized, H.—Cp. Du. *takel*.

Taken, *v.* to take, to deliver, yield up, hand over, to hit, *reflex.*, to betake oneself, S, S₂, S₃, G, PP, W; **tæcen**, S; **ta**, S₂, S₃, B; **toc**, *pl. s.*, S; **tok**, S, S₂; **tuk**, S₃; **toke**, 2 *pl. s.*, S; **token**, *pl.*, S, W₂; **taken**, **toke**, 2 *pl. s.*, S; **take**, S₂, C, C₂; **y-take**, S₂, C₂; *pp.*, S₃; **take**, S₂, C, C₂; **tan**, S₂. *Phr.*: **i-take**, S; **tane**, S₂, S₃; **tan**, S₂. *Phr.*: **taken with**, to endure, accept, S; **taken**

to, to take to, S (s. v. *tok*); taken kepe, to take heed, C2; taken tome, to vacate, H. —Icel. *taka*.

Taken, *sb.* token, S2; see **Tokne**.

Taking, *sb.* snare; *takyng*, W2.

Takke, *sb.* button, clasp, Prompt. Cf. **Tache**.

Takken, *v.* to fasten, to sew together, Prompt. Cf. **Tachen**.

Takning, *sb.* signification, S2; see **Toknyng**.

Tal, *adj.* seemly, Prompt.

Talde, *pl. s.* of **Tellen**.

Tale, *sb.* account, reckoning, tale, narrative, talk, the gospel narrative, S, S2, C2, PP. *Comb.*: tale-tellour, tale-bearer, PP; tale-wys, slanderous, PP; tal-wis, PP.—AS. *talū*, 'numerus, narratio'; cp. OHG. *zala* 'numerus' (Tatian).

Talen, *v.* to speak, C, S2.—AS. *talian*, to reckon (Grein).

Talent, *sb.* desire, inclination, appetite, B, Prompt., C3, HD.—OF. *talent*, desire (BH); Late Lat. *talentum* (Ducange).

Talvace, *sb.* a kind of buckler or shield, HD; *talvas*, HD.—OF. *talevas*, *talvas* (Ducange), also *tallevas* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *talavacius* (Ducange).

Talyage, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt. (s. v. *taske*); *tallage*, flavour, S3; *talage*, HD.—Low Lat. *talliagium*, a taxing, testing public weights and measures (Ducange).

Tan, *pp.* taken, S2; see **Take**.

Tancrit, *adj.* transcribed; *tancrete*, S3.—OF. *tancrit*; Lat. *transcriptum* (Ducange).

Tang, *sb.* sea-weed, SkD, JD. *Comb.*: tang-fish, the seal, JD.—Icel. *þang*.

Tangle, *sb.* sea-weed, HD, JD.—Icel. *þöngull*.

Tangle, *v.* to twist confusedly; *tangell*, Palsg.; *tangild*, *pp.*, ensnared, H (p. 149).

Tapecer, *sb.* a maker of tapestry, Prompt.; *tapicer*, C; *tapesere*, Prompt.—OF. *tapissier*, from *tapis*, *tapis*; Late Gr. *ταντίων*, for *τανήτιον*. Cf. **Tapet**.

Tapecerye, *sb.* tapestry, HD.—OF. *tapisserie*.

Tapet, *sb.* cloth, hangings, tapestry, Prompt., ND; *tappet*, HD; *tapite*, S3; *tapyt*, Voc.; *tapetit*, Cath.; *tapetis*, *pl.* (=Lat. *tapetes*), W2; *tapites*, HD; *tapets*, S3. *Der.*: *tapiter*, a maker of tapestry, HD.—Lat. *tapete*, from Gr. *τανήτιον*. Cf. **Tapecer**.

Tapinage, *sb.* secret sculking, HD.—OF. *tapinage* (Ducange); cp. *tapir*, to hide (Cotg.).

Tapissyng, *sb.* hangings, H.

Tappe, *sb.* a tap, *clipsidra*, Prompt.; *teppe*, SD. *Comb.*: tap-tre, *clipsidra*, HD, Cath.

Tappestere, *sb.* a female tapster, C; *tapstare*, *propinaria*, Prompt.

Tarette, *sb.* ship of heavy burden, S2.—Low Lat. *tareta*, also *tarida* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taride*.

Targe, *sb.* a charter, Prompt.

Targe, *sb.* a small shield, C, S2, Voc.—OF. *targe* (BH); cp. *targue* (Cotg.).

Target, *sb.* a small targe, Prompt.; *targett*, Voc.; *tergate*, S3; *targattes*, *pl.*, SkD.—Low Lat. *targeta*; cp. It. *targhetta* (Florio).

Tarien, *v.* to delay, to hinder, C2; to tarry, W2, S3; see **Terien**.

Tarne, *sb.* a girl, HD.—Icel. *perna*; cp. OHG. *thiarna* (Otfred); see Kluge (s. v. *dirne*). See **perne**.

Tarne, *sb.* a tarn; see **Terne**.

Tas, *sb.* heap, C; *taas*, C; *tasse*, Prompt., HD.—OF. *tas*, stack, heap (BH); cp. Du. *tas*, Low Lat. *tassis* (Voc.), *tassut* (Ducange).

Taske, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt.; a task, HD, Palsg.—Cp. Late Lat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax. See **Taxen**.

Tasker, *sb.* a thrasher, Voc., HD; *taskar*, B; *taskur*, Bardsley.

Tassel, *sb.* male hawk; see **Tercel**.

Tast, *sb.* taste, S3, PP; *taast*, Prompt.

Tasten, *v.* to feel, touch, kiss, taste, C3, PP; *taasten*, Prompt.; *tast*, *pl. s.*, probed, HD.—OF. *taster*, to feel by touch, to taste (F. *tâter*); Late Lat. **taxitare*, frequent. of Lat. *taxare*, to handle.

Tatter, a shred, loose-hanging rag, a ragged person, ND, SkD; *totters*, *pl.*, rags, Sh. *Der.*: *tattered*, *adj.*, jagged, S3.—Icel. *tötturr* (for *tölturr*), *tölturr*.

Tauny, *adj.* tawny, P; *tanny*, Prompt.—AF. *taune*, OF. *tanne*, tawny, tanned, *pp.* of *taner*, to tan (BH).

Tavel, *sb.* the game of 'tables,' backgammon, SD. *Comb.*: *taevel-bred*, backgammon-board, SD.—AS. *tafel*, 'alea' (Voc.); Lat. *tabula*. See **Table**.

Tavelen, *v.* to play at 'tables,' S.

Taverne, *sb.* an inn, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *taverne*; Lat. *taberna*.

Taverner, *sb.* inn-keeper, C2, HD, P, Voc.; **tavernere**, Prompt.—AF. *tavernier*; Late Lat. *fabernarium*.

Tawen, *v.* to prepare leather, SkD; **towen**, Prompt.; **taw**, to dress hemp, HD; **tawed**, *pp.*, hardened with labour, S3; **i-tawwed**, S.—AS. *tawian*, to prepare, dress leather, to scourge.

Tawer, *sb.* a tanner, SD, SkD.

Tawnen, *v.* to shew, S; **taunede**, *pt. s.*, SD.—Cp. ODu. *toonien* and MHG. *zounen* for *zougenen*, from OHG. *zougjan* for *azongjan* (see Lexer); cp. AS. *at-ýwan*. See **Awnen**.

Taxen, *v.* to tax, SkD, PP.—AF. *taxer*; Lat. *taxare*.

Taxoure, *sb.* a taxer, P.

Tayl, *sb.* tail, a retinue, train of followers, S2, C2, PP; **taille**, S2, PP; **tayle**, Cath.—AS. *tagl*; Goth. *tagl*, hair.

Tayt, *adj.* glad, cheerful, brisk, S3; **teyte**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *teitr*.

Te-, *prefix*; same as **To-** (2).

Teald, *pp.* of **Tellen**.

Teares, *pl.* tears, S; see **Tere**.

Techen, *v.* to teach, S, C2, S2; **teachen**, S; **tache**, S; **tahte**, *pl. s.*, S; **taihte**, S; **tagte**, S; **tahtes**, 2 *pl. s.*, S; **tehten**, *pl.*, S; **taucht**, *pp.*, S3; **y-tajt**, S2; **y-taught**, C2.—AS. *tacan*, *pt. táhte*, *pp. táht*.

Teches, *sb. pl.* marks, signs, S2; see **Tache**.

Teer, *sb.* tear, C2; see **Tere**.

Teise, *sb.* a fathom, HD.—AF. *teise* (OF. *toise*); Late Lat. *tensa*. Cf. **Teyse**.

Teizen, *v.* to tie, bind, S2; see **Tijen**.

Teld, *sb.* a covering, tent, SkD (s.v. *tilt*); **telde**, S2, HD; **telte**, Prompt.; **tilde**, PP (p. 779).—AS. (*ge*)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*.

Telden, *v.* to pitch a tent, to erect a building, to dwell, PP; **tilden**, S3; **tilde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tulde**, PP; **telt**, HD; **teldit**, *pp.*, PP; **tyld**, S3.

Tele, *sb.* sorcery, magic, HD.

Telen, *v.* to reprove, to scoff at, S; **tælen**, S.—ONorth. *telan* (Luke 7. 30), AS. *tælan*, to blame, from *tælu*, 'calumnia' (Grein).

Telie, *v.* to till, cultivate, PP; see **Tillen**.

Telinge, *sb.* husbandry, culture, study, practice of magic; **telynge**, HD; **tulyinge**, PP; **teolunges**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *teolung*, *tilung*, tilling, culture, study.

Tellen, *v.* to tell, count, esteem, S, S2;

telst, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **teð**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; **tellus**, *pl.*, S2; **talde**, *pt. s.*, S; **tolde**, S2, PP; **teld**, S2; **tolden**, *pl.*, S; **talden to**, accounted, S; **telden**, W; **teald**, *pp.*, S; **talde**, S2; **ytold**, C2, S2; **i-told**, S; **told**, S2.—AS. *tellan*, *pt. tealde*, *pp. ge-teald*. See **Tale**.

Teme, *sb.* theme, subject, text, PP; **teeme**, S2, PP.—OF. *theme*; Lat. *thema*; Gr. *θημα*.

Teme, *v.* to tame, H; **temyd**, *pp.*, H.—AS. *temian* (Voc.); Goth. (*ga*)*tanjan*.

Temen, *v.* to bring forward as witness, S.—AS. *tēman*, *týman* (Schmid), from *tēam*, a summoning for warranty (Schmid).

Temen, *v.* to make empty, to pour out, HD, Prompt., Cath, H; **tume**, JD; **teym**, JD.—Icel. *tama*, to empty; from *tómur*, empty. See **Tome**.

Temp, *v.* to tempt, H; **tent**, to probe, Sh.; **temped**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *tempter* (F. *tenter*); Lat. *tentare*.

Temporal, *adj.* lasting but for a short time, S2.—OF. *temporel*; Lat. *temporalem* (Vulg.).

Temporalite, *sb.* temporal power, PP; **temporaltes**, temporalities, PP.—AF. *temporalitee*.

Tempre, *v.* to temper, moderate, restrain, PP, C2; **temperid**, *pp.*, directed, W2; **tempred**, fitted, attuned, S2, PP.—OF. *tempre* (F. *tremper*); Lat. *temperare*.

Tempre, *adj.* tempered, modified, temperate, H.—OF. *tempre*.

Ten, *v.* to draw, pull, train, also to go, mount, *reflex.* to conduct oneself, S; **teon**, S; **tuen**, HD; **te**, HD; **teð**, *pr. s.*, S; **tuhen**, *pl. pl.*, S; **i-tojen**, *pp.*, S; **i-tohen**, S. *Comb.*: **ful-itohē**, badly trained, S.—AS. *tēon*, *pt. tēah* (*pl. tugon*), *pp. togen*; Goth. *tīuhan*; cp. Lat. *ducere*; see Brugmann, § 65.

Tend, *adj. ord.* tenth, S2, B; **tende**, HD.

Tēnde, *sb.* a tenth, HD; **teind**, tithe, S3; **tendis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *tlund*, a tenth.

Tende, *v.* to tithe, Cath.

Tenden, *v.* to kindle, set fire to, S2, W; **teenden**, W; **tind**, HD; **tendeden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **tenden**, PP; **tenāyn**, PP; **tende**, S2; **y-tend**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *tendan* (in *on-tendan*); Goth. *tanđjan*, causal of **tindan*, to burn.

Tene, *sb.* grief, vexation, injury, S, S2, S3, PP, B; **teene**, PP; **teone**, S, S2, PP; **teyne**, B; **tyene**, S2.—AS. *tēona*.

Tenen, *v.* to vex, trouble, injure, PP; **teene**, PP; **teonen**, PP.—AS. *týnan*.

Tennes, *sb.* tennis, S₃; see **Tenyse**.

Tenserie, *sb.* an extraordinary impost, robbery, S (2. 42).—OF. *tenserie*; Late Lat. *tensaria*.

Tente, *sb.* a tent, C₂, PP.—OF. *tente* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tenta*, cloth stretched.

Tente, *sb.* intention, purpose, PP; **tent**, attention, care, heed, S₂, JD, W, W₂, H.—OF. *atente* (BH).

Tentyf, *adj.* attentive, CM; **tentify**, *adv.*, attentively, C₂.—OF. *attentif*.

Tenyse, *sb.* tennis, Palsg.; **teneyts**, *tenisia*, Prompt.; **tennes**, S₃, SkD.

Teolung, *sb.* magical practice, S; see **Telinge**.

Teon, *v.* to draw, S; see **Ten**.

Teone, *sb.* grief, S; see **Tene**.

Terce, *adj.* a third, SkD; **tierce**, the third hour (canonical), SkD; **tyerse**, SkD.—AF. *terce*, *tierce*, OF. *terc*, *tiers*, *tierce*; Lat. *tertia*.

Tercel, *sb.* the male of any kind of hawk, CM, Prompt, Sh.; **tercelle**, Voc.; **terselle**, Cath.; **tassel**, Sh.; **tassell**, Cotg.—AF. *tercel*, from OF. *terce*.

Tercelet, *sb.* a small hawk, C₂.—AF. *tercelet*, OF. *tiercelet* (Cotg.).

Tere, *sb.* tear, S, C₂; **teer**, C₂; **teares**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *tēar*, also *teagor*, OHG. *zahar* (Tatian); cp. Gr. *δάκρυ*; see Douse, p. 94.

Teren, *v.* to tear, S.—AS. *teran*; cp. Goth. (*ga*)*tairan*.

Teren, *v.* to tar, S. See **Terre**.

Tergate, *sb.* a small shield, S₃; see **Target**.

Terien, *v.* to vex, irritate, to make weary, to delay, hinder, *irritare*, *fatigare*; **teryyn**, Prompt.; **terwin**, Prompt.; **terre**, W, W₂; **tarien**, C₂; **y-taryed**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *tergan*, to vex.

Terien, *v.* to tarry, to delay; **teryyn**, Prompt.; **taryen**, CM; **tarien**, W₂, S₃.—The same word as above; for change of sense cp. AS. *dreccan*, to vex, with the equivalent ME. *dreccen*, to tarry (q. v.).

Terme, *sb.* term, period, S, C₂; **termes**, *pl.*, expressions, examples, PP, C₂; limits, ends, W, W₂.—AF. *terme*; Lat. *terminum*.

Terminen, *v.* to determine, limit, W; **itermynet**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-termyned**, PP.—AF. *terminer*, to determine.

Terne, *sb.* a tarn, small lake, S₂; **tarne**, Manip.—Icel. *tjörn* (*tjarn*-).

Terre, *sb.* tar, Prompt.; **tarre**, PP; **teer**, HD; **ter**, B.—AS. *teoru* (Voc.).

Terre, *v.* to provoke, W, W₂; see **Terien**.

Terryng, *sb.* a provoking, W₂.

Teruagant, *sb.* one of the seven gods of Hengest, S; **Termagant**, a supposed god of the Saracens, ND; one of the characters in the old moralities, ND, Sh., TG; **Trivigant**, ND.—OF. *Teruagant*, also *Tervagan*, one of the three gods of the Saracens (Roland); cp. It. *Trivigante* (Ariosto).

Teste, *sb.* a pot in which metals are tried, HD, SkD, C₃; **teest**, HD. *Phr.*: to bring to the test, lit. to bring to the refiner's vessel, Sh.—OF. *teste*, a refiner's vessel; Lat. *testa*, a vessel used in alchemy, orig. a piece of baked earthenware, also shell of fish, skull, head. Cp. OF. *test* (F. *têt*), a test in chemistry, orig. a potsherd, see Bartsch.

Testere, *sb.* a head-piece, helmet, tester for a bed, SkD, HD; **teester**; Prompt.; **tester**, C; **testar**, Palsg.—OF. *testiere*, head-piece (Cotg.).

Testif, *adj.* headstrong, testy, CM; **testie**, S₃.—OF. *testif* (Palsg.).

Te-tealte, *adj.* quite unstable, in jeopardy, S₂. (**To**-2.)

Teð, *pr. s.*; **teð up**, mounts, S; see **Ten**.

Tewelle, *sb.* the pipe of a chimney, HD; **tuel**, a pipe, HD.—OF. *tuel*, *tuyel* (F. *tuyau*): Sp. *tudel*; of Teutonic origin; see Kluge (s.v. *diite*), and Weigand (s.v. *zotte*).

Texte, *sb.* text, scripture, SkD; **text**, Cath., C₂; **tixte**, PP, S₂; **tixt**, PP; **tyxte**, PP; **tyxt**, PP.—OF. *texte*; Lat. *textum*.

Textuel, *adj.* literal, C₃.

Teye, *sb.* a coffer, Prompt.—OF. *teie* (*toie*); Lat. *thēca*; cp. F. *taie*.

Teyne, *sb.* a thin plate of metal, C₃.

Teyrre, of them, S; see **pei**.

Teyse, *v.* to poise for shooting, HD; **tasit**, *pl. s.*, B; **taisand**, *pr. p.*, HD.—OF. *toiser*, to measure (Cotg.). See **Teise**.

Teyte, *adj. pl.* cheerful, HD; see **Tayt**.

thayr, PP; par, S₂, S₃; þe;sm, *dat. acc.*, S; thaim, S₂; thaym, PP; thaim, S₂. *Comb.*: pam-selue, themselves, S₂.—Icel. *þeir*, they (Dan. *de*), *gen. þeirra*, *dat. þeim*; cp. AS. *ðá*, those. See *þe*.

þein, *sb.* thane, S; see *þeyn*.

þellyche, *pron.* such, S₂; see *þulli*.

þenchen, *v.* to think, to intend, S, S₂; þenken, PP, S; þohte, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; þo;te, S; þo;ht, S₂; þouctc, S; þouht-en, *pl.*, S; þo;ht, *pp.*, S₂; þouht, PP; þouct, S.—AS. *þencan*, *pt. þohte*, *pp. (ge)þoht*. See *þynken*.

þene, *art. acc. masc.* the, S; þen, S; see *þe*.

þenien, *v.* to serve; þenið, *pr. pl.*, S. *Der.*: þeninge, services, S.—AS. *þenian*, *þegnian*, from *þegn*. See *þeyn*.

þenne, *than*; also then; see *þanne*.

þenne, *adv.* thence, S; þanne, S₂; þonne, S; þeonne, S₂, PP. See *þanen*.

þennes, *adv.* thence, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; þennus, W. *Comb.*: þennes-forth, thenceforth, C₂.

þeode, *sb.* people, nation, S; þiode, S; þeode, *pl.*, orders (of angels), S; nations, S₂; þede, S₂; þeden, *dat.*, S.—AS. *þlod*; cp. Goth. *þiuda*, OHG. *þiota* (Tatian).

þeof, *sb.* thief, S, PP; þeaf, PP; þyef, S₂; þeef, C₂, Prompt.; þeue, *dat.*, S; þieue, S; þeofes, *pl.*, S; þeoues, S, PP; þeues, W₂; þeueli, in a thief-like manner, W₂; þeofte, theft, S; þeفته, PP, Prompt.—AS. *þlof*; Goth. *þiubs*; cp. OHG. *þiob* (Tatian).

þeorrf, *adj.* unleavened, S; see *þerf*.

þeos, *pron. dem. f.* this, S; see *þes*.

þeoster, *sb.* darkness, S.—AS. *þeostru*: OS. *þiustri*.

þeostre, *adj.* dark, S; see *þester*.

þeow, *sb.* servant; þeoww, S. *Der.*: þeou-dom, bondage; þeowdome, *dat.*, S.—AS. *þeow*: Goth. *þiuis*; cp. OHG. *þiuis*, 'ancilla' (Otfrid).

þeowtenn, *v.* to serve; þeowwtenn, S.—From AS. *þeowet*, service.

þer, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₂, HD; there, H; þir, S₂, H. S₃, JD; those, B.—Icel. *þeir*, they. See *þei*.

þer-, *prefix*, SkD (s. v. *there*). *Comb.*: þerfore, for it, for that cause, PP, S, C₂; þerfor, S, S₂; þeruore, S₂; þerenore, S; þarfore, S, S₂; þaruore, S; þare-nore, S; þærfore, S; þerinne, therein, S, S₂, C₂; þærinne, S; þarinne, S; þrinne,

S, S₂; thrynne, G; þarin, S, S₂; þerin, S; þerwið, therewith, S, C₂; þarwið, S, S₂; þerwi;ðt, S₂; þærwiðð, S; þerwiðe, therewith, S; þeremyde, P; þarwið, S; þerof, thereof, S, C₂; þrof, S.—AS. *þære*, *pron. dem. dat. f.*; see *þe*.

þere, *adv.* there, where, S, S₂, S₃; þare, S; þore, S, S₂; þer, S, S₂, S₃; þar, S, S₂; þor, S; þear, S; þiar, S; þær, S; tær, S (in Ormulum). *Comb.*: þer aboute, thereabouts, S₂; þare amang, at various times, S₂; þer an under, there beneath, S₂; þere as, where that, S₃; þer biuore, before then, S₂; þer before, S; þer efter, thereafter, S; þer on, thereon, C₂; þron, S; þrute, thereout, S; þer o;jeines, in comparison therewith, S; þare ogayne, S₂; þorquiles, meanwhile, S; þere whiles, P; þertil, thereto, S; þortil, S; þerto, thereto, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; þarto, S₂; þer toward, against it, S; þer uppe, besides, S; þruppe, thereupon, S.—AS. *þer*: Goth. *þar*.

þere, *art. gen. and dat. f.* of the, to the, S; see *þe*.

þerf, *adj.* unleavened, W, S₂, PP; þeorrf, S. *Comb.*: þerf loones, unleavened bread, W; þerf breed, HD.—AS. *þeorf*; cp. Icel. *þjarf*.

þerfling, *adj.* unleavened; þerfling, S.

þerne, *sb.* a girl, SD (Havelok, 298); see *Tarne*.

þes, *pron. dem. m.* this, S; þis, S; þis, n., S; þeos, *f.*, S; teos, S; þesses, *gen. m.*, S; þisse, *gen. f.*, S; þissen, *dat. m.*, S; þisse, *dat. f.*, S; þisser, S; þesser, S; þeser, S; þas, *acc. f.*, S; þas, *pl.*, S, S₂; þos, S; þeos, S; þes, C, W₂; these, W₂; þues, S₂; þis, S₂; þies, S₃; þisse, *dat. pl.*, S; þise, S₂, C₂; þyse, S₂; þesen, S.—AS. *þes*, see Sievers, 338, and SkD (s. v. *this*).

þester, *adj.* dark, HD; þyester, S₂; þeostre, S; þuster, S.—AS. *þeostre*: OS. *þiustri*.

þesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S, PP; þyesternesse, S₂; þiesternesse, S; þeosternesse, S.—AS. *þeosternis*.

þestrien, *v.* to become dark, S.—AS. *þystrian*.

þet, *pron.* that; see *þat*, *þe*.

þepen, *adv.* thence; þepenn, S; þeden, S; þethyn, H.—Icel. *þedan*, *þaðan* (Dan. *deden*).

þeues, *sb. pl.* thieves, W₂; see *þeof*.

pew, *sb.* habit, practice, virtue, S₂; **peaw**, S; **peawes**, *pl.*, manners, virtues, S; **peawess**, S; **pewes**, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **thewis**, W; **thewys**, H. *Comb.*: **peaufal**, moral, virtuous; **peaufule**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *plaw*, habit.

pewed, *adj.* mannered; **thewde**, S₃. *Phr.*: **wel pewed**, S.

peyn, *sb.* service (?), S₂.

peyn, *sb.* thane, warrior, attendant at a king's court, S; **pein**, SkD, S; **thane**, S₂, Sh.—AS. *pegn* (*pén*), Icel. *pegn*: OS. *thegan*, a youth, disciple, knight, warrior; cp. OHG. *thegan* (Oufred).

pi, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

picke, *adj.* thick, S; **pikke**, S₂, C₂; **thykke**, Prompt.; **thicke**, *adv.*, S; **pikke**, S, PP; **picce**, S.—AS. *picce*, *adj.* and *adv.*: OS. *thikki*.

picke, *sb.* thicket, S₃.

pider, *adv.* thither, S, PP, S₂, C₃; **puder**, S, PP; **peder**, S₂; **pedyr**, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **pider-ward**, thitherward, S, S₂; **puder-ward**, S₂.—AS. *pider*.

pie, *art. f.* the, S; see **pe**.

pies, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₃; see **pes**.

piesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S; see **pesterne**.

pild, *sb.* patience, S.—AS. (*ge*)*pyld*: OS. *gi-thuld*. See **polien**.

pildilij, *adv.* patiently, S.

pilk, *adj.* that, that very, that sort of, such, W; **thylke**, S₃; **thilke**, C₂, C₃, W₂, S; **pulke**, *pl.*, S₂, PP.—AS. *pylc*; cp. Icel. *pullkr*, such.

pin, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

ping, *sb.* thing, affair, property, S; *pl.*, S, C₃; **pyng**, PP; **pinge**, S, PP; **pynge**, S₂; **pinges**, S, C₂; **pinkes**, S; **penges**, S; **pynges**, PP.—AS. *ping*.

piode, *sb.* people, S; see **peode**.

pir, *pron. dem. pl.* those, these, S₂, H, S₃, JD, B; see **per**.

pire, *pron. poss. dat. f.* thy, S; see **pou**.

pirlen, *v.* to pierce, C, S₂, H; see **purlen**.

pis, **pise**, **pisse**, &c.; see **pes**.

pistel, *sb.* thistle; Voc.; **thystell**, Voc.; **thystylle**, Voc., Prompt.; **thrissil**, S₃. *Comb.*: **thistle-finch**, linnét, HD.—AS. *pistel* (Voc.): OHG. *thistila* (Tatian); cp. Icel. *pistill*.

pit, *put for pe it*, who it, S; see **pe**.

po, *pron. dem. and def. art. pl.* those, they, them, the, S, S₂, C, PP, W₂; **poo**, S₂,

S₃, W₂, PP; **pa**, S, S₂, H; **pa**, S₂; **peo**, S; **pe**, S; **pam**, *dat.*, S; **pan**, S, S₂; **pa**, S.—AS. *pá*, *dat. pá*m (*pám*). See **pe**.

po, *adv.* then, when, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, PP; **poo**, PP; **pa**, S.—AS. *óá*.

po, *art. acc. f.* the, S; see **pe**.

poght, *sb.* thought, anxiety, S₂, C₂; **poht**, S; **pogt**, S; **pouht**, S, PP; **thought**, C₂; **pojte**, *dat.*, S; **pujte**, S; **pohtes**, *pl.*, S; **pojtes**, S₂. *Der.*: **poghtful**, thoughtful; **poghtfulest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*póht*. See **penchen**.

pohte, *pt. s.* of **penchen**.

polemode, *adj.* patient, H, HD; **tholemodely**, *adv.*, H.

polemodnes, *sb.* patience, H, HD, S₂. **polien**, *v.* to suffer, S, S₂; **polyen**, S, S₂; **polen**, S, S₂, H, PP, HD; **poland**, *pr. p.*, B; **poled**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **paled**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *polian*; cp. OHG. *tholén* (Tatian).

pombe, *sb.* thumb, PP, C, C₂; **thome**, HD.—AS. *púma* (Voc.); cp. G. *daumen*; see Kluge.

ponc, *sb.* thought, mind, S; see **pank**.

pondringe, *sb.* thundering, S₂.

poner, *sb.* thunder, the god Thunor, S₂, S; **thonur**, H; **punre**, S; **thonder**, C, C₂; **punder**, S₂. *Comb.*: **punres dæl**, the day of Thunor, Thursday, S; **punder-prast**, stroke of thunder, S₂.—AS. *punor*, thunder, also Thunor, the thunder-god; cp. OHG. *thonar* (Tatian). Cf. **porz**.

poneren, *v.* to thunder, S₂; **thonord**, H (Ps. 17. 15).—AS. *punrian*.

ponken, *v.* to thank, S, S₂; see **panken**.

ponwanges, *sb. pl.* the temples, HD.—Icel. *pinu-vangi*, the thin cheek (CV.).

pong, *sb.* a slip of leather, S; see **pwong**.

porn, *sb.* thorn, SD; **thorne**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **thorne-garthis**, hedges (=Lat. *sepes*), H (Ps. 88. 39).—AS. *porn*.

porp, *sb.* a village, hamlet, farm, SkD; **prop**, S, C₂; **thropes**, *gen.*, C₃; **thrope**, *dat.*, C₂; **porpes**, *pl.*, PP; **propes**, PP; **proupes**, PP.—AS. *porp*, Icel. *porp*; cp. OHG. *thorph* (Tatian).

porr, *sb.* the god Thor, the god of thunder. *Comb.*: **porz-day**, Thor's day, Thursday, PP; **porisadai**, S.—Icel. *pórr*, *pórsdagr*.

poru, *prep.* through, S; **porw**, S; **porz**, S₂; see **purgh**.

pos, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S; see **pes**.

pou, *pron.* thou, SD; **pu**, S, PP; **tu**, S;

pe, *dat. and acc.*, S, S₂, C₂; pei, S₂; te, S; pin, *gen. and poss.*, S, S₂; pi, S; tin, S; ti, S; pire, *poss. dat. f.*, S; pina, S; tine, *pl. dat.*, S. *Comb.*: put (= pu + it), S; peself, thyself, S; peself, S; pe-selue, S; pe-suluen, S; pe-seoluen, S.—AS. *pl.*

Thoue, *v.* to say 'thou'; **thowis**, 2 *pr.* s., S₃.

pouht, *sb.* thought, S; see **poght**.

Thowe, *sb.* thaw, Prompt.

Thowen, *v.* to thaw, CM, Prompt.—AS. *páwan*.

po3, *conj.* though, nevertheless, PP; **pow3**, PP; **powgh**, PP; **pou3e**, PP; **poh**, SD; **pohh**, S; **thocht**, S₃; **thoucht**, S₃; **thofe**, HD; **pof**, S₂, WA; **of**, WA; **pauh**, S, PP; **pah**, S, S₂; **pa3**, S₂; **pa3t**, S₂; **peh**, S; **peih**, S; **pei3**, PP; **pey3**, S₂; **peigh**, PP; **pei3e**, PP; **pe3**, S; **pei**, S₂; **pey**, S₂, G. *Comb.*: **pah-hweöer**, nevertheless, S; **peih-hweöere**, S; **po3wæthere**, S; **po3-queper**, S₂; **pa3les**, nevertheless, S₂; **pahles yef**, unless, S₂.—AS. *péah* (*péih*): Goth. *thanh*.

po3te, *sb. dat.* thought, S; see **poght**.

po3te, *pl. s.* of **penchen**. See also **pynken**.

pra, *adj.* eager, B; see **pro**.

pral, *sb.* servant, slave, thrall, S, C₂, C₃; **thrall**, S₃; **pralle**, *dat.*, S; **threllis**, *pl.*, B; **pralles**, S, PP. *Comb.*: **eorðe-prelles**, slaves upon earth, S; **pral-dom**, slavery, S, PP, C₃; **thrialdome**, B; **pral-hod**, slavery, S; **pral-shipe**, slavery, S; **pral-sipe**, S; **prel-weorkes**, thrall-works, S.—ONorth. *præl*; Icel. *prall*.

prallen, *v.* to put into bondage; **thralled**, *pl. s.*, S₂.

prasten, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S.—AS. (*ge*)*prastan*, to twist, hurt, torment.

praw, *sb.* space of time, S₂; see **prowe**.

preaten, *v.* to threaten, S; see **pretten**.

pred, *ord.* third, S₂; see **pridde**.

Thread, *sb.* thread, C, SkD; **pred**, S; **præd**, S; **threde**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **pred-bare**, threadbare, C, PP, SkD.—AS. *præd*, a dental derivative from *práwan*, to twist; cp. OHG. *drát* (G. *draht*), from *drájan*; see Kluge (s. v.), and Douse, p. 101. See **prowen**.

prelles, *sb. pl.* thralls, slaves, S; see **pral**.

prengen, *v.* to press, SD; **prengæ**, *pl. s.*, S. Causal of **pringen**.

preo, *num.* three, S, S₂, PP; **pre**, S, PP; **pree**, PP; **pri**, S; **prie**, S. *Comb.*:

preohad, Trinity, S; **preottene**, thirteen, S; **prettene**, S₂, PP; **pretyne**, PP; **threthend**, thirteenth, S₂; **thritteind**, S₂; **pretti**, thirty, PP; **prette**, S₂; **pritty**, PP; **pritti**, S₂; **prines**, Trinity; **prunnesse**, S; **thresum**, with three at a time, B.—AS. *préo*.

prep, *sb.* controversy, contradiction, S₂; **threpe**, JD.

prepen, *v.* to maintain a point obstinately in contradiction to another, t assert, C₃, CM, JD; **threape**, HD.—AS. *préapian*.

preschen, *v.* to thresh, beat, PP; **thresshe**, S, C; **prosshenn**, *pp.*, S; **y-porse**, S₂.—AS. *p rscan*; see Douse, p. 112.

preswolde, *sb.* threshold, PP; **threschwolde**, Prompt.; **thresshewolde**, P; **threshold**, C₂; **thresfod**, HD.—AS. *prescold*, Icel. *preskoldr*; cp. OHG. *driscufli*; see Douse, p. 110.

prestelcoc, *sb.* thistle, S₂; see **prustel**.

prete, *sb.* threat, S.—AS. *préat*, pressure.

preten, *v.* to menace, S₂, Prompt, HD; **preaten**, S.—AS. *préatian*, to reprove.

Threting, *sb.* menace, C₃; **thretynges**, *pl.*, W.

Thretnen, *v.* to threaten, W₂; **thretenede**, *pl. s.*, W.

prette, *num.* thirsty, S₂; see **preo**.

prettene, *num.* thirteen, S₂; see **preo**.

pridde, *ord.* third, S, S₂, PP; **prydde**, S₂, PP; **pryd**, S₂; **thrid**, S₃; **pred**, S₂.—AS. *pridda*.

prië, *num.* three, S; see **preo**.

prië, *adv.* three times, S; **prien**, S.—AS. *príwa*.

priës, *adv.* thrice, S, S₂; **prijess**, S; **thryes**, C₂. The form is due to analogy; cp. AS. *anes*, E. *once*.

prift, *sb.* prosperity, success in life, C₃, PP; **pruft**, PP; **pryft**, fertilising power, S₂.—Icel. *prift*. See **príuen**.

Thrifty, *adj.* serviceable, cheap, S₂, C₂, C₃.

Thrill, *v.* to pierce, H; see **purlen**.

Thrillage, *sb.* thralldom, B; see **pral**.

prim-setel, *sb.* throne, SD. See **prum**.

pringen, *v.* to press, S, HD; **dringal**, S; **prungun**, *pl. pl.*, PP; **prongen**, S₂, PP; **i-prunge**, *pp.*, S; **thringun**, W; **y-thringun**, S₃.—AS. *pringan*, *pt. prang* (*pl. prungon*), *pp. prungen*.

prinne, *adv.* three at a time, S.—Cp. Icel. *prinnr*.

prinne, *adv.* therein, S, S₂; see **per-**, *prefix*.

prist, *sb.* thirst, S, S₂, PP; **purst**, S, C₂, PP. *Comb.*: **purstlew**, thirsty, HD.—AS. *pyrst* (*pirst*), *purst*.

prist, *pt. pl.* thrust, S; see **prusten**.
priste, *adj.* bold, S.—AS. *priste*: OS. *thrisli*; cp. G. *dreist*.

pristen, *v.* to thirst, W, S; **thresten**, S₂; **pursten**, SD; **thursted him**, *pt. s. impers.*, C₂.—AS. *pyrstan*: OHG. *thursten* (Tatian).

priuén, *v.* to thrive, S, PP; **pryue**, PP; **proff**, *pt. s.*, PP; **priuén**, *pp.*, grown up, PP; **pryuen**, well grown, S₂.—Icel. *prifa*, to seize, *prifask*, to thrive.

pro, *adj.* eager, earnest, vehement, HD; **pra**, B; **praa**, HD; **proo**, sharp, HD; **throw**, *adv.*, S₃; **proliche**, *adv.*, vehemently, S₂; **proly**, quickly, resolutely, S₂, HD, PP.—Icel. *prá-r*, stubborn, also frequent.

prof, *adv.* thereof, S; see **per-**.

proh, *sb.* coffin; see **pruh**.

prop, *sb.* a village, S, C₂; see **porp**.

prosshén, *pp.* threshed, S; see **preschen**.

prote, *sb.* throat, S., PP.—AS. *protu* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *drozza* (whence G. *drossel*); related to Du. *stroot*; cp. It. *strozza* (Diez). See Kluge (s.v. *drossel*).

prowe, *sb.* a little while, course, time, moment, Prompt., PP, S₂, C₂, C₃, HD; **throw**, HD; **proze**, S; **thrawe**, S₂; **thraw**, S₂, B.—AS. *prág*.

prowe, *sb.* suffering, *aerumna*, SD, Prompt.

prowen, *v.* to throw, S; **preu**, *pt. s.*, S; **prewe**, threw himself, P; **2 pt. s., S; **prowe**, PP; **prawén**, *pp.*, S₂; **prowen**, S₂; **y-throwe**, C₂.—AS. *práwan*, to twist, to whirl, *pt. práwu*, *pp. práwén*.**

prowen, *v.* to suffer, S; **prowede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *prowian*; cp. OHG. *thruoén* (Tatian).

prowunge, *sb.* suffering, passion; **prowunge**, *dat.*, S; **prowenge**, S; **prowinge**, S.—AS. *prowung*.

prublen, *v.* to press, crowd; **prublande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.

pruh, *sb.* coffin, S; **throh**, HD.—AS. *pruh*.

prum, *sb.* strength, a crowd, glory, SD;

prom, SD. *Comb.*: **prim-setel**, *thronus*, SD; **primsettles**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *prymm*, *prymsetl*.

prunnesse, *sb.* Trinity, S; see **preo**.

pruppe, *adv.* thereupon, S; see **per-**.

prusche, *sb.* a thrush, S.—AS. *prysce*.

prustel, *sb.* the song-thrush, S; **prostle**, S. *Comb.*: **prustel-cock**, thrushlecock, C₂; **prestelcoc**, S₂.—AS. *prostle* (Voc.).

prusten, *v.* to thrust, SD; **threste**, C; **thristen**, W; **thruste**, *pt. s.*, W; **prist**, S; **priste**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *prýsta*.

pu, *pron.* thou, S; see **pon**.

pues, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₂; see **pes**.

puften, *sb.* handmaid, S; **puhten**, S.—A fem. deriv. of AS. (*ge*)*pofta*, a comrade, properly one who sits on the same rowing-bench; from *pofta* 'transtra' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *pofta*.

pulke, *adj.* that, those, S₂; see **pilke**.

pulli, *adj.* such, S, SD; **pellich**, SD; **pellyche**, S₂.—AS. *pullic*, *pyllic*, also *puslic*, *pyylic*, from *pus*; see Sievers, 349. See **pus**.

puncheð, **puncð**; see **pynten**.

punre, *sb.* thunder, S; see **poner**.

purfen, *v.* to need; **parf**, *pt.-pr. s.*, need, *ei opus est*, S; **thare**, H; **thar**, H; **tharst**, *2 pt.-pr. s.*, PP; **purst**, *pt. s.*, needed, S₂, H, B. *Comb.*: **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP.—AS. *purfan*, *pt.-pr. pearf*; *pt. porfte* (*purfte*), Icel. *purfa*, *pt.-pr. parf*; *pt. purfum*; cp. OHG. *thurfan*, to need (Tatian).

purgh, *prep.* through, S₂, C₂; **purz**, S₂, W₂; **purez**, S; **purh**, S; **purch**, S; **puruh**, S; **porz**, S₂; **poruz**, S₂, W₂; **porw**, S; **poru**, S, S₂; **thorou**, W; **thorgh**, H; **purð**, S, S₂; **purf**, S₂, HD; **poruzlike**, *adv.*, thoroughly, S. *Comb.*: **purhfare**, thoroughfare, C; **purhfare**, to pass through; **thorghfare**, S₂; **thorgh-girt**, pierced through, C; **thurchhurt**, thoroughly hurt, S₃; **purh-leffen**, to live thoroughly, *pt. s.*, S; **purh-seon**, to perceive; **purhsihð**, *pr. s.*, S; **purh-ut**, wholly, S; **thorghout**, C₂; **purh-ut**, throughout, S; **poru-out**, S₂.—AS. *purh*; cp. OHG. *thuruh* (Tatian).

purh, *sb.* an aperture for admitting light, a hole, S; **thurles**, *pl.*, HD.—AS. *pyrel*, hole, from *purh*, through; so (with different suffix) Goth. *thairko*, hole, the eye of a needle, from *thairh*, through; see Kluge (s.v. *durch*). See **purh**.

purlen, *v.* to pierce, S, S₂, PP; **pirlen**,

C, S2, PP, H; **thrill**, H.—AS. *pyrljan* (*pirlian*).

purst, *sb.* thirst, S, C2; see **prist**.

pus, *adv.* thus, S; **tus**, S (in *Ormulum*).

Comb.: *pusgate*, in this way, PP; *pusgates*, HD, PP.—AS. *pus*, OS. *thus*.

puster, *adj.* dark, S; see **pester**.

put, for *pu it*, S; see **pou**.

puvele, *sb. pl.* twigs, S.—AS. *pyfel*, 'fruit' (Voc.). See **pefe**.

pwang, *sb.* thong, S; see **pwong**.

pwert, *adv.* thwart, SD. **Comb.**:—*pwert-ut*, throughout, S.—Icel. *pwert*, neuter of *pwerr*, transverse; cp. AS. *pworh*, Goth. *thwairhs*, angry, cross.

pwong, *sb.* strip of leather, thong, S, S2, W; **pwang**, S; **pong**, S.—AS. *pwang*.

pwytel, *sb.* a knife, whittle; **thwitel**, SkD; **thewitll**, S3. See below.

pwytten, *v.* to cut, to whittle, Voc, Prompt., Palsg. *Der.*: **thwytynge**, cutting, whittling, PP.—AS. *pwitan*.

py, *sb.* thigh, Prompt.; **pe**, SkD, HD; **pee**, HD; **py3**, S2; **pih**, SkD; **pei3**, SkD.—AS. *peo*, *peoh*.

pyester, *adj.* dark, S2; see **pester**.

pyesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S2; see **peesternesse**.

pyht, *adj.* close, compact, tight, Prompt.; **thite**, HD; **tjzt**, SkD.—Cp. G. *dicht*, Icel. *þétrr*; see Kluge (s.v.).

pyhtyn, *v.* to make tight, Prompt.; **tjzt**, *pp.*, S3.

pynken, *v.* to seem; **pynkep**, *pr. s.* *impers.*, PP; **puncō**, S; **punchō**, S; **pinchō**, S; **pinkō**, S; **pingō**, S2; **penkeō**, PP; **puhte**, *pl. s.*, S; **puzte**, S; **pozte**, S2; **thoughte**, C3; **pout**, S2.—AS. *pyncan*, *pt. pihte*, *pp. (ge)piht*. See **penchen**.

Ti—Ty.

Ti, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

Tid, *sb.* time, season, hour, *hora canonica*, S, S2, S3; **tide**, S2; **tyde**, S2, C3, PP. **Comb.**: *tideful*, seasonable (=Lat. *opportunus*), H; **tydfulnes**, needfulness, H.—AS. *tid*, time, hour; cp. Icel. *tið*, time, 'hora canonica.'

Tid, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyd**, PP. See **Tit**.

Tiden, *v.* to happen, S; **tyden**, S2, C3; **tid**, *pr. s.*, PP; **tit**, PP; **tydde**, *pl. s.*, PP; **tide**, S2.—AS. *tidan*.

Tidi, *adj.* seasonable, honest, respectable, S; **tidy**, PP; **tydy**, PP, Prompt.

Tidif, *sb.* the name of some very small bird, C2; **tydy**, a sort of singing bird, ND.

Tiding, *sb.* an event, tidings, S; **tyding**, C2, C3; **tidinge**, *pl.*, S2; **tydinge**, S; **tydinges**, C2. See **Tising**.

Tiffen, *v.* to trick out, trim, adorn, SkD.—OF. *tiffer*, to trim, adorn.

Tiffung, *sb.* adornment, finery, S.

Til, *prep.* and *conj.* to, till, S, PP, S2, C3; **tyl**, S, PP; **till**, S, S3.—Icel. *til*.

Tilden, *v.* to set a trap, S; **tildep**, 2 *pr. pl.*, set up, S3; see **Telden**.

Tilien, *v.* to till, cultivate, earn, gain, PP; **tilen**, S, PP; **tylie**, PP; **tulien**, PP; **telie**, PP; **tolie**, S; **tylle**, S2.—AS. *tilian*, to aim at, to till land; cp. OHG. *zibn*, to attempt (Tatian).

Tilier, *sb.* tiller, husbandman, W.

Tillen, *v.* to draw, entice, S, H, PP; see **Tollen**.

Tilðe, *sb.* labour, toil, tilth, S; **tulthe**, PP; **teilðe**, PP.—AS. *tilð*. See **Tilien**.

Timen, *v.* to prosper, S.—Icel. *tima* (reflex.), to happen.

Tin, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

Tinsel, *sb.* a stuff made partly of silk and partly of silver, S3, TG, SkD.—OF. *estincelle*, a spark, a flash (BH).

Tintre3e, *sb.* torment; **tintreow**, S; **tintreoh**, S; **tintreohen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *tintreg* (Grein).

Tirannye, *sb.* tyranny, C2, C3; **tiran-dye**, HD.

Tiraunt, *sb.* tyrant, C2, PP; **tyraunt**, PP, W; **tirant**, S2; **tyrauns**, *pl.*, oppressors, PP.—AF. and OF. *tirant*, *tiranz*; Lat. *tyrannus*; see Constans, Supplement, p. 57, and BH, § 72.

Tirauntrie, *sb.* tyranny, W2; **tyrauntrye**, HD.

Tis-dæi, *sb.* Tuesday, S; **Tisdei**, S.—AS. *Tiwes-dæg*, the day of *Tiw*, the English name of a Teutonic deity; cp. OHG. *Zio*, Icel. *Týr*; see Grimm, *Teut. M.*, cap. ix, and Kluge (s.v. *dienstag*).

Tit, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyt**, S2; **tyto**, PP, S2, H; **tite**, PP, S2, H; **tjzt**, S2; **tjztly**, S2; **titere**, *comp.*, H; **titter**, S2.—Icel. *titl*, neat. of *tiðr*. See **Tid**.

Tiðende, *sb. pl.* tidings, news, customs, S; **tiðanden**, S; **tiðand**, S₂; **tiðandes**, S₂.—Icel. *tíðindi*, pl., tidings, news; from *tíða*, to happen; cp. *tíðska*, a custom, *tíðr*, customary, frequent.

Tiðing, *sb.* tidings, news, S, S₂; **tyðyng**, S, S₂; **tiðinge**, *pl.*, S; **tiðinges**, S₂.—Cf. **Tiding**.

Titill, *sb.* an epistle, WA.

Titmose, *sb.* titmouse, S₃, Manip.; **tytmose**, Prompt.; **tytmase**, Voc.—AS. *māse*, a word forming the second element of the names of many kinds of small birds, see SkB.

Titte, *sb.* a quick pull, S₂.

Titte, *v.* to pull tightly, HD; **tytted**, HD.

Tixt, *sb.* text, PP; see **Texte**.

Tiæn, *v.* to tie, PP, S₂; **teiæn**, S₂; **tey**, B; **te**, B; **teien**, *pr. pl.*, SkD; **teyd**, *pp.*, C₂; **y-teyd**, C.—AS. *tigan* (**tégan*).

Tizt, *adv.* quickly, S₂; see **Tit**.

To, *prep.* to, at, in, upon, for, with reference to, by, against, after, as, until, PP, S, S₂; **te**, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **tabide**, to abide, S; **tacord**, C₃; **taffraye**, C₂; **tallege**, C; **talyghte**, C₂; **tamenden**, S₂, C₂; **tanoyen**, S₂; **tapese**, S₃; **tariue**, S; **tar-raye**, C₂; **tassaille**, C₂; **tassaye**, C₂; **taswage**, S₃; **tembrace**, C₂; **tencombe**, S₃; **tendure**, S₃; **tenforme**, S₃; **tenrage**, S₃; **tespye**, C₂; **texpounden**, C₂.

To, *adv.* too, S, PP; **te**, S.

To, *num.* two, S, S₂; see **Tuo**.

To-, *prefix* (1). The prep. *to* in composition.

To-, *prefix* (2), in twain, asunder, to pieces.—AS. *tó*; cp. OHG. *zi-* (Tatian), Lat. *dis-*.

To-belimpen, *v.* to belong to, S. (To-1.)

To-bellen, *v.* to swell extremely; **to-bolle**, *pp.*, PP. (To-2.)

To-beren, *v.* to part; **tobar**, *pt. s.*, S. (To-2.)

To-beten, *v.* to beat in pieces, C₃. (To-2.)

To-breden, *v.* to spread out; **tobred-dest**, *2 pt. s.*, S₂. (To-2.)

To-breiden, *v.* to tear asunder, *distorque*; **tobreidyng**, *pr. p.*, W; **debreidyng**, W; **tobraidide**, *pt. s.*, W. (To-2.)

To-breken, *v.* to break in pieces, S, C₃, W; **to-brac**, *pt. s.*, PP; **to-brak**, G;

to-brake, *pt. s. subj.*, S; **to-broken**, *pp.*, PP, G; **to-broke**, PP, S₂, W. (To-2.)

To-bresten, *v.* to burst asunder, C; **to-bersteð**, *pr. s.*, S; **to-barst**, *pt. s.*, S₂, G; **to-brast**, W; **to-brosten**, *pp.*, C. (To-2.)

To-brisen, *v.* to break to pieces; **to-brisid**, *pp.*, W. (To-2.)

To-cleue, *v.* to cleave asunder, to fall to pieces, PP; **to-cleef**, *pt. s.*, PP; **to-clief**, PP. (To-2.)

To-comen, *v.* to come together; **to-comen**, *pt. pl.*, PP. (To-1.)

To-comyng, *adj.* future, W₂. (To-1.)

To-cweme, *adv.* agreeably, S. (To-1.)

To-cyme, *sb.* advent, S. (To-1.)

Tod, *sb.* a fox, JD, ND, HD, SkD; **toddis**, *pl.*, S₃. *Comb.*: **Todman**, Bardsley.—The word is common in Mid Yorkshire and Cumberland, see EDS (Ser. C).

Tod, *sb.* a bush, generally of ivy, HD; **toðde**, SkD.

To-dasht, *pt. s.* dashed (herself) in pieces, S₃. (To-2.)

To-delen, *v.* to divide, S, S₂; **to-dælen**, S; **to-dealen**, S. (To-2.)

To-drawen, *v.* to draw asunder, S₂, W; **to-drazen**, S; **to-drowe**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **to-droze**, S; **to-drawun**, *pp.*, W; **to-drahen**, S. (To-2.)

To-dreuen, *v.* to trouble; **to-dreued**, *pp.*, S₂. (To-2.)

To-driuen, *v.* to drive asunder; **to-dryue**, PP; **to-drif**, *imp. s.*, S. (To-2.)

To-dunet, *pp.* struck with a sounding blow, S. (To-2.)

To-fallen, *v.* to fall in pieces, SD. (To-2.)

To-flight, *sb.* refuge, S₂. (To-1.)

To-foren, *prep.* and *adv.* before, SD; **tofoern**, PP, S₃; **tofore**, S, PP, S₂; **to-uore**, S, S₂; **tofor**, S, PP, S₂, W. (To-1.)

To-forrow, *adv.* previously, S₃. (To-1.)

Toft, *sb.* hillock, eminence, a slightly elevated and exposed site, PP, S₂; *campus*, Prompt.—Cp. OSwed. *tomt*, a cleared space (Dan. *tomt*, a toft); from Icel. *tómtr*, empty. See **Tome**.

To-gadere, *adv.* together, S, S₂; **te-gadere**, S; **togedere**, S, PP; **togedre**, PP; **togeddre**, S; **togidere**, PP; **togider**, S, C₂; **togederes**, PP, S; **togideres**, PP; **togidres**, PP, C₃; **togederis**, PP; **togeders**, PP; **togedders**, S₂. (To-1.)

To-gan, *v.* to go asunder, SD; togað, *pr. pl.*, S. (To-2.)

To-genes, *prep.* towards, S; togeines, S; to;eines, S; to;enes, S. (To-1.)

Toggen, *v.* to draw, allure, sport, S, Prompt.

To-grinden, *v.* to grind in pieces; to-grynt, *pr. s.*, PP. (To-2.)

To-hewen, *v.* to hew in pieces, S, S2, C3. (To-2.)

To-hope, *sb.* hope, S. (To-1.)

To-hurren, *v.* to hurry apart, S. (To-2.)

Tokker, *sb.* fuller, one who thickens cloth, S2, PP; towker, PP; toucher, PP; tucker, HD; touker, Bardsley; tuker, Bardsley. See **Tuken**.

Tokne, *sb.* token, PP; tocne, S; tacne, S; taken, PP, S2; takun, W; takens, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *tācn*: Goth. *taikns*; cp. OHG. *zeichan* (Tatian).

Toknyng, *sb.* signification, PP; tocnyng, S; toknyng, PP; taknyng, S2; takenyng, S2; tokening, C3.—AS. *tācnung*.

Tolie, *v.* to till, S; see **Tilien**.

To-liggen, *v.* to pertain to; tolið, *pr. s.*, S. (To-1.)

Tolke, *sb.* a man, S2; see **Tulk**.

Tolle, *sb.* toll, custom, Voc.; tol, PP, Prompt. *Comb.*: tol-bothe, toll-booth (= Lat. *telonium*), S2, W, Voc.—AS. *toll*: OFris. *tolen*, *tolne*; Lat. *telonium* (Vulg.); Gr. *τελώνιον*. Note that the *n* of the stem appears in AS. *tolnere*, 'telonarius,' Voc.; see Weigand (s.v. *zoll*).

Tollen, *v.* to take toll, C. *Der.*: tollere, taxgatherer, usurer, S2, PP; toller, Voc.

Tollen, *v.* to draw, allure, entice, Prompt., PP, ND, SkD; tole, ND; tullen, CM, SD; tillen, S, H, PP.—AS. *tyllan* (in *for-tyllan*).

To-loggen, *v.* to drag hither and thither, S2, PP; to-lugged, *pp.*, PP.

Tolter, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, S3, SkD (s.v. *totter*).

To-luken, *v.* to rend asunder, S; to-loken, *pp.*, S. (To-2.)

Toly, *sb.* scarlet colour, WA; tuly, Prompt., HD; tuely, SkD (s.v. *trap*, 2).—Heb. *tōlā*, crimson (Isaiah 1. 18), properly a worm.

Tombestere, *sb.* female dancer, C3; see **Tumbestere**.

Tome, *adj.* empty, void, unoccupied, H,

HD; toom, Prompt.; tume, JD.—Icel. *tómur*, vacant, empty. Cf. **Toft**.

Tome, *sb.* leisure, S2, PP, H (p. 169); toym, B; tume, B; Icel. *tóm*, leisure. See above.

To-morwen, *adv.* to-morrow, S; to-morwe, PP; tomore;e, S; tomorn, C. (To-1.)

To-name, *sb.* cognomen, PP; towname, PP. (To-1.)

Tonge, *sb.* tongue, S2, C2, C3, PP; tunge, S, C, PP, W2; tounge, PP; tong, S3; tung, S2. *Der.*: tongede, tongued, talkative, PP.—AS. *tunge*.

Tonge, *sb.* pair of tongs, *forceps*, S, S2, Prompt.; tange, Voc.—AS. *tange* (Voc.).

Tonne, *sb.* tun, PP, S3, C2, G; tunne, S, PP. *Comb.*: tonne-greet, as large round as a tun, C.—AS. *tunne*.

Too, *sb.* toe, C; tan, S2, HD; toon, *pl.*, C; ton, C; tas, S2; taes, S2.—AS. *tā* (*pl. tān*).

Tool, *sb.* tool, weapon, C, Prompt; toles, *pl.*, PP; tooles, PP.—AS. *tōl*.

Toom, *adj.* empty; see **Tome**.

Toord, *sb.* *stercus*, W2, Prompt.

Topase, *sb.* topaz, Cotg.; topace, S3; tupace, SkD; topacius, W (Apoc. 21. 20); thopas, C2 (p. 151).—OF. *topase*; Lat. *topazum* (acc.); Gr. *τόπαζος*.

Toppe, *sb.* tuft of hair, P, S; top, top of the head, Prompt.

To-quassen, *v.* to shake asunder, PP; to-quashte, *pl. s.*, PP. (To-2.)

To-quazte, *pl. s.* quaked, PP. (To-2.)

To-racen, *v.* to scrape to pieces, C2. (To-2.)

To-renden, *v.* to rend in pieces, PP; torente, *pl. s.*, C2, W; to-rent, *pp.*, S, C2, W. (To-2.)

Toret, *sb.* ring on a dog's collar, through which the leash was passed, CM; torettz, *pl.*, C; turrets, DG.—OF. *touret*, the chain which is at the end of the check of a bit, also the little ring whereby a hawk's lunc is fastened to the jesses (Cotg.).

Toret, *sb.* turret, G, C, Prompt; touret, SkD.—OF. *tourette* (Cotg.).

To-reuen, *v.* to completely take away, PP. (To-2.)

Torf, *sb.* turf, S2; turf, Voc.; turues, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *turf* (Voc.).

Torfare, *sb.* hardship, misery, peril, WA.—Icel. *torfara*.

To-rightes, *adv.* to rights, aright, G. (To-1.)

To-riven, *v.* to rend in twain; **to-rof** (*intrans.*), *pl. s.*, was riven in twain, S2.

Torment, *sb.* a tempest, torment, suffering, SkD, C3, Prompt.; **tourment**, SkD.—AF. *torment*, a tempest, *tourment* (Roland), OF. *torment*, *tourment*, a tempest, torture (Bartsch), *tormente*, a tempest (Cotg.).

Tormenten, *v.* to torment, SkD.—OF. *tormenter*.

Tormentour, *sb.* executioner, C3, WW; **tormentoures**, *pl.*, C3.—AF. *tormenter*, executioner.

Tormentynge, *sb.* torture, C2

Tormentyse, *sb.* torture, C2

Torne, *sb.* a turn, trick, wile, G.

Tornen, *v.* to turn, PP; see **Tournen**.

To-rif, *pl. s.* of **To-rive** 1.

Tortuous, *adj.* oblique (term in astrology), C3.—Lat. *tortuosus*, crooked.

To-samen, *adv.* together, S. (To-1.)

To-schaken, *v.* to shake asunder, S. (To-2.)

To-scheden, *v.* to part asunder; **to-sched**, *pp.*, S2. (To-2.)

To-schellen, *v.* to shell, peel; **to-schullen**, *pp.*, PP. (To-2.)

To-schreden, *v.* to cut to pieces, C. (To-2.)

To-spreiden, *v.* to scatter; **to-sprad**, *pp.*, S2. (To-2.)

To-swellen, *v.* to swell greatly; **to-swolle**, *pp.*, S, PP. (To-2.)

To-swinken, *v.* to labour greatly, C3. (To-2.)

To-tasen, *v.* to pull to pieces; **to-tose**, S. (To-2.)

Toten, *v.* to peep, look about, PP, S3; **tutand**, *pr. p.*, projecting, pushing out, S3; **totede**, *pl. s.*, S3; **y-toted**, *pp.*, S3. *Comb.*: **tote-hylle**, *specula*, Prompt.—AS. *tótian*; see SkD (s.v. *tout*).

To-teren, *v.* to tear to pieces, C3; **to-teoren**, S; **toteore**, S; **totorne**, *pp.*, PP; **totor**, S; **totore**; C3. (To-2.)

To-turn, *sb.* refuge, SD. (To-1.)

To-twicchen, *v.* to pull apart; **to-twichet**, *pr. pl.*, S. (To-2.)

Toun, *sb.* an enclosure, farm-stead, town, S2, C, W; **tonne**, PP; **tun**, S, S2; **tonne**, *dat.*, S2, C2. *Comb.*: **tonne-men**, men of the town, not rustics, PP; **tun-scipe**, the

people of the farm-stead, S. *Der.*: **townish**, belonging to the town, S3.—AS. *tūn*, enclosure, farm, town; cp. OHG. *zūn*, hedge (Tatian).

Tour, *sb.* tower, S, S2, C2, PP, W2; **tur**, S; **torres**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *tur*, *tor*, *tour*: Lat. *turrem*.

Tournen, *v.* to turn, PP; **turnen**, S, S2, PP; **tornen**, S2, PP; **teornen**, S2; **tirnen**, S; **y-torn**, *pp.*, S2; **i-torn**, S, S2.—AF. *turner*; Lat. *tornare*, from *tornus*, a lathe.

Tourneyment, *sb.* tournament, C2.—OF. *tornoiment*.

Towaille, *sb.* towel, C2; **towayle**, Prompt., Voc.; **twaly**, Prompt.; **towelle**, Voc.; **towylle**, Voc.—AF. *towaille* (*tua-ille*), OF. *touaile* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *toaicula*; of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *duahila*, washing-cloth; from *duahan*, also *thuahan*, to wash (Tatian). See SkD, also Kluge (s.v. *zwelchle*).

To-walten, *v.* to roll with violence; *pl. pl.*, overflowed, S2. (To-2.)

To-ward, *prep.* towards, against, S, PP; **tonward**, S; **towart**, S. (To-1.)

To-warde, *adj.* present, as a guard or protection, PP. (To-1.)

To-wawe, *v.* to move about near, S2. (To-1.)

Towker, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.

To-wringen, *v.* to distort; **towrong**, *pl. s.*, S. (To-2.)

To-wrye, *v.* to cause to go on one side, S3 (+ 164). (To-2.)

Tozaines, *prep.* towards, S; see **To-genes**.

To-zere, *adv.* this year, Cath. (To-1.)

To-zesceoden, *v.* to separate, S. (To-2.)

Trace, *sb.* track of a way over a field, trace, Prompt., C, SkD; **tras**, PP; **trass**, S2.

Tracen, *v.* to trace, to draw a picture, to trace one's way, to conduct oneself, Prompt., CM, S3; **tracen**, S3.—OF. *tracer* (*trasser*); Late Lat. **tractiare*, from Lat. *tract-*, base of *pp.* of *trahere*; see BH, § 131.

Trade, *sb.* a trodden path, S3, TG; SkD, HD. See **Treden**.

Tradicion, *sb.* surrender, S3.—Lat. *traditionem*. Cf. **Tresou** 1.

Traitorye, *sb.* treachery, C3, CM.

Traitour, *sb.* traitor, S; **traytour**, S; **treitur**, S.—AF. *traitur*; Lat. *traditorem*.

Tram, *sb.* engine, machine, WA; **trammys**, *pl.*, B.

Trappe, *sb.* the trappings of a horse, SkD; *trappys*, *pl.*, SkD.

Trapped, *adj.* adorned with trappings, C, Prompt.

Trappings, *sb. pl.* ornaments, Sh.

Trappure, *sb.* trappings of a horse, Prompt; *trappures*, *pl.*, C.

Trauail, *sb.* work, labour, toil, trouble, S₂, PP; *trauaille*, C₂; *trawayle*, S₂; *trauell*, S₂; *trauel*, W, W₂, H (Ps. 108. 10).—AF. *travail*, *travaille*; Late Lat. **trabaculum*; from Lat. *trabens*, a beam; cp. It. *travaglio*, a frame for confining unruly horses. See **Trave**.

Trauaille, *v.* to work, toil, travel, trouble, vex, torment, PP; *traueilen*, W, S₂; *trauele*, W, W₂.—AF. *travail(l)er*, to work, to vex. See above.

Trauailous, *adj.* laborious, W₂.

Trave, *sb.* a frame in which farriers confine unruly horses, CM. See **Trauail**.

Trawed, *pt. pl.* trowed, expected, S₂; see **Trowen**.

Tray, *sb.* vexation; see **Treje**.

Trays, *sb. pl.* traces, horse-harness, C; *trayce*, Prompt.; *trayse*, Cath.—OF. *trays*, horse-harness (Palsg.) for *traits*, *pl.*, of *trait*, a trace for horses (Cotg.); Lat. *tractum*, *pp.* of *trahere*.

Trayste, *v.* to trust, S₂; *traste*, PP, S₂.—Icel. *traysta*, from *traust*. See **Trist**.

Traystly, *adv.* confidently, H.

Traystnes, *sb.* confidence, H.

Traystyng, *sb.* confidence, H.

Traytyse, *sb.* treaty, truce, S₃; see **Tretis**.

Tre, *sb.* tree, wood, *lignum*, Prompt., S₂, PP, W, W₂; *treo*, S, PP; *treowe*, *dat.*, S; *treuwe*, *pl.*, S; *tren*, S₂; *treen*, S₃; *treon*, S; *trewes*, S; *trowes*, PP. *Comb.*: *tre tymus* (= *lignum thynum*), W.—AS. *tréow* (*tréo*), *dat.* *tréowe*, *pl.* *tréowu* (*tréo*), see Sievers, 250; cp. Goth. *triu*.

Treatise, *sb.* a passage (lit. a treatise), S₃; see **Tretis**.

Treatyce, *sb.* treaty, truce, S₃; see **Tretis**.

Trechery, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S; see **Tricherie**.

Trechoure, *sb.* a cheat, HD.—OF. *trichöor* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tricatorum*.

Trechurly, *adv.* treacherously, S₃.

Tred, *sb.* a foot-mark, SkD (s.v. *tradé*).

Treden, *v.* to tread, C, Prompt., PP; *pt. pl.*, W, PP; *tret*, *pr. s.*, CM; *troden*,

PP; *trade*, H (Ps. 55. 2); *troden*, *pp.*, C₃; *trodun*, W₂; *treddede*, *pt. s.* (*work*), S₃.—AS. *trédan*, *pt. trad* (*pl. trédan*), *pp. treden*.

Treget, *sb.* guile, trickery, CM.

Tregetrie, *sb.* a piece of trickery, CM.

Tregettowre, *sb.* a juggler, jocolator, Prompt.; *tregetour*, Prompt. (*v.*), CM, HD.

Tregettyn, *v.* to juggle, Prompt.—OF. *tresgeter* (Ducange); Lat. *trans* + *iactare*.

Treien, *v.* to betray, P; *trayet*, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *traïr*; Late Lat. **tradire* for Lat. *tradere*.

Treiljis, *sb.* trellis, S₃; *trelys*, *cancel-lus*, Prompt.—OF. *treillis*, from *treille*, a vine, arbour (Bartsch); Late Lat. **tridla*; Lat. *trichila*; see BH, § 98.

Tremlen, *v.* to tremble, stagger, PP; *tremelyn*, Prompt.; *trimlen*, HD; *trymlen*, S₃; *tremblen*, W, PP; *trimble*, Manip.—Picard F. *tremleür* (AF. *trembler*); Late Lat. *tremulare*.

Tremlyng, *sb.* trembling; *tremelyng*, Prompt.; *trimlyng*, S₃; *trymlinge*, HD.

Trental, *sb.* a set of thirty masses for the dead, SkD, ND, PP; *trentall*, money paid for a trental, S₃; a month's mind, ND.—OF. *trental*, *trentel*; Church Lat. *trigintalem* (Ducange).

Treo, *sb.* tree, S; *treon*, *pl.*, S; see **Tre**.

Treowe, *adj.* true, S; see **Trewe**.

Trepeget, *sb.* a military engine, HD, CM; *trebget*, Prompt.; *trebgot*, an instrument for catching birds, Prompt.

Tresor, *sb.* treasure, S, S₂, C₃; *tresour*, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂; *treosor*, S; *tresores*, *pl.*, PP; *tresures*, S.—AF. *tresor*; Lat. *thesaurum*.

Tresorer, *sb.* treasurer, PP; *trese-rour*, PP.—AF. *tresorer*.

Tresorie, *sb.* treasury, S₂; *tresory*, WA.—AF. *tresorye*.

Tresoun, *sb.* treason, craft, C, PP; *tresun*, Prompt., S; *treson*, WA, C₂, H; *treison*, PP; *trayson*, S.—AF. *treson*, *traïson*; Lat. *traditionem*.

Trespas, *sb.* trespass, PP; *trespace*, PP, C.

Trespassen, *v.* to trespass, PP, WW; *trespace*, C₂; *trespasside*, *pt. s.*, W (Acts I. 25).—AF. *trespasser*, to cross over, to disobey.

Tretee, *sb.* treaty, C₂, C₃; *trete*, C.—OF. *traite*; Late Lat. *tracta*. See **Tretis**.

Tretis, *adj.* well made, pretty; *tretye*,

CM, C; **treitys**, CM.—OF. *treitis*, *treitis*, *traitis*, nicely made (Bartsch); from *traitier*; Lat. *tractare*.

Tretis, *sb.* treatise, short poem, PP, C2, WA; **treatise**, S3. See below.

Tretis, *sb.* treaty, B, CM; **tretyts**, S2, C2, C3; **treatyce**, S3; **traytyse**, S3.—AF. *treitis*; Late Lat. **tracticum*.

Trewage, *sb.* tribute, S, JD; **truage**, Voc. S2, WA; **trouage**, WA.—OF. *treiage* (*truage*), toll, tax, from *trei*, *treid*, tribute; Lat. *tributum*; see Constans (Sv.).

Trewe, *adj.* true, S, PP, S2, C2; **treowe**, S; **trywe**, PP; **triwe**, S2; **trew**, S2, C2; **tru**, S2.—AS. *tréowe*: OS. *triuwi*.

Trewe, *sb.* fidelity, trust, agreement, truce, PP; **treowes**, SkD; **treowes**, *pl.*, truce, SkD; **trewes**, PP; **trewis**, B; **treuwes**, PP; **triwes**, SkD; **truwys**, Prompt; **trewysse**, Cath.

Trewehede, *sb.* truth, uprightness, S2.

Treweliche, *adv.* truly, PP, C2; **trewely**, C2.

Trewen, *v.* to think to be true, to trow, believe, S.—AS. *tréowan*. See **Trowen**.

Trewes, *pl.* trees, S; see **Tre**.

Trewes, *sb. pl.* truce; see **Trewe**.

Trewðe, *sb.* truth, troth, S, C2, PP; **tréðe**, S, S2, PP; **trouth**, S2, C3; **trouth**, H; **tryðe**, PP; **trowwðe**, S; **trawðe**, S2; **treothes**, *pl.*, S; **truthes**, pledges, S2.—AS. *tréowðu*.

Trey, *sb.* a throw at dice, viz. three, SkD; **treye**, C3. *Comb.*: **tre-y-ace**, the throw of three and one; a quick exclamation, S3.—OF. *trei*, *treis*; Lat. *trēs*.

Treje, *sb.* affliction, grief, SD; **treije**, S; **treie**, S; **treye**, S2; **tray**, vexation, B.—AS. *tręga*; cp. Icel. *tregi*, Goth. *trigo*.

Trejen, *v.* to afflict, SD.

Triacle, *sb.* a remedy, healing medicine, S2, PP, C3, NQ (6. I. 308); **tryacle**, Voc., PP, NQ; **treacle**, TG, Prompt; **tryakill**, S3.—OF. *triacle* (Bartsch); Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θηριακὰ φάρμακα*. For examples of the intrusive *l* see **Cronele**.

Triblen, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Trublen**.

Tricherie, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S, PP, S2; **trecherie**, PP; **trechery**, S; **trecherie**, C.—AF. *tricherie*; from OF. *tricher*, *tricher*, to cheat; Late Lat. *tricare* for Lat. *tricari*.

Trick, *adj.* neat, elegant, ND; **trig**, JD.—For the voicing of the guttural in

North.E. cp. *prigmedainty* (JD), with *prickmedainty* or *prickmedenty* (HD); see SkD (s.vv. *prig*, *trigger*).

Trien, *v.* to try, PP; **trijede**, *pp.*, S2, PP; **i-trijed**, S2; **itrijet**, S2; **y-tried**, PP; **y-tryed**, PP; **tried**, *pp.* as *adj.*, choice, PP; **trye**, PP, C2; **triedest**, *superl.*, S2, PP; **trieste**, PP; **tryest**, PP; **triedliche**, *adv.*, excellently, PP; **trijely**, PP, S2; **trielich**, P.—AF. *trier*; Late Lat. *tritare*, to thresh corn.

Triennels, *sb. pl.* masses said for three years, PP; **triennales**, P.—OF. *triennal*; Church Lat. *triennale*.

Trillen, *v.* to turn round and round, to trickle, CM, Prompt, C2, S3, Sh., SkD; **tryll**, Palsg.; **tril**, Manip.—Cp. Swed. *trilla*, to roll.

Trinal, *adj.* threefold, RD; **trinall**, Spenser, I. *Comb.*: **trinal triplicities**, SkD.—Late Lat. *trinalis*.

Trine, *adj.* taken three at a time, ND. *Comb.*: **trine aspect** (in astrology), SkD, ND; **trine compas**, the round world containing earth, sea, and heaven, C3.—OF. *trine*; Lat. *trinum*.

Trinite, *sb.* Trinity, S2, PP; **Trinitee**, PP.—AF. *Trinite*, *Trinitet*; Church Lat. *Trinitatem*.

Trisen, *v.* to hoist up, to trice, to pull off, SkD; **tryce**, C2; **trice**, CM. *Der.*: **tryyste**, **tryys**, windlass, Prompt.—Cp. Dan. *tridse*, to haul up, to trice, Swed. *trissa*, a pulley. The final *-se* is the same as in E. *clean-se*.

Trist, *sb.* trust, a trust, meeting-place, B, W, W2, PP, S2; station in hunting, HD; **trust**, PP.—Icel. *trústr*. For E. *tr* = Icel. *au*, cp. ME. *mire* = Icel. *maurr*; see SkD (s.v. *pismire*).

Tristen, *v.* to trust, S2, C3, W, W2, PP; **trysten**, S2, PP; **truste**, S2; **trosten**, S3, S2, PP; **truste**, *pl. s.*, S, S2. *Der.*: **tristýng**, a trust, W. See above.

Tristili, *adv.* confidently, W, W2.

Tristnen, *v.* to trust, W. *Der.*: **tristenýng**, a trust, W.

Triuials, *sb. pl.* studies connected with the *trivium*, the initiatory course taught in the schools, comprising grammar, rhetoric, and dialectic, S3; **trivial**, *adj.*, initiatory, ND.—Schol. Lat. *triviale*.

Troblen, *v.* to trouble, W; **tronbild**, *pp.*, WA; see **Troblen**.

Trod, *sb.* a trodden path, SkD (s.v. *trade*), HD. See **Treden**.

Troden, *pp.* of **Treden**.
Troffe, *sb.* a trifle, S3; see **Truffe**.
Trumpe, *sb.* a trump, trumpet, C3;
trampe, C.—AF. *trampe*.
Trumpe, *v.* to play the trumpet, PP;
trumpe, W, Prompt.—AF. *trumper*.
Tronchoun, *sb.* a truncheon, broken
 piece of a spear-shaft, C; **trunchone**,
 Prompt.—OF. *tronchon*, *tronçon*.
Trone, *sb.* throne, S, PP, S3, C2, C3,
 W; **trones**, *pl.*, S; one of the nine orders
 of angels, WA; **tronen**, S2.—OF. *trone*;
 Lat. *thronum*; from Gr. *θρόνος*.
Tronen, *v.* to enthrone, PP.—OF. *troner*.
Trost, *subj. pr. s.* trust, S2; see **Tristen**.
Trotrevale, *sb.* a trifling thing, HD.
Trouble, *adj.* troubled, S2, C2.—AF.
truble, *pp.* of *trubler*; see **Trublen**.
Trouthe, *sb.* truth, S2, C3; see
Trewthe.
Trowable, *adj.* credible, H.
Trowen, *v.* to believe, S, S2, S3, C2,
 C3, H, PP; **tru**, S2; **trawed**, *pt. pl.*, ex-
 pected, S2.—Icel. *trúa*; Swed. *tro*. See
Trewen.
Trowyng, *sb.* belief, S2.
Truage, *sb.* tribute, S2; see **Trewage**.
Trublen, *v.* to trouble, W; **troblen**,
 W; **triblen**, H.—AF. *trubler*; Late Lat.
turbulare.
Truffe, *sb.* nonsense, absurd tale, trifle,
 PP, SkD; **troffe**, S3, SkD; **trefele**, PP;
triful, PP; **trifle**, PP.—AF. *truffe*, *troffe*,
 mockery, OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a
 truffle (Cotg.); Lat. *tubera*, truffles; see
 SkD (s.v. *truffle*). For the intrusive *l* cf.
Triacle.
Truften, *v.* to beguile, SkD; **troffe**,
 SkD; **trifelyn**, Prompt.; **treofnyng**, *pr. p.*,
 S2.—OF. *truffler*, *truffer*, to mock (Cotg.).
Trukenen, *v.* to fail, S.
Trukien, *v.* to fail, S.—AS. *trucian*, to
 fail, deceive.
Trusse, *sb.* a bundle, Manip., CM.
Trussen, *v.* to pack, to pack off, C, S2,
 PP, Manip; **turss**, B.—OF. *trusser*, *tro-*
ser, *torser*; Late Lat. **fortiare*.
Truste, *pt. s.* trusted, S; see **Tristen**.
Tryce, *v.* to trice, to hoist up, C2; see
Trisen.
Tryg, *adj.* trusty, secure, S3.—Icel.
tryggr.
Trymlyt, *pt. pl.* trembled, S3; see
Tremlen.
Tryst, *adj.* sad, S3. *Der.*: *tristes*,

sadness, S3.—OF. *trist*; Lat. *tristem*; and
 OF. *tristesse*; Lat. *tristitia*.
Tua, *num.* two, S2; see **Tuo**.
Tuhen, *pt. pl.* of **Ten**.
Tuht, *sb.* discipline, S.—AS. *tyht*; cp.
 OHG. *zucht* (Otfrid). See **Ten**.
Tuhten, *v.* to draw, persuade, discipline,
 S; **tihte**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *tyhtan*.
Tuin, *num.* two, S2; see **Twinne**.
Tuken, *v.* to pluck, vex, S; **tuke up**,
succingere, Cath.; **tukyn up**, Prompt.;
y-touked, *pp*, tucked, fulfilled, PP.—AS.
tucian (*twiccan*); cp. OHG. *zucken* (Ot-
 frid).
Tuker, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.
Tulke, *sb.* a man, soldier, knight, WA,
 EETS (56); **tolke**, S2; **tulk**, WA, SkD
 (s.v. *talk*).—Icel. *túlkr*, interpreter; Lith-
 uan. *tulkas*, interpreter; cp. Dan. *tolk*.
Tullen, *v.* to draw, entice, CM, SD;
 see **Tollen**.
Tumben, *v.* to leap, tumble, dance;
tombede, *pt. s.*, SD.—AS. *tumbian* (Mk.
 6. 22); cp. OF. *tumber*, to fall.
Tumbestere, *sb.* a female dancer, HD;
tombester, SD; **tumbesteris**, *pl.*, SD,
 C3 (p. 151); **tombesteres**, C3.
Tumblyen, *v.* to leap, dance, SD, SkD;
 to tumble, PP; **tombly**, PP; **tumlyen**,
volutare, Prompt.
Tumbler, *sb.* a tumbler, a female
 dancer, Voc.; **tumlare**, *volutator*, Prompt.
Tun, *sb.* enclosure, farmstead, town, S,
 S2; see **Toun**.
Tunen, *v.* to enclose, S; see **Tynen**.
Tunge, *sb.* tongue, S, C, W2; see **Tonge**.
Tunne, *sb.* tun, S; see **Tonne**.
Tuo, *num.* two, S2, C, PP; **tua**, S2;
 two, S; **twa**, S, S2; **to**, S, S2; **towe**, S3—
 AS. *twá* (neut.).
Tur, *sb.* tower, S; see **Tour**.
Turnen, *v.* to turn, S; see **Tournen**.
Turss, *v.* to pack; see **Trussen**.
Turres, *sb. pl.* pieces of turf, S2; see
Torf.
Tus, for **thus**, S; see **þus**.
Tutand, *pr. p.* projecting, pushing out,
 S2; see **Toten**.
Tute, *sb.* a horn, *cornu*, OS, SD.—For
 Teutonic cognates see Weigand (s.v. *zotte*).
 See **Tewelle**.
Tute, *v.* 'to tute in a horn,' Manip.
 —Cf. Swed. *tuta*, to blow a horn.
Tutel, *sb.* beak, mouth (?), S.

Tutelen, *v.* to whisper, S.
Tuteler, *sb.* tittler, tattler, PP.
Tutlyng, *sb.* noise of a horn, B. See **Tute**.
Tutour, *sb.* guardian, warden, keeper, P, WW, TG.—OF. *tuteur*; Lat. *tutorem*.
Twa, *num.* two, S, S₂; see **Tuo**.
Tweamen, *v.* to separate, S.—AS. (*ge*) *tweáman*.
Tweire, *num. gen.* of twain, S.—AS. *twegrá* (*gen.*).
Twelf, *num.* twelve, S, C₂; *tuelf*, S₂; *tuéne*, S₂.—*Comb.*: *twelfmoneth*, *twelve-month*, PP; *tuelfmonth*, S₂.—AS. *twelf*: Goth. *twalif*.
Twengen, *v.* to press tightly, tweak, S; *tuengde*, *pl. s.*, S₂.—Cf. **Twingen**.
Twestis, *pl.* twigs, S₃; see **Twyste**.
Tweye, *num.* twain, PP, C, C₂; *tweie*, S; *tuéie*, S; *twey*, S₃, PP; *twei*, PP. *Comb.*: *twey-fold*, *twofold*, C₃.—AS. *twega* (*gen.*). See **Tuo**.
Tweye, *adv.* twice, PP; *twey*, HD; *twie*, S.—AS. *twíwa*.
Tweyne, *num.* twain, G, PP; *tueyne*, S₂; *twene*, S; *tweien*, S; *twe;enn*, S.—AS. *twegen*.
Twi- (*prefix*). *Comb.*: *twi-bil*, an axe, *bipennis*, Voc., Prompt., H; *twi-feald*, twofold, SD; *twye-lyghte*, twilight, Prompt.; *twi-ræd*, of diverse opinion, SD.
Twie, *adv.* twice, S; see **Tweye**.
Twikken, *v.* to twitch, snatch, pull slightly but quickly, Prompt.; *twychyn*, Prompt.; *twyghte*, *pl. s.*, CM; *twight*, *pp.*, CM.
Twine, *sb.* doubled thread; *twines*, *gen.*, S.—AS. *twln*.
Twinen, *v.* to twist, S; *twined*, *pp.*, S; *twyned*, PP.
Twingen, *v.* to pain, afflict, SkD; *twungen*, *pp.*, SkD.—Cp. G. *zwingen*.
Twinging, *sb.* affliction, S₂.
Twinken, *v.* to wink, Prompt., G.
Twinklen, *v.* to twinkle, Prompt.
Twinne, *num.* two apiece, two at a time, S; *twynne*, S₂; *tuin*, S₂.—Icel. *twinnr*.
Twinnen, *v.* to separate, C₂; *twynnen*, S₂, S₃, H; *twyne*, S₃; *twyn*, S₂, H; *tuyn*, H; *twynned*, *pl. pl.*, PP, S₃.
Twyes, *adv.* twice, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP.—Formed with suffix *-es* on AS. *twíwa*. See **Tweye**.
Twyste, *sb.* bough, Cath., S₃; *twist*,

B, S₂, C₂, CM; *twest*, S₃.—Cp. ODu. *twist*.

Twyste, *v.* to strip the boughs, *defrondare*, Cath.

Twyster (of trees), *sb.* a stripper of boughs, *defrondator*, Cath.

Tycement, *sb.* enticement, HD.

Tycen, *v.* to entice, instigate, provoke, Prompt., Manip., S; *tisen*, PP; *tyse*, HD (*s.v. tise*). See **Atisen**.

Tykel, *adj.* unsteady, uncertain, CM.

Tyle, *sb.* tile, Prompt.; *tyil*, Prompt.; *tyyl*, S₂. *Comb.*: *tyle-stone*, tile, brick, Prompt.; *tyyl-stoon* (=Lat. *testa*), W₂.—AS. *tigele*; Lat. *tegula*.

Tymler, *sb.* timber, wood for building, Voc., PP; *tymlre*, PP.—AS. *timber*.

Tymbre, *v.* to frame, build, PP; *timbrin*, S, S₂.—AS. *timbrían*: Goth. *timbran*; cp. OHG. *zimbrón* (Tatian).

Tymbre, *sb.* the crest of a helmet, also a helmet, WA; *timber*, Cotg.; *tymbrys*, *pl.*, B.—OF. *timbre* (Cotg.); Lat. *tympannum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*; cp. SkD (*s.v. timbrl*).

Tyme, *sb.* time, due season, S, C₂, C₃, PP; *tyme*, *pl.*, C₂; *tymes*, C₂. *Comb.*: *tymeful*, seasonable, early, W; *timliche*, quickly, S.—AS. *tíma*; cp. Icel. *tími*.

Tymen, *v.* to betide, S₂.—AS. (*ge*) *tlmian*.

Tynd, *sb.* the tine or prong of a deer's horn, the spike of a harrow, JD, SkD; *tyndis*, S₃.—AS. *tind* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *tindr*.

Tyne, *adj.* tiny, WA.

Tyne, *sb.* prickle, Prompt.

Tyne, *v.* to lose, S₂, PP, H; *tine*, S₂, H; *tynt*, *pp.*, S₂, PP, H. *Der.*: *tynsil*, loss, ruin, H; *tinsill*, H.—Icel. *týna*, to lose, to destroy, *týnask*, to perish, from *tjón*, loss, damage.

Tynen, *v.* to enclose, S₂; *tinen*, S; *tunen*, S.—AS. *týnan*, from *tún*. See **Toun**.

Tynken, *v.* to ring, tinkle, W.

Tynkere, *sb.* tinker, PP.

Tynsale, *sb.* loss, harm, B. See **Tyne**.

Tysane, *sb.* a drink, Prompt.—OF. *tisane*, barley-water; Lat. *ptisana*, pearl-barley, also barley-water; Gr. *πισάνη*.

Tysyk, *sb.* consumption, S₂, Prompt.; *tysike*, Cath.—OF. *tisique* (Bartsch); Lat.

phthisica, consumptive disease; from Gr. *φθίσις*, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.

Tyyl, *sb.* tile, S₂; see **Tyle**.

U, V (vowel).

Uggen, *v.* to dread, to shudder at, HD; **ug**, H; **huge**, H; **uggis**, *pr. s.*, H; **uggid**, *pt. s.*, H.—Icel. *ugga*.

Uggyng, *sb.* shuddering, horror, H.

Ugly, *adv.* dreadful, horrible, H, SkD; **uglike**, SkD.—Icel. *uggligr*.

Ugsom, *adj.* frightful, SkD (s.v. *ugly*).

Uhte, *sb.* the part of the night before daybreak; **uhten**, *dat.*, S, SD.—AS. *uhte*: OS. *uhta*: Goth. *uhtwo*; cp. OHG. *uohta*, Icel. *ötta*, see Weigand (s.v. *ucht*), and Fick, 7. 9.

Uhten-tid, *sb.* early morning-time, SD.

Uht-song, *sb.* morning-chant, matins, SD.—AS. *uht-sang*.

Ulke, *adj.* the same, S; see **Ilke**.

Umbe, *prep.* about, around, WA, S; **umbeann**, S; **embe**, S.—AS. *ymbe* (*embe*): OHG. *umbi* (Otfid), OS. *umbi*.

Vmbe-cast, *v.* to cast about, consider, ponder, B; **umbekestez**, *pr. s.*, S₂.

Umbe-grouen, *pp.* grown all round, S₂.

Umbelappe, *v.* to surround, WA. See **Umlap**.

Vmbe-set, *v.* to beset, B; **umbeset**, *pt. s.*, B; **vmset**, S₂; **umbeset**, *pp.*, B; **umsett**, H, HD; **vmset**, S₂.—AS. *ymb-sittan*.

Vmbe-stount, *adv.* sometimes, B; **umstunt**, H.—AS. *ymbe + stund*.

Umbe-penken, *v.* to bethink, meditate, S; **umthink**, H; **vmbethinkis** *3ow*, *imp. pl. refl.*, B; **umbithoghte**, *pt. s.*, HD; **vmbethoucht**, B.—AS. *ymb-pencan*.

Umbe-weround, *pp.* environed, B.

Umbe-while, *adv.* sometime, at times, S; **umwhile**, H, HD; **umwile**, S; **vmquhile**, B; **umquile**, WA.

Um-ga, *v.* to go about, H.

Um-gang, *sb.* circuit, S₂, H.—AS. *ymb-gang*.

Um-gifen, *v.* to surround, H; **vmgaf**, *pt. pl.*, S₂, H.

Um-gripen, *v.* to surround; **vmgriped**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.

Um-hilen, *v.* to cover up; **umhild**, *pt. s.*, H.

Um-lap, *v.* to wrap around, comprehendere, to embrace, WA, S₂; **umlappe**, H, HD; **vmlapped**, *pp.*, S₂. See **Umbelappe**.

Um-louke, *v.* to lock in, H.

Um-sege, *v.* to besiege, H.

Um-set, *pp.* beset all round, S₂; see **Vmbe-set**.

Um-shadow, *v.* to shadow round, protect, H.

Um-stride, *v.* to bestride, S₂; **umstrode**, *pt. s.*, HD.

Um-writhen, *v.* to wind round, H; **umwrithyn**, *pp.*, H.

Um-zede, *pt. s.* went about, H.

Un-, *prefix* (1), has a negative force and is used before substantives, adjectives, and past participles; **on-**, B.—Goth. *un-*; cp. Gr. *ἀν-*.

Un-, *prefix* (2), expresses the reversal of an action, and is used before verbs; **on-**, S₃.—Goth. *and-*; cp. Gr. *ἀντι-*.

Un-, *prefix* (3), until.—OS. *und-*. Cf. **Oth**.

Un-aneomned, *pp.* unnamed, innumerable, S. Cf. **A-nemnen**.

Un-auanced, *pp.* unpromoted, S₂.

Un-bermed, *pp.* unleavened; **unberr-medd**, S.

Un-bicumlich, *adj.* unbecoming, S; **unbicomelich**, S.

Un-biheue, *adj.* unprofitable; **unbi-hefre**, *comp.*, S.

Un-bileue, *sb.* unbelief, W.

Un-bileueful, *adj.* unbelieving, W; **unbileful**, S.

Un-binden, *v.* to unbind, S₂; **unbind**, *pr. s.*, S; **unbint**, S; **unbond**, *pt. s.*, S; **unbounden**, *pl.*, S; *pp.*, C₂.—Cp. OHG. *in-bintan* (Otfid). (**Un-** 2.)

Un-bischoped, *pp.* unconfirmed; **unbished**, S.

Un-bisorzliche, *adv.* piteously, S.

Un-bliðe, *adj.* joyless; **unblype**, S₂.

Un-boht, *pp.* unatoned for, S; **unbouht**, S.

Un-bokelen, *v.* to unbuckle, C₂, C₃. (**Un-** 2.)

Un-brosten, *pp.* unburst, S₂.

Un-buhsum, *adj.* disobedient, S; **unboxome**, P.

Un-buxsumnes, *sb.* disobedience, H.

Unce, *sb.* ounce, SkD, C; **ounces**, *pl.*, C₂.—OF. *unce*; Lat. *uncia*. Cf. **Inche**.

Un-chargid, *pp.* unladen, W. (**Un-2.**)

Un-coffe, *v.* to take out of a coffer, S3. (**Un-2.**)

Un-conabil, *adj.* unsuitable; **unkon-nabil**, H; **uncounable**, H.—Cp. OF. *convenable* (BH. 153. 43).

Un-conabily, *adv.* unsuitably, H.

Un-conabilnes, *sb.* misbehaviour, H.

Un-conabiltes, *sb. pl.* incongruities, H.

Vn-conand, *adj.* ignorant, HD, H; **vnkunand**, H.

Vn-conandly, *adv.* ignorantly, H.

Un-corrupcioun, *sb.* incorruption, W.

Uncuð, *adj.* strange, unknown, S2; see **Un-kouth**.

Un-cweme, *adj.* displeasing, SD : **uncweme**, S. See **Un-yqueme**.

Undampned, *pp.* uncondemned, W.

Un-deedli, *adj.* immortal, W; **vnededly**, H.

Un-deedlynesse, *sb.* immortality, W; **vnededlynes**, WA.

Un-defoulid, *pp.* undefiled (= *immaculatus*), W, WA.

Un-dep, *adj.* not deep, S.

Under, *prep., adv.* during, between, under, underneath, S; **under**, SD; **undur**, W; **undir**, B. *Phr.* : **under pan**, during these things, *interea*, meanwhile, S.—AS. *under*: Goth. *undar*; cp. OHG. *untar*.

Under, *sb.* afternoon, CM; see **Undern**.

Under, *v.* to subject, S2.

Under-crien, *v.* to cry out; **undurcrieden**, *pt. pl.* (= *sueclamabant*), W.

Under-fangen, *v.* to receive, S; **underfonge**, S; **underuonge**, S2; **undernongen**, S; **underfang**, *imp. s.*, S; **undurfong**, *pt. s.*, S2; **underueng**, S2; **underfangen**, *pp.*, S; **underuonge**, S; **underfongen**, P; **undurfongun**, W.

Under-fon, *v.* to receive, S; **underfo**, S; **under-uon**, S; **underfon**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *under-fôn*.

Under-giten, *v.* to perceive, understand; **undergiten**, SD; **underzeite**, S; **undergæton**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *under-gitan*.

Under-leggen, *v.* to subject; **underlæde**, 2 *pt. s.*, S2.

Under-ling, *sb.* a subject, inferior, S, PP.

Under-lout, *adj.* subject, H.

Under-master, *sb.* usher; **undurmaistir** (= *paedagogus*), W.

Under-mel, *sb.* the afternoon-meal, SD, CM. See **Undern**.

Undern, *sb.* the time between, the time between sunrise and noon, between noon and sunset, a mealtime, S2, C, C2, CM, Voc.; **undorne**, WA; **vnndern**, S, HD, SD; **under**, S2; **undur**, HD; **aunder**, HD.—AS. *undern*, OS. *undorn*, Icel. *undorn*; cp. OHG. *untorn* (G. *untorn*).

Undern-time, *sb.* SD; **undrentime**, S; **undertime**, SD.

Under-nymen, *v.* to receive, perceive, reprove, PP; **undirnyme**, W2; **undernimen**, S; **underneme**, *reprehendo*, Prompt; **undernom**, *pt. s.*, C3; **undernumen**, *pp.*, S; **undirnommen**, W; **undernome**, PP.

Under-picchen, *v.* to fix underneath; **underpyghte**, *pt. s.*, C3.

Under-preost, *sb.* under-priest; **underr-preost**, S.

Under-sette, *v.* to place beneath, support, prop up; **undursette**, W2.

Under-standen, *v.* to understand, S; **understanden**, S2; **understonen**, S, S2; **undyrstode**, S2; **understant**, *pr. s.*, S; **understont**, S; **undyrstode**, *pt. s.*, S2; **understoden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **undyrstoden**, stood under, W2; **understande**, S2; **understonde**, S2; **understonæ**, S2.

Under-standingnesse, *sb.* faculty of understanding, S.

Under-take, *v.* to undertake, agree, SD; **undertoc**, *pt. s.*, S2; **undertok**, S.

Under-peod, *sb.* subject, S; **underpeoden**, *pt.*, S; **underpiede**, S.—AS. *under-piōd*.

Under-uon, *v.* to receive, S; see **Under-fon**.

Under-zeite, *v.* to learn, discover, S; see **Under-giten**.

Un-digne, *adj.* unworthy, C2.—OF. *undigne*.

Un-discreet, *adj.* undiscerning, C2.—OF. *undiscret*.

Un-don, *v.* to undo, open, disclose, SD, W; **undo**, WA; **undede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **undude**, S, PP; **undone**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *undōn*. (**Un-2.**)

Undon, *v.* to undo, destroy, PP.

Undoubtabili, *adv.* without doubt, S3.

Un-dreh, *adj.* impatient, out of patience, S2.

Un-duhtij, *adj.* unworthy; **undukti**, S.

Un-eað, *adj.* uneasy; **uneaðe**, S.

Un-eaðe, *adv.* scarcely, S; **unneþe**, S, S2, C2, C3, W; **onneþe**, S2; **oneþe**, S3; **uneth**, S3, P, WA; **uneth**, S3.

Un-eðes, *adv.* scarcely, WA, S; **un-nethes**, S₂, C₂, W, H; **vuneths**, H; **vnees**, PP.

Un-faʒen, *adj.* displeased; **unfeyn**, S₂.
Un-fest, *adj.* unstable, S₂.

Un-festlich, *adj.* unfestive, C₂.

Un-fete, *adj.* ill-made, bad, S₂. (**Un-1.**)

Un-filabil, *adj.* insatiable, H. (**Un-1.**)

Un-filed, *pp.* undefiled, S₂.

Un-flichand, *pp.* unflinching, H. (**Un-1.**)

Un-forʒolden, *pp.* unrequited, S; **un-vorgulde**, S.

Un-freme, *sb.* disadvantage, S.—AS. *unfremu*.

Un-fruytouse, *adj.* unfruitful, W.

Un-gert, *pp.* ungirl, G.

Un-glad, *adj.* unhappy, S₂.

Un-happe, *sb.* ill-luck, WA.

Un-happy, *adj.* unlucky, S₂.

Un-hardy, *adj.* not bold, PP.

Un-hele, *sb.* sickness, S; misfortune, CM.

Un-heled, *pp.* uncovered, WA, PP.—AS. *helian*; OHG. *haljan*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-helðe, *sb.* sickness, S; **unhalðe**, S.

Un-hersumnesse, *sb.* disobedience, S.—AS. *unhýrsumnis*.

Un-hillen, *v.* to disclose, S; **unhilen**, S₂, W; **onhillin**, Prompt; **unhulien**, SD, MD; **unhiled**, *pp.*, CM, G, SD, PP; **unhuled**, S₂.—Cp. Goth. *huljan*, OHG. *huljan*, *hullan*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-hol, *adj.* sick, S.—AS. *un-hál*.

Un-hold, *adj.* ungracious, S.

Un-ifoʒ, *adj.* innumerable; **unnifoʒe**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *un-gefoʒ*.

Un-imeað, *sb.* want of moderation, S (8 b. 12).

Un-imet, *adj.* immense, immeasurable, S; **onimete**, S.—AS. *un-gemet*.

Un-imete, *adv.* immensely, S.—AS. *ungemete*.

Un-imeteliche, *adv.* infinitely, S.—AS. *ungemetlice*.

Un-iredlice, *adv.* sharply, roughly, S; **unrideli**, S.—AS. *un-geryðelice*.

Un-isalðe, *sb.* unhappiness, S.—AS. *un-gesáld*.

Un-iseli, *adj.* unhappy, S.—AS. *un-geselig*.

Un-itald, *pp.* unnumbered, S.—AS. *un-getald*.

Universite, *sb.* universe, world, W.—OF. *universite*; Lat. *universitatem* (Vulg.)

Un-iwasse, *pp.* unwashed, S.

Unk, *pron. dual.* us both, S; **unker**, of us both, S.—AS. *unc*, dat. and acc., *uncer*, gen.: Goth. *ugk*, acc., *ugkis*, dat., *ugkara*, gen.

Un-kempt, *pp.* uncombed, rough, S₃.

Un-keuelen, *v.* to ungag, S. (**Un-2.**)

Un-kouth, *adj.* unknown, strange, PP; **unkuð**, S; **uncuð**, S₂; **uncouth**, *pl.*, S₂, C₂; **uncuðe**, S; **uncuðe**, S.—AS. *un-cuð*.

Vn-kunnyng, *sb.* ignorance, W; **vn-kunnyngis**, *pl.*, W₂.

Vn-kunnyng, *adj.* unskilful, ignorant, S₂, W, W₂; **unkunnyng**, C; **vnkonnyng**, PP.

Un-kunnyngenesse, *sb.* ignorance, W.

Un-kynde, *adj.* unnatural, unkind, C₂, PP; **uncunde**, SD.

Un-kyndenesse, *sb.* unkindness, C₃, PP.

Un-kyth, *v.* to hide, S₂. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lace, *v.* to unbind, W. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lappe, *v.* to unfold; **onlappyt**, *pl.* s., S₃. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lede, *adj.* miserable, wretched, S, SD.—AS. *un-léd*: Goth. *un-lids*.

Un-leueful, *adj.* not permissible, W; **onleueful**, *illicitus*, Prompt.

Un-leuesum, *adj.* not permissible; **onlesum**, S₃.

Un-liche, *adj.* unlike, S.

Un-louken, *v.* to unlock, PP; **vnloke**, *pp.*, G. (**Un-2.**)

Un-lust, *sb.* lack of pleasure, displeasure, SD.

Un-lusti, *adj.* unlusty, idle, SD; **onlosti**, S₂.

Un-lykyng, *adj.* unfit, improper, scandalous, PP.

Un-mayte, *adj.* unmeet, H. *Phr.*: in *unmayte*, unfittingly, H.

Un-meoð, *sb.* want of moderation, S; **unmeoð**, S (8 a. 10). See **Meth**.

Un-meuable, *adj.* immovable, W.

Un-moebles, *sb. pl.* immovable property, PP.—Cp. OF. *muebles* (BH); *pl.* of *mueble*; Late Lat. *mobilierem*.

Un-myld, *adj.* cruel, W; **unmyld**, H.

Un-nait, *adj.* useless, S₂, H.

Unnen, *v.* to grant, S; **hunne**, S; **an**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **on**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-unne**, *pp.* S.—AS. *unnan*, 1 and 3 *pr. s. ann*, opt. *unne*, pt. *ide*, *pp. ge-unnen*. Cp. Icel. *unna*, OS. *gi-unnan*, OHG. *gi-unnan*, pt. *onda* (Otrifrid), G. *gönnen*.

Unneðe, *adv.* scarcely, S, S2, C2, C3, W; **unneth**, S3; see **Un-eaðe**.

Unnethes, *adv.* scarcely, S2, C2, W, H; **vnneths**, H; see **Un-eðes**.

Un-nit, *adj.* useless, S; **unnet**, S; **un-nut**, S.—AS. *un-nytt*.

Un-noble, *adj.* ignoble, W2.

Un-noblei, *sb.* ignobleness, W.

Un-noyandnes, *sb.* harmlessness, H.

Un-obedience, *sb.* disobedience, W.

Un-onest, *adj.* dishonourable, W.

Un-orne, *adj.* old, worn out, S; **unorn**, S; **unqurne**, HD.—AS. *un-orne* (Grein).

Un-perfit, *adj.* imperfect, W2; **un-parfit**, PP.

Un-possible, *adj.* unquiet, W.

Un-pined, *pp.* untouched by pain, S.

Un-pitè, *sb.* want of feeling, W, W2.

Un-profit, *sb.* unprofitableness, W.

Un-quaynt, *adj.* imprudent, unwise, H.

Un-rede, *sb.* bad counsel, folly, mischief, S.—AS. *un-ræd*.

Un-redi, *adj.* not prepared, W; **unredy**, improvident, PP.

Un-repreuable, *adj.* not to be reprov'd, W.

Un-rest, *sb.* restlessness, S3; **vnreste**, *dat.*, C2.

Un-resty, *adj.* restless, H; **unristy**, H.

Un-ride, *adj.* harsh, cruel, WA, HD, SD.—AS. *un-(ge)ryde* (Luke, 3. 5).

Un-rideli, *adv.* sharply, vehemently, roughly, S; **unridly**, fiercely, WA; see **Uniredlice**.

Un-riht, *adj. sb.* injustice, wrong, S2; **unryht**, S; **vnriht**, PP, S2; **unriht**, S.—AS. *un-riht*.

Un-rihtfulnesse, *sb.* unrighteousness, unlawfulness, W2; **unrihtfulnesse**, S.

Un-rihtwisnesse, *sb.* unrighteousness, W.

Un-sad, *adj.* unsteady, C2.

Un-sadnesse, *sb.* instability, W.

Un-saht, *adj.* unreconciled, discontented, S2.

Un-schape, *pp.* unshapen, outlandish, S2.

Un-schutten, *v.* to open, SD; **un-schette**, *pl. s.*, SD; **onschet**, S3; **vnschette**, *pp.*, S3. (Un-2.)

Un-scilwis, *adj.* unwise, H.

Un-scilwisly, *adv.* unwisely, H.

Un-sehelich, *adj.* invisible, S.

Un-seill, *sb.* misfortune, B.—AS. *unsæl*.

Un-sele, *adj.* unhappy, S, S2.

Un-sellð, *sb.* unhappiness; **unselðe**, S; **unnsellðe**, S; **unnselðe**, S.—AS. *un-sæld*.

Un-sely, *adj.* unhappy, C2; **vncell**, W.

Un-sete, *sb.* unsettledness, S2.

Un-skaþeful, *adj.* harmless; **unnskaþeful**, S.

Un-skaþiznesse, *sb.* harmlessness, S.

Un-skilful, *adj.* unreasonably, outrageous, unprofitable, PP; **unschilful**, S2.

Un-slekked, *pp.* unslacked, C3.

Un-soote, *adj.* unsweet, bitter, S3.

Un-sounded, *pp.* unhealed, S3.

Un-souerable, *adj.* insufferable, S3.

Un-sowen, *v.* to slit open what has been sewn, PP; **unsowen**, PP. (Un-2.)

Un-spedful, *adj.* unsuccessful, H; **onschet**, S3.

Un-sperren, *v.* to unfasten, unbar, PP. (Un-2.)

Un-spurne, *v.* to kick open, S. (Un-2.)

Un-staðeluest, *adj.* without a firm foundation, S.

Un-stedefast, *adj.* not firm in one's place, unsteady, S, PP; **unstudeneeste**, S.—AS. *unstedefast*.

Un-stirabil, *adj.* immovable, H.

Un-strong, *adj.* feeble, S.—AS. *unstrang*.

Un-suget, *pp.* not subject, W.

Un-tellendlic, *adj.* indescribable, S.

Un-panc, *sb.* dislike; **unponkes**, *gen.*, S. *Phr.*: **hares unpances**, against their will, S.—AS. *un-pauc*.

Un-thende, small, out of season, PP, HD. Cf. **Theen**.

Un-thewe, *sb.* immorality, S; **un-pen**, S; **unpewe**, *dat.*, S; **unpewes**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *un-plaw*.

Un-tholemodnes, *sb.* impatience, H.

Un-prift, *sb.* unprofitableness; **unpryfte**, S2.

Un-thryftyly, *adv.* unprofitably, improperly, S2, C3.

Un-tiffed, *pp.* unadorned, S.

Until, *conj. prep.* until, unto, S2, PP, SkD; **ontill**, B. (Un-3.)

Un-tiled, *pp.* untitled, PP; **untuled**, S2.

Un-to, *prep.* unto, SkD.—OS. *untô* for *untt + ô*; cp. OS. *unte*, until, Goth. *unte*, for, OHG. *untz* (Tatian). (Un-3.)

Un-todealet, *pp.* undivided, S. (**Un-1.**)

Un-toheliche, *adv.* unrestrainedly, S.

Un-tohen, *pp.* undisciplined, S; **untowun**, SkD (p. 695), **untohe**, S.—Cf. AS. *tōn*. See **Ten**.

Un-trewe, *adj.* untrue, not straight, S, PP, C2.—AS. *un-tréowu*.

Un-trewnesse, *sb.* untruth, S.

Un-trewthe, *sb.* untruth, C3.

Un-trist, *sb.* disbelief, W.

Un-vysible, *adj.* invisible, W.

Un-war, *adj.* unexpected, unexpecting, SD, S2, C2, C3.

Un-ware, *adv.* unwarily, S2.

Un-warly, *adv.* at unawares, S3.

Un-way, *sb.* wrong path, H.

Un-weawed, *pp.* unveiled, S.—Cp. AS. *wáfels*, a covering, veil.

Un-welde, *adj.* impotent, weak, SD, S; **vnweldy**, S3, C3.

Un-wemmed, *pp.* unstained, unspotted, S, S2, C3, W2; **unwemmyd**, W, H; **unwemmet**, S; **unweommet**, S.—AS. *un-(ge)wemmed*.

Un-werzed, *pp.* unwearied; **unwerget**, S.—AS. *un-(ge)wériged*.

Un-wiht, *sb.* monster, an uncanny creature, evil spirit, S; **unwiht**, S; *adj.*, S; **unwihtes**, *pl.*, S.

Un-wille, *sb.* unwillingness, displeasure, S. *Phr.*: hire unwillis, against her will, S.—AS. *un-willa*.

Un-willich, *adj.* unwilling, S.

Un-wine, *sb.* enemy, S; **unwines**, *pl.*, S.

Un-wis, *adj.* unwise, S2.—AS. *un-wihs*.

Un-wisdom, *sb.* folly, W.

Un-wist, *pp.* unknown, C.

Un-wit, *sb.* want of wit, C3, H.

Un-witti, *adj.* unwise, W.

Un-wityng, *pr. p.* unknowing, C3.

Un-wityng, *sb.* ignorance, W.

Un-wiht, *adj.* uncanny, S. See **Un-wiht**.

Un-worschip, *v.* to dishonour, W.

Un-wrappen, *v.* to disclose, C2. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wrast, *adj.* infirm, weak, base, bad, S, PP; **unwreast**, S; **unwraсте**, *pl.*, S; **unwreaste**, *dat. s.*, S.—AS. *un-wrāst*.

Un-wrenc, *sb.* evil design; **unwrenche**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *unwrenic*.

Un-wreón, *v.* to discover, to reveal, SD; **unwreoc**, S; **unwroçen**, S; **unwroçe**, S.—AS. *un-wrēon*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wrien, *v.* to uncover, SD; *pp.*, S.—From AS. *wrihan*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wunne, *sb.* sadness, S, SD; **unwinne**, S; **unwenne**, S.

Un-wurð, *adj.* unworthy, S; **unwurðe**, *pl.*, S; **unwurðere**, *comp.*, S; **unwurðeste**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *un-wurð*.

Un-wurði, *adj.* unworthy, S, SD; **unwurpi**, Prompt.

Un-wurðlich, *adj.* unworthy, base; **unworpelych**, S2; **unwurðliche**, *adv.*, S.—AS. *un-wurðlic*, *-lice*.

Un-yliche, *adj.* unlike, S; **unilich**, S.—AS. *un-gelle*.

Un-yqueme, *adj.* displeasing, S. See **Un-cweme**, **Icweme**.

Up, *adv.* and *prep.* up, S2, S3, G; *op*, S, S2. *Phr.*: up so down, upside down, C, C3, W, PP; up se down, W, W2; up soo doune, S3.—AS. *up*, *upp*; cp. OHG. *if* (Otfrið).

Up-braiding, *sb.* reproach, S2.

Up-breiden, *v.* to reproach, S, W.

Up-breyd, *sb.* reproach, S2.

Up-cumen, *v.* to ascend; **uppcumenn**, S.

Up-heuen, *v.* to raise, S2; **uphaf**, *pt. s.*, C; **uphonen**, *pp.*, S2; **upe-houen**, S2.

Up-holdere, *sb.* seller of second-hand things, P.

Up-londisch, *adj.* rustic, countrified, S2; **oplondysch**, S2.

Vppe, *adv.* up, PP, S; **upe**, S, S2; **ope**, S2.

Vppon, *prep.* upon, PP; **uppen**, S; **apon**, S2. *Phr.*: vpon lofte, above, S2.

Up-right, *adv.* on one's back, C, C2; **upryghte**, C2.

Up-risen, *v.* to rise up; **up-rist**, *pr. s.* CM.

Up-risinge, *sb.* resurrection, S2.

Up-rist, *sb.* rising, SD, S3; **upriste**, *dat.*, S, C.

Up-set, *pp.* set up, S2.

Up-sterten, *v.* to start up; **upsterte**, *pt. s.*, S2, C.

Up-stiçe, *sb.* ascension, S.

Up-stiçen, *v.* to ascend, SD; **upsteghes**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **upstegh**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Up-stowr, *v.* to be stirred up, S3.

Up-take, *v.* to take up, receive; **uptoke**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Up-ward, *adv.* upward; **uppard**, S.

Up-warp, *v.* to throw up, S3.

Up-wauen, *v.* to move upward with an undulating motion; **up-waſte**, *pl. pl.*, S₂.

Up-zelden, *v.* to deliver up, S₂.

Urchun, *sb.* hedgehog, H; see **Irchon**.

Ure, *sb.* practice, work, operation, ND, Manip., SkD.—OF. *curc*, *uevre*; Lat. *opera*.

Ure, *sb.* fate, luck, good luck, B, CM.—OF. *eur*, *cür*: Prov. *agur*; Late Lat. **agurium* for Lat. *augurium*; see BH, § 27.

Urnen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

Urrē, *sb.* anger, S; see **Eorre**.

Usage, *sb.* custom, C₂, C₃.—AF. *usage*.

Usaunce, *sb.* custom, HD, CM.—OF. *usance* (Cotg.).

Use, *sb.* use, usury, HD; **us**, S₂, SD; **vce**, S₃; **oyss**, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

Usen, *v.* to use, to be accustomed, PP, S₃, C₂; **usede**, *pl. s.*, SD, PP; **usiden**, *pl.*, dealt with, W; **yvsed**, *pp.*, S₂; **uset**,

customary, PP; **used**, C₃; **vsyt**, S₃; **oyſit**, B; **wsyt**, S₃.—AF. *user*.

Ussher, *sb.* usher, door-keeper, C₂, SkD; **uscherē**, Prompt.; **usshere**, PP.—AF. *usser*, *usser*, OF. *ussier*; Lat. *ostiarium*, door-keeper, from *ostium*, door.

Usure, *sb.* usury, C₂, P; **vsuris**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *usure*; Lat. *usura*.

Utas, *sb.* the octave of a festival, HD, ND, SkD, Palsg.—AF. *utaves*; Lat. *octavas*. For the *s = v's* cp. in Old French *vis = vivus* (BH).

Ute, *adv.* out, S.—AS. *üte*.

Uten, *prep.* away from, S.—AS. *ütan*; cp. Goth. *utana*.

Utthe, *sb.* wave, S; **ypez**, *pl.*, S₂, HD.—AS. *jö*: Lat. *unda*.

Utlaze, *sb.* outlaw, S.—Icel. *útlaga*, outlawed, *útlagi*, an outlaw. See **Out-lawe**.

Uttring, *sb.* circulating, S₃. See **Out-ren**.

Ujten, *sb.* early morning, S; see **Uhte**.

V U (consonant).

For some words of Teutonic origin beginning with **V**, see **F**; see also in some cases **W**.

Vacherye, *sb.* a dairy, Prompt.—OF. *vacherie*, a cow-house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *vaccaria*, from Lat. *vacca*, a cow.

Vader, *sb.* father, S, S₂; see **Fader**.

Uain, *adj.* fain, S; see **Fayn**.

Uair, *adj.* fair, S₂; see **Fayr**.

Uale, *adj.* many, S; see **Fele**.

Vale, *sb.* vale, PP.—AF. *val*; Lat. *vallem*.

Valē, *sb.* valley, S₂, B; **valeie**, S₂; **valeyē**, PP; **valayis**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *valee*; cp. It. *vallata*.

Vale, *v.* to descend, S₃.—Cp. OF. *avaler*, to descend. Cf. **Aualen**.

Valuwen, *v.* to become yellow, S; see **Falwe**.

Vampies, **Vampett**; see **Vaumpe**.

Vane, *sb.* a vane, C₂; see **Fane**.

Vanishen, *v.* to vanish, C₂; **vanshe**, Voc.; **vanshede**, *pl. s.*, PP; **vanyschiden**, *pl.*, became vain, W; **vanyssht**, *pp.*, S₂.—Cp. OF. *evanuis*, base of pr. p. of *evanuir*; Lat. *ex + uanescere*, from *uanus*.

Vant, *v.* to vaunt, WA.—OF. *vanter*; Late Lat. *vanitare*, from Lat. *uanus*.

Vantwarde, *sb.* vanguard, S₂; see **Vauntwarde**.

Varen, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Variaunt, *adj.* changing, fickle, C₂.

Varien, *v.* to vary, Prompt.; **varlande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **varland**, S₂, S₃; **variant**, S₃.—AF. *varier*; Lat. *variare*.

Varlet, *sb.* a young vassal, servant, squire, SkD, Sh; **verna**, Manip.; **verlet**, S₃.—OF. *varlet*, *vaslet*, dimin. of *vassal*. See below.

Vassal, *sb.* a servant, subject.—AF. *vassal*; Low Lat. *vassallum* (acc.), from *vassus*, a man, a subject (of Celtic origin); cp. Wel. *gwass*, a youth, servant.

Vassalage, *sb.* good service, prowess in arms, courage, B; **vasselage**, C, CM.—AF. *vasselage* (Roland).

Vath, *sb.* danger, B.—Icel. *váði*.

Vath, *interj.* fie! (= *val*), W.

Uaumpe, *sb.* the fore part of the foot, the vamp, Prompt., S; **vampies**, ND;

wampe, *pedana*, *pedium*, *ante pedale*, Voc.; wampay, *pedana*, Voc.; vauntpe, Palsg.; vampett, Cath.—OF. *vantpie* (Palsg.), *avant-pied*, the fore part of the foot (Cotg.).

Vaunte, *sb.* a boast, WA. See **Vant**.

Vaunten, *v.* to vault, S₃; **vant**, S₃ (s.v. *vaut*). Probably for *vauut*, *vaut*.

Vauntwarde, *sb.* vanguard, PP; **vantwarde**, S₂; **vaward**, B, WA.—AF. *avantgarde*, OF. *avantwarde*, *avantgarde*.

Vauntynge, *sb.* vaulting, S₃.

Vavasour, *sb.* a sub-vassal, C, HD.—AF. *vavasour*; OF. *vavassor*, a gen. pl. form, see Bartsch, p. 500; Low Lat. *vassus vassorum*, vassal of vassals (Diez, p. 338).

Vaylen, *v.* to avail; **vaille**, PP; **vayleth**, *pr. s.*, S₃; **vayls**, H. See **Auailen**.

Vayn, *sb.* vein, S₃; see **Veyne**.

Ueale, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

Ueat, *sb.* vessel, S; see **Fat**.

Ueaw, *adj.* few, S₂; see **Fewe**.

Veder, *sb.* father, S; see **Fader**.

Veel, *sb.* veal, SkD; **veale**, calf, Manip.; **veal**, Manip.; **veyls**, *pl.*, calves, S₃.—OF. *veel* (Ps. 28. 6): Prov. *vedel*; Lat. *vitellum* (acc.).

Veer-tyme, *sb.* spring-time, W₂. See **Ver**.

Veille, *sb.* watcher, P; **veil**, PP.—OF. *zeile*; Lat. *uigilia*, a vigil, a watch.

Ueir, *adj.* fair, MD; see **Fayre**.

Ueir, *sb.* beauty, S. See above.

Vekke, *sb.* an old woman, CM.

Uelaz-rede, *sb.* fellowship, S₂; see **Felawrede**.

Uele, *adj.* many, S, S₂; **neole**, S; **neale**, S; see **Fele**.

Uelen, *v.* to feel, MD; see **Felen**.

Veluet, *sb.* velvet, *sericum villosum*, Manip., Prompt.; **velwet**, Prompt.; **velouette**, C₂; **vellet**, HD.—It. *veluto* (Florio); Late Lat. **villutum*; from Lat. *uillus*, shaggy hair; cf. OF. *velu*, shaggy (Cotg.).

Vendage, *sb.* vintage, PP.—OF. *vendange*; Lat. *uindemia*; see BH, § 167.

Venerie, *sb.* hunting, C; **venery**, game, DG.—OF. *venerie* (Cotg.), from *vener*, to hunt; Lat. *uenari*.

Venesoun, *sb.* venison, P, Voc.; **venysoun**, PP.—AF. *venesoun*, *venysoun*, OF. *venison*; Lat. *uenationem*, hunting, see Apfelstedt (Introd. xxx), BH, § 28.

Venge, *v.* to avenge, PP, ND, W; **wenge**, S₂; **vengide**, *pl. s.*, W.—OF. *venger*, *vengier*; Lat. *uindicare*.

Vengeable, *adj.* full of vengeance, S₃, ND.

Vengeaunce, *sb.* vengeance, PP; **vengeance**, WA; **veniaunce**, PP, W, W₂; **vengeans**, B; **veniauncis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *venjanca* (BH).

Uenie, *sb.* supplication for pardon on one's knees, S.—Church Lat. *venia* (Ducange).

Venkisen, *v.* to vanquish, PP; **vencuss**, B; **venkquyst**, *pl. s.*, S₂; **venquysshed**, *pl.*, S₂, C₃; **venkised**, PP; **vencust**, B.—AF. *venquiss*-, base of *pr. p.* of *venquir*, an inchoative form of OF. *veincré*; Lat. *vincere*.

Uenne, *sb. dat.* mud, S; see **Fen**.

Ventose, *sb.* cupping-glass.—OF. *ventose* (*ventouse*), cupping-glass (Cotg.); Late Lat. *uentosa*.

Ventouse, *v.* to cup, HD.—OF. *ventouser* (BH).

Ventusyng, *sb.* cupping, C.

Venust, *adj.* beautiful, S₃.—Lat. *uenustus*.

Venym, *sb.* poison, PP, C; **venim**, C₂, C₃, PP, Manip.—OF. *venin* (Ps. 139. 3). Lat. *ueninum*; see BH, § 44.

Venym-makere, *sb.* poisoner, W₂, H.

Venymous, *adj.* venomous, CM.—AF. *venymouse*, OF. *venemouse*.

Venymous-heede, *sb.* venom, PP.

Ueole, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

Ueond, *sb.* enemy, S; see **Feend**.

Ueor, *adv.* far, S; see **Per**.

Ver, *sb.* spring, JD, H (Ps. 73. 18). *Comb.*: **veer-tyme**, spring-time, W₂.—Lat. *uer*.

Ver, *sb.* glass, W₂; **verre**, HD.—OF. *verre* (*voirre*); Lat. *uitrum*.

Uerd, *sb.* army, MD; **uerden**, *pl. dat.*, S; see **Ferd**.

Uerden, *pl. pl.* fared, S; see **Faren**.

Verdegrese, *sb.* verdigris, PP; **verdegrece**, *viride grecum*, Voc.; **verdegrees**, C₃.—OF. *vert de gris*, verdigraze (Cotg.); OF. *Gris*, Greeks (Ducange), *pl.* of *gri*; Late Lat. *græcum*; Lat. *græcum*; see Constans, Notes, p. 25, and BH, § 32.

Verdite, *sb.* verdict, C; **verdÿte**, Palsg.—AF. *veirdit*; Lat. *uere dictum*.

Uere, *sb.* companion, S; see **Fere**.

Vergere, *sb.* an orchard, CM.—OF. *vergier* (BH); Late Lat. *viridarium*; see BH, § 134.

Verlet, *sb.* a young servant, S3; see *Varlet*.

Vermel, *adj.* vermilion-coloured, S3; **vermayle**, CM.—OF. *vermeil*; Lat. *vermiculus*, scarlet (Vulg.).

Vermiloun, *sb.* vermilion; **vermyloun**, Voc.: **vermylion**, WA; **vermeon**, WA.—AF. *vermiloun*.

Vernage, *sb.* an Italian white wine, Prompt., CM, HD.—AF. *vernage*; It. *vernaccia*, 'a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy,' so Florio, cp. Dante, Purg. 24, 24; from It. *vernaccio*, a severe winter, from *verno*, winter; Lat. *hibernum*, belonging to winter. Cp. Low Lat. *vernachia* (Ducange).

Vernicle, *sb.* a copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica, S2, PP, C; **vernakylle**, Cath.; **vernacle**, HD.—Church Lat. *veronicula*, also *veronica* from *Veronica*, the traditional name of the woman who wiped the Saviour's face (the word being popularly connected with *vera icon*, true likeness); *Veronica* is a form of *Bernice*, the traditional name of the woman who was cured of an issue of blood. *Bernice* or *Berenice* is a Macedonian form of Gr. *Φερηνίκη*, bearer of victory. See F. *veronique* in Cotg.

Vernisch, *sb.* varnish, S2, PP; **vernysche**, Prompt.; **vernysh**, *bernix*, Voc.; *viridium*, *virificum*, Voc.; **vernish**, *encaustum*, Manip.—OF. *verniss*, varnish, Cotg.; from OF. *vernir*; Late Lat. **vitri-nire*, from *uitrinus*, from *uitrum*, glass (Diez, p. 339).

Vernish, *v.* *encaustare*, Manip.—OF. *vernisser*, to varnish, to sleek, or glaze over with varnish (Cotg.).

Verony, *sb.* a vernacle, HD.—OF. *veronie*; Low Lat. *veronica* (Ducange). See **Vernicle**.

Verraily, *adv.* verily, C2, C; **verra-lyest**, *superl.*, H.

Verray, *adj.* true, S, S2, C2, C3, B; **verrey**, G, HD; **very**, W. *Phr.*: **verray** force, main force, C2.—AF. *verrai*, *verai*; Late Lat. **veracium* (whence F. *vrai*), from Lat. *uerus*.

Verrayment, *adv.* verily, C2; **verament**, S3, HD.

Vers, *sb.* verse, PP.—AF. *vers*; Lat. *uersus*.

Versifie, *v.* to compose verses, PP.

Versifyour, *sb.* versifier; **vercefyour**, S2.

Vertu, *sb.* power, healing power, miracle, virtue, kindness, S2, PP, W, C2; **vertues**, *pl.*, S2. *Phr.*: the Lord of **vertues**, the Lord of hosts, W2, H.—OF. *vertu*, *virtud*; Lat. *uirtutem*.

Verveine, *sb.* vervain, SkD; **verueyne**, S2; **verveyn**, Voc.—OF. *verueine*; Lat. *uerbena*; see BH, § 44.

Very, *adj.* true, W; see **Verray**.

Vese, *v.* to drive away, HD; see **Fesien**.

Vese, *sb.* a rush of wind, C.—Cp. *Icel. fysi*, impulse. See above.

Vestiment, *sb.* vestment, C2; **uostimenz**, *pl.*, S, C.—OF. *vestment* (Bartsch); Lat. *uestimentum*.

Vewe, *adj.* few, S2; see **Fewe**.

Veine, *sb.* vein, C; **veine**, SkD; **vaine**, S3; **vayn**, S3; **vanys**, *pl.*, S2; **waynys**, S3.—AF. *veine*; Lat. *uena*; see BH, § 44.

Viage, *sb.* voyage, journey, S2, S3, C, C3, CM, B; **vyage**, S2.—OF. *viage*, (BH); Lat. *uaticum*, provisions for a journey, from *uia*.

Vicarie, *sb.* vicar, PP; **vicary**, C2; **vicorie**, PP; **vikery**, PP; **vickery**, PP; **vecory**, Voc.—AF. *vicaire* (F. *viquier*); Lat. *uicarium*, a substitute.

Vilanye, *sb.* villainy, C2, C3, PP; **vil-lanie**, *violentia*, Manip.; **vilonye**, disgrace, G.—AF. *vilanic*, OF. *vilenie* (*vilonie*), from *vilain*, peasant, farm-servant, also bad, villainous (BH); Late Lat. *villanus*, farm-servant, from Lat. *uilla*, farm-stead, country-house.

Vile, *adj.* vile; **vyle**, PP; **vil**, PP.—AF. *vil*; Lat. *uilem*.

Villiche, *adv.* vilely, S2.

Vilte, *sb.* vileness, H (Ps. 49. 22); **vyite**, HD; **vilete**, HD.—OF. *uillt*; Lat. *uilitatem*.

Viole, *v.* to violate; **violid**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *violier*; Lat. *uiolare*.

Viole, *sb.* vial; **violls**, *pl.*, W (Rev. 5. 8); **violes**, C3.—OF. *viote*; AF. *fyote*; Lat. *phiala*; Gr. *φιάλη*.

Virelay, *sb.* a sort of rondeau, ND; **virelayes**, *pl.*, S3, CM; **virolais**, HD.—OF. *virelay* (Cotg.); OF. *vircr + lai*; OF. *virer*; Late Lat. *virare*; Lat. *uibrare* (Diez, p. 736). Cf. **Vyre**.

Visage, *sb.* face, PP, C2; **vysege**, S2.—AF. *visage*; Late Lat. **uisaticum*, from Lat. *uisum*, acc. of *uisus*, sight.

Vitaille, *sb.* food, S2, C2, C3; **vitalle**, PP, WW; **vitayle**, S3; **victual**, WW;

vitalis, *pl.*, B.—AF. *vitaille*; Lat. *victuālia*, provisions; see BH, § 6.

Vitailed, *pp.* provisioned, C3; **vitailid**, W.

Vitailler, *sb.* victualler, PP; **vittel-leris**, *pl.*, foragers, B.

Vitremyte, *sb.* woman's cap, C2.—Lat. *vitream mitram*, glass head-dress (?). Cp. Sp. *mitra*, a sort of cap made of paste-board, which was put on the heads of witches when led to punishment (Stevens). For the loss of *r* in *-myte* cp. F. *marie* for *martre*, a marten, also OF. *feneste* for *fenestre*, and *terreste* for *terrestre*; see Apfeldstedt (p. xxxviii).

Voide, *adj.* void, empty, W2.—AF. *voide* (F. *vide*), OF. *vuide*, fem. of *vuit*; Late Lat. **vocitum*, from stem *voc-*; [cp. Lat. *uacare*; see BH, § 63, and Constans (s.v. *vuit*).—A. L. M.]

Voیدن, *v.* to empty; **voyden**, to get rid of, C2; to expel, C; **voidis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **voyde**, *imp. pl.*, make room, S3; depart from, C2; **voydeth**, send away, C3; **voyded**, *pl. s.*, S2; **voidid**, *pp.*, made void, W.—AF. *voider*, to leave, OF. *vidier* (Bartsch). See above.

Vokyte, *sb.* an advocate, Voc.; **vocates**, *pl.*, PP.—Lat. *advocatus*

Volage, *adj.* light of conduct, giddy, CM.—OF. *volage*, light (BH); Lat. *uolaticum*.

Volageouss, *adj.* light of conduct, B. See above.

Volatilis, *sb. pl.* birds (a misrendering of Lat. *altilia*), W; so in the AS. version *altilia* is rendered by 'fugelas'; birds (=

Lat. *uolatilia*), W2; **volatils**, HD.—Lat. *uolatilia*, poultry (hence F. *volaille*), *pl.* of *uolatilis* (Voc.); from *uolare*, to fly.

Volunté, *sb.* will, CM.—OF. *volonta*, *voluntet*; Lat. *uoluntatem*.

Voluper, *sb.* a woman's cap, CM; **volyper**, Cath.—Cp. OF. *envoluper*, to wrap round (BH).

Vouches, *pr. s.* avouches, S3; see **Vowchen**.

Vow, *sb.* vow, PP; **vowes**, *pl.*, PP; **vouwes**, S2.—OF. *vou* (Ps. 21); Lat. *uotum*. Cf. **Auowe** (p. 18).

Vowchen, *v.* to vouch, cite, call, HD; **vouchen**, to avouch, S3. *Phr.*: **vouchen saf**, to guarantee, vouchsafe, PP, HD; **vouche sauf**, C2.—AF. *voucher*, *vocher*; Lat. *uocare*; see B. H., § 96.

Vowtres, *sb. pl.* vultures, WA.—OF. *voutre*; Lat. *uultur*.

Vowtriene, *sb.* adultress, WA. See **Avoutrie**.

Voys, *sb.* voice, S2, S3, C2, C3; **woice**, S2; **voce**, B; **vois**, PP.—OF. *vois*; Lat. *uocem*; see B. H., § 74.

Vyne, *sb.* vine, PP.

Vyner, *sb.* vineyard, W2; **vynere**, H; **vyneris**, *pl.*, W2; **vyners**, H.—OF. *vinier* (BH); Late Lat. *vinarium*, vineyard, from Lat. *uinum*, wine.

Vyner, *sb.* vine-dresser, Manip.—OF. *vinier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *vinarium* (acc.).

Vynour, *sb.* vine-dresser, Bardsley.—OF. *vineür*; Lat. *uinitorem*.

Vyre, *sb.* a crossbow-bolt, B.—OF. *vire* (Ducange). Cf. **Virelay**.

Wa-We.

Wa, *sb.* woe, WA, B; **waa**, WA, HD; see **Wo**.

Wa, *pron.* who, S; see **Who**.

Waast, *sb.* waist, C2; see **Waste**.

Wacche, *sb.* vigil, watch, PP, HD; **wecche**, S; **wach**, one who keeps a lookout; **wecche**, *pl.*, S; **wecchess**, S; **wacchis**, WA; **wachis**, sentinels, S3.—AS. *wacce*.

Wacchen, *v.* to watch, SkD; **vachit**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *wacian*.

Wachet, *sb.* a sort of blue cloth, CM. See Philolog. Soc. Trans. 1885, p. 329.

Waden, *v.* to wade, PP; **vayd**, S2. *Der.*: **vading**, wading, S2.—AS. *wadan*, *pt. s. wōd*, *pp. gewaden*.

Wæs, *imp. s.* be, S. *Comb.*: **wæs hail**, be hale, S; **wæs hæil**, S; **wassail**, S; **wassayl**, S.—ONorth. *wæs*, AS. *wes*, *imp. s.* of *wesan*, to be.

Wæs, *pl. s.* was, S; see **Was**.

Waff, *v.* to waft, lift up, raise, bear, SkD, JD; **wafte**, *pl. s.*, S2.—Icel. *váfa*, to wave, vibrate.

Wafre, *sb.* a thin small cake, wafer, CM, PP; **wafur**, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *wafre* (F.

gaufre; O. Dutch *wafel* (see Kilian); cp. OHG. *waba*, honey-comb (Tatian); see Weigand (s. v. *waffel*).

Wafre, *sb.* a maker of wafer-cakes, confectioner, PP; *wafere*, *pl.*, C3.

Wafrestre, *sb.* a female maker or seller of wafer-cakes, PP.

Wage, *sb.* a gage, pledge, pay for service, WA, Prompt.; *wages*, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *wage*, *gage*; Low Lat. *wadium*, a pledge; Goth. *wadi*; cp. Lat. *uas* (*nadi*). Cf. *wed*.

Wagen, *v.* to engage, to go bail, P, Prompt.—OF. *gagier*; Low Lat. *wadiare*, from *wadium*. See above.

Waggen, *v.* to shake to and fro, Prompt., CM, PP; *waggid*, *pp.*, W.

Waghe, *sb.* wall, H; *wah*, S; see *Wowe*.

Waille, *v.* to wail, C2; see *Weilen*.

Wait, *pr. s.* knows, S3; see *Witen* (1).

Waith, *sb.* danger, peril, B, JD; *wathe*, WA; *vath*, B.—Icel. *váði*.

Waith, *v.* to hunt, fish.—Icel. *veiða*, to catch, hunt; cp. AS. *wáðan*, to hunt, to wander (Grein). Related to F. *gagner* (see Brachet). See *Gaignage*.

Waith, *sb.* game, sport, a 'take,' S3, JD.—Icel. *veidr*; cp. OHG. *weida* (Otfrid), see Weigand (s. v. *weide*).

Waithing, *sb.* what is taken in hunting or fishing, JD, S3.

Wak, *adj.* wet, moist, S3, SkD (s. v. *wake*). *Der.*: *waknes*, moistness, JD.—Cp. Du. *wak*, Icel. *vökr*; cp. Icel. *vök* (*wak-*), a hole in ice.

Wake, *sb.* a watch, *vigilia*, Cath. *Comb.*: *wakepleyes*, ceremonies attending the vigils for the dead, C.

Waken, *v.* to be awake, to wake, cease from sleep, S, PP, S2; *woc*, *pl. s.*, S; *wok*, S; *wook*, S2, C3.—AS. *wacan*, *pt. woc*, *pp. wacen*.

Wakien, *v.* to watch, to awake, S, PP; *waky*, S2; *wakede*, *pt. s.*, S, PP; *waked*, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wacian*, *pt. wacede*.

Waking, *sb.* a watch, S2, C2; *wakyng*, W.

Waknen, *v.* to be aroused from sleep, SkD, PP.—AS. *wacnan*.

Wal, *sb.* wall, *murus*, *paries*, Prompt., S, S2, C2; *wall* (=Lat. *maceria*), H, WA; *walles*, *pl.*, S; *wallen*, S.—AS. *weall*, *wall*, *rampart*; Lat. *uallum*.

Wald, *sb.* wold, wood, WA.—AS. *wald*; cp. OHG. *wald*.

Wald-eyed, *adj.* wall-eyed, WA.—Icel. *vald-eygðr*.

Wale, *v.* to choose, WA.—Cp. Goth. *waljan*.

Walette, *sb.* bag, wallet, Prompt.; *walet*, C.—Perhaps a corruption of *Watel*; see SkD.

Walk (Valk), *v.* to watch, S2, S3, B.—So written for *wakk* (*wakk*). See *Wakien*.

Walke, *sb.* a walk, WA.

Walken, *v.* to roll, walk, S; *welk*, *pt. s.*, SkD; *welke*, HD; *walke*, *pp.*, S.

Wallare, *sb.* stone-mason, *murator*, Prompt. See *Wal*.

Walle, *sb.* a spring of water, HD. *Comb.*: *walle-headed*, a springhead, S2.

Wallen, *v.* to boil, to well, to turn about, S, S2, PP; *weallen*, S. *Comb.*: *wal-hat*, boiling hot, S. *Der.*: *wally*, surging, S3.—AS. *wecallan*, *pt. wicel*, *pp. wecallen*.

Walme, *sb.* a bubble in boiling, HD.

Walshe, *adj.* and *sb.* foreign, a foreigner, Welshman, P. *Comb.*: *walshe note*, walnut, CM.—AS. *walisc*, foreign, Welsh (SkD); from *wealh*, a foreigner, a Welshman.

Walt, *pt. s.* possessed, S2; see *Welden*.

Walten, *v.* to roll, to roll over, overturn, to fall, to well out, S2; *welt*, *pt. s.*, SkD (s. v. *welter*); *weite*, HD; *walt*, S2.—AS. *wecallan*.

Walter, *sb.* water, S3; see *Water*.

Walteren, *v.* to roll about, *welter*, S2, S3, PP; *weltyn*, Prompt. *Der.*: *walt-rynge*, a weltering, Prompt.; *weltering*, a turning over, S3.

Walwen, *v.* to roll, CM, PP; *welwyn*, Prompt.; *walowand*, *pr. p.*, WA; *walewide*, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *wecallian*: Goth. *walwan* (in compounds).

Walwyng, *sb.* a rolling, W.

Wambe, *sb.* belly, womb, WA; *wame*, WA.

Wan, *adj.* wan, pale, C3, W; *wanne*, Prompt.; *won*, S2. *Comb.*: *wannesse*, lividness (=Lat. *liuor*), W2.—AS. *wann* (*wonn*).

Wan-, *prefix*, expressing lack, deficiency. *Comb.*: *wan-belene*, *perfidia*, Prompt.; *wan-hope*, despair, S2, C, P, H, Voc; *wan-towen*, untrained, wanton; *wantown*, *wan-towen*, untrained, wanton; *wantown*, C; *wantoun*, C2; *wanton*, WA; *wan-towe*, Prompt.; *wanton-nes*, want of discretion, S3; *wantownesse*, C; *wan-*

truce, fail, failure, S; wan-trukien, to fail, SD; wan-trokiyng, abatement, S2; wan-trust, distrust, CM.—Cp. Du. *wan-*, prefix.

Wand, *sb.* a rod (=Lat. *uirga*), H (Ps. 109. 3), WA; **wande**, H (Ps. 44. 8).—Cp. OSwed. *wand*.

Wand, *sb.* hesitation, S2. See **Wonden**.

Wandren, *v.* to wander, to walk, S2, PP, W; **wondren**, S2, PP.—AS. *wandrian*.

Wand-reče, *sb.* misery, S, HD; **wand-reth**, peril, S2, WA; **wontreače**, S; **wond-rede**, S; **wanrede**, S.—Icel. *vand-ræði*, difficulty, from *vandr*, difficult.

Wane, *sb.* weening, thought, judgment, B; **wan**, S2; **vayn**, S2, B; **veyn**, doubt, B.—AS. *wén*. See **Wenen**.

Wane, *sb.* a quantity, a number, S2, S3; see **Woon**.

Wane, *sb.* want, deficiency, misery, S, S2, WA; **wone**, S.—AS. *wana*.

Wanelasour, *sb.* one who rouses and drives game, *alator*, Voc. See HD (s. v. *wanlace*).

Wanen, *v.* to wane, to fail, to grow less, C, C2, S2; **wanye**, P; **wanne**, to ebb, S3; **woned**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *wanian* (*wonian*).

Wanene, *adv.* whence, S; see **Whanene**.

Wangeliste, *sb.* evangelist, S2.—Church Lat. *euangelista* (Vulg.).

Wangtooth, *sb.* molar tooth, C2; see **wonge**.

Wankel, *adj.* tottery, unstable; **wan-ryll**, S2.—AS. *wancol* (SkD, s. v. *wench*); cp. OHG. *wank*, tottering (Otfrid).

Wanne, *adv. conj.* when, S, S2; see **whanne**.

Wannes, *adv.* whence, S3; see **Whannes**.

Want, *adj.* deficient; **wannt**, SkD; **wonte**, *sb.* deficiency, SkD.—Icel. *want*, n. of *waur*, deficient.

Wanten, *v.* to be lacking, *carere*, Cath.; **wonte**, S, S2; **wantede**, *pt. s.*, S; **waynt-yt**, *pl.*, S3.—Icel. *wanta*.

Wapne, *sb.* weapon, S; see **Wepne**.

Wapnid, *pp.* armed, S2; see **Wepnen**.

Wappen, *v.* to lap, *wap* (said of water), to yelp, S3, Prompt.

Wappynge, *sb.* barking of hounds, Prompt.

War, *adj.* cautious, wary, S, S2, C2, G, W, W2, PP; **wear**, S; **warliche**, *adv.* cautiously, S; **wearliche**, S; **warily**, H; **warli**, W. *Der.*: **warschipe**, prudence,

S.—AS. (*ge*)*war*: OHG. *gi-war* (Otfrid). See **I-war** (p. 123).

War, *pt. s. subj.* were, S2; **war** . . . ne, unless, S2; see **Was**.

War, *adv.* where, S; see **Wher**.

Warant, *sb.* a warrant, guarantee, SkD; *protector*, Prompt.—AF. *warrant*, OF. *garant*, Low Lat. *warantem* (Dicz, p. 177); OHG. *warento*, *pr. p.* of *weren*, *warjan*, to protect, to take heed. Cf. **Warice**.

Waranten, *v.* to warrant, C3.

Ward, *sb.* a guard, SD; **wardes**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *weard* (*m.*), 'custos.'

Ward, *sb.* world (Lancelot of the Laik, E. E. T. S. No. 6). See **Werd**.

Warde, *sb.* ward, *custodia*, S; **ward**, care, heed, regard, S2; **keeping**, Prompt.—AS. *weard* (*f.*), 'custodia.' *Comb.*: **wardemotes**, meetings of a ward, P.

Warden, *v.* to guard, S; **warded**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *weardian*.

Wardeyne, *sb.* warden, Prompt.; **ward-eyn**, CM, Voc.; **wardane**, B; **wardeynes**, *pl.*, umpires, G.—AF. *wardein*.

Wardone, *sb.* a kind of pear, *volemum*, Prompt.

Wardrobe, *sb.* a house of office, CM.

Ware, *sb.* merchandise, S2, C3, G, SkD.—Icel. *vara*; cp. AS. *waru*, care, custody, (Grein).

Ware, *sb.* host, collection, S2. *Comb.*: **helleware**, the host of hell, SD; **watres ware**, waters, S2; **windes ware**, winds, S2.—AS. *waru* (Grein), see Fick, 7. 291. Cf. **Were**.

Ware, *sb.* spring, H; **wayr**, *ver*, Cath.; **were**, B.—Icel. *vár*.

Ware, *sb.* weir, dam, HD; **wore**, S2; **were**, CM.—AS. *wer* (SkD); cp. Icel. *vörr*.

Ware, *adj. comp.* worse, H; see **Werre**.

Ware, *v.* to lay out, to spend, S2, HD, JD, Palsg. (p. 452); **wayr**, *commutare*, Cath., JD; **war**, JD.—Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend. See **Werien**.

Wareyne, *sb.* a warren, Prompt.; **war-rayne**, HD. *Der.*: **warnere**, warrener, Prompt.; **warnex**, P, HD, Bardsley.—AF. *warennue* (*garenne*, *garreyne*); Low Lat. *warennu*; from OHG. *war-* in *warjan*. See **Warant**.

Warh (*in compounds*), an outlawed felon. *Comb.*: **warh-treo**, the felon's tree, the gallows (used of the cross of Christ), S.—AS. *warh*, an outlawed felon, a wolf;

cp. Icel. *vargr*, a wolf, an outlaw. With *warh-tré* cp. OS. *warag-tree*, Icel. *varg-tré*, also AS. *wearh-ród* (Voc.).

Wari-angel, *sb.* a butcher-bird, a small woodpecker, WA (p. 469); **wary-angle**, Cotg. (s.v. *pie*).

Warice, *v.* to heal, cure, to be cured, C3; **warschyn**, *convalesco*, Prompt.; **warisch**, WA; **warysshe**, Palsg.; **warissshed**, *fp.*, Prompt. (*n*).—OF. *wariss-*, pr. p. stem of *warir*, *garir* (F. *guérir*), of Teut. origin; OHG. *warjan*, to protect. Cf. **Warant**.

Warien, *v.* to curse, S, S2, S3, W, H (Ps. 108. 27), C3; **werien**, H; **varyit**, *pl. s.*, S2; **wereged**, *fp.*, S.—AS. *wergian*; cp. OHG. (*fur*); *wergen* (Tatian). AS. *wergian*, from *wearh*, an accursed person, an outlawed felon. See **Warh**.

Warien, *v.* to be on the watch, S (9.132); **waren**, S; **ware** *pe*, *imp. s.*, PP; **war yow**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *warian*, to take heed.

Warke, *sb.* work, S2; see **Werk**.

Warlaze, *sb.* a warlock, sorcerer, deceiver, WA.—AS. *wárlōga*, covenant-breaker, often used of the devil (Grein).

Warnin, *v.* to warn, *monéo*, S, C2; **warnon**, Prompt.; **warnyt**, *pl. s.*, B; **warnede**, PP.—AS. *wearnian*, from *wearn*, a denial, refusal. Cf. **Wernen**.

Warnishen, *v.* to fortify, protect, SkD (s.v. *garnish*); **warenys**, H; **warnist**, **warnyst**, **warnyscht**, *fp.*, H; **warnised**, HD. *Der.*: **warnysynge**, protection, defence, H; **warnyshynge**, H.—AF. *warniss-*, pr. p. stem of *warnir*; of Teut. origin. See **Warnin**.

Warpen, *v.* to throw, cast, utter, to lay (eggs), PP, S2, S, Cath.; **werpen**, S, H; **worpen**, S; **warp**, *pl. s.*, S, PP; **warpe**, PP; **werp**, S2; **worpen**, *fp.*, S.—AS. *worpan*, pt. *wearp*, pp. *worpen*; OS. *werpan*; cp. OHG. *werphan* (Tatian).

Warrok, *v.* to fasten with a girth, PP; **warrick**, HD.

Warrok, *sb.* a girth, Voc.

Waryson, *sb.* reward, *donativum*, *possessio*, Prompt.; **waryson**, WA; **warison**, CM; **warysoun**, S2, B; **waresun**, Voc.; **warisoune**, B.—OF. *warison*, help, protection, from *warir* (*guarir*, *garir*). See **Warice**.

Was, *pl. s.* was; **wæs**, S; **wees**, S2; **wes**, S, S2; **watz**, S2; **was**, 2 *pl. s.*, S; **wes**, S; **were**, S, W2; **wæren**, *pl.*, S; **wærenn**, S; **waren**, S; **weren**, S; **wer**, S; **war**, S2; **weoren**, S; **woren**, S; **wern**,

S2; **wore**, S; **ware**, S; **wear**, S3; **ware**, *pl. s. subj.*, S; **war**, S2; **war** . . . *ne*, were . . . not, unless, S2, H; **were**, S2.—AS. *wæs*, 1 and 3 *pt.*, *wære*, 2 *pt.* (*pl. wæron*), subj. *wære* (*pl. wæren*). See **Wæs**.

Waschen, *v.* to wash, S; **waische**, W2; **wasshen**, S; **weschhen**, S; **wessche**, S2; **wassen**, S; **wasse**, S; **wesch**, *pl. s.*, S; **wessh**, S, S2; **wesh**, C2, C3; **weis**, S; **waischide**, W, W2; **wesse**, *pl.*, S; **wosschen**, S2; **wisschen**, G; **wesshen**, P; **wasshe**, *fp.*, C3; **wasschen**, G; **waischun**, W; **je-wasse**, S.—AS. *wascan*, pt. *wāsc* (*wāx*), pp. *wascen* (*wascen*).

Waselen, *v.* to wade in mire; **wasled**, *pl. s.*, S3.—Icel. *vasla*, to wade in ooze, from *vás*, wetness, cp. AS. *wōs* (*wōr*). See **Wose**, **Wori**.

Wassail, a salutation used in drinking, S, ND; **wassel**, ND; **wassayl**, S; **wæshail**, S. See **Wæs**.

Wast, *sb.* wasteful expenditure, C3 (p. 48).

Waste, *adj.* solitary, S; **vast**, S2.—AF. *wast*.—OF. *guaste*. See below.

Waste, *v.* to waste away, C2; **vast**, to waste, S2.—OF. *waster* (*gaster*); cp. MHG. *wasten*; Lat. *uastare*; see Mackel, Germ. Elemente, p. 72.

Waste, *sb.* waist, a man's middle, Prompt.; **wast**, Prompt.; **waast**, C2.—Probably a deriv. from **Wexen** (to grow); see SkD.

Wastel, *sb.* a cake made of the finest flour, P, Prompt.; **wastell**, *libum*, Voc.; **wastelle**, Voc., Cath. *Comb.*: **wastel**, **breed**, cake-bread, CM, C.—AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (F. *gâteau*).

Wastme, *sb.* growth, form, personal appearance, S, SkD (s.v. *waist*); **westm**, fruit, S.—AS. *wæstm*. See **Wexen**.

Wastoure, *sb.* a destroyer, WA; a wasteful person, P.

Wat, *pron.* what, S, S2; see **What**.

Wat, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S2, S3; see **witen** (1).

Wat, *pl. s.* quoth, S; see **Queßen**.

Wate, *sb.* chance, luck, S; see **Whate**.

Watel, *sb.* a hurdle woven with twigs, a bag of woven stuff, the baggy flesh on a bird's neck, wattle, SkD. *Comb.*: **watel**, **ful**, wallet-full, PP.—AS. *watel*, hurdle, covering. Cf. **Walette**.

Watelen, *v.* to wattle, to strengthen with hurdles, SkD; **watelite**, *pl. s.*, PP.

Water, *sb.* water, S₂; **wewater**, S; **vattir**, S₂; **walter**, S₃; **watres**, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **watirbank**, shore, W; **waterles**, without water, C. *Der.*: **watrand**, watering, S₂.—AS. *water*: OS. *watar*; cp. OHG. *wazzar* (Tatian).

Watloker, *adv. comp.* sooner, S₂; see **What**.

Wattri, *adj.* venomous, S₂; see **Attrie**.

Waueren, *v.* to waver, to wander, Prompt.; **waverand**, *pr. p.*, B; **vauerand**, S₂, B; **wawerand**, B; **waweryt**, *pl. s.*, B; **vaueryt**, S₂.—Icel. *vafra*.

Wawe, *sb.* wall, WA; **waghe**, WA.—AS. *wah*; cp. Goth. *waddjus*. See **Wowe**.

Wawe, *sb.* wave, S₂, C₃, W, PP, Prompt.; **wawes**, *pl.*, WA, S₂, S₃, C₃; **wawes₃**, S₂; **wawes₃**, S₂; **quawes**, S₂.—Icel. *vagr*; cp. AS. *wig*: Goth. *wegs*; see Kluge (s. v. *wooge*).

Wawen, *v.* to move from side to side, P; **wawid**, *pp.*, shaken, SkD (s. v. *wag*).—AS. *wagian* (Grein).

Wax, *sb.* wax, Prompt.; **wex**, C, C₃; **wexe**, W₂. *Comb.*: **wax-bred**, a board covered with wax, a writing-tablet, S; **wax-lokes**, wax-flakes, S₂.—AS. *wax*, wax; *waxbred*, a board covered with wax.

Waxen, *v.* to grow, S, S₂; see **Wexen**.

Way, *interj.* woi, S; see **wo**.

Wayke, *adj.* weak, Cath., S₂, C, C₃, PP; **wayk**, S₂, C₂; **waik**, PP, B; **waiker**, *comp.*, S₃.—Icel. *veikr*; cp. AS. *wac*. Cf. **woc**.

Waykely, *adv.* watchfully, carefully, S₃.—AS. *wacollice*, *adv.* from *wacol* (Voc.). See **Waken**.

Waymenten, *v.* to lament, Prompt., Spenser (2).—AF. *weimenter*, *guaimenter*.

Waymentynge, *sb.* lamentation, C, CM, H; **weymentynge**, C.

Wayne, *sb.* wain, cart, Prompt., G; **waines**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wagn*: OHG. *wagan* (Otfrid).

Wayowre, *sb.* a wager, Prompt.; **waiour**, S₂.—OF. *wageure* (F. *gageure*), from *wage* (*gage*). See **Wage**.

Wayryngle, *sb.* a little villain, WA.

Wayte, *sb.* watchman, waker, spy, Prompt.; **waites**, *pl.*, S₂. See below.

Wayten, *v.* to watch, expect, C₂, S₂, PP; **waiten**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **i-wayted**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *wayter*, OF. *guaiter* (Roland): OHG. *wahten*, to watch (Otfrid).

Wayue, *v.* to send, put away, WA;

wayfe, WA.—Cp. Low Lat. *wayviare*; see Ducange (s. v. *wayf*). Cf. **Weyuen**.

We, *sb.* way, S₂; see **Wey**.

Weaden, *sb. pl.* garments, S; see **Wade**.

Wealden, *v.* to govern, S; see **Welden**.

Wealdent, *sb.* ruler, S; **walden**, S.—AS. *wældend*.

Wealden, *v.* to govern, rule, control, possess, S; see **Welden**.

Weallen, *v.* to boil, S; see **Wallen**.

Wear, *adj.* wary, cautious, S; see **War**.

Weater, *sb.* water, S; see **Water**.

Web, *sb.* that which is woven, S₂, W₂ (Job 7. 6); **webbe**, P; **wobbys**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *webb*.

Webbare, *sb.* maker of woollen or linen cloth, Prompt.

Webbe, *sb.* a weaver, Bardsley, CM, C; a female weaver, P.

Webster, *sb.* a female weaver, Voc.; *textor*, Voc.; **webstere**, *textor*, Voc., W₂ (Job 7. 6); **websteris**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *webbestre*.

Wecche, *sb.* vigil, watch, S; see **Wacche**.

Wed, *sb.* a pledge, W₂; **wedde**, P; *dat.*, S, S₃, C. *Comb.*: **wed-lac**, wedlock, S; **wedlak**, S; **wedlock**, C₂; **wedlackes**, *gen.*, S; **wedlakes**, S.—AS. *wedd*: Goth. *wadi*. Cf. **Wage**.

Wedden, *v.* to engage by a pledge, to marry, S, C; **i-weddet**, *pp.*, S; **y-wedde**, S; **y-wedded**, C₂.—AS. *weddian*, to pledge.

Wede, *sb.* weed, garment, S, C₂, PP, WA; **weid**, S₃; **weyd**, S₃; **weden**, *pl.*, S; **weden**, S; **wedes**, S, S₂, P; **wedis**, S₃, B.—AS. *wæde*: OS. *wæddi*.

Weden, *v.* to be mad, to go mad, S₂, WA; **weide**, S₃ (6. 438); **wedde**, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *wëdan*, from *wëdd*. See **Wode**.

Weder, *sb.* wether, Voc.; **wedyr**, Prompt.; **weddir**, S₂; **weddir**, S₂; **wether**, S₂.—AS. *weder*: cp. Goth. *withrus*, lamb.

Weder, *sb.* weather, S, S₂, C₂; **wedirs**, *pl.*, S₂, WA; **wedirs**, S₂; **wedere**, storms, S₂; **wederes**, P.—AS. *weder*; cp. G. *wetter*.

Wederen, *v.* to expose to the weather; **wederyn**, *auro*, Prompt.; **widren**, to wither, SkD; **wydder**, S₃. *Der.*: **wethering**, weathering, seasoning from exposure to the weather, S₃.

Wedous, *sb. pl.* widows, S₃; see **Widewe**.

Wee, *sb.* a man, WA; **we**, WA. See **Wye**.

Weed, *sb.* weed, wild herb, Prompt.; *wed*, S; *weode*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *wēod*, *wīod*; cp. OS. *wīod*.

Weep, *pt. s.* wept, C1, C3; see **Wepen**.
Weet, *adj.* wet, PP; *wete*, C.—AS. *wēt*.

Weete, *sb.* wet, perspiration, S2, PP; *wete*, S2, C3; *weet*, C2, PP.—AS. *wāta*.

Weeten, *v.* to wet, W2; *wette*, *pt. s.*, C.—AS. *wātan*.

Wei, *interj.* wo! S; see **Wo**.

Weilen, *v.* to lament, W, W2, S2; *weylen*, C; *waille*, C2. *Der.*: *welyng*, lamentation, W.—Cp. Icel. *wala*.

Weir, *sb.* war, S3; see **Werre**.

Weir, *sb.* doubt, B; *weyr*, B, S2; *were*, CM, S2, JD; *wyre*, Digby Myst.

Weird, *sb.* fate, S3; see **Werd**.

Weizh, *sb.* man, S2; see **Wye**.

Wel, *adv.* well, very, S, S2, PP; *wæl*, S; *wely*, S2; *well*, S3; *wiel*, S3; *wol*, S; *wele*, S2; *welle*, S. *Comb.*: *wel-bigoon*, joyous, CM; *welcomen*, welcome, PP; *welcume*, S; *welcome*, to welcome, PP; *wolcumen*, S; *wilcweme*, content, S; *wel dede*, good deed, PP; *pl.*, S; *welfareing*, prosperous, C2.—AS. *wel*; cp. OHG. *wuola* (Tatian). Cf. AS. *weldded*, a benefit (Bosworth).

Wel, *pr. s.* will, desire, S2; see **Wille**.

Welde, *sb.* weld, dyer's weed, Prompt., CM, SkD; *wolde*, Prompt.; *wald*, JD.—Cp. Low Lat. *gualdum* (Ducange). Cf. Gaud. 'Weld, *Reseda luteola*, *Genista tinctoria*, Britten (Plant-names).

Welden, *v.* to have power over, govern, possess, SD (s. v. *walden*); *wealden*, S; *wolde*, S; *wald*, *pr. s.*, S; *wolde*, *pt. subj.*, SD.—AS. *wældan*, *pt. wöld*, PP. *wæalden*.

Welden, *v.* to wield, possess, S, S2, W2; *weld*, S3; *welt*, *pt. s.*, S2; *welte*, C2; *welde*, C2; *walt*, S2; *welded*, C2; *weldide*, established, W2; *weldiden*, *pl.*, obtained, W2.—AS. (*ge*) *wældan*.

Weldere, *sb.* possessor, W2.

Weldynge, *sb.* possession, H.

Wele, *sb.* weal, prosperity, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; *weole*, S, S2, PP; *welle*, PP; *well*, PP; *weolen*, *pl.*, benefits, S. *Comb.*: *welfare*, blessed, joyous, S; *weoleful*, S; *welfareful*, S2, C3; *welfarefully*, prosperously, W.—AS. *wela*, *wuola*.

Welewen, *v.* to fade, to become yellow, W, HD; *welwen*, S2; *welyen*, S2;

welowo, Cath., HD; *wilowe*, H (Ps. 72. 17); *walows*, *pr. s.*, WA; *wellowd*, *pp.*, Cath.—AS. *wæalowian* (Bosworth).

Welk, *pt. s.* walked; see **Walken**.

Welken, *v.* to fade, wither, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C3, H, HD; *wealked*, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. Du. *welken*.

Welkene, *sb.* welkin, sky, PP; *welken*, WA; *welkne*, C2, HD; *welcne*, S; *wolcne*, S.—AS. *wolcnu*, *pl.* of *wolcen*, cloud, OS. *wolkan*.

Welle, *sb.* spring, fountain, S, C2, S2; *well*, S3; *wel*, S; *weeles*, *pl.* (= Lat. *torrentes*), S2. *Comb.*: *welsprung*, well-spring, S.—AS. *wella*, also *well*, *wyll*, from *wæallan*, to boil up. See **Wallen**.

Wellen, *v.* to well, S2, PP.—AS. *wellan*, *wyllan*.

Wellen, *v.* to weld; *fundo*, Prompt.; *welld*, *pp.*, W2. *Comb.*: *welyng-place*, a smelting-place (= Lat. *conflatorium*), W2.—Cp. Swed. *wälla*, to weld.

Welt, *pt. s.* overturned; see **Walten**.

Welðe, *sb.* wealth, riches, S, PP; *welðe*, PP. See **Wele**.

Welwen, *v.* to fade, S2; see **Welewen**.

Wem, *sb.* spot, blemish, S2, PP, C2, W, W2, H; *wemmo*, Prompt., W; *wembe*, H. *Comb.*: *wemles*, spotless, S2, WA; *wemmeles*, S2; *wemmelees*, C3.—AS. *wamm*, Goth. *wamm*, OS. *wam*, crime, wickedness.

Wemmen, *v.* to stain, blemish, SD.—AS. *wemman*; Goth. (*ana*) *wammjan*.

Wenche, *sb.* a girl, maiden, maid-servant, S2, C2, WA, Prompt., SkD; *wench*, B, S2, WW.

Wenchel, *sb.* an infant (boy or girl), SkD (s. v. *wench*).—AS. *wencl*, weak, tottery; cp. OHG. *wankou*, to totter (Otfrit). See **Wankel**.

Wenden, *v.* to turn (*act.*), to turn oneself, to turn, to go, depart, S, S2, C2; *went*, S3; *wend*, *imp. s.*, S; *went*, S; *pr. s.*, turns (*act.*), S; *wend*, *pl.*, C2; *wende*, *pt. s.*, S, S2; *wend*, H (Ps. 9. 28); *wente*, S, S2, C2; *wenden*, *pl.*, S; *wenten*, S; *wente hym*, turned him (*reflex.*), S3; C3; *went*, *pp.*, S, S2, C2, C3; *wente*, W; *iwent*, S; *iwente*, S. *Der.*: *wendynge*, departure, H.—AS. *wendan*, *pt. wende*: Goth. *wandjan*, causal of *windan*. See **Winden**.

Wenen, *v.* to ween, suppose, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; *weene*, PP, S3; *wanſt*, 2 *pr. s.*,

S; wende, *pt. s.*, S, S₃, C₂, PP; wente, *pp.*, S₃; wend, C₂.—AS. *wēnan*, (*pt. wende*): Goth. *wēnjan*, from *wēns*, hope; cp. OS. *wānian*, OHG. *wānen* (Tatian).

Wenen, *v.* to disaccustom, to wean, *ablacto*, Prompt., W₂, H.—AS. *ā-wenian*, to disaccustom, to wean (VP. Ps. 130. 2), cp. *wenian* (*wennan*), to accustom, Icel. *wenja*: Goth. **wanjan*; cp. Icel. *vannr*, accustomed.

Wenge, *sb.* wing, PP, Cath.; *wenges*, *pl.*, S₂, S₃; *winges*, C₂; *whynges*, S₂; *wengis*, W₂; *wyngis*, W₂; *wengen*, *dat.*, S. *Der.*: *wenged*, winged, C.—Icel. *wengr*.

Went, *sb.* passage, road, pathway; *wente*, *dat.*, CM.

Weod, *sb.* weed, S; see **Weed**.

Weole, *sb.* weal, S, S₂, PP; see **Wele**.

Weoli, *adj.* powerful, S.—AS. *welig*, rich. See **Wele**.

Weorc, *sb.* work, S; see **Werk**.

Weored, *sb.* a host, cohort; *weordes*, *pl.*, S; *wordes*, S.—AS. *weorod*: OS. *werod*.

Weoren, *pt. pl.* were, S; see **Was**.

Weorld, *sb.* world, S; see **Werld**.

Weorren, *v.* to war, S.—AS. *werrian* (*uerrien* in Chron. ann. 1135).

Wepe, *sb.* weeping, S₂; *wep*, S.

Wepen, *v.* to weep, S, P, C₃; *weopen*, S; *wep*, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, C; *weep*, C₂, C₃; *wepe*, P; *weop*, S; *wepen*, *pl.*, S; *wepete*, *pt. s.*, C₃; *wepten*, *pl.*, P; *wopen*, *pp.*, C₂.—AS. *wēpan* (*pt. wēpō*): OS. *wōpian*, Goth. *wopjan*. See **Wop**.

Wep-man, *sb.* a man, a male, SD; *weopmon*, S; *wepmen*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wēp-man* (Voc.), *wēpnedman* (Grein). See below.

Wepne, *sb.* weapon, *membrum virile*, PP, S, Prompt.; *wepen*, C₂; *wapne*, S; *wapynnys*, *pl.*, S₃, B; *wapnys*, B; *wapen*, WA.—AS. *wēpen*: Goth. *wēpna*, pl. weapons; see Sievers, 17, and Cosijn, p. 41.

Wepnen, *v.* to arm, SD; *wapnid*, *pp.*, S₂; *wapened*, WA; *wopnede*, *pl.*, S.

Wer, *sb.* war, B; see **Werre**.

Werble, *sb.* warble; *wrablis*, *pl.*, S₃.

Werblen, *v.* to warble (of trumpets), WA, SkD; *werbelen*, SkD; *wrabil*, to move in an undulating manner, JD.—OF. *werbler*; of Teut. origin, cp. G. *wirblen*, to whirl, to warble.

Werchen; see **Werke**, **Werken**.

Werd, *sb.* fate, destiny, S₃, B; *weird*, S₃; *werde*, S₂; *wurde*, SD; *werdis*, *pl.*, S₃, H, B; *wierde*, HD, CM; *wordis*, H; *wurdes*, S.—AS. *wyrd*. See **Worthen**.

Werd, *sb.* world, WA, S₂; see **Werld**, **Ward**.

Were, *sb.* a man, husband, S. *Comb.*: **wer-wolf**, *wer-wolf*, S₂; **werwolues**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *wēr*, OS. *wēr*; cp. Goth. *wair*, Lat. *uir*, OIr. *fer*.

Were, *sb.* company, host, S.—Cp. MHG. *wēr*, *were*: OHG. *wari*, see **Weigand** (s.v. *wehr*). Cf. **Ware**.

Were, *sb.* war, H; see **Werre**. 0

Were, *sb.* doubt, S₂; see **Weir**.

Wereged, *pp.* accursed, S; see **Warien**.

Wereld, *sb.* world, S; see **World**.

Weren, *pt. pl.* were, S; were, S; *wer*, S; see **Was**.

Werien, *v.* to weary, C₃. See **Wery**.

Werien, *v.* to wear, PP, S; were, S₂, C₂; *wer*, S₃; *werede*, *pt. s.*, C; *wered*, PP, C₂, C₃; *wered*, *pp.*, C₂, C₃, PP; *worne*, spent, past, S₃.—AS. *wērian*: Goth. *wasjan*; cp. Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.

Werien, *v.* to defend, to keep off, S; *weren*, S, S₂, C; *werede*, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *wērian*, OS. *wērian*; cp. OHG. *werren*, to defend, forbid (Otfrid), *weren*, to forbid (Tatian).

Werke, *sb.* work, a work of defence, WA; *werk*, S, S₂, C₂, Prompt.; *werc*, S; *weorc*, S; *worc*, S₂; *worke*, S₂; *warke*, S₃; *weorkes*, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **werk-beeste**, *jumentum*, W₂.—AS. (*ge*)*weorc*: OS. *werk*; cp. Icel. *virki*, an entrenchment.

Werke, *v.* to work, Prompt.; *wirken*, S₂; *werchen*, S, S₃, C₃; *wirchen*, S; *wurchen*, S, S₂; *worchen*, W, S₂; *wrohte*, *pt. s.*, S; *wrohte*, S, S₂; *wrought*, S₂; *wraht*, S₂; *wrahtes*, 2 *pl. s.*, S; *wrogt*, *pp.*, S; *wrocht*, S₃; *wrought*, S₂; *wroughte*, S₃; *i-wraht*, S; *i-wrouhte*, S; *y-wrouhte*, P; *y-wroght*, C₂.—AS. *wyrcan*, *pt. worhte*, *pp. geworht*.

Werke, *sb.* pain, HD.—AS. *warc* (Grein); cp. Icel. *verkj*.

Werken, *v.* to ache, WA; *werkyn*, Prompt.; *werchen*, S₃.—Icel. *verkja*.

Werkinge, *sb.* aching; *werkynge*, H; *head-ache*, Prompt.; *warkynge*, H; *werk-yngis*, *pl.*, H.

Werld, *sb.* world, S, S₂; *weorld*, S; *worold*, S; *worlde*, PP; *world*, S; *wereld*,

S; wurd, S; wort, S; wordle, S₂, PP; wort, S₂, PP; werd, WA, S₂; werde, Prompt.; weorldes, *gen.*, S; woreldes, S; wereldes, S; werdes, S₂; wordles, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: weoreldliche, worldly; weoreldlike, S; worldlich, S; wurldlic, S; wortliche, S; wordliche, S; werdliche, S₃; weoreldschipe, worldliness; weoreldshipess, *gen.*, S.—AS. *weoruld*: OS. *werold*; cp. OHG. *weralt* (Tatian).

Wermod, *sb.* wormwood, Voc.; *wermode*, SB; *wormod* (= Lat. *absinthium*), W; *wormode*, Voc.; *wormwod*, Voc.—AS. *wermód*, (OET.); cp. G. *wermuth*.

Wern, *pl. pl.* were, S; see Was.

Wernard, *sb.* a deceiver, liar, P; *wernardes*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *guernart*. See below.

Wernen, *v.* to refuse, PP, S, S₂, G, HD; *wurne*, S₂; *warn*, H, B, S₂, HD; *wornde*, *pl. s.*, S₂.—AS. *wyrnan*, to refuse (Grein); cp. OS. *wernian*. Cf. **Warnin**.

Werpen, *v.* to throw, to bring forth, S; see Warpen.

Werrayour, *sb.* warrior, B.—OF. *guerrier* (BH).

Werre, *adj. comp.* worse, H, HD; *were*, JD; *wer*, B; *ware*, H, JD; *war*, JD, B; *waur*, JD.—Icel. *verri*.

Werre, *sb.* war, S, C, C₂, H, Cath.; *worre*, S₂; *were*, H; *wer*, B; *war*, B; *weir*, B, S₃. *Der.*: *were*ly, warlike, S₃, JD.—OF. *werre* (F. *guerre*); OHG. *werra*, *strife*, cp. *gi-werri*, a tumult (Otfriid).

Werreyen, *v.* to make war, C₂; *werray*, H, B; *warray*, B.—OF. *werreric*, *guerroier*.

Werri, *v.* to make war, SD; *weorren*, S; *worri*, S₂; *waryed*, *pl. pl.*, H; *werid*, H (Ps. 108. 2).—AS. *werrian*; OF. *guerrier* (BH). See above.

Werse, *adj. comp.* worse, S; see **Wurse**.

Werte, *sb.* a wart, C, Prompt., Voc.; *warte*, Cath.; *wrette*, Prompt.; *wrot*, Prompt. (*v*). *Comb.*: *wrot-wort*, *uerrucaria*, Prompt. (*v*).—AS. *wearte* (Voc.).

Werwolf, *sb.* man-wolf; see **Were**.

Wery, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S₂ (4 a. 38); *wery*, C₂; *weri*, *adv.*, S. *Der.*: *werissime*, weariness, S₂.—AS. *wérig*, *wery*. See **Worie**.

Wes, *pl. s.* was, S, S₂; see Was.

Weschen, *v.* to wash, S; *wessche*, S₂; *wesch*; *pl. s.*, S; see Waschen.

Weste, *adj.* desolate; *wesste*, *sb.*, wilderness, S.—AS. *wéste*, desolate (*wésten*, a desert): OS. *wésti*; cp. OHG. *wuosti* (Tatian). Cf. **Waste**.

Westi, *adj.* desolate, S.

Westm, *sb.* fruit, S; see **Wastme**.

Wet, *pron.* what, S; see **What**.

Wether, *sb.* wether, S₂; see **Weder**.

Wette, *pl. s.* wetted, C; see **Weeten**.

Wened, *sb.* altar, S₂—AS. *wenefod* (for *wih-bedd*), idol-table, altar (Voc.), *wighed* (Grein), *wibed* (VP). AS. *wih* (*wig*), idol, sacred place, altar (Grein); cp. Goth. *wiehs*, holy, and G. *wieh*- in *wieh-nacht*, *wiehrauch*.

Wexen, *v.* to wax, to grow, S, S₂, C₃, W, W₂; *waxen*, S, S₂; *waxis*, *pr. pl.*, S₃; *wex*, *pl. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; *wexx*, C₃; *wæx*, S; *wax*, S₂; *wox*, S₂; *wexe*, W; *wexen*, *pl.*, S; *wexe*, C₂; *woxen*, W; *wolx*, S₃; *wexide*, *pl. s.* (weak form), W₂; *waxen*, *pp.*, S; *woxen*, C₂, C₃, W; *woxe*, G; *wox*, S₂.—AS. *wexan*, *pl. wæx*, *pp.* *wæxen*.

Wey, *sb.* way, S, S₂, C₂; *wei*, S, S₂; *weg*, S; *wete*, S; *weye*, S; *we*, S₂; *weies*, *gen.*, S; *wayis*, S₂. *Comb.*: *weybrede*, plantain, Prompt., Voc. (see Grimm, p. 1215). *Phr.*: a little *we*, a little bit, S₂; a *wei*, a little time, S₂ (see SkD. s. v. *wec*, p. 833).—AS. *weg*; cp. Goth. *wigs*.

Weyd, *sb.* garment, S₃; see **Wede**.

Weye, *sb.* creature, person, wight, man, PP; *wye*, PP; *wy*, PP.—AS. *wiga*, warrior, man.

Weye, *sb.* a *wey*, a weight so called, PP.

Weyen, *v.* to weigh, to move, PP, C₂, S, S₂; *wete*, S₂; *weizen*, S; *weyen*, *pp.*, S₂, P; *weyede*, *pl. s.* (weak form), S₂; *weyzed*, P.—AS. *wegan*, to bear, to move, *pl. weg* (pl. *wágon*), *pp. wegen*.

Weyuen, *v.* to swing about, to set aside, remove, push aside, waive, C₂, C₃, G, S₂.—AF. *wéiver*; Icel. *wéifa*, to vibrate. Cf.

Waye.

Weyues, *sb. pl.* men or things found astray without an owner, P.—AF. *wáif*, *wéifs* (pl.). See above.

Wh.

Wha, *pron.* who, S₂; see **Who**.

Whær, *adv.* where, S; see **Where**.

Whal, *sb.* whale, W₂.—AS. *hwæl* (Voc.). Cf. **Qual**.

Whan, *adv. interrog., conj.* when, S₂, C₂; **whane**, S; **whanne**, S, W; **hwanne**, S; **huanne**, S₂; **hwenne**, S; **hwan**, S; **hwen**, S; **hwon**, S; **wanne**, S, S₂; **wonne**, S; **wane**, S, S₂; **wone**, S; **wan**, S; **won**, S; **quanne**, S; **quane**, S; **quan**, S; **quan**, S; **quen**, S₂; **quene**, S. *Comb.*: **whannse**, whensoever, S.—AS. *hwanne*.

Whanene, *adv.* whence, S; **wanene**, S; **wenene**, S₂; **whænennen**, S; **whenne**, S₂, C₂.—AS. *hwanon*.

Whannes, *adv.* whence, S, S₂; **huannes**, S₂; **whannus**, W₂; **whennys**, W; **wannes**, S₂; **whennes**, C₃, P.

What, *pron. interrog., adj. n., and adv.* what, why, wherefore, S, S₃, W; **whæt**, S, S₂; **whatt**, S; **whaut**, S₂; **hwat**, S; **hwet**, S; **huet**, S₂; **wat**, S, S₂; **wet**, S, S₂; **quat**, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **hwat . . . wat**, both . . . and, S^f; **wat . . . wat**, S; **what swa**, whatsoever, S; **quat so**, S; **quat kin**, what kind, S₂; **quat als euer**, whatsoever, S₂.—AS. *hwat*.

What, *conj.* what time, until; **wat**, S.—Cf. **Al-wat**.

What, *adj.* quick, keen, sharp, strenuous, MD; **whæt**, MD; **hwat**, MD; **wat**, MD; *adv.*, S; **wate**, MD; **whate**, MD, HD; **hwatliche**, S; **watloker**, *comp.*, S₂.—AS. *hwat*: OS. *hwat*; cp. Icel. *hwatr*, OHG. *was*, sharp (Otfrid).

[**Whate**], *sb.* chance, luck; **hwate**, S, MD; **wate**, S; **quate**, HD.—AS. *hwat*, omen, augury, *incitamentum*; cp. Icel. *hvöt* (*hwata*). See **What**, *adj.*

Whaup, *sb.* the larger curlew, HD, JD; **whaap**, JD; **whap**, JD; **quhaup**, JD; **quhaip**, JD; **awp**, JD; **awppis**, *pl.*, S₃.

Wheen, *sb.* a number, a quantity, JD; **quhene**, JD.—Cp. AS. *hwêne*, inst. of *hwôn*, see Sievers, 237. See **Woon**.

Wheene, *adj. pl.* few, B.

Whele, *sb.* wheel, Voc., W₂; **whiel**, CM; **whel**, C; **quhele**, S₃; **hweoles**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **quheill-rym**, wheel-rim, S₃.—AS. *hwæl*; cp. Gr. *κύκλος*; see Douse, p. 37.

Whele, *sb.* a pimple, Prompt., Voc.

(790. 27); **wheal**, SkD; **wheale**, 'pupula', Manip.; **queale**, Manip.

Whelen, *v.* to putrefy, Prompt.—AS. *hwelian* (BT).

Whelke, *sb.* a pimple, Voc., Prompt., MD; **whelk**, Sh.; **whelkes**, *pl.*, CM, C, SkD (s. v. *wheal*).

Whelp, *sb.* a whelp, dog, C₂, C₃, Prompt.; **welp**, MD; **quelp**, MD; **quilpe**, MD; **qwelp**, Voc.—AS. *hwelp*.

Whene, *v.* to lament, MD.—AS. *hwénan*. See **Quain**.

Whennes, *adv.* whence, C₃, P; see **Whannes**.

Wher, *adv. interrog. and rel.* where, S, C₂; **whare**, S₂; **whær**, S; **hwer**, S; **hwar**, S; **huer**, S₂; **wer**, S; **war**, S; **quar**, S₂ (s. v. *si-quar*); **quhare**, S₃; **quor**, S. *Comb.*: **wheras**, where, S₃, C₂; **werbi**, whereby, S; **werefore**, wherefore, S; **hwerfore**, S; **warevore**, S, S₂; **werinne**, wherein, S₂; **huermyde**, wherewith, S₂; **quor-of**, whereof, S; **whærswa**, wheresoever, S; **wherso**, C₂; **hwarse**, S; **hwarse**, S; **warso**, S₂; **whærstitt**, S; **quhair-to**, wherefore, S₃; **whærwipp**, wherewith, S; **wareporu**, wherethrough, S₂.—AS. *hwær*.

Wher, *pron. and conj.* whether of the two, whether, S₂, C, C₂, G, PP; **where**, PP; **whar**, S; **hwere**, S; **wer**, S₂; **quer**, S₂; **quhider**, S₃; **whether**, S; **hweðer**, S. *Comb.*: **wher so**, wheresoever, S; **quæder so**, S.—AS. *hwæder*. Cf. **Außer**, **Zeßer**.

Whete, *sb.* wheat, Voc., C₃; **hwete**, S; **wete**, S; **quete**, S₂; **quet**, S₂.—AS. *hwæte*: Goth. *hwaitis*.

Whethen, *adv.* whence, HD, H; **whythyne**, HD (p. 929).—Icel. *hwadan*.

Whetten, *v.* to sharpen, CM, Prompt., S₃; **whætte**, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **wette**, MD. *Comb.*: **whet-stone**, Prompt.; **whestone**, Prompt.; **wheston**, Voc.; **whestones**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *hwettan*: Icel. *hwetja*. See **What**, *adj.*

Whi, *adv. interrog.* why, S; **wi**, S; **wy**, S; **hwi**, S; **qui**, S₂.—AS. *hwil*, inst. of *hwôd*. See **Who**.

Which, *pron. interrog. and rel., adj.* which, S₂; **whilk**, S₂; **whille**, S; **whulche**, S; **hwile**, S; **hwilch**, S; **hwich**, S; **hwuch**, S; **huych**, S; **huyche**, S₂; **wulc**, S; **wilk**, S₂; **wulche**, S; **woche**, S;

wuch, S₂; wic, S; quile, S; quilk, S₂ (*squilk*), H; quihilk, S₃. *Comb.*: wilc so, whichsoever, S; hwychso, S.—AS. *hwile* (for *hwillic*).

Whider, *adv.* whither, PP, C₂, C₃; whidir, SkD; whyder, PP; hwider, S; wider, S; quhethir, S₂. *Comb.*: hwiderse, whitherso, S; whiderward, whitherward, S₂; whederward, S₂; whydyrwarð, S₂; whederwarde-so, whithersoever, S₂.—AS. *hwider*.

While, *sb.* a while, duration of time, PP; whyl, C₂; hwile, S; hwule, S; wile, S; wyle, S₂; wule, S₂; quhyle, S₃; whyle, *adv.*, for a time, sometimes, formerly, S₂; wile, S; wil, S₃; quile, *conj.*, S; quihill, S₂, S₃; wile, S. *Comb.*: whyle-ere, formerly, S₃; whyler, C₃.—AS. *hwil*, a time, space: cp. Goth. *hweila*.

Whiles, *adv.* and *conj.* whiles, whilst, S₂, PP; wiles, S; whyls, C₃; hwils, S.

Whilk, *pron.* which, S₂; see **Which**.

Whilom, *adv.* sometimes, formerly, C, S₂, PP; whilum, PP; whylom, C₂; hwilem, S; hwylem, S; wylem, S; quilum, S; quhilum, S₃.—AS. *hwiltum*, at times.

Whipling, *sb.* a murmuring, S₃.

Whippe, *sb.* whip, scourge, SkD; quippe, Voc.; quhyp, S₃.

Whippen, *v.* to move suddenly and quickly, SkD; whypt, *pl. s.*, S₃.

Whit, *sb.* a wight, man, S₃; see **Wight**.

Whitely, *adv.* quite, H; see **Qutly**.

Who, *pron. interrog.* and *rel.* who, any one, SD, PP; wha, S₂; hwo, S; hno, S₂; hwa, S; ho, S₂; wo, S, S₂; wa, S; quho,

S₃; quha, S₂; swo, SD; qva, SD; qvo, SD; qwo, SD. *Comb.*: who se, who so, S₂, PP; hwo se, S; ho se, S₂; ho so, P; wo so, S, S₂; hwa se, S.—AS. *hwā*, *hwā-swā*; cp. Lat. *quod*; see Douse, p. 71.

Whom, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. dat.* to whom, C₂; wham, S; wam, S; hwom, S; hwam, S; quam, S.—AS. *hwām*, *hwām* (dat.).

Whon, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. acc.* (also *dat.*), S; whan, SD; hwan, S; wan, S, S₂.—AS. *hwone* (acc.).

Whos, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. gen.* whose, C₂, W; whas, SD, P; whes, SD; quhais, S₃; quhois, S₃.—AS. *hwæs* (gen.).

Whough, *interj.* whew!, S₃; wough, S₃.

Whulche, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

Whypyltre, *sb.* cornel-tree, C; see **Wypyltre**.

Whyrle, *sb.* whirl, *giraculum*, Cath. (*n*). *Comb.*: whir-*bon*, *vertebra*, SD; whyrlebone, Voc.; whorlebone, Cath.; whyrlewynde, *turbo*, Prompt.

Whyrlyn, *v.* to whirl, Prompt; whirlen, C₂; whyrle, S₂; quhyrl, S₃. *Comb.*: whirlinge wyndys, whirlwinds, W.—Icel. *hvirfla*, to whirl.

Whyte, *sb.* white wine, C₃.

Whyte, *adj.* white, PP, C₂; whit, S, C, PP; hwit, S; wit, S; quhite, S₃; quhyt, S₃; quite, S₂; huyter, *comp.*, S₂; whittore, S₂. *Der.*: whytnesse, whiteness, C₃. *Comb.*: witsunedei, Whitsunday, S; Witesonetid, Whitsuntide, S₂.—AS. *hwult*: cp. Goth. *hweits*.

Wi-Wy.

Wi, *adv.* why, S; see **Why**.

Wicche, *sb.* sorcerer, *magus*, *sortilegus*, also witch, PP; wyche, *magus*, Prompt, Cath., Voc.; witch, Cath. *Comb.*: wicche-craffe, PP; wychecraft, Cath., Voc.; wicchecrestes, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wicca* (m).

Wicht, *adj.* active, vigorous, S₃; see **Wight**.

Wicke, *adj.* bad, false, S, S₂, PP; wicce, S; wycke, S₂; wikke, P, C₂, C₃; wike, S, S₂; wic, S₂; wik, S₂, H. *Der.*: wickenesse, iniquity, SD; wickenes, S₂; wiknes, S₂; wickenesses, *pl.*, S₂.

Wicked, *adj.* depraved, Cath.; wykkyd,

Prompt.; wykkyd, H (p. 360); wykked, S₂; wikked, C₂, P; wikkedly, *adv.*, wickedly, C₂.

Wid, *adj.* wide, S; wide, *adv.*, S, PP; wyde, C₂, PP; wydder, *comp.*, PP. *Der.*: wydene, wide, far, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: wydc-where, far and wide, S₂, PP; wyde-where, C₃, G.—AS. *wid*; cp. OHG. *wilt* (Tatian).

Wid, *prep.* against, with, S₂; see **Wið**.

Widewe, *sb.* widow, PP; wydewe, PP; widwe, C₂, C₃; wodewe, PP; wedons, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *wiāwe* (*wedodurwe*): Goth. *widurwo*; cp. OHG. *wiltwud* (Tatian).

Wif, *sb.* woman, wife, S, S₂, PP; wyf,

C3, PP; wines, *gen.*, S2, C2; wiue, *dat.*, S; wif, *pl.*, S; wyf, G; wifes, S; wines, S2, C2. *Comb.*: wyfhood, womanhood, C2; wifman, woman, S; wimman, S; wymmman, S; wiman, S; womman, S, PP; wummon, S; wommanhede, womanhood, C2, C2.—AS. *wif*: OHG. *wib* (Tatian).

Wig, *sb.* a beast of burden, a horse, S.—AS. *wicg*; cp. Icel. *viggr* (*viggja-*), also *vigg*, see Sievers, 247.

Wigelen, *v.* to reel, stagger, S.

Wight, *sb.* active, swift, strong, S2, PP, CM, G; wyght, S2; wigt, PP; wiht, PP; wyht, Prompt.; wicht, S3; wycht, S3; wict, S; vicht, S2; wyte, Prompt.; wightly, *adv.*, H; wigtli, S2; wigtliche, S2, P; wihliche, S2; witley, S2. *Der.*: wightnesse, alacrity, Cath.

Wight, *sb.* wight, creature, being, PP, S2, C3; wyght, PP, S2, C3; wigt, PP, S; wigt, S3; wiht, S, S2; wyht, S2; whit, S3; whigt, S3.—AS. *wiht*, see SkD.

Wiht, *sb.* a thing, S; wigt, S; whit, WW.—AS. *wiht* (*wiht*), thing, *f.* and *n.*

White, *sb.* *dat.* weight, S; see **Wyghte**.

Wik, *sb.* a dwelling; *wike*, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: wike-tun, court; wicketunes, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wic*; Lat. *uicum* (*acc.*).

Wike, *sb.* week, S, S2, C3, CM, PP; wyke, PP, C, S2; weke, PP, Cath.; woke, W, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath.; wouke, W; wowke, Cath.—AS. *wice* (*wucu*); Lat. *uicem*.

Wike, *sb.* office, service, SD; *pl.*, S.—Cp. Goth. *wiko*; Lat. *uicem*, change, regular succession, office, service.

Wiken, *sb.* office, charge; *wikenn*, S (5. 1113), SD.

Wikenere, *sb.* officer, SD.

Wiket, *sb.* a small gate, S, P, CM; wickett, PP; wykett, *valva*, gate, Cath.; little window, *fenestrella*, Prompt.; *wiket*, *lodium*, a lover-window, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *wiket* (*viquet*); cp. ODu. *wicket*.

Wikke, *adj.* bad, C2, C3; see **Wicke**.

Wikked, *adj.* depraved, bad, C2; see **Wicked**.

Wil, *sb.* will, joy, S; *Comb.*: wilful, desirous, gracious, willing, W, W2; wilfull, S3; wilfulliche, willingly, S; wilfulli, W; wilfully, C3.—AS. (*gr*)*will*. Cf. **Wille**.

Wild, *adj.* self-willed, untamed, uncultivated, desert, S; wiede, W2; wyld, *sb.* *pl.*, wild animals, S2. *Der.*: wilderne,

wilderness, SkD; wildrin, desert, belonging to a wilderness, S2; wildernesse, wilderness. SkD; wyldernys, Voc.—AS. *wild*.

Wile, *sb.* a while, S; see **While**.

Willk, *pron.* which, S2; see **Which**.

Will, *adj.* at a loss, astray, bewildered, B, S2; wil, H; vill, B; wille, *adv.*, S. *Phr.*: will of red, at a loss in counsel, B; will of wane, at a loss in thought, B; will of wan, S2; will of vayne, S2.—Icel. *villr* (for *wildr*), wild.

Wille, 1 *pr. s.* will, S, S2; wel, S2; wule, S; wulle, S; wile, *pr. s.*, S, S2; wole, S; wol, S2, C2; wult, 2 *pr. s.*, S; wolt, S, S2, C2; willen, *pl.*, S; willeð, S; wulleð, S; wulle, S; wilen, S; wiln, G; wolleð, S; wole, C2; woln, C. *Comb.*: ichulle (ich + wulle), S; ich chulle, S; ich chule, S; wultu (wilt + ðu), S; wilte, S; woltow, C, PP.—AS. *wille*, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, *wilt*, 2 *pr. s.* See **Wolde**.

Wille, *sb.* will, joy, pleasure, S, S2, C2, PP; wylle, PP; willes, *gen.* as *adv.* willingly, S; willeliche, *adv.*, willingly, S. *Comb.*: willesful, wilful, S; willesfol, S2; wylles uol, S2; wylsfully, wilfully, S2. *Phr.*: mid guode wylle, willingly, S2; in good wille, anxious, G.—AS. *willa*; Goth. *wilja*. Cf. **Wil**.

Willing, *sb.* desire, C2.

Wilnen, *v.* to desire, S, S2, S3, C, C2, W, P; wilnien, S; wylny, S2. *Der.*: wylnyng, desire, S2.—AS. *wilnian*.

Wilwe, *sb.* willow-tree, C, Prompt.—AS. *welig* (Voc.).

Wimman, *sb.* woman, S; see **Wif**.

Wimpel, *sb.* a nun's veil, S; wympel, C. *Comb.*: wimpel-leas, wimple-less, S.—Icel. *wimpill*; cp. AF. *guimpe*.

Wimplin, *v.* to cover with a wimple, S; y-wimpled, *pp.*, C; i-wimplet, S; y-wympled, C.

Wimplunge, *sb.* wimpling, S; wimplunge, *dat.*, S.

Winden, *v.* to wind, twist, turn; wynde, PP; wand, *pt. s.*, SD; wonden, *pl.*, P; wounden, PP; wunden, *pp.*, S; wounden, S; wounde, PP; y-wounden, PP.—AS. *windan*, *pt.* *wand* (*pl.* *wandon*), *pp.* *wunden*.

Wine, *sb.* friend; wines, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: wine-mates, kinsmen, S.—AS. *wine*, *wine-mag*.

Winne, *sb.* joy, S; wyne, HD (p. 933); wunne, S, S2; win, S. *Der.*: winli, pleasant, S2; winsom, S2.—AS. *wynn*.

Winnen, *v.* to win, S, S2, C2; wyne,

S₂; wyn, S₃; vyn, S₂; wunien, S; wan, *pl. s.*, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, P; van, S₂; wonne, *pl.*, PP, S₂; wonnen, *pp.*, C; wonne, C; y-wonne, P; i-wonne, S₂; wonen, S₂; wune, S₂. *Der.*: wyunnyng, gain. W.—AS. (*ge*)winnan, *pt. wan* (*pl. winnon*), *pp. wunnen*.

Wirken, *v.* to work, S₂; see Werke.

Wis, *adv.* indeed, S; *wisly*, *adv.*, certainly, surely, C, C₂, C₃.—AS. (*ge*)wiss. See I-wis.

Wissen, *v.* to direct, guide, S, S₂, S₃, CM, P; wyssen, S₂; wyssye, S; wisi, S. *Der.*: wissunge, instruction, S; wissinge, *dat.*, S; wissenge, S.—AS. *wissian*, *wisian*: OHG. *wisjan*, also *wuisen* (Otfred).

Wiste, *pt. s.* knew, S, C₂, G; *wist*, *pp.* known, S₃, C₂, G; see Witen (1).

Wistyng, *sb.* learning, H.

Wit, *sb.* wisdom, intelligence, S, C₂; wyt, S; wittes, *pl.*, senses, S, S₂, C₂; wites, S.—AS. (*ge*)witt.

Wit, *prep.* with, S; see Wið.

Wite, *sb.* blame, S₂, H; wyte, C₃. See Witen (3).

Witen (1), *v.* to know, S, S₂, W, PP; wyten, S, S₂; wittes, S₂; witt, S₃; witt, *imp. s.*, S; wittow, witow, know thou, S₂; wute, *pl.*, S; wytene, *ger.*, S₂; wityng, *pr. p.*, S₂, W; wat, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; wate, H; wait, S₃; wot, S, S₂, C₂; woot, S₂, W; wote, S₃; wost, S₂; wost, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C₂; wostn, knowest thou, S; wostow, C₂; witen, *pl.*, S, W; wyteð, S₂; wate, S₂; wiste, *pl. s.*, S, C₂, G; wisten, *pl.*, S, W; wist, S₂, S₃; wyst, S₂, S₃; wuste, *pl. s.*, S, S₂; wust, S₂; wist, *pp.*, S₃, C₂, G.—AS. *witan*, 2 *pr. wist*, 3 *pr. s.*, *wit* (*pl. witon*), *pt. wiste* (*wisse*), *pp. witen*.

Witen (2), *v.* to observe, keep, guard, S, P, S₂; wiste, *pl. s.*, S; wistest, 2 *pl. s.*, S; i-wist, *pp.*, S. See above.

Witen (3), *v.* to impute, blame, S, S₂; wyte, C₂.—AS. *wltan*, to see, to blame (Grein).

Witen (4), *v.* to depart, to disappear, to dwindle, S, H; wyte, H; wit, S₂; ute, let us, S.—AS. (*ge*)wltan; see Grein. See above.

Witerliche, *adv.* truly, S; witerlike, S; see Witter.

Wið, *prep.* against, towards, by, with, S, S₂; wið, S, S₂; wit, S, S₂; wiðh, S₂. *Comb.*: wiðinnen, within, S; wiðinneforð, inwardly, S₃, W; wiðan, provided

that, S; wiðat, S, S₂; wiðuten, without, S₂, S₃, W; wiðuten, S; wiðutenforth, outside, S; wiðuteforð, S₃, W; withoutforth, S₂.—AS. *wið*.

With-clepin, *v.* to recall, *revocare*, Prompt.

With-drazen, *v.* to withdraw, S; wyð-drazen, S₂; wiðaroze, *pl. s.*, S; with-drow, S.

Wiðer, *prep.* against, SD; *adj.*, hostile, S; *sb.*, resistance, SD. *Comb.*: wiðerling, adversary, S; wiðerward, contrary, SD; wiðerwardnesse, opposition, S; wiðerwin, adversary, HD, S₂.—AS. *wiðer*, against.

Wiðeren, *v.* to resist; wiðereðð, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *wiðerian*.

Wið, *sb.* a willow, a flexible twig, a withy, SD, SkD; wythy, Voc.; widdie, a rope made of twigs of willows, a halter, a whip made of twigs, JD. *Comb.*: wythebonde, *boia*, chain for prisoners, Prompt; weðe-bondes, *gen.*, S₂; wið-winde, *convolulus*, SD; withewyndes, *gen.*, S₂ (p. 334), P.—AS. *wiðig*, willow, *wiðwinde*, 'viticella,' Voc.; cp. ODu. *wedewinde*.

With-seye, *v.* to contradict, renounce, C₃; wythsay, HD (p. 935); wiðseggen, S, S₂.

Wið-stod, *pl. s.* stood beside, S₂; with-stode, *pl.*, resisted, PP.

With-take, *v.* to reprove, H; with-toke, *pl. s.*, H.

With-takere, *sb.* reprover, H.

Witien, *v.* to keep, S₂; wited, *pl. s.*, S₂. *Der.*: witunge, care-taking, S.—AS. *witian*, 'provider' (Grein).

Witing, *sb.* knowledge, C₂. See Witen (1).

Witiþe, *sb.* seer, prophet, S; witeþe, S.—AS. *witiga*, from *wltan*, to see; cp. OHG. *wizago* (Tatian) from *wltan*, to see (Otfred). See Witen (3).

Witter, *adj.* wise, skilful, S; wyter, S₂; witerliche, *adv.*, truly, wisely, S; witerlike, S; witterly, clearly, P, HD; witerlike, S; witterlike, S; witerli, S₂; witerly, H.—Icel. *vittr*, *vitrliga*.

Witti, *adj.* skilful, W₂.—AS. *wittig*.

Wit-word, *sb.* covenant, H; witeword, S₂.

Wijt, *sb.* creature, thing, S; see Wight.

Wlaffyng, *sb.* babbling, S₂.

Wlanc, *adj.* proud, fine, grand, S₂; wlonk, S₂; wlonke, fine woman, HD.—AS. *wlanc* (OET).

Wlappen, *v.* to wrap, W, W2; lappen, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD.

Wlatien, *v.* to feel disgust, to abominate, W, W2, S2, HD; *wlathia*, *pl. s.*, H.—AS. *wlatian*.

Wlat-some, *adj.* disgusting, abominable, S2, HD; *wlat-som*, C; *wlatsum*, S2; *latsom*, S2; *wlathsum*, H.

Wlatunge, *sb.* disgust, SD; *wlathyngis*, *pl.*, abominations, H.—AS. *wlatung*, nausea (OET).

Wlech, *adj.* warm, S.—AS. *wlacc*.

White, *sb.* beauty, splendour, form, hue, face, S.—AS. *wlīte* (OET).

Whiten, *v.* to see, SD; *wlyteð*, *pr. pl.*, S2.—AS. *wlitan*; cp. Icel. *lita*.

Wlonk, *adj.* fine, grand, S2; see **Wlank**.

Wlaine, *sb.* she-wolf, S. See **Wolf**.

Wo, *interj.* wo! SD; *way*, S; *wei*, S; *wi*, S. *Comb.*: *wo la wo*, an exclamation of sorrow, S; *weylaway*, S2, C3; *wella-wei*, S; *wailawai*, S; *wayloway*, G; *walawai*, S; *wele away*, S3.—AS. *wá*: Goth. *wai*; cp. OHG. *wē* (Otfried), Icel. *vei*.—AS. *wá lá wá*.

Wo, *sb.* also used as *adj.* woe, sorrowful, S, S2, C2, C3; *wa*, S, S2, B. *Phr.*: *wo begon*, surrounded with woe, SkD; *wa worth*, B; *wo worthe*, SD.—AS. *wia*.

Woc, *adj.* weak, S; *wooc*, SkD.—AS. *wāc*. See **Wayke**.

Woc, *pl. s.* woke, S; see **Waken**.

Woche, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

Wode, *sb.* wood, tree, S, S2, C2, PP; *wod*, S2; *vod*, S2; *wude*, S. *Comb.*: *wode-bynde*, woodbine, SkD; *woode-bynde*, *caprifolium*, Prompt., C; *wod-bynde*, S2 (p. 476); *woode-lynde*, linden-tree in a wood, G; *wode-roue*, woodruff, S2; *woode-rys*, brushwood, G; *woodeschawe*, thicket of the wood, G; *wude-side*, wood-side, S; *vode-syde*, S2; *wode-wale*, the name of a bird, also called *wit-wall*, Prompt., HD; *wude-wale*, S; *wode-wose*, a satyr, faun, SD, Voc., Prompt. (u); *wode-wese*, Prompt.; *wod-wose*, WA.—AS. *wudu*; cp. OIr. *fid* (Windisch).

Wode, *sb.* woad, S, Prompt.; *wod*, SkD; *wad*, *gaudo*, Prompt.—AS. *wād*.

Wode, *adj.* mad, raging, S, S2, S3, C; *wod*, S, S2, H; *wood*, C2, C3, S3; *woode*, W; *wodly*, *adv.*, madly, C. *Der.*: *wodnes*, madness, S2, H; *wodnesse*, S2; *woodnesse*, C3, W. *Comb.*: *wodewrotte*, madly angry, S3.—AS. *wōd*: Goth. *wods*; cp. OHG. *wuot*.

Woden, *sb.* name of a Teutonic deity, S. *Comb.*: *Wodnes-dei*, Wednesday, SD; *Wednes dai*, SD; *wendes dei*, S.—AS. *Wōden*; cp. OHG. *Wuotan*, Icel. *Óðinn*.

Woh, *adj.* crooked, wrong; *wōje*, S; *wōjhe*, *pl.*, S. *Adv. phr.*: *mid wōhe*, wrongfully, S; *mid gret wou*, S2; *wið wōjhe*, S; *wið wou*, S2; *on wowe*, S.—AS. *wōh*, crooked.

Woh, *sb.* wrong, S; *wouche*, S3; *wowe*, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *wōh*, iniquity.

Woke, *sb.* weck, W, S2; see **Wike**.

Wol, *pr. s.* will, S2; see **Wille**.

Wol, *adv.* well, very, S; see **Wef**.

Wolcne, *sb. pl.* clouds, the sky, S; see **Welkene**.

Wold, *sb.* power, meaning, force, S, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*wēald*.

Wolde, *sb.* wold, open country, country, S, Prompt.—AS. *wēald*, wood, forest: OS. *wald*.

Wolde, *pl. s.* was desirous, was willing, would, S, S2, C2; *wulde*, S; *walde*, S; *wald*, S2, B; *wīde*, S2; *woldes*, 2 *pl. s.*, S; *wolden*, *pl. s.*, S; *wolde*, S, C2; *wulde*, S; *wuld*, S2; *walden*, S; *wald*, S2, B.—AS. *wolde*, *pt. s.* of *willan*. See **Wille**.

Wolf, *sb.* wolf, PP; *wif*, S; *wife*, Voc.; *wolwes*, *pl.*, S2; *wulues*, *gen.*, S. *Comb.*: *wolues-heed*, wolf's head, outlaw, G.—AS. *wulf*; cp. Icel. *úlfr*.

Wolle, *sb.* wool, S, S2, C3, P. *Comb.*: *wolle-ward*, with the skin against the wool, SkD; *wolward*, S3; *woolward*, ND; *wolle-websteres*, wool-weavers, P.—AS. *wull*: Goth. *wulla*.

Wollen, *adj.* woollen, P.

Wolt, 2 *pr. s.* wilt, S; see **Wille**.

Wolx, *pl. s.* grew, S3; see **Wexen**.

Wombe, *sb.* venter, *alvus*, *uterus*, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C2, C3, P; *wambe*, S3.—AS. *wamb*: Goth. *wamba*, the belly.

Won, *adj.* wan, S2; see **Wan**.

Wonden, *v.* to turn aside, to fear, to hesitate, S, S2; *wayndyt*, *pl. s.*, S3.—AS. *wandian*.

Wonder, *adj.* fearful, wonderful, S, S2, C2; *adv.*, C3; *wounder*, S2; *vounder*, S2; *wondir*, S3, H; *wūnder*, *sb.*, a wonder, S; *wounder*, S2; *wunder*, *pl.*, awful wickednesses, S. *Der.*: *wunderlice*, wonderful, S; *wunderliche*, *adv.*, S; *wonderlyche*, S2; *wonderly*, C; *wunderlicheste*, *superl.*, S; *wunderlukeste*, S. *Phr.*: to *wundre*, wrong, S.

Wondrien, *v.* to wonder; **wondrye**, S2; **wordre**, C; **wundrien**, S.—AS. *wundrian*.

Wondringe, *pres. p.* wandering, S2; see **Wandren**.

Wone, *sb.* dwelling, PP, S2, S3; **won**, S2; **woon**, S3; **wun**, S3; **woanes**, *pl.*, S; **wanes**, S, S2. See **Wonen**.

Wone, *sb.* custom, habit, PP, S, S2; **wunē**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*wuuna*.

Wone, *sb.* want, loss, misery, S; see **Wane**.

Woned, *pp.* accustomed, S, S3; see **I-wonēd**.

Wonen, *v.* to dwell, PP, S, S2; **wonien**, S, S2, PP; **wunien**, S; **wonyand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **wonnand**, S2; **wounnand**, S3. *Der.*: **wonynge**, dwelling, PP, S; **woning**, C, S2; **wonyngē**, S2; **wunienge**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wunian*.

Wonen, *v.* to weep, lament, SD; **wanen**, SD. *Der.*: **wonyng**, lamentation, S.—AS. *wunian*; cp. OHG. *weinōn* (Tatian).

Wonge, *sb. territorium*, Prompt.; **wong**, low land, HD; **wonges**, *pl.*, meadows, S.—AS. *wang*, a plain, field; cp. Goth. *waggis*, a field, paradise.

Wonge, *sb.* a cheek, SD, JD; **wonges**, *pl.*, S2. *Comb.*: **wange-toothe**, molar tooth, *molaris*, Prompt.; **wongtothe**, Voc.; **wangtooth**, C2; **wank-teeth**, *pl.*, W2; **wangtooth**, *geminus*, *molaris*, Voc.—AS. *wange* (*wonge*); cp. OHG. *wanga* (Tatian).

Wonger, *sb.* pillow, C2, CM. See above.

Wonne, *adv., conj.* when, S; see **Whanne**.

Wonne, **Wonnen**, *pp.* of **winnen**.

Wontēd, *pr. s.* is lacking, S; see **Wanten**.

Wonung, *sb.* waning, S.—AS. *wonung*, *wanung*. See **Wanen**.

Wood, *adj.* mad, C2, C3, S3; see **Wode**.

Wooden, *v.* to be mad, to look madly, CM, C3.

Woon, *sb.* a small quantity, a few, a quantity, a number, S2, G, PP; **wone**, S2; **woone**, Prompt.; **wane**, S2, S3; **won**, PP; **wuhone**, B. *Comb.*: **good woon**, abundantly, G; **good won**, PP.—AS. *hwōn* (*adj.* used as *sb.*). Cf. **Wheen**.

Wop, *sb.* crying, loud lament, S, S2.—AS. *wōp*.

Wopen, *pp.* wept, C2; see **Wepen**.

Wopne, *sb.* urine, HD, Prompt. See **Wepne**.

Wopned, *pp.* armed, S; see **Wapnen**.

Worc, *sb.* work, S2; see **Werk**.

Worchen, *v.* to work, W, S2; see **Werke**.

Word, *sb.* beginning, CM (3. 224); see **Ord**.

Worde, *sb.* word, Prompt.; **word**, *pl.*, S; **weord**, S; **weordes**, S; **wordes**, S.—AS. *word*; cp. OHG. *wort* (Tatian).

Wore, *pl. pl.* were, S2; see **Was**.

Woreld, *sb.* world, S; **wordle**, S2; see **World**.

Worie, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S; **wori**, S.—From AS. *wōr*, a swampy place, perhaps identical with *wōr*, mire, see SkD (s. v. *wear*). Cf. **Wose**.

Worm, *sb.* reptile, worm, snake, S, S2, C3; **wurm**, S; **werm**, S; **wirm**, insect, S.—AS. *wyrm*: OHG. *wurm* (Tatian); cp. Goth. *waurms*; see Douse, p. 56.

Wormod, *sb.* wormwood, W; see **Wermod**.

Worne, *pp.* spent, past, lit. worn, S3; see **Werien**.

Worowen, *v.* to choke, strangle, worry, Prompt., Cath., S2, SkD; **worry**, HD; **wyrry**, S3; **wirry**, SkD.—AS. *wyrgan*, to strangle, worry (in compounds): OHG. *wurgan*. Cf. **Warh**.

Worpare, *sb.* thrower, S.

Worpen, *v.* to throw, S; see **Warpen**.

Worre, *sb.* war, S2; see **Werre**.

Worri, *v.* to make war, S2; see **Werrien**.

Worschipen, *v.* to honour, S2; **worschepen**, PP; **wurschepen**, S2. See **Worth**.

Wort, *sb.* a plant, vegetable; **wortes**, *pl.*, S2, S3, C; **wortis**, S2, S3, W, W2.—AS. *wyrt*: OS. *wurt*; cp. Goth. *waurts*, root, and Lat. *radix*; see Brugmann, § 306, and Douse, p. 56.

Worth, *adj.* worth, esteemed, worthy, PP; **wurth**, S; **wurthe**, S, S2. *Der.*: **worthi**, PP; **wurōy**, S2; **worply**, worthy, PP, S2; **worōely**, S3; **wurōliche**, honourably, S; **wurōliche**, S; **wurthmint**, honour, S; **wurōscipe**, worship, honour, S; **worscipe**, S2; **worschupe**, S2; **worsipe**, S; **wurscipe**, S.—AS. *worcō*; cp. Goth. *wairths*.

Worth, *sb.* value, worth, honour, PP; **wurpē**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *worcō*.

Worthen, *v.* to become, to be, to dwell, PP, S2, S3, G; **wurōen**, S; **worcōen**, S2; **worst**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **wurstow**, thou

shalt be, PP; wurstu, S; worth, *pr. s.*, S₂, PP; wurð, S; wrþ, S; vorthis, S₂; wurðeð, S; worthe, *pl. s.*, PP; worth, S₂, PP; worthed, S₃; vorthit, S₂; warð, S; wart, S; ward, S; wærd, S.—AS. *worðan*, *pt. s. wearð* (*pl. wurdon*), PP. (*ge*)*worden*; cp. Goth. *wairthan*.

Wose, *sb.* ooze, slime, PP, Prompt.; woose, Cath. (*n*); wase, *alga*, Cath.—AS. *wāse* (SkD. *s.v. ooze*), and *wase* (OET): OHG. *waso*; whence OF. *wason*, *gason* (F. *gazon*); see Kluge (*s.v. wasen*).

Wot, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S₂; **wost**, 2 *pr. s.* knowest, S, C₂; see **Witen** (1).

Wouke, *sb.* week, W; see **Wike**.

Wound, *sb.* wound, PP, C₂; **wund**, S.—AS. *wund*.

Wounden, *v.* to wound, S₃; **wowndyn**, Prompt.; **y-wounded**, *pp.*, S₃; **i-wundet**, S.—AS. *wundian*.

Wout, *sb.* a vault, Voc., HD.—OF. *woute* (BH); Late Lat. *wolta*.

Wowe, *sb.* wall, *paries*, *murus*, Prompt., PP; wo_{3e}, S; waghe, HD, H; wa₃he, S; wawe, S; wah, S. *Comb.*: wahaes, wall-less, S; wagheriff, veil of the temple, S.—AS. *wāh*; cp. ODU. *waeg*, see SkD (*s.v. wainscot*, p. 833); cp. also Goth. *waddjus*.

Wowe, *sb. pl.* wrongs, S₂; see **Woh**.

Wowen, *v.* to incline any one to one's own wishes, to woo, S₂, C₃, P, W₂, S₃; wo_{3e}, S.—AS. *wōgian* (SkD, *s.v. woo*), from *wōh*. See **Woh**.

Wower, *sb.* wooer, S₃; **wowar**, S₃; **wowure**, PP; **woweres**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *wōgere* (Voc.).

Wox, *pt. s.* grew, S₂; see **Wexen**.

Wrablis, *sb. pl.* warblings, S₂; see **Werble**.

Wraht, *pl. s.* of **Werke**.

Wrak, *sb.* that which is driven ashore, wreck, S₂, S₃, C₃; **rac**, driven vapour, rack, S₂, SkD; **raek**, Sh.—AS. *wrac*. Cf. **Wreche** and **Wreken**.

Wranne, *sb.* wren, S; see **Wrenne**.

Wrastlen, *v.* to wrestle, C, S₂, G, PP; **wrastle**, PP; **wrastyle**, Cath.; **wraxle**, Voc. *Der.*: **wrastling**, **wrestling**, C₂, G; **wrastelyng**, G.—AS. *wrāstlian* (oftener *wrāxtlian*), from *wrāstan*, to wrest, from *wrāst*, firm, strong. *Wrāst* is for *wrādēt*, from *wrād*, *pt. s. wrādan*, see Sievers, 232. See **Wrythen**.

Wrað, *adj.* wroth, S; see **Wroth**.

Wraðði, *v.* to get angry, S; see **Wreððen**.

Wraw, *adj.* perverse, angry, fierce, SD, Prompt., C₃, CM, HD; **wrau**, SD. Cf. **Wro**.

Wrawid, *pp.* perverse, peevish, WA.

Wrawnesse, *sb.* fierceness, Prompt., CM.

Wrecche, *sb.* also as *adj.* wretch, miserable, S, S₂, C. PP; **wreche**, S, S₂, CM; **wrece**, S. *Comb.*: **wrecched**, **wretchedness**, S; **wrecchede**, S₂—AS. *wrecaz*, an outcast, exile. See **Wreken**.

Wrecched, *adj.* wretched, S, PP; **wriched**, S. *Comb.*: **wrecchednesse**, misery, C₂, C₃, PP.

Wreche, *sb.* vengeance, misery, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **wrache**, S; **wræche**, S; **wreke**, S₂; **wrake**, S₂, PP; **wrac**, S₂; **wrick**, S₂. *Comb.*: **wrakful**, full of vengeance, S₂—AS. *wracu*, vengeance, misery, also *wrac*, exile, misery. See **Wreken**.

Wreken, *v.* to urge, wreak, drive, punish, avenge, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; **wræken**, S; **wrak**, *pl. s.*, G; **wreken**, *pp.*, S₂, PP; **wreke**, G, PP; **wroken**, PP, WA; **wroke**, PP, HD; **i-wroken**, G.—AS. *wrekan*, *pt. wraec* (*pl. wræcan*), *pp. wrecen*; cp. Goth. *wrikan*, to persecute.

Wreker, *sb.* avenger, S₂.

Wrenche, *sb.* a twist, trick, deceit, S, S₂, S₃, C₃; **wrink**, S₃; **wrenkis**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *wrenc* (*wrencē*).

Wrenchen, *v.* to turn, twist, S. *Der.*: **wrunching**, **wrenching**, **struggling**, S₃—AS. *wrencan*.

Wrengðe, *sb.* distortion, S. See **Wringen**.

Wrenne, *sb.* wren, Voc.; **wranne**, S.—AS. *wrenna*, *wrænna*.

Wreon, *v.* to cover; **wre**, CM; **wreo**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—AS. *wriōn*, *pt. wriah* (*pl. wrugon*), *pp. wrogen*, see Sievers, 383. Cf. **Wrihen**.

Wreten, *pp.* of **Wryten**.

Wreth, *sb.* wrath, S₂, H; **wrappe**, PP, S. *Comb.*: **wreðful**, **wrathful**, S, S₂; **wraðfeles**, S₂—ONorth. *wrādðo*. See **Wroth**.

Wrethe, *sb.* wreath, C.—AS. *wrād*. See **Wrythen**.

Wreððen, *v.* to become angry, to make angry, S; **wreððin**, S; **wraððin**, S, S₂, G; **wreðen**, S, S₂, H. *Der.*: **wrath-thing**, provocation, W.

Wrien, *v.* to twist, bend, CM, SkD (*s.v. wry*); **wrye**, S₃, PP.—AS. *wrigian*, to drive, bend.

Wright (*in compounds*), an accusation. *Comb.*: **wrightful**, guilty, S; **wrighteles**, without an accusation; **wrighteleslike**, causelessly, S.—Cp. AS. *wrōht*, an accusation, from the pt. of (*ge*)*wrigan*, to accuse (*cp. sēcan*, pt. *sōhte*).

Wrihels, *sb.* a covering, veil; **wriheles**, S; **wriels**, SD.—AS. *wrigels*.

Wrihan, *v.* to cover, S; **wrie**, CM; **wrihan**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. **wrihan*, pt. *wrah* (*pl. wrigan*), pp. *wrihan*; cp. OHG. *rihan* (Tatian). Cf. **Wreon**.

Wrikken, *v.* to twist to and fro, to move about, SkD (s.v. *wriggle*); **wrickede**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Wringen, *v.* to wring, press, S, S2, C2; **wrang**, *pt. s.*, S; **wrong**, S, S2, S3, C3; **wronge**, P; **wrongen**, *pl.*, S2; **wrong**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wringan*, pt. *wrang* (*pl. wringon*), pp. *wringen*.

Writelinge, *sb.* trilling (of a nightingale), S.

Wro, *sb.* that which is crooked, a corner, HD; **wroo**, HD; **wra**, WA; **wraa**, WA; **wray**, WA, NQ (6. 12. 252).—Cp. Icel. *rá* (for *rá*). See **Wraw**.

Wrohte, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

Wrong, *pp.*, *adj.* and *sb.* twisted awry, wrong, a wrong, S, PP; **wrang**, PP. *Comb.*: **wrongwis**, unjust, wicked, H, S; **wrangwis**, S2; **wrangwislie**, wrongly, S2; **wrongwisly**, PP; **wrangwisnes**, iniquity, S2. See **Wringen**.

Wroot, **Wrot**, *pl. s.* of **Wryten**.

Wroth, *pt. s.* of **Wrythen**.

Wroth, *adj.* wroth, fearful, S, C3, PP; **wrað**, S, S2, H; **wroper**, *comp.*, PP, HD; **wrothe**, *adv.*, angrily, evilly, S, G; **wroðliche**, wrathfully, S2; **wroðly**, S2; **wroðely**, S2; **wrathly**, H. *Comb.*: **wrothir-halle**, calamity, WA. *Phr.*: to **wraðer heale**, to evil fortune, bad luck, S; to **wroper hele**, PP.—AS. *wraðh*.

Wryt, *sb.* writing, S; **writ**, S; **writte**, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*writ*.

Wryten, *v.* to write, C2; **writen**, S; **wright**, S3; **wrot**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, PP; **wroot**, C2, C3; **wrate**, S, H; **wroten**, *pl.*, W; **writen**, C2; **wryten**, *pp.*, PP; **writen**, S, C2, C3; **write**, S; **wryte**, S2; **wreten**, S2; **y-writen**, S2; **y-write**, S2; **i-wryten**, S; **i-writen**, S.—AS. *writan*, pt. *wrað* (*pl. writon*), pp. *writen*.

Wrythen, *v.* to writhe, twist, Prompt., S2; **wroth**, *pt. s.*, PP; **writhen**, *pl.*, W; **wrythen**, S; *pp.*, PP; **wriuthun**, W; **i-**

wripen, S2. *Der.*: **wrything**, turning, C2.—AS. *wriðan*, pt. *wrað* (*pl. wriðon*), pp. *wriðen*.

Wu-; see also **Wo-**, **Won-**.

Wuch, *pron.* which, S2; **wule**, S; see **which**.

Wude, *sb.* wood, tree, S; see **Wode**.

Wule, *sb.* while, S2; see **While**.

Wule, *1 pr. s.* will, S; see **Wille**.

Wundi, *adj.* rid of, S; **windi**, S.

Wune, *adj.* accustomed, S.

Wunien, *v.* to dwell, S; see **Wonen**.

Wunne, *sb.* joy, S, S2; see **Winne**.

Wurne, *v.* to refuse; see **Wernen**.

Wurse, *adj.*, *adv. comp.* worse, S; **wurs**, S, G; **werse**, S; **wers**, CM, S, H (p. 269); **wærse**, S; **wrse**, S; **wurse**, *sb.*, the devil, S; **worse**, S.—AS. *wyrs*.

Wursien, *v.* to become worse, take hurt, S; **i-wursed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wyrsian*.

Wurst, *adv. superl.* worst, S; **wurste**, *adj. s.*; **werste**, S; **werst**, W2; **warst**, H (p. 269); **werest**, S; **wrst**, S. **Worste** (= Lat. *nequissimi* = Gr. *τὸν ἄνομοτον*, i. e. the devil), W.—AS. *wyrst*.

Wurðen, **Wursta**, **Wurð**; see **Worthen**.

Wurðien, *v.* to honour, S; **wurrpenn**, S; **wurðeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **wurðeden**, *pt. pl.*, S. *Der.*: **wurðing**, honour, S.—AS. *wurðian*, *weorðian*, from *weorð*. See **Worth**.

Wuschen, *v.* to wish, S2, PP; **wusshen**, PP; **wisschen**, PP.—AS. *wyscan*, from *wisce*: OHG. *wunsc*, a wish; see **Sievers**, 185.

Wute, *imp. pl.* know, S; see **Witen** (1).

Wy, *adv.* why, S; see **Whi**.

Wydder, *v.* to wither, S3; see **Wederen**.

Wye, *sb.* a man, PP; **wy**, S3, P; **wy3e**, S2; **weizh**, S2; **wijes**, *pl.*, S2; **wies**, S2.—AS. *wiga*, warrior, man. See **Weye**.

Wygge, *sb.* a small cake or bun, Prompt.; **wigg**, HD.

Wyghte, *sb.* weight, HD, PP, C3; **wyhte**, S; **wijte**, PP; **wihite**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*wiht*.

Wylem, *adv.* formerly, S; see **Whilom**.

Wyn, *sb.* wine, S, C; **wyne**, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: **wyn-ape**, ape-wine, *vin de singe*, C3; **wyn-iard**, vineyard, S; **wyn3ord**, S2; **wyn-tre**, vine, S.—AS. *wīn*; Lat. *uinum*.

Wynd, *sb.* wind, S; **wynt**, S2.—AS. *wind*; Goth. *winds*: Lat. *uentus*; see **Curtius**, No. 587.

Wyndas, *sb.* windlass, Prompt., C2.—

Icel. *wind-áss*, a pole which can be wound round.

Wyndewen, *v.* to winnow, W2; **wyndowen**, S2; **windwen**, S; **wynewen**, W. *Comb.*: **wynwe-schete**, winnowing-sheet, S3.—AS. *windwian* (OET). See **Wynd**.

Wynk, *sb.* sleep, nap, PP; **wink**, PP, S2.

Wynken, *v.* to wink, nod, sleep, PP, Prompt; **winke**, C2; **vynke**, S2. *Der.*: **wynkyng**, fit of sleepiness, PP.

Wyppyl-tre, *sb.* the cornel-tree, CM (2. 90); **whyppyltre**, C.—Cp. MLG. *wipfel-bom*, the cornel-tree (Pritzel).

Wyrle, *v.* to whirl, S2; see **Whyrlyn**.

Wys, *adj.* wise, PP, S2; **wis**, S, S2; **viss**, S2; **wisliche**, *adv.*, S. *Der.*: **wisdom**, learning, S.—AS. *wis*, Goth. *weis*.

Wyse, *sb.* mode, manner, C2, S2; **wise**, S, S2; **wis**, S; **wes**, S; **viss**, S2. *Comb.*: **ryghtwis**, righteous, PP; **wrongwis**, PP.—AS. *wise*.

Wyue, *v.* to take to wife, C2; **winen**, S; **wyued**, *pp.*, married, PP.—AS. *wifian*.

Wyuere, *sb.* a serpent, CM.—OF. *wivre*, *wivre* (F. *givre*); Lat. *uipera*; see BH, § 150.

Wywere, *sb.* a fishpond, Voc.; **wayowre**, *piscina*, Prompt.—OF. *wivier*; Lat. *uiuarium*; cp. OHG. *wifwari* (Tatian), G. *weiher*; see Kluge.

X.

X is written in some MSS. for *sh*. It constantly occurs in the Coventry Mysteries, as in *xal*, *xalt*, *xuld*, &c.; see HD.

Y.

Y, at the beginning of words, often represents an older **ȝ**, under which letter **Y**-words may in some cases be found.

Y-, *prefix*; see **ȝe**.

Yald, *pt. s. of ȝelden*.

Yane, *v.* to yawn, HD, Palsg.; see **Ganien**.

Yare, *adv.* soon, S2, Sh.; see **ȝare**.

Yate, *sb.* gate, C2, S3; see **Gate**.

Yawle, *v.* to howl, HD; see **ȝoulen**.

Ychan, each one, HD; **ychone**, HD; see **Eche**.

Yche, *adj.* the same, S2; see **Ilke**.

Ydolastre, *sb.* idolater, C2.—Cp. OF. *idolâtre* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *idolatra* (Vulg.).

Ydolatrie, *sb.* idolatry, PP.—Church Lat. *idolatria* (Vulg.).

Ydole, *sb.* idol, C3; **ydoles**, *pl.*, C3.—Church Lat. *idolum* (Vulg.); Gk. *εἰδωλον* (LXX); cp. OF. *idle*, *ydle* (Roland); Late Lat. *idolum* (accented as in Greek).

Ydre, *sb.* hydra, water-snake, WA.—OF. *ydre*; Lat. *hydra*; Gr. *ὑδρα*.

Ydres, *sb. pl.* water-pots (= Lat. *hydriae*), S.—Gr. *ὑδριαί*; cp. OF. *ydric* (Ducange).

Ye, *sb.* eye, Voc. HD; see **Eȝe**.

Yeant, *sb.* giant, HD; see **Geant**.

Yeddinges, *pl.* romances, songs, C; see **ȝeddyng**.

Yede, *pt. s.* went, S, S2, S3, C3; see **Eode**, **ȝeode**.

Yeer, *sb.* year, C2; see **ȝeer**.

Yef, if, S, S2; see **ȝif**.

Yefte, *sb.* a gift, S; see **ȝift**.

Yeir, *pl.* years, S2; see **ȝeer**.

Yelde, *sb.* a payment, S; see **Gild**.

Yelde-halle, *sb.* guild-hall, CM, C.

Yelden, *v.* to yield, pay, C2; see **ȝelden**.

Yelderes, *sb. pl.* debtors, S2.

Yeldinges, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S2.

Yelledēn, *pt. pl.* yelled, C; see **ȝellen**.

Yelpe, *v.* to boast, C; see **ȝelpen**.

Yelwe, *adj.* yellow, C; see **ȝelow**.

Yeman, *sb.* retainer, C; see **ȝoman**.

Yeme, *sb.* an uncle, HD; see **Eem**.

Yemen, *v.* to heed, S; see **ȝemen**.

Yemer, *adj.* sad, S; see **ȝemer**.

Yemernesse, *sb.* sadness, S.

Yen, *sb. pl.* eyes, HL; see **E3e**.
Yep, *adj.* prompt, quick, HD; **yepe**, HD; see **3ape**.

Yer, *conj.* ere, before, S3; see **Er**.

Yerd, *sb.* an enclosure, S, C; see **3erd**.

Yerde, *sb.* rod, C2; **yeorde**, S; see **3erde**.

Yere, *sb.* ear, HD; see **Ere**.

Yerle, *sb.* earl, S3; see **Erl**.

Yerly, *adv.* early, S3; see **Erly**.

Yerne, *adj.* desirous, CM; see **3erne**.

Yerthe, *sb.* earth, S3; see **Erthe**.

Yeste, *sb.* gest, tale, HD; see **Geste**.

Yetè, *conj.* yet, S; **yet**, C3; see **3at**.

Yeuen, *v.* to give, S; see **3iuen**.

Yftles, *adj.* giftless, HD. See **3ift**.

Yh- is written in some MSS. for **y**; see HD.

Yheden, *pt. pl.* went, S2; see **Eode**.

Yhode, went, S2; see **Eode**.

Ying, *adj.* young, S3, G, B; see **3ong**.

Yis, *adv.* yes, C2; see **3is**.

Yistirday, yesterday, PP; see **3ister-**

Yit, *conj.* yet, C2, C3; see **3at**.

Y-kuenct, *pp.* quenched, S2; see **Quenchen**.

Ylaste, *pt. s. of* **33-1esten**.

Y-leuen, *v.* to believe, S2.—AS. *ge-lyfan*. See **Leuen**.

Y-liche, *adv.* alike, C2; see **Iliche**.

Ylk-oon, each one, HD; see **Eche**.

Ylonde, *sb.* island, S2; **ilond**, SkD.—AS. *lg-land*; *fg*, watery land, island, from OTeut. stem **auja*, see Sievers, 99.

Y-mone, *sb.* company, S.—AS. *ge-mána*, 'societas' (Voc.).

Ympe, *sb.* a graft, scion, offspring, HD, PP, H; **impe**, Prompt, ND; **imp**, S3, TG.—AS. *impe* (BT); Low Lat. *impotus*, a graft; Gr. *ἐμφυτος*, engrafted; cp. F. *ente*.

Ympen, *v.* to graft, PP; **ympyð**, *pp.*, H, Prompt. *Der.*: **ympyng**, graft, scion, H; **impyng**, Prompt.

Ympne, *sb.* hymn, CM, HD.—OF. *ymne*; Church Lat. *hymnum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑμνος*; see Brugmann, § 131. See **Impe**.

Ynkirly, *adv.* particularly, B; see **Enkerly**.

Ynow, *adj., sb., and adv.* enough, S2, C2, W, PP; **ye-noughe**, S3; **inoh**, S; **ynoh**, S2; **ynou**, S2, S; **ynow**, S3; **ynou3**, S2; **innoh**, S; **inow**, S; **inouh**, S; **inou**, S2; **ino3e**, S; **ino3h**, S; **ynouh**,

S; **ynow3**, W; **innoghe**, S2; **ynough**, C2; **inough**, C; **onoh**, S; **anough**, CM; **ynewe**, HD; **anew**, S3; **ynewch**, S3; **eneuch**, S3; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *genoh*; cp. OHG. *gi-nuht*, abundance (Tatian).

Ynwyt, *sb.* understanding, conscience, HD; see **Inwyt**.

Yod, *pl. s.* went, S2; see **Eode**, **3eode**.

Yolden, *pp. of* **3elden**.

Yolle, *v.* to yell, C; see **3ellen**.

Yollyng, *sb.* yelling, clamour, C; see **3ellen**.

Yond, *adv.* yonder, S2, C2; see **3ond**.

Yonge, *adj.* young, S, C2; see **3ong**.

Yonghede, *sb.* youth, S; see **3onghede**.

Yore, *adv.* formerly, S2, S3, C2; see **3ore**.

Yornyng, *sb.* desire, S3; see **3arning**.

Yongth, *sb.* youth, S3; see **3ongth**.

Yongthly, *adj.* youthful, S3. See **3ongthe**.

Youthe, *sb.* youth, C2; **yowthe**, S2; see **3onth**.

Yow, *pron. pl. acc. and dat.* you, S, C2; see **3ou**.

Yow, *sb.* ewe, CM.—AS. *ēdwi*; Goth. *awī*; see Sievers, 106.

Yoye, *v.* to joy, HD; see **Ioien**.

Ypocrysie, *sb.* hypocrisy, PP; **ypocrysy**, C3.—AF. *ipocrisie*.

Ypocryte, *sb.* hypocrite, C2.—OF. *ypocrite*; Lat. *hypocrita* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑποκριτής*.

Y-rayled, *pp.* covered, S3. See **Rejel**.

Yre, *sb.* anger, H; **iris**, *pl.*, W2.—Lat. *ira*.

Yreyne, *sb.* spider, W2; see **Aranye**.

Yrk, *v.* to make tired, to become tired, H; **irkyn**, *fastidior*, Prompt; **erke**, SD; **irkyt**, *1 pl. s.*, S3; **irked**, *pl. s.*, SD.—Swed. *yrka*; cp. Lat. *urgere*.

Yrk, *adj.* oppressed, tired, S3; **irke**, SkD. *Comb.*: **irkesum**, *fastidiosus*, Prompt; **irkesumnesse**, *fastidium*, Prompt.

Yrous, *adj.* angry, H.

Ysche, *v.* to issue, to go forth, B; see **Ische**.

Yse, *sb.* ice, CM, H (Ps. 148. 8); **ys**, W2; **ijs**, S3; **yse**, *dat.*, S2.—AS. *Is*.

Ysels, *sb. pl.* ashes, HD.—AS. *ysle* (Grein); see Curtius, No. 610. See **Isle**.

Ysope, *sb.* hyssop, W2, Voc.; **ysopp**, HD; **ysoppe**, Voc.—OF. *ysoppe* (Ps. 52. 7); Lat. *hyssopum* (Vulg.); Gr. *ὑσσώπος*.

Ysue, *sb.* issue, P; *issue*, PP.—AF. *issue*, pp. f. of *issir*; Lat. *ex-ire*. See *Ische*.

Ythen, *adj.* busy, B; **ythand**, B.—Icel. *idinn*.

Ypez, *sb. pl.* waves, S₂, HD; **ythes**, WA; see **Uthe**.

Y-tigt, *pp.* madetight, S₃; see **Thyhtyn**.

Ygement, *sb.* judgment, HD; see **Ingement**.

Yuel, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, S, S₂, W, W₂,

C₃; **uuel**, S₂, S; **iuel**, S, W₂, S₂; **euel**, S, W₂, S₂; **euely**, S₂; **ufel**, S₂; **yuels**, *pl.*, S₂; **the yuele** (= malignus, i. e. the devil), W.—AS. *yfel*: OS. *ubil* (Tatian).

Yuele, *adv.* evilly, W; **ueue**, S₂; **euele**, S.

Yuer, *sb.* ivory, W, W₂; **yuor**, HD; **yuour**, HD; see **Euour**.

Yuory, *sb.* ivory, Prompt.; see **Euorye**.

Y3e, *sb.* eye, HD; see **E3e**.

3 (pronounced as y).

3a, *adv.* yea, S, PP, S₂, H; see **3ea**.

3æn, *prep.* against, in comparison with, S; see **3eyn**.

3af, *pt. s.* of **3inen**.

3al, *pt. s.* yelled, S₂; see **3ellen**.

3ape, *adj.* vigorous, strong, keen, bold, WA.—AS. *geap*, astute, bold (BT).

3are, *adv.* formerly, S; see **3ore**.

3are, *adj.* ready, S, S₂, G; **yare**, HD; **3aru**, S; **3arowe**, S; **3are**, *adv.*, soon, S, G; **yare**, S₂, Sh.—AS. *gearo*.

3arken, *v.* to prepare, S, S₂, WA; **3arrkenn**, S; **gerken**, S; **giarkien**, S; **gearceon**, S; **3eirken**, S; **3arketh hym**, *pr. s.* reflex., P; **3æarced**, *pp.*, S; **i-garcket**, S; **3arked**, S; **giarked**, S.—AS. *gearcian*.

3arm, *sb.* cry, S₂.—Icel. *jarmr*, a crying.

3arme, *v.* to scream, yell, bellow, WA, HD.

3arowe, *sb.* milfoil, *millefolium*, herb for nose-bleeding, Prompt; **yarowe**, Palsg., Manip.; **3arow**, Voc.; **3arrow**, S₃.—AS. *gearwe* (Voc.): OHG. *garawa*, *garwa*.

3arowe, *adj.* ready, S; **3aru**, S; see **3are**.

3ate, *sb.* gate, S₂, G, H, WA; **yat**, HD; see **Gate**.

3e-, a prefix before verbs and substantives.—AS. *ge-*. [In ME. the equivalents of *ge-*, viz. **3e-**, **I-**, **Y-**, **Hi-**, **A-**, **E-**, are often found prefixed to past participles. For words beginning with this particle see in many cases the uncompounded form.]

3e, *pron.* ye, S, S₂, PP; **ye**, C₂; **ge**, S; **yhe**, S₂; **3eo**, S; **3ie**, S.—AS. *ge*. See also **3ou**, **3oure**.

3ea, *adv.* yea, PP: **3a**, S, S₂, PP, H; **3e**, S, S₂, PP, G; **3he**, W; **ye**, S₂, PP, C₂;

3ie, S; **3ha**, S₂; **3o**, S₂.—AS. *gia*; cp. Goth. *jā*, Icel. *já*.

3e-arnen, *v.* to earn, S.—AS. *ge-arnian*. See **Ernen**.

3eat, *pt. s.* poured, S; see **3eten**.

3e-bugon, *pt. pl.* were obedient, S.—AS. *ge-bugon*, from *ge-būgan*. See **Bowen**.

3e-cende, *adj.* natural, S; **i-cundur**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *ge-cynde*. See **Kynde**.

3e-ceosen, *v.* to choose, MD; **3e-cas**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *ge-cēosan*.

3ed, *sb.* a word; **3eddes**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gied*, *gid*, *gyd*, song, poem, saying.

3eddien, *v.* to speak, MD; **3edde**, to sing, S₂.—AS. *geddian*, *giddian*, to sing, to speak.

3eddyng, *sb.* a gest or romance, Prompt.; **3eddyngis**, *pl.*, HD; **yeddynges**, songs, C. See above.

3ede, *pt. s.* went, S, S₂; see **3eode**.

3edire, *adj.* vehement, WA; **3ederly**, *adv.* quickly, S₂, HD.—Cp. AS. *adre* (*adre*), quickly, at once: OS. *adro*, quick.

3eer, *sb.* year, S₃; **3er**, S, S₂; **gær**, S; **yeer**, C₂; **3ere**, PP, S₂; **yere**, S₂, C₂; **yeire**, S₂; **3er**, *pl.*, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **yer**, S; **yeer**, C₂; **ger**, S; **3eir**, S₃; **yeir**, S₂; **3ere**, PP; **yere**, S₂; **yhere**, S₂; **3eres**, S, PP; **geres**, S.—AS. *gér*, *gér*: OS. *jer*, *jar*; cp. Gr. *ῥῆμα*; see Brugmann, § 118.

3eerli, *adv.* yearly, S₃.

3ef, *conj.* if, S, S₂; see **3if**.

3e-fered, *sb.* company, *societas*, S; **i-ferred**, MD; **ifereden**, MD.—AS. *gér* *ferrēden*, companionship.

3eft, *sb.* gift, S; see **3ift**.

3e-fo, *sb.* foe, MD; **ifo**, MD; **y-no**, MD;

ivo, S; 3efo, *pl.*, S; ifo, MD.—AS. *ge-fa*.
 See Fooo
 3e-geng, *sb.* company, S.—AS. *gegang*.
 3eid, *pt. s.* went, S2; see 3eode.
 3eien, *v.* to cry out, S, MD; 3eide, *pt. s.*, MD.—Icel. *gejja*, to bark (a strong vb.).
 3eir, *pl.* years, S3; see 3æer.
 3e-laðien, *v.* to invite, S.—AS. *ge-laðian*.
 3e-laðiere, *sb.* inviter, S.
 3eld, *sb.* payment; *yelde*, S; 3ielde, S; *gildes*, *pl.*, S; *gæildes*, S.—AS. *gild*.
 3elðen, *v.* to pay, yield, S, PP, S2, G, W; *yelden*, C2; 3ulde, PP; *yhelde*, S2; *yheld*, S2; 3elt, *pr. s.*, PP; 3ilt, PP; 3ald, *pt. s.*, PP, S2, S3; *yald*, PP, S2; *yalt*, HD; 3elde, PP, S2; 3elte, PP; 3elt, PP; *geld*, S; 3eldide, W; *yolden*, *pp.*, C; 3oldun, W; 3olde, W; 3olde, S, S2.—AS. *geldan*, *pt. geald* (*pl. guldun*), *pp. golden*: *cp. Goth. gildan*.
 3eldingus, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S3.
 3e-lesten, *v.* to fulfil, to perform, to continue, last, extend, S; *i-leste*, S; *i-lest*, *pr. s.*, S; *i-lested*, S; *gelest*, *pt. s.*, S; *y-laste*, S2; *i-laste*, S, S2.—AS. *ge-læstan*.
 3e-limpen, *v.* to happen, MD; 3elamp, *pt. s.*, S; *ilomp*, S.—AS. *ge-limpan*. See Limpen.
 3elke, *sb.* yolk of an egg, Prompt.
 3ellen, *v.* to yell, MD; *yolle*, C; 3olle, S; 3ellynge, *pr. p.*, howling, W; 3al, *pt. s.*, MD, S2; 3ulle, *pl.*, MD; 3elliden, MD; *yelleden*, C.—AS. *gellan* (*giellan*), *pt. geall* (*pl. gullon*), *pp. gollen*.
 3ellynge, *sb.* yelling, MD; *yollyng*, C; 3ollinge, S.
 3elow, *adj.* yellow, MD; 3eoluwe, S; 3eolewe, S; 3eluwe, S; 3olewe, S; *yelwe*, C; *yalu*, HD.—AS. *geolu-* stem of *geolu* (*geole*); see Sievers, 300; *cp. G. gelb*.
 3elpe, *sb.* boasting, S.
 3elpen, *v.* to boast, S; *yelpe*, C; *yalp*, *pt. s.*, MD; *yelp*, MD.—AS. *gilpan* (*gielp-an*), *pt. gealp* (*pl. gulpon*), *pp. golpen*.
 3elpynge, *sb.* boasting, Prompt.
 3eman, *sb.* youth, servant, MD; see 3oman.
 3emanry, *sb.* yeomanry, B.
 3eme, *sb.* care, S, S2, G; *yeme*, HD; *geme*, S.—AS. *gême* (*in compounds*), *gýme*.
 3eme-leas, *adj.* careless, S; 3emeles, S.—AS. *gêmléas*.
 3emeleaste, *sb.* carelessness, S; 3eme-

leste, S; 3emeles, S.—AS. *gêmléast*, *gýme-liast*.
 3emen, *v.* to care for, to heed, S, HD, S2, S3; *yemen*, S, G; *yem*, S2; 3iemeð, *pr. s.*, S; *yhemes*, *pl.*, S2; 3emed, *pt. s.*, S2; 3emedd, *pp.*, S; 3emmed, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gêman*, (*gýman*); *cp. Icel. geyma*, mutated form from Icel. *gaumr*, heed, attention; see Sievers, 21. See Gome.
 3emer, *adj.* sad, MD; *yemer*, S; 3eomer, S; 3omere, *adv.*, S.—AS. *gômer*.
 3e-meten, *v.* to meet, S; *i-meten*, to find, S; *y-mete*, S; 3e-met, *pr. s.*, S; *i-metten*, *pt. pl.*, S; *y-mette*, *pp.*, C2, PP.—AS. *ge-mitan*, *pt. s. gemétte*. See Meten.
 3emsall, *sb.* keeping, B. See 3emen.
 3ene, *v.* to reply, S; see 3e3nen.
 3eode, *pt. s.* went, S, PP; 3ede, PP, S, S2; 3eid, S2, S3; 3ude, S2; *yede*, S, S2, S3, C3; *yhode*, S2; *yod*, S2; *yheden*, *pl.*, S2 (*s. v. forth*).—AS. *ge-ode*. See Eode.
 3eolewe, *adj.* yellow, S; see 3elow.
 3eomer, *adj.* sad, S; see 3emer.
 3eorne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S2; see 3erne.
 3eornen, *v.* to yearn, desire, S; see 3ærnen.
 3eoten, *v.* to pour, S; see 3eten.
 3ep, *adj.* prompt, HD; see 3æpe.
 3er, *sb.* year, S, S2; see 3æer.
 3erd, *sb.* an enclosure, court, field, garden, W; *yerd*, S, C; 3erde, G; 3ard, S3.—AS. *geard*: *Goth. gards*, house; *cp. Lat. hortus*; see Douse, p. 73. See Garth.
 3erde, *sb.* rod, stick, yard, staff, Prompt, W, S, S2, P; *yerde*, C2; *yeorde*, S; 3erd, S2; 3erdis, *pl.*, W; 3erden, *dat. pl.*, S.—OMerc. *gerd* (VP): *Goth. gards*; *cp. Lat. hasta*; see Douse, p. 73.
 3e-redie, *adj.* ready, S; *iready*, S2; *ireadi*, *adv.*, S. See Redi.
 3erne, *v.* to run, S.—AS. *ge-arnan*. See Rennen.
 3erne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S2, S3, PP; *yerne*, C3; 3eorne, S, S2; 3orne, HD; 3ierne, S; 3ern, S2.—AS. *georne*.
 3ernen, *v.* to yearn, S, S2, PP; 3eornen, S, S2; 3irnen, S; 3arnand, *pr. p.*, S2; 3irnde, *pt. s.*, S; 3ornde, S; 3yrnden, *pl.*, S2; *i-3irnd*, *pp.*, S; 3yrned, S2.—AS. *geornan*, also *gyrnau*; see Sievers, 79.
 3ernful, *adj.* desirous, MD; 3eornful, S.
 3erning, *sb.* desire, MD; *yornung*, S3; *yherninges*, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *geornung*.
 3ernliche, *adv.* diligently, MD; 3eornliche, S.—AS. *geornlice*.

3erre, *sb.* outcry, loud lament, WA.—
Cp. AS. *georran*, to make a noise.

3e-sceaft, *sb.* creature; **3escafte**, *dat.*,
S.—AS. *ge-scaft*. Cf. *Schaft*.

3e-sceapen, *v.* to create, MD; **3escop**,
pt. s., S; **3esceop**, S; **3escepe**, *pp.*, S.

3e-sceod, *sb.* distinction, difference, dis-
crimination, reason, S; **3escod**, S.—AS.
ge-scead, *ge-scead*. See *Scheden*.

3escung, *sb.* covetousness, S; see **3is-**
cunge.

3e-secðe, *sb.* sight, S; see **I-sihðe**.

3et, *conj.* yet, S, S₂; **giet**, S; **gæt**, S;
3iet, S; **yete**, S; **3eiet**, S; **3ut**, S, S₂, P;
3ete, S; **3ette**, S; **3ute**, S, S₂; **yhit**, S₂;
3it, W; **3hit**, S₃; **yit**, C₂, C₃; **yet**, C₃;
3yt, S₂; **get**, S.—AS. *get*.

3eten, *v.* to pour, MD; **3eoten**, MD, S;
3ett, WA, Cath.; **3eat**, *pt. s.*, S; **3et**, S;
3oten, *pp.*, PP; **3otun**, molten, W₂; **3eten**,
PP.—AS. *gótan*, *pt. gát* (pl. *gutan*), pp.
goten: Goth. *giutan*; cp. Lat. *fundo* (for
fu-d-no); see *Douse*, p. 112.

3eten, *v.* to say yea, to grant, S; **3aten**,
MD; **3ettien**, S, MD; **3ettede**, *pt. s.*, S;
3etede, S; **3ette**, S; **i-3ette**, S; **gatte**, S,
MD; **gat**, MD; **gatten**, *pl.*, S; **gett**, *pp.*,
S₂.—AS. *gátan*, *pt. s. gátte* (pl. *gátton*);
cp. Icel. *játa*, to say yea, confess, grant, see
Pick, 7. 243. See **3ea**.

3ett, *sb.* gate, S₃; **3et**, B; see **Gate**.

3eu, **3ew**, *pron.* you, S; see **3ou**.

3e-wealden, *v.* to control, MD; **3e-**
wold, *pt. subj. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-wealdan*. See
Welden.

3e-wer, *adv.* everywhere, S.—AS. *ge-*
hwær.

3e-winne, *v.* to contend, S.—AS. *ge-*
winnan.

3eyn, *prep.* and *prefix*, against, in com-
parison with; **3æn**, S.—AS. *gegn*; cp. Icel.
gegn.

3eynbowght, *pt. s.* redeemed, HD; see
Biggen.

3eyncome, *sb.* return, HD.

3eynsey, *v.* to gainsay; **3einseye**, SkD.

3ha, *adv.* yea, S₃; **3he**, W; see **3ea**.

3his, *adv.* yes, W; see **3is**.

3icchen, *v.* to itch, MD; **3itcinge**, *pr.*
pt., W.—AS. *giccan*, also *gyccan* (see OET):
OHG. *juochen*: OTeut. **jukkjan*.

3ielde, *sb.* a payment, S; see **3eld**.

3ierne, *adv.* eagerly, S; see **3erne**.

3iet, *conj.* yet, S; see **3et**.

3if, *conj.* if, S, S₂, G, H; **3iff**, S; **3yf**, S₂;

yif, S; **gif**, S₂; **yf**, S; **gief**, S; **3ief**, S; **gef**,
S; **3ef**, S, S₂; **yef**, S, S₂; **ef**, S, C₂; **gene**,
S₃; **gife**, S₃, H.—AS. *gif = ge + if* (cp.
Icel. *ef*, and O.Icel. *if*, *if*): Goth. *jabai*; see
Brugmann, § 123.

3ife, *sb.* gift, grace, S; **giue**, S; **gyue**, S;
gife, S; **3iene**, S; **gief**, S.—AS. *gifu*.

3ift, *sb.* gift, PP; **3yft**, S₂; **yefte**, S;
yifte, C₃; **3iftes**, *pl.*, S; **3eftes**, S;
yeftes, S; **3iftus**, S₂; **yiftes**, C₃.—Icel.
gift.

3immes, *sb. pl.* gems, jewels, S; **3ymmes**,
WA.—AS. *gim*; Lat. *gemma*; see *Sievers*,
69. See **Gemme**.

3im-stones, *sb. pl.* jewels, S.—AS. *gim-*
stán.

3ing, *adj.* young, S₃, G; see **3ong**.

3irnan, *v.* to desire, S; see **3ærnen**.

3is, *adv.* yes, MD; **3ys**, Prompt.; **yis**,
C₂; **3us**, PP, S₂; **3his**, W.—AS. *gese* for
gea + the particle *-se*, *-si* (for Goth. *sai*, OHG.
se, behold); see *Sievers*, 338.

3iscare, *sb.* covetous person, S; **3itsere**,
MD; **3ietceres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *gitsere*.

3iscen, *v.* to covet, desire, MD.—AS.
gítsian, *gítsian*; cp. Goth. *gaidw*, want;
see *Sievers*, 198, 205.

3iscunge, *sb.* covetousness, S; **3escung**,
S; **3itsunge**, MD.—AS. *gitsung*.

3ister-, *adj.* yester-, MD.—AS. *geostra*,
gystra: Goth. *gistra*.

3ister-dai, yesterday, W₂; **yistirday**,
PP.

3ister-evin, yester-eve, S₃.

3it, *conj.* yet, W; see **3et**.

3iu, you, S; see **3ou**.

3iuen, *v.* to give, S, S₂, PP; **3ifenn**, S;
3yue, W, S₂; **gyuen**, S; **geuen**, S;
3enen, S, S₂, S₃; **3efen**, S; **yiuen**, C₂;
yeuen, S; **3eouen**, S; **3ienen**, S; **3efue**, S;
3iefe, S; **3ief**, S; **geyff**, S₃; **yef**, *imp. s.*,
S; **yif**, S, S₂; **gif**, S₂; **3euep**, *pl.*, S₂;
gifð, *pr. s.*, S; **yeft**, S; **yefþ**, S₂; **gaf**,
pt. s., S, S₂; **3af**, S, S₂, G; **3æf**, S; **3ifuen**,
pl., S; **yaf**, S, C₂; **iaf**, S; **3iaf**, S; **gef**, S;
3ef, S, S₂; **gaiff**, S₃; **yafe**, S₃; **3aue**, S₂;
3eue, *pl.*, S₂; **3aunen**, W; **iafen**, S; **inauen**,
S; **geuen**, *pp.*, S; **gyuen**, S; **3iuen**, S;
yiuen, C₂; **iuen**, S; **3yiue**, S; **yeuen**,
S₂, C₂; **y-3eue**, S₂, G; **3ouen**, S₂; **3ounun**,
S₂, W; **i3iue**, S, S₂.—AS. *gifan*, *pt. geaf*
(pl. *geafon*), pp. *gifen*; see *Sievers*, 391.

3iuer, *adj.* greedy, MD; **3iure**, S.—AS.
gífre; cp. G. *geifer*, drivell.

3oill-evyn, *sb.* Yule-even, Christmas
eve, B. See **3ole**.

30k, *sb.* yoke, W, W2; **30ckis**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AS. *geoc*: Goth. *juk*; cp. Lat. *iūgum*, Gr. *ζυγόν*; see Brugmann, § 133.

30lde, *pp.* paid, W; see **3elden**.

3ole, *sb.* Yule, Christmas, HD, SkD.—AS. *gōla*; cp. Goth. *jiuleis*, Grimm, p. 702; see Sievers, 220.

3oman, *sb.* a youth, MD, Cath.; **3eman**, MD; **yeman**, servant, retainer, C; **3omen**, *pl.*, HD, PP; **3oumen**, PP.

3omere, *adv.* sadly, S; see **3emer**.

3omerly, *adj.* sad, S2.—AS. *gōmorlic*.

3on, *adj.* yon, MD, PP; **3one**, PP, S2.—AS. *geon*, (SkD); cp. Goth. *jains*; see Sievers, 338, and Brugmann, § 123.

3ond, *prep.* through, MD; **3eond**, S; **3ont**, S; **3eon**, S.

3ond, *adv.* yonder, there, MD, S3; **yond**, S2, C2; **3onde**, PP.

3onde, *used as adj.* yon, PP; **yond**, S2, S3, Sh.—AS. *geond*, through, also yonder.

3onder, *adv.* yonder, G; *used as adj.*, PP.

3ong, *adj.* young, S, S2, S3, W, PP; **3ung**, S; **3onge**, G; **yonge**, S, C2; **yunge**, S; **3yng**, S3; **gunge**, S; **iunge**, S; **yhung**, S2; **yng**, S3, G; **3ing**, S3, G; **yonger**, *comp.*, S; **3eunger**, S; **3ungre**, S; **gungest**, *superl.*, S; **gunkeste**, S; **3ongost**, S2; **3ongest**, G.—AS. *geong*: Goth. *juggs* (for *jungs*); cp. Lat. *iuuenicus*; see Kluge (s.v. *jugend*).

3onghede, *sb.* youth, MD; **yonghede**, S, CM; **3unghede**, MD.

3onglyng, *sb.* young man, disciple, MD, W; **iunglenges**, *pl.*, S.

3ongthe, *sb.* youth, W; **3ungthe**, HD, Prompt.; **youngth**, S3.

3op, *adj.* bold, HD; see **3ape**.

3ore, *adv.* formerly, S2, G; **yore**, S2, S3, C2; **3are**, S.—AS. *geāra*, for *gāra*, gen. pl. of *gār*. See **3eer**.

3orle, *sb.* earl, HD; see Erl.

3ornde, *pl. s.* yearned, S; see **3ernen**.

3oskinge, *sb.* sobbing, WA; **3ykyng**, Prompt.—Cp. AS. *giscian* (BT).

3otun, *pp.* molten, W2; see **3eten**.

3ou, *pron. pl. acc. and dat.* you, S, S2, W, PP; **3ow**, S2, G, PP; **yow**, S, C2; **3ew**, S; **3eu**, S; **3uw**, S; **3iu**, S; **giu**, S; **gu**, S; **ow**, S, S2; **ou**, S, S2; **eu**, S; **eou**, S; **eow**, S.—AS. *low*. See also **3e**.

3oulen, *v.* to howl, cry, MD; **goulen**, S, S2; **3aulen**, MD; **yawle**, HD; **gowland**, *pr. p.*, S3.—Icel. *gaula*.

3oure, *pron. pl. gen.* of you (also *poss. pron.*, your), S; **eouwer**, S; **woure**, S; **3ure**, S; **3iure**, S; **3owre**, PP; **eure**, S; **gur**, S; **3eur**, S; **ower**, S; **oure**, S2; **our**, S; **ore**, S2; **or**, S2; **youres**, C2.—AS. *lowre*, gen. of *low*, you. See **3e**.

3ou-selue, yourselves, S; **3ou-silf**, W; **3ow-seluen**, PP; **3ow-self**, PP; **ow-seolf**, S; **ow-seoluen**, S; **ou-suluen**, S.

3outhe, *sb.* youth, PP, S2; **youth**, C2; **3owthe**, PP; **yowthe**, S2; **3houthe**, S2; **3howthe**, S2; **3leuð**, S; **3uheðe**, S; **3u-ede**, S.—AS. *geoguð*, *guguð*, *iuguð*; see Sievers, 74.

3outhede, *sb.* youth, MD; **youthede**, MD; **guðhede**, S.—AS. *geoguðhād*.

3ouen, *pp. of 3inen*.

3owle, *sb.* Yule, HD; see **3ole**.

3ozelinge, *sb.* guggling noise, S.

3ude, *pl. s.* went, S2; see **3eode**.

3uheðe, *sb.* youth, S; see **3outhe**.

3us, *adv.* yes, S2; see **3is**.

3ut, *conj.* yet, S, S2, P; see **3ot**.

3yng, *adj.* young, S3; see **3ong**.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

A.

A, *prep.* of, S2, S3, PP; see **Of**.
A, *adv.* ever, S; **aa**, S; **a buten**, ever without, S; see **O**.
Accompt, *sb.* account, S3; see **Accounte**.
Accompted, *pp.* accounted, S3; see **Accounte**.
Ace, *sb.* a jot, S3; see **As**.
Addledd, *pp.* earned, S; see **Adlen**.
En, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, S; **enne**, S; see **Oon**.
Eness, *adv.* once, S; see **Oones**.
Afingret, *pp.* an-hungred, NED, HD; see **Of-hungred**.
Afyrst, *pt.* athirst, PP; **afurst**, PP; **afurct**, PP; see **Of-purst**.
Agreped, *pp.* made ready, S2; see **A-graythen**.
Ah, *pr. s.* owes (as a duty), S; **ahen**, *pr. pl.*, are obliged, S; see **Owen**.
Aht, *sb.* aught, anything; **ahte**, S; **ahct**, S; see **Ought** (p. 165).
Ak, *sb.* oak, Voc.; **akis**, *pl.*, S3; see **Ook**.
Akennet, *pp.* born, S; see **A-cennen**.
Almain. For **almain-lean read al-main-leap**.
Anaunter, for an **auter**, a chance, S2; see **Auenture**.
Ande, *sb.* breath, H; see **Onde**.
Anfald, *adj.* single, simple, S, HD; see **Oone-fold**.
Anhed, *sb.* unity, H; see **Oonhed**.
Anleth. For *v.* read *sb.*
Anwalde, *sb. dat.* power, S; **anwolde**, S; see **On-wald**.
Are, *sb.* oar, MD; see **Ore**.
Athamaunte, *sb.* adamant, C; see **Adamant**.
Atteir, *sb.* attire, S3; see **Atyre**.
Aual, *imp. s.* fell, cause to fall, S; see **A-fallen**.
Auhte, *pt. s.* ought, S; **aucte**, owned, S; see **Owen**.

CANOUN.

Anote, *adv.* on foot, S2; see **A-fote**.
Autorite, *sb.* authority, C; see **Auctor-itee**.
Autour, *sb.* author, S3; see **Auctour**.
Aw; see **Au**.
Aynd, *sb.* breath, B; see **Onde**.
Aynding, *sb.* smelling, B; see **Onding**.
Ayr, *sb.* oar, B; see **Ore**.
Belde, *adj.* big, blustering, S; see **Bold**.
Belt, *pp.* built, S3; see **Bilden**.
Beode, *v.* to pray, S; see **Bidden**.
Bersten, *v.* to burst, S, C; see **Bresten**.
Betaken, *v.* to betoken, S2; see **Bi-toknen**.
Bi-healde, *v.* to behold; **bihalden**, S2; see **Bi-holden**.
Bilæde, *pt. s.* enclosed, S; see **Bi-leggen**.
Bilæuen, *v.* to remain, S; see **Bi-leuen**.
Billet, *sb.* a piece of firewood; **byllets**, *pl.*, S3 (26. 785).
Binam, **Binom**; *pt. s.* of **Bi-nimen**.
Bi-so3te, *pt. s.* of **Bi-sechen**.
Bituhhe, *prep.* between, S; see **Bi-twi3e**.
Blane (for **blan**), *pt. s.* of **Bi-linnen**.
Blynke. For *sic* read *see*.
Bod, *pt. s.* waited, S2; **bode**, waited for, S2; see **Biden**.
Bounden, *pp.* bound, S, C2; see **Binden**.
Breas, *sb.* brass, S; see **Bras**.
Breggid, *pt. s.* shortened, W; see **A-bregge**.
Bulde, *pt. s.* built, C; see **Bilden**.
Bye, *v.* to buy, S2; **by**, C3; see **Biggen**.
Camel. The regular OF. equivalent for Lat. *camelum* was *chameil*. In OF. *camel* the termination *-el* is due to analogy with French forms derived from *-ālem*. See BH, § 43.
Canoun. Church Lat. *canonicus* did

not mean originally 'one on the church-roll or list,' but one who was bound to observe a certain rule of life (*canon, κανών*). OF. *chanoine* is not the precise equivalent of *canonicum*, but represents a Latin type **canonium*. See Scheler's Dict. (ed. 3).

Cherche, *sb.* church, S₂, C₃; see **Chirche**.

Clomben, *pp.* climbed, C; see **Climben**.

Daw, *sb.* day, S₂; see **Day**.

Deburs, *v.* disburse, pay, S₃; see **Disburse**.

Dedeyn, *sb.* disdain, W, H; see **Disdeyn**.

Degysset, *pp.* disguised, S₂; see **Disgysen**.

Deserited. For **Desheriten**, see **Disheriten**.

Dide, *pt. s.* did, caused, put, S; see **Don**.

Dilitable, *adj.* delightful, S₂; see **Delitable**.

Diuisse, *v.* to tell of, describe, S₂; see **Deuisen**.

Druigest, 2 *pr. s.* art dry, S₂; see **Drye**.

Dunt, *sb.* blow, S, S₂; see **Dent**.

Efnenn, *v.* to make equal or even, S; see **Euenen**.

Ernes. A derivation of this word from the French has not been proved.—OF. *ernes* does not exist.

Falten. The form *falt* should be taken away from this article and placed under **Folden**. The words *falt mi tunge* mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the various meanings of this verb **folden**, see MD (ii. 68). This correction is due to the kindness of Prof. Napier.

For-swinken, *v.* to exhaust with toil; *forswonke*, *pp.*, S₃ (p. 364, l. 24).

Frayd, *pp.* frightened, S₃; *fraid*, scared, S₃; see **Afrayen**.

Habide, *v.* to abide, resist, S₂; see **A-biden**.

Hagt. Dr. F. Holthausen suggests that this word means 'danger, peril,' comparing this ME *hagt* with Icel. *hatta* which has this ME *hagt* with Icel. *hatta* which has the same meaning. Kluge connects this *hatta* with Gothic *hahan*, to hang, so that it may mean radically 'a state of being in suspense.' The word must have come into England in the form **hahht*, before the assimilation of *ht* to *tt*.

Hal, *adj.* all, S₂; see **Al**.

Ham, 1 *pr. s.* am, S; see **Am**.

Haxede, *pt. s.* asked, S; see **Asken**.

Here, *adv.* before, S; see **Er**.

Heremyte, *sb.* hermit, S₂; *heremites*, *pl.*, P; see **Ermite**.

Hulpen. (To be placed more to the right.)

Ich, *adj.* each, S, S₂; see **Eche**.

Ieden, *pt. pl.* went, S; see **Eode**.

Joutes. For *jutā* read *jūta*. For other cognates of this wide-spread word, see Kluge (s.v. *jauche*). See also s.v. *käse*, where Kluge remarks that Icel. *ostr*, cheese, and Finnish *juusto*, cheese, are etymologically connected with G. *jauche*, and Latin *jus*.

Kepen. AS. *cēpan*, to keep, should be kept quite distinct from AS. *cypan*, to sell. AS. *cypan* is the phonetic representative of OTeut. *kaufjan*, whereas *cēpan*, to keep, represents an OTeut. **kōþjan*. Cp. E. *keen*, the representative of AS. *cēne*, OTeut. **kōni* (G. *kühn*). See Kluge's note in P. & B. Beiträge, viii. 538.

Mo. Add) at the end.

Note, *sb.* nut. A better explanation of *not-head* is 'with the hair of the head closely cut.' The verb to *nott* means to cut, the hair close. 'Tondre, to shear, clip, cut, powle, *nott*'; Cotgrave.

Onond, *prep.* as regards, respecting, S; *onont*, S; see **An-ent**.

Quene. It should be noted that E. *queen* is not precisely the same word as E. *quean*. For *queen* is the phonetic equivalent of AS. *cwēn*, Goth. *kwēns*, whereas *quean* represents AS. *cwēnē*, Goth. *kwēno*.

Senged, *pp.* sun-burnt, S₃ (p. 364, l. 29); see **Sengin**.

Sisour, *sb.* juror, PP; **sysour**, P; see **Asisour**.

Stok. Prof. Napier maintains that the *stokess* of the Ormulum cannot be identified with AS. *stacc*, as the gemination of the consonant persists in the Ormulum. He suggests that *stokess* means 'places,' comparing the use of *stoke* in place-names, e.g. *Wude stoke* in Chron. (Earle, p. 249). He also cites in illustration AS. *stoc-weard*, 'oppidanus,' see Leo, p. 206.

Sum (1). *Dele* 'sumere, dat., S;'

Twichand, *pres. pt.* touching, regarding, S₃ (13. 271).

Tyred, *pp.* attired, dressed, S₂; see **Atyren**.

Urþe (written **Vrþe**), *sb.* earth, S₂; see **Erthe**.

Whicche, a chest, trunk, box; **whucche**, PP; **whyche**, Prompt.; **hoche**, Prompt.—AS. *hwicce*; 'Clustella, *hwicce*;' Engl. Studien, xi. 65.

Wike, *sb. pl.* the corners of the mouth,

S (4 a. 49).—Cf. Icel. *munnvik*, pl., the corners of the mouth; see CV (s. v. *munnr*). The word *wikes* is still in use in this sense at Whitby. See Whitby Glossary (E. D. S.).

Wone, *adj.* one, S₃ (7. 97); see **Oon**.

Wyne-grapis, *sb. pl.* vine-grapes, S₃ (13. 99).



THE END.

Clarendon Press Series.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE	pp. 1-6
HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY	p. 6
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE	p. 7
MISCELLANEOUS	p. 8
MODERN LANGUAGES	p. 9
LATIN SCHOOL BOOKS	p. 13
GREEK SCHOOL BOOKS	p. 17

The English Language and Literature.

HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE LANGUAGE.

1. DICTIONARIES.

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Imperial 4to. Parts I-IV, price 12s. 6d. each.

Vol. I (A and B), half morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. II (C and D). *In the Press*.

Part IV, Section 2, C—CASS, beginning Vol. II, price 5s.

Part V, CAST—CLIVY, price 12s. 6d.

Edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, LL.D., sometime President of the Philological Society; with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Vol. III (E, F, G,) Part I, edited by HENRY BRADLEY. *In the Press*.

Bosworth and Toller. *An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*, based on the MS. Collections of the late JOSEPH BOSWORTH, D.D. Edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. TOLLER, M.A. Parts I-III, A-SAR 14to, 15s. each.

Part IV. *In the Press*.

Mayhew and Skeat. *A Concise Dictionary of Middle English*, from A. D. 1150 to 1580. By A. L. MAYHEW, M.A., and W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D. (Crown 8vo, half roan, 7s. 6d.)

Skeat. *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.* By W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D. Fifth Edition. (Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.)

2. GRAMMARS, READING BOOKS, &c.

- Earle.** *The Philology of the English Tongue.* By J. EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon. *Fourth Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- *A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon.* By J. EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon. *Third Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Morris and Skeat.** *Specimens of Early English.* A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index:—
- Part I. From Old English Homilies to King Horn (A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300). By R. MORRIS, LL.D. *Second Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 9s.]
- Part II. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower (A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393). By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- Skeat.** *Specimens of English Literature, from the 'Ploughman's Crede' to the 'Shepherdes Calender'* (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D. *Fifth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- *The Principles of English Etymology:*
- First Series.* The Native Element. . . . [Crown 8vo, 9s.]
- Second Series.* The Foreign Element. . . . [Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.]
- Sweet.** *An Anglo-Saxon Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary.* By HENRY SWEET, M.A. *Third Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- *An Anglo-Saxon Reader.* In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By the same Author. *Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 8s. 6d.]
- *A Second Anglo-Saxon Reader.* By the same Author: [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- *Old English Reading Primers.* By the same Author.
- I. *Selected Homilies of Ælfric.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.]
- II. *Extracts from Alfred's Orosius.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.]
- *First Middle English Primer, with Grammar and Glossary.* By the same Author. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- *Second Middle English Primer.* Extracts from Chaucer, with Grammar and Glossary. By the same Author. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- *A Primer of Spoken English.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- *A Primer of Phonetics.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Tancock.** *An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book.* By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A. *Second Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- *An English Grammar and Reading Book, for Lower Forms in Classical Schools.* By O. W. TANCOCK, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

A SERIES OF ENGLISH CLASSICS.

(CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.)

- Chaucer.** I. *The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.* (School Edition.)
 Edited by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s.]
- II. *The Prologue; The Knightes Tale; The Nonne Prestes Tale.* Edited by R. MORRIS, LL.D. *A New Edition, with Collations and Additional Notes,* by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- III. *The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c.* Edited by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. *Fourth Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- IV. *The Tale of the Man of Lawe; The Pardoneres Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale.* By the same Editor. *New Edition, Revised.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- V. *Minor Poems.* By the same Editor. [Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.]
- VI. *The Legend of Good Women.* By the same Editor. [Crown 8vo, 6s.]
- Langland.** *The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman,* by WILLIAM LANGLAND. Edited by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. *Fourth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Gamelyn, The Tale of.** Edited by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.]
- Wycliffe.** *The New Testament in English,* according to the Version by JOHN WYCLIFFE, about A.D. 1380, and Revised by JOHN PURVEY, about A.D. 1388. With Introduction and Glossary by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.]
- *The Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon:* according to the Wycliffite Version made by NICHOLAS DE HEREFORD, about A.D. 1381, and Revised by JOHN PURVEY, about A.D. 1388. With Introduction and Glossary by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Minot.** *The Poems of Laurence Minot.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JOSEPH HALL, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Spenser.** *The Faery Queene.* Books I and II. Edited by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., with Glossary by A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.
 Book I. *Tenth Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
 Book II. *Sixth Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Hooker.** *Ecclesiastical Polity,* Book I. Edited by R. W. CHURCH, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's. *Second Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Marlowe and Greene.** *MARLOWE'S Tragical History of Dr. Faustus,* and *GREENE'S Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.* Edited by A. W. WARD, Litt.D. *New Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d.]
- Marlowe.** *Edward II.* Edited by O. W. TANCOCK, M.A. *Second Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo. Paper covers, 2s.; cloth, 3s.]

- Shakespeare.** Select Plays. Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers.]
- The Merchant of Venice.* 1s. *Macbeth.* 1s. 6d.
Richard the Second. 1s. 6d. *Hamlet.* 2s.
- Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L.
- The Tempest.* 1s. 6d. *Coriolanus.* 2s. 6d.
As You Like It. 1s. 6d. *Richard the Third.* 2s. 6d.
A Midsummer Night's Dream. 1s. 6d. *Henry the Fifth.* 2s.
Twelfth Night. 1s. 6d. *King John.* 1s. 6d.
Julius Cæsar. 2s. *King Lear.* 1s. 6d.
Henry the Eighth. 2s. Just Published.
- Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist; a popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism.** By R. G. MOULTON, M.A. *Second Edition, Enlarged.* . . . [Crown 8vo, 6s.]
- Bacon.** *Advancement of Learning.* Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, D.C.L. *Third Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Bacon.** *The Essays.* Edited with Introduction and Illustrative Notes, by S. H. REYNOLDS, M.A. [Demy 8vo. half-bound, 12s. 6d. *Just Published.*]
- Milton.** I. *Areopagitica.* With Introduction and Notes. By JOHN W. HALES, M.A. *Third Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- II. *Poems.* Edited by R. C. BROWNE, M.A. In two Volumes. *Fifth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d. Sold separately, Vol. I. 4s., Vol. II. 3s.]
- In paper covers:—
- Lycidas,* 3d. *L'Allegro,* 3d. *Il Penseroso,* 4d. *Comus,* 6d.
- III. *Paradise Lost.* Book I. Edited with Notes, by H. C. BEECHING, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d. *In Parchment,* 3s. 6d.]
- IV. *Samson Agonistes.* Edited with Introduction and Notes by JOHN CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s.]
- Bunyan.** *The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace Abounding, Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan.* Edited by E. VENABLES, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s. *In Parchment,* 6s.]
- Clarendon.** I. *History of the Rebellion.* Book VI. Edited with Introduction and Notes by T. ARNOLD, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- II. *Selections.* Edited by G. BOYLE, M.A., Dean of Salisbury. [Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- Dryden.** *Select Poems.* (*Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astræa Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther.*) Edited by W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- *Essay of Dramatic Poesy.* Edited, with Notes, by T. ARNOLD, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Locke.** *Conduct of the Understanding.* Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. FOWLER, D.D. *Third Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Addison.** *Selections from Papers in the 'Spectator.'* By T. ARNOLD, M.A. *Sixteenth Thousand.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d. *In Parchment,* 6s.]

- Steele.** *Selected Essays from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.* By AUSTIN DOBSON. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s. *In Parchment*, 7s. 6d.]
- Pope.** I. *Essay on Man.* Edited by MARK PATTISON, B.D. *Sixth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- II. *Satires and Epistles.* By the same Editor. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Parnell.** *The Hermit.* [Paper covers, 2d.]
- Berkeley.** *Selections.* With Introduction and Notes. By A. C. FRASER, LL.D. *Fourth Edition.* [Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.]
- Johnson.** I. *Rasselas.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. [Extra fcap. 8vo, limp, 2s.; Bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.; *in Parchment*, 4s. 6d.]
- II. *Rasselas; Lives of Dryden and Pope.* Edited by ALFRED MILNES, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- *Lives of Dryden and Pope.* By the same Editor. [Stiff covers, 2s. 6d.]
- III. *Life of Milton.* Edited, with Notes, &c., by C. H. FIRTH, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.]
- IV. *Vanity of Human Wishes.* With Notes, by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. [Paper covers, 4d.]
- Gray.** *Selected Poems.* Edited by EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. [*In Parchment*, 3s.]
- *The same, together with Supplementary Notes for Schools.* By FOSTER WATSON, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.]
- *Elegy, and Ode on Eton College.* [Paper covers, 2d.]
- Goldsmith.** *Selected Poems.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by AUSTIN DOBSON. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. *In Parchment*, 4s. 6d.]
- *The Traveller.* Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s.]
- *The Deserted Village.* [Paper covers, 2d.]
- Cowper.** I. *The Didactic Poems of 1782,* with Selections from the Minor Pieces, A.D. 1779-1783. Edited by H. T. GRIFFITH, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- II. *The Task, with Tirocinium,* and Selections from the Minor Poems, A.D. 1784-1799. By the same Editor. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Burke.** I. *Thoughts on the Present Discontents; the two Speeches on America.* Edited by E. J. PAYNE, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- II. *Reflections on the French Revolution.* By the same Editor. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]
- III. *Four Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France.* By the same Editor. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo 5s.]
- Burns.** *Selected Poems.* Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 6s.]

- Keats.** *Hyperion*, Book I. With Notes, by W. T. ARNOLD, B.A.
Paper covers, 4d.
- Byron.** *Childe Harold*. With Introduction and Notes, by H. F. TOZER, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. In Parchment, 5s.
- Shelley.** *Adonais*. With Introduction and Notes. By W. M. ROSSETTI. [Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Scott.** *Lady of the Lake*. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by W. MINTO, M.A. With Map. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- *Lay of the Last Minstrel*. Edited with Preface and Notes by W. MINTO, M.A. With Map.
[Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 2s. In Parchment, 3s. 6d.
- *Lay of the Last Minstrel*. Introduction and Canto I, with Preface and Notes, by W. MINTO, M.A. [Paper covers, 6d.
- *Marmion*. Edited by T. BAYNE. Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Campbell.** *Gertrude of Wyoming*. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. MACAULAY FITZGIBBON, M.A. *Second Edition* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s.
- Typical Selections from the best English Writers.** *Second Edition.*
In Two Volumes. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY, &c.

- Freeman.** *A Short History of the Norman Conquest of England*.
By E. A. FREEMAN, M.A. *Second Edition*. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- George.** *Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History*. By H. B. GEORGE, M.A. *Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. [Small 4to, 12s.
- Greswell.** *History of the Dominion of Canada*. By W. PARR GRESWELL, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- *A Geography Study of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland*. By the same Author [Crown 8vo, 6s.
- Hughes (Alfred).** *Geography for Schools*. Part I, *Practical Geography*.
With Diagrams. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Kitchin.** *A History of France*. With Numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. *Second Edition*.
Vol. I. To 1453. Vol. II. 1453-1624. Vol. III. 1624-1793. Each 10s. 6d.
- Lucas.** *Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies*.
By C. P. LUCAS, B.A. [Crown 8vo, with 8 maps, 4s. 6d.
- *Historical Geography of the Colonies*. Vol. I. By the same Author. With Eleven Maps. [Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Vol. II. *The West Indian Dependencies*. With Twelve Maps.
[Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Rawlinson.** *A Manual of Ancient History*. By G. RAWLINSON, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History. *Second Edition*. [Demy 8vo, 14s.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Aldis. *A Text Book of Algebra (with Answers to the Examples).* By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.]

Combination Chemical Labels. In Two Parts, gummed ready for use. Part I, Basic Radicles and Names of Elements. Part II, Acid Radicles. [Price 3s. 6d.]

Hamilton and Ball. *Book-keeping.* By Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON, K.C.B., and JOHN BALL (of the firm of Quilter, Ball, & Co.). *New and Enlarged Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

* * Ruled Exercise Books adapted to the above. (Fcap. folio, 1s. 6d.)

Hensley. *Figures made Easy: a first Arithmetic Book.* By LEWIS HENSLEY, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 6d.]

— *Answers to the Examples in Figures made Easy, together with 2000 additional Examples formed from the Tables in the same, with Answers.* By the same Author. [Crown 8vo, 1s.]

— *The Scholar's Arithmetic.* By the same Author. [Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

— *Answers to the Examples in the Scholar's Arithmetic.* By the same Author. [Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.]

— *The Scholar's Algebra.* An Introductory work on Algebra. By the same Author. [Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

Nixon. *Euclid Revised.* Containing the essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his First Six Books. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Crown 8vo, 6s.]

May likewise be had in parts as follows:—

Book I, 1s. Books I, II, 1s. 6d. Books I-IV, 3s. Books V, VI, 3s.

— *Supplement to Euclid Revised.* By the same Author. [Stiff covers, 6d.]

— *Geometry in Space.* Containing parts of Euclid's Eleventh and Twelfth Books. By the same Editor. [Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

Fisher. *Class-Book of Chemistry.* By W. W. FISHER, M.A., F.C.S. [Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

Harcourt and Madan. *Exercises in Practical Chemistry.* Vol. I. *Elementary Exercises.* By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., and H. G. MADAN, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* Revised by H. G. MADAN, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.]

Williamson. *Chemistry for Students.* By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. *A New Edition with Solutions.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 8s. 6d.]

- Hullah.** *The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice.* By JOHN HULLAH.
[Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Maclaren.** *A System of Physical Education: Theoretical and Practical.* With 346 Illustrations drawn by A. MACDONALD, of the Oxford School of Art. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, the Gymnasium, Oxford. *Second Edition.*
[Extra fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- Troutbeck and Dale.** *A Music Primer for Schools.* By J. TROUTBECK, D.D., formerly Music Master in Westminster School, and R. F. DALE, M.A., B. Mus., late Assistant Master in Westminster School. [Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- Tyrwhitt.** *A Handbook of Pictorial Art.* By R. St. J. TYRWITT, M.A. With coloured Illustrations, Photographs, and a chapter on Perspective, by A. MACDONALD. *Second Edition.* [8vo, half morocco, 18s.]
- Upcott.** *An Introduction to Greek Sculpture.* By L. E. UPCOTT, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
-
- Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford.**
Eleventh Edition. [Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

Helps to the Study of the Bible, taken from the *Oxford Bible for Teachers*, comprising Summaries of the several Books, with copious Explanatory Notes and Tables illustrative of Scripture History and the Characteristics of Bible Lands; with a complete Index of Subjects, a Concordance, a Dictionary of Proper Names, and a series of Maps. [Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

~~~~~

\*\* A READING ROOM has been opened at the CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, where visitors will find every facility for examining old and new works issued from the Press, and for consulting all official publications.

~~~~~

☞ All communications on Literary Matters and suggestions of new Books or new Editions, should be addressed to

THE SECRETARY TO THE DELEGATES,
CLARENDON PRESS,
OXFORD.

London: HENRY FROWDE,
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.
Edinburgh: 12 FREDERICK STREET.
Oxford: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY,
116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Series.

Modern Languages.

FRENCH.

- Brachet.** *Etymological Dictionary of the French Language*, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. *Third Edition.* [Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- *Historical Grammar of the French Language.* Translated into English by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. *Fourth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Saintsbury.** *Primer of French Literature.* By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- *Short History of French Literature.* By the same Author. [Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.]
- *Specimens of French Literature*, from Villon to Hugo. By the same Author. [Crown 8vo, 9s.]
- Beaumarchais.** *Le Barbier de Séville.* With Introduction and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Blouët.** *L'Éloquence de la Chaire et de la Tribune Françaises.* Edited by PAUL BLOUËT, B.A. (Univ. Gallic.) Vol. I. *French Sacred Oratory.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Cornelle.** *Horace.* With Introduction and Notes by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- *Cinna.* With Notes, Glossary, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d. cloth, 2s.]
- Gautier (Théophile).** *Scenes of Travel.* Selected and Edited by G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Masson.** *Louis XIV and his Contemporaries*; as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century. With English Notes, Genealogical Tables, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Molière.** *Les Précieuses Ridicules.* With Introduction and Notes by ANDREW LANG, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- *Les Femmes Savantes.* With Notes, Glossary, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d. cloth, 2s.]

- Molière.** *Les Fourberies de Scapin.* With Voltaire's Life of Molière. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d.]
- *Les Fourberies de Scapin.* } With Voltaire's Life of Molière. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Racine.** *Athalie.*
- Musset.** *On ne badine pas avec l'Amour, and Fantasio.* With Introduction, Notes, etc., by WALTER HERRIES POLLOCK. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

NOVELETTES:—

- Xavier de Maistre.** *Voyage autour de ma Chambre.*
- Madame de Duras.** *Ouwika.*
- Erckmann-Chatriain.** *Le Vieux Tailleur.*
- Alfred de Vigny.** *La Veillée de Vincennes.*
- Edmond About.** *Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille.*
- Rodolphe Töpffer.** *Mésaventures d'un Écolier.*
- } By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., 3rd Edition. Ext. fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- Voyage autour de ma Chambre, separately, limp, 1s. 6d.*

- Perrault.** *Popular Tales.* Edited, with an Introduction on Fairy Tales, etc., by ANDREW LANG, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.]
- Quinet.** *Lettres à sa Mère.* Edited by G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Racine.** *Esther.* Edited by G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Racine.** *Andromaque.* } With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Corneille.** *Le Menteur.* }
- Regnard.** . . . *Le Joueur.* } By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Brueys and Palaprat.** *Le Grondeur.* }
- Sainte-Beuve.** *Selections from the Causeries du Lundi.* Edited by G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Sévigné.** *Selections from the Correspondence of Madame de Sévigné and her chief Contemporaries.* Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Voltaire.** *Mérope.* Edited by G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

I T A L I A N.

- Dante.** *Selections from the 'Inferno.'* With Introduction and Notes, by H. B. COTTERILL, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Tasso.** *La Gerusalemme Liberata.* Cantos i, ii. With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

GERMAN, etc.

- Buchheim.** *Modern German Reader.* A Graduated Collection of Extracts in Prose and Poetry from Modern German writers. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc.
- Part I. With English Notes, a Grammatical Appendix, and a complete Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Part II. With English Notes and an Index. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- *German Poetry for Beginners.* Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by EMMA S. BUCHHEIM. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Lange.** *The Germans at Home;* a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. By HERMANN LANGE. *Third Edition.* [8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- *The German Manual;* a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. By the same Author. [8vo, 7s. 6d.]
- *A Grammar of the German Language,* being a reprint of the Grammar contained in *The German Manual.* By the same Author. [8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- *German Composition;* a Theoretical and Practical Guide to the Art of Translating English Prose into German. By the same Author. *Second Edition* [8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- [A Key to the above, price 5s.]
- *German Spelling:* A Synopsis of the Changes which it has undergone through the Government Regulations of 1880 [Paper cover, 6d.]
-
- Becker's Friedrich der Grosse.** With an Historical Sketch of the Rise of Prussia and of the Times of Frederick the Great. With Map. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Chamisso:** *Peter Schlemihl's Wundersame Geschichte.* With Notes and Vocabulary. By EMMA S. BUCHHEIM [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Goethe.** *Egmont.* With a Life of Goethe, etc. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- *Iphigenie auf Tauris.* A Drama. With a Critical Introduction and Notes. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Heine's Harzreise.** With a Life of Heine, etc. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. [Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. 6d. cloth, 2s. 6d.]
- *Prosa,* being Selections from his Prose Works. Edited with English Notes, etc., by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Lessing.** *Laokoon.* With Introduction, Notes, etc. By A. HAMANN, Phil. Doc., M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- *Minna von Barnhelm.* A Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, etc. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *Fifth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- *Nathan der Weise.* With English Notes, etc. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

Niebuhr's Griechische Heroen-Geschichten. Tales of Greek Heroes. Edited with English Notes and a Vocabulary, by ENMA S. BUCHHEIM.

Edition A. Text in German Type. } [Extra fcap. 8vo, *stiff*, 1s. 6d.,
Edition B. Text in Roman Type. } cloth 2s.

Schiller's Historische Skizzen:—Egmonts Leben und Tod, and Belagerung von Antwerpen. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with a Map.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

— *Wilhelm Tell.* With a Life of Schiller; an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, a Complete Commentary, and Map. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *Sixth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

— *Wilhelm Tell.* Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. *School Edition.* With Map. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

— *Wilhelm Tell.* Translated into English Verse by E. MASSIE, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]

— *Jungfrau von Orleans.* Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

Scherer. *A History of German Literature.* By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER. 2 vols. [8vo, 21s.]

Max Müller. *The German Classics from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century.* With Biographical Notices, Translations into Modern German, and Notes, by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. A New edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to WILHELM SCHERER'S *History of German Literature*, by F. LICHTENSTEIN. 2 vols. [Crown 8vo, 21s.]

Wright. *An Old High German Primer.* With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By JOSEPH WRIGHT, Ph. D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

— *A Middle High German Primer.* With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary. By JOSEPH WRIGHT, Ph. D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

Skeat. *The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic.* Edited by W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s.]

Sweet. *An Icelandic Primer, with Grammar, Notes, and Glossary.* By HENRY SWEET, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

Vigfusson and Powell. *An Icelandic Prose Reader, with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary.* By GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A., and F. YORK POWELL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 10s. 6d.]

London: HENRY FROWDE,
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.

Edinburgh: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

Oxford: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY,
116 HIGH STREET.

Clarendon Press Series.

Latin School-books.

GRAMMARS, LEXICONS, etc. :

- Allen.** *Rudimenta Latina.* Comprising Accidence, and Exercises of a very Elementary Character, for the use of Beginners. By J. BARROW ALLEN, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.
- *An Elementary Latin Grammar.* By the same Author. *Fifty-seventh Thousand.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- *A First Latin Exercise Book.* By the same Author. *Fourth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- *A Second Latin Exercise Book.* By the same Author. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- [A Key to First and Second Latin Exercise Books: for Teachers only, price 5s.]
- Fox and Bromley.** *Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation.* By H. F. FOX, M.A., and T. M. BROMLEY, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.
- Gibson.** *An Introduction to Latin Syntax.* By W. S. GIBSON, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.
- Jerram.** *Reddenda I nora.* By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.
- *Anglice Reddenda.* By the same Author. *Fourth Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.
- *Anglice Reddenda.* SECOND SERIES. By the same Author. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.
- Lee-Warner.** *Hints and Helps for Latin Elegiacs.* By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- [A Key is provided: for Teachers only, price 4s. 6d.]
- Lewis and Short.** *A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary.* By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D. [4to, 25s.
- Lewis.** *A Latin Dictionary for Schools.* By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. [Small 4to, 18s.
- *An Elementary Latin Dictionary.* By the same Author. *Just Published.* [Square 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Nunns.** *First Latin Reader.* By T. J. NUNNS, M.A. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.
- Ramsay.** *Exercises in Latin Prose Composition.* With Introduction, Notes, and Passages of graduated difficulty for Translation into Latin. By G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Sargent. *Easy Passages for Translation into Latin.* By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A. *Seventh Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
 [A Key to this Edition is provided: for Teachers only, price 5s.]

— *A Latin Prose Primer.* By the same Author. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

King and Cookson. *The Principles of Sound and Inflection, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages.* By J. E. KING, M.A., and CHRISTOPHER COOKSON, M.A. [8vo, 18s.]

— *An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin.* By the same Authors. [Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.]

Papillon. *A Manual of Comparative Philology.* By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. *Third Edition.* [Crown 8vo, 6s.]

LATIN CLASSICS FOR SCHOOLS.

Caesar. *The Commentaries (for Schools).* With Notes and Maps. By CHARLES E. MOBERLY, M.A.

The Gallic War. Second Edition. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

The Gallic War. Books I, II. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

The Gallic War. Books III-V. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

The Gallic War. Books VI, VII, VIII. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

The Civil War. Second Edition. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

Catulli Veronensis Carmina Selecta, secundum recognitionem ROBINSON ELLIS, A.M. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

Cicero. *Selection of Interesting and Descriptive Passages.* With Notes. By HENRY WALFORD, M.A. In three Parts. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

Part I. *Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History.* [limp, 1s. 6d.]

Part II. *Omens and Dreams; Beauties of Nature.* [" 1s. 6d.]

Part III. *Rome's Rule of her Provinces.* [" 1s. 6d.]

— *De Senectute.* With Introduction and Notes. By LEONARD HUXLEY, B.A. In one or two Parts. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

— *Pro Cluentio.* With Introduction and Notes. By W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

— *Pro Roscio.* With Introduction and Notes. By ST. GEORGE STOCK, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

— *Select Orations (for Schools). In Verrem Actio Prima. De Imperio Gn. Pompeii. Pro Archia. Philippica IX.* With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

— *In Q. Caecilius Divinatio and In C. Verrem Actio Prima.* With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. KING, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]

— *Speeches against Catilina.* With Introduction and Notes. By E. A. URCOTT M.A. In one or two Parts. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

- Cicero.** *Philippic Orations.* With Notes, etc., by J. R. KING, M.A.
Second Edition. [8vo, 10s. 6d.]
- *Selected Letters* (for Schools). With Notes. By C. E. PRICHARD, M.A., and E. R. BERNARD, M.A. *Second Edition.*
 [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- *Select Letters.* With English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices. By ALBERT WATSON, M.A. *Third Edition.* [8vo, 18s.]
- *Select Letters.* Text. By the same Editor. *Second Edition.*
 [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s.]
- Cornelius Nepos.** With Notes. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.
Third Edition. Revised by W. R. INGE, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Horace.** With a Commentary. Volume I. *The Odes, Carmen, Seculare, and Epodes.* By EDWARD C. WICKHAM, M.A., Head Master of Wellington College. *New Edition. In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.]
- *Selected Odes.* With Notes for the use of a Fifth Form. By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Juvenal.** *XIII Satires.* Edited, with Introduction, Notes, etc., by C. H. PEARSON, M.A., and H. A. STRONG, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 6s.]
Or separately, Text and Introduction, 3s.; Notes, 3s. 6d.
- Livy.** *Selections* (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo.]
- Part I. *The Caudine Disaster.* [limb, 1s. 6d.]
- Part II. *Hannibal's Campaign in Italy.* [" 1s. 6d.]
- Part III. *The Macedonian War.* [" 1s. 6d.]
- *Book I.* With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A. *Second Edition.* [8vo, 6s.]
- *Books V—VII.* With Introduction and Notes. By A. R. CLUER, B.A. *Second Edition.* Revised by P. E. MATHESON, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]
- *Book V.* By the same Editors. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- *Books XXI—XXIII.* With Introduction, Notes and Maps. By M. T. TATHAM, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]
- *Book XXI.* By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- *Book XXII.* By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Ovid.** *Selections* (for the use of Schools). With Introductions and Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.]
- *Tristia*, Book I. The Text revised, with an Introduction and Notes. By S. G. OWEN, B.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- *Tristia*, Book III. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Persius,** *The Satires.* With Translation and Commentary by J. CONINGTON, M.A., edited by H. NETTLESHIP, M.A. *Second Edition.* [8vo, 7s. 6d.]

- Plautus. Captivi.** With Introduction and Notes. By W. M. LINDSAY, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- **Trinummus.** With Notes and Introductions. (Intended for the Higher Forms of Public Schools.) By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., and A. SLOMAN, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Pliny. Selected Letters** (for Schools). With Notes. By C. E. PRICHARD, M.A., and E. R. BERNARD, M.A. *New Edition. In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Sallust. Bellum Catilinarium and Jugurthinum.** With Introduction and Notes, by W. W. CAPES, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Tacitus. The Annals.** Books I—IV. Edited, with Introduction and Notes for the use of Schools and Junior Students, by H. FURNEAUX, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]
- **The Annals.** Book I. By the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, limp, 2s.]
- Terence. Adelphi.** With Notes and Introductions. By A. SLOMAN, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **Andria.** With Notes and Introductions. By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., and A. SLOMAN, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **Phormio.** With Notes and Introductions. By A. SLOMAN, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Tibullus and Propertius. Selections.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.]
- Virgil. Text.** With Introduction. By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- **Aeneid.** Text and Notes. Edited by T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., and A. E. HAIGH, M.A. *In Four Parts.* [Crown 8vo, 3s. each.]
- **Bucolics and Georgics.** By the same Editors. [Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- **Bucolics.** With Introduction and Notes, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- **Georgics.** By the same Editor. [In the Press.]
- **Aeneid I.** With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, limp, 1s. 6d.]
- **Aeneid IX.** Edited with Introduction and Notes, by A. E. HAIGH, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, limp, 1s. 6d. *In two Parts, 2s.*]

London: HENRY FROWDE,
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.
 Edinburgh: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

Clarendon Press Series.

Greek School-books.

GRAMMARS, LEXICONS, etc.

- Chandler.** *The Elements of Greek Accentuation* (for Schools). By H. W. CHANDLER, M.A. *Second Edition*. . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Fox and Bromley.** *Models and Exercises in Unseen Translation.* By H. F. FOX, M.A., and T. M. BROMLEY, M.A. . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.]
- Jerram.** *Græce Reddenda.* By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. [„ 2s. 6d.]
- *Reddenda Minora.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- *Anglice Reddenda.* First Series. . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- — Second Series. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- Liddell and Scott.** *A Greek-English Lexicon.* [4to, 36s.]
- *An Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon*, abridged from LIDDELL and SCOTT'S Seventh Edition. [Small 4to, 12s. 6d.]
- *A Greek-English Lexicon*, abridged from LIDDELL and SCOTT'S 4to edition, chiefly for the use of Schools. [Square 12mo, 4s. 6d.]
- Sargent.** *Passages for Translation into Greek Prose.* By J. YOUNG SARGENT, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- *Exemplaria Græca*; being Selections from the above. By the same Author. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- *Models and Materials for Greek Iambic Verse*; By the same Author. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Wordsworth.** *A Greek Primer.* By the Right Rev. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. *Seventh Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- *Græcæ Grammaticæ Rudimenta in usum Scholarum.* Auctore CAROLO WORDSWORTH, D.C.L. *Nineteenth Edition.* [12mo, 4s.]
- King and Cookson.** *The Principles of Sound and Inflection*, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages. By J. E. KING, M.A., and CHRISTOPHER COOKSON, M.A. [8vo, 18s.]
- *An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin.* By the same Authors. [Crown 8vo, 5s. 6d.]
- Papillon.** *A Manual of Comparative Philology.* By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. [Crown 8vo, 6s.]

A COURSE OF GREEK READERS.

- Easy Greek Reader.** By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- First Greek Reader.** By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.L. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

- Second Greek Reader.** By A. M. BELL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Specimens of Greek Dialects; being a Fourth Greek Reader.** With Introductions and Notes. By W. W. MERRY, D.D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Selections from Homer and the Greek Dramatists; being a Fifth Greek Reader.** By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Wright. The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry.** By R. S. WRIGHT, M.A. *Second Edition, Revised by EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., LL.D.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 10s. 6d.]
- Wright and Shadwell. A Golden Treasury of Greek Prose.** By R. S. WRIGHT, M.A., and J. E. L. SHADWELL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

THE GREEK TESTAMENT.

- A Greek Testament Primer.** By E. MILLER, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- Evangelia Sacra Graece.** [Fcap. 8vo, limp, 1s. 6d.]
- Novum Testamentum Graece juxta Exemplar Millianum.**
[18mo, 2s. 6d.; or on writing paper, with large margin, 9s.]
- Novum Testamentum Graece. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, etc.** Edidit CAROLUS LLOYD, S.T.P.R.
[18mo, 3s.; or on writing paper, with large margin, 10s. 6d.]
- Appendices ad Novum Testamentum Stephanicum, curante GULMO. SANDAY, A.M.** [18mo, 3s. 6d.]
- The Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version.**
[Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.; or on writing paper, with wide margin, 15s.]
- Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament.**
By C. E. HAMMOND, M.A. *Fifth Edition.* [Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

GREEK CLASSICS FOR SCHOOLS.

- Aeschylus. Agamemnon.** With Introduction and Notes, by ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **Choephoroi.** By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **Eumenides.** By the same Editor. *In one or two Parts.*
[Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **Prometheus Bound.** With Introduction and Notes, by A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Aristophanes. The Acharnians.** With Introduction and Notes, by W. W. MERRY, D.D. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **The Birds.** By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]
- **The Clouds.** By the same Editor. *Third Edition.*
[Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **The Frogs.** By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
- **The Knights.** By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]

- Cebes.** *Tabula.* With Introduction and Notes, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Demosthenes.** *Oration against Philip.* With Introduction and Notes. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., and P. E. MATHESON, M.A.
 Vol. I. *Philippic I and Olynthiacs I-III.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
 Vol. II. *De Pace, Philippic II, De Chersoneso, Philippic III.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]
- Euripides.** *Alcestis.* By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
 — *Hecuba.* By C. H. RUSSELL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
 — *Helena.* With Introduction and Notes, etc., for Upper and Middle Forms. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
 — *Heracleidae.* By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
 — *Iphigenia in Tauris.* With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
 — *Medea.* With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By C. B. HEBERDEN, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Herodotus.** Book IX. Edited, with Notes, by EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. *In one or two Parts.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]
 — *Selections.* Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Map, by W. W. MERRY, D.D. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
- Homer.** *Iliad, Books I-XII.* With an Introduction, a brief Homeric Grammar, and Notes. By D. B. MONRO, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.]
 — *Iliad, Books XIII-XXIV.* By the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 6s.]
 — *Iliad, Book I.* By the same Editor. *Third Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
 — *Iliad, Books VI and XXI.* With Notes, etc. By HERBERT HAILSTONE, M.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, each 1s. 6d.]
 — *Odyssey, Books I-XII.* By W. W. MERRY, D.D. *New Edition.* *In one or two Parts.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]
 — *Odyssey, Books XIII-XXIV.* By the same Editor. *Second Edition.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 5s.]
 — *Odyssey, Books I and II.* By the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, each 1s. 6d.]
- Lucian.** *Vera Historia.* By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]
- Lysias.** *Epitaphios.* Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. J. SNELL, B.A. . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]
- Plato.** *The Apology.* With Introduction and Notes. By ST. GEORGE STOCK, M.A. *Second Edition.* [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]
 — *Meno.* With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. *In one or two Parts.* . . . [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

Sophocles. (For the use of Schools.) Edited, with Introductions and English Notes, by LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A., and EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. New and Revised Edition. 2 Vols. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Sold separately, Vol. I. Text, 4s. 6d. Vol. II. Notes, 6s.

Or Also in single Plays. Extra fcap. 8vo, limp :—

Oedipus Tyrannus, Philoetetes. New and Revised Edition, 2s. each.

Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone. 1s. 9d. each.

Ajax, Electra, Trachiniaiæ. 2s. each.

— *Oedipus Rex:* Dindorf's Text, with Notes by W. BASIL JONES, D.D., Lord Bishop of St. David's. [Extra fcap. 8vo, limp, 1s. 6d.]

Theocritus. Edited, with Notes, by H. KYNASTON, D.D. (late SNOW). Fourth Edition. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

Xenophon. *Easy Selections* (for Junior Classes). With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map. By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School, and C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Third Edition. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

— *Selections* (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L. Fourth Edition. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.]

— *Anabasis.* Book I. Edited for the use of Junior Classes and Private Students. With Introduction, Notes, and Map. By J. MARSHALL, M.A., Rector of the High School, Edinburgh. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

— *Anabasis,* Book II. With Notes and Map. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

— *Anabasis,* Book III. With Introduction, Analysis, Notes, etc. By J. MARSHALL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

— *Vocabulary to the Anabasis.* By J. MARSHALL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.]

— *Cyropaedia,* Book I. With Introduction and Notes. By C. BIGG, D.D. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s.]

— *Cyropaedia,* Books IV, V. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.]

— *Hellenica,* Books I, II. With Introduction and Notes. By G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 3s.]

— *Memorabilia.* Edited for the use of Schools, with Introduction and Notes, etc., by J. MARSHALL, M.A. [Extra fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d.]

London: HENRY FROWDE,

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.

Edinburgh: 12 FREDERICK STREET.

Oxford: CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY,

116 HIGH STREET.



